MCUXpresso SDK Documentation

Release 26.09.00



NXP
Sep 29, 2026

Table of contents

1 MCIMX93-EVK **3**
- 1.1 Overview . . . 3
- 1.2 SDK Introduction . . . 3
  - 1.2.1 MCUXpresso Software Development Kit (SDK) . . . 3
- 1.3 Getting Started with MCUXpresso SDK Package . . . 7
  - 1.3.1 MCUXSDKMCIMX93EVKGSUG . . . 7
- 1.4 Getting Started with MCUXpresso SDK GitHub . . . 19
  - 1.4.1 Getting Started with MCUXpresso SDK Repository . . . 19
- 1.5 Release Notes . . . 46
  - 1.5.1 MCUXpresso SDK Release Notes . . . 46
- 1.6 ChangeLog . . . 50
  - 1.6.1 MCUXpresso SDK Changelog . . . 50
- 1.7 Driver API Reference Manual . . . 51
- 1.8 Middleware Documentation . . . 51
  - 1.8.1 Multicore . . . 51
  - 1.8.2 FreeMASTER . . . 51
  - 1.8.3 FreeRTOS . . . 51
  - 1.8.4 lwIP . . . 51

2 MIMX9352 **53**
- 2.1 eDMA: Enhanced Direct Memory Access (eDMA) Controller Driver . . . 53
- 2.2 eDMA core Driver . . . 53
- 2.3 eDMA soc Driver . . . 53
- 2.4 ENET: Ethernet MAC Driver . . . 53
- 2.5 EQOS-TSN: Ethernet QoS with TSN Driver . . . 89
- 2.6 Enet_qos_qos . . . 89
- 2.7 FGPIO Driver . . . 135
- 2.8 FlexCAN: Flex Controller Area Network Driver . . . 135
- 2.9 FlexCAN Driver . . . 135
- 2.10 FlexCAN eDMA Driver . . . 190
- 2.11 FlexIO: FlexIO Driver . . . 193
- 2.12 FlexIO Driver . . . 193
- 2.13 FlexIO eDMA I2S Driver . . . 213
- 2.14 FlexIO eDMA SPI Driver . . . 217
- 2.15 FlexIO eDMA UART Driver . . . 220
- 2.16 FlexIO I2C Master Driver . . . 223
- 2.17 FlexIO I2S Driver . . . 233
- 2.18 FlexIO SPI Driver . . . 245
- 2.19 FlexIO UART Driver . . . 259
- 2.20 FLEXSPI: Flexible Serial Peripheral Interface Driver . . . 270
- 2.21 FLEXSPI eDMA Driver . . . 290
- 2.22 I3C: I3C Driver . . . 292
- 2.23 I3C Common Driver . . . 295
- 2.24 I3C Master Driver . . . 298
- 2.25 I3C Master DMA Driver . . . 329
- 2.26 I3C Slave Driver . . . 333

2.27 I3C Slave DMA Driver . . . 347
2.28 Iomuxc_driver . . . 350
2.29 Common Driver . . . 378
2.30 LPI2C: Low Power Inter-Integrated Circuit Driver . . . 394
2.31 LPI2C Master Driver . . . 396
2.32 LPI2C Master DMA Driver . . . 411
2.33 LPI2C Slave Driver . . . 414
2.34 LPIT: Low-Power Interrupt Timer . . . 425
2.35 LPSPI: Low Power Serial Peripheral Interface . . . 433
2.36 LPSPI Peripheral driver . . . 433
2.37 LPSPI eDMA Driver . . . 457
2.38 LPTMR: Low-Power Timer . . . 465
2.39 LPUART: Low Power Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter Driver . . . 472
2.40 LPUART Driver . . . 472
2.41 LPUART eDMA Driver . . . 493
2.42 MCM: Miscellaneous Control Module . . . 496
2.43 Mipi_dsi . . . 502
2.44 MIPI_DSI: MIPI DSI Host Controller . . . 522
2.45 MU: Messaging Unit . . . 522
2.46 OTFAD: On The Fly AES-128 Decryption Driver . . . 535
2.47 PDM: Microphone Interface . . . 538
2.48 PDM Driver . . . 538
2.49 PDM EDMA Driver . . . 552
2.50 RGPIO: Rapid General-Purpose Input/Output Driver . . . 556
2.51 RGPIO Driver . . . 559
2.52 SAI: Serial Audio Interface . . . 563
2.53 SAI Driver . . . 563
2.54 SAI EDMA Driver . . . 592
2.55 SAR_ADC: SAR_ADC Module . . . 600
2.56 SEMA42: Hardware Semaphores Driver . . . 630
2.57 TMU: Thermal Management Unit Driver . . . 634
2.58 TPM: Timer PWM Module . . . 641
2.59 TRDC: Trusted Resource Domain Controller . . . 659
2.60 Trdc_core . . . 685
2.61 Trdc_soc . . . 701
2.62 TSTMR: Timestamp Timer Driver . . . 706
2.63 WDOG32: 32-bit Watchdog Timer . . . 707
2.64 CACHE: CACHE Memory Controller . . . 713

3 Middleware **717**
3.1 Connectivity . . . 717
3.1.1 lwIP . . . 717
3.2 Motor Control . . . 731
3.2.1 FreeMASTER . . . 731
3.3 Multicore SDK . . . 769
3.3.1 Quick links . . . 769
3.3.2 Components . . . 770

4 RTOS **861**
4.1 FreeRTOS . . . 861
4.1.1 FreeRTOS kernel . . . 861
4.1.2 FreeRTOS drivers . . . 865
4.1.3 backoffalgorithm . . . 865
4.1.4 corehttp . . . 865
4.1.5 corejson . . . 865
4.1.6 coremqtt . . . 865
4.1.7 corepkcs11 . . . 866
4.1.8 freertos-plus-tcp . . . 866

5 Downloads **867**
5.1 boards 867
5.2 develop 867

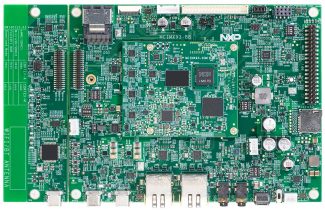
Index **869**

This documentation contains information specific to the mcimx93evk board.

Chapter 1

MCIMX93-EVK

1.1 Overview



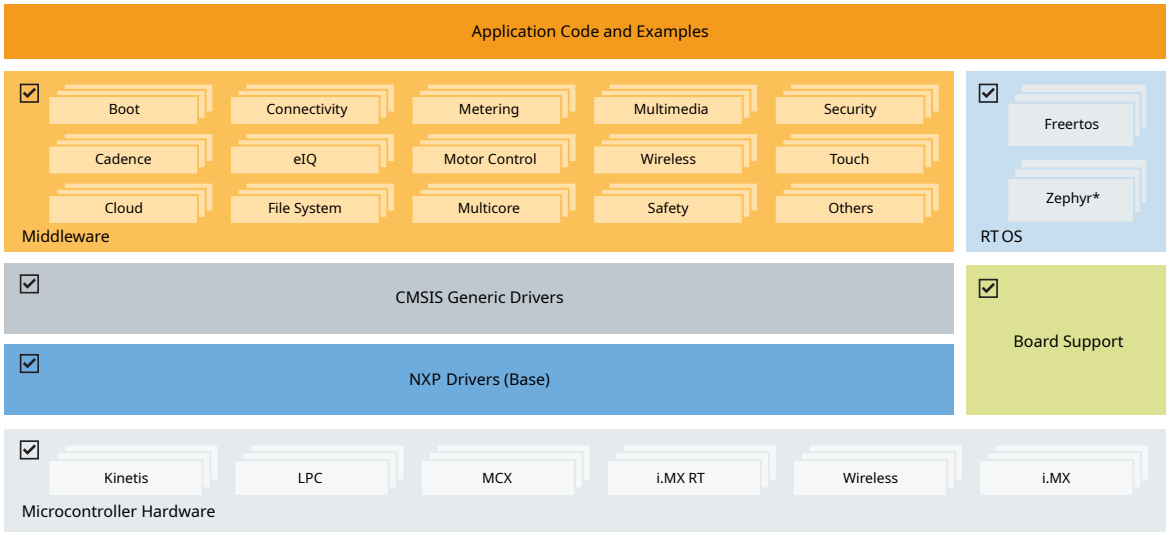
MCU device and part on board is shown below:

- Device: MIMX9352
- PartNumber: MIMX9352DVVXM

1.2 SDK Introduction

1.2.1 MCUXpresso Software Development Kit (SDK)

The MCUXpresso SDK is a comprehensive software enablement package designed to simplify and accelerate application development with Arm® Cortex®-M based devices from NXP, including its general purpose, crossover and wireless-enabled MCUs. It includes production-grade software with integrated enabling software technologies (stacks and middleware), reference examples, and more.



*Zephyr RT OS leverages base SDK components via NXP Zepher HAL

Features

Comprehensive Driver Library

- Flexible peripheral drivers for rapid development
- Optimized for performance and code size

RTOS Integration

- FreeRTOS support with optimized configurations
- Real-time application frameworks
- Task management and scheduling examples

Middleware Components

- Connectivity stacks (USB, Ethernet, wireless, communication protocols)
- AI inference engines and neural network libraries
- Audio processing and voice recognition libraries
- Security frameworks and cryptographic libraries
- Graphics and user interface components
- Motor control and real-time control libraries
- File systems and storage solutions
- Partner middleware can be added using CMake and west manifests

Extensive Examples

- Basic peripheral use cases to full technology demonstrations
- Board-specific reference implementations

- Out-of-box Demo Applications
- Middleware component examples and integrations

Distribution Formats

MCUXpresso SDK is available in two main formats:

GitHub Repository SDK Git-based distribution hosted on GitHub for modular development, continuous updates, and collaborative workflows. The SDK uses multiple repositories managed by the Zephyr west tool to provide flexible, component-based development. See Getting Started for setup instructions.

SDK Package Downloadable packages from SDK Builder for offline development. Starting with release 25.12.00, two package versions are available:

- **Classic SDK Package**: Traditional board-specific packages with pre-configured IDE projects for MCUXpresso IDE, IAR, Keil, and other toolchains.
- **Repository-Layout SDK Package**: Board-specific packages that maintain the same structure and build system as the GitHub Repository SDK, providing offline access to the repository-based development experience. Available when selecting the ARMGCC toolchain.

Note: From version 25.12.00 onward, selecting ARMGCC downloads the Repository-Layout version; all other toolchains remain in the Classic version.

Delivery and Release

NXP integrates Coverity® Static Analysis and Black Duck Software Composition Analysis into the SDK development process to deliver secure, high-quality software.

- **Annual releases (June)** for popular products, with Long Term Support (LTS) on GitHub — back-ported security (SVE/PSIRT) and severe bug fixes for two years.
- **Quarterly releases** for NPI and recent products.
- SBOMs provided for all GitHub SDK repositories.

Release	Release Name	Maintenance
LTS	26.06.00-LTS	2 years until June 2028
Quarterly	26.09.00	None, rebase to mainline
LTS	27.06.00-LTS	2 years until June 2029

Supported platforms are listed at mcuxpresso.nxp.com/sdk-versions.

Toolchain Support

All driver examples and most application examples are provided for the following toolchains:

Toolchain	GitHub	Archive/Zip	Generated (west)	Getting Started
MCUXpresso IDE	✓	✓ eclipse	✓	Link
MCUXpresso for VS Code	✓	✓ CMake	N.A.	*Link*
IAR Embedded Workbench	✓	✓ EWARM	✓ EWARM	Link
Keil™ MDK-Arm	✓	✓ uVision	✓ uVision	Link
CLI GNU toolchain	✓	✓ CMake	N.A.	*Link*

Archive/Zip packages can be downloaded from SDK Builder or imported directly in VS Code and MCUXpresso IDE using the Import Wizard.

IAR and Keil projects can be generated from the GitHub SDK CMake examples using a west build command.

Repository Architecture

The SDK uses a multi-repository structure on GitHub managed by the Zephyr West Tool, enabling:

- **Modular Organization**: Drivers, RTOS, middleware, and examples in separate repositories
- **Customizable Manifests**: Targeted setups for specific requirements
- **Selective Downloads**: Include only needed components
- **Independent Updates**: Component-level version control
- **Scalable Integration**: Easy addition of new repository components

Support and Resources

Community Support

- Open GitHub issues and discussions for questions and contributions
- MCUXpresso SDK Community Forum
- MCUXpresso Software and Tools Forum

Documentation

- Comprehensive guides and API documentation online

Technical Support

- NXP Support for commercial development assistance

SDK Product Page

- MCUXpresso SDK on NXP.com

Trainings

- MCUXpresso Training Hub
- MCUXpresso SDK Curriculum

1.3 Getting Started with MCUXpresso SDK Package

1.3.1 MCUXSDKMCIMX93EVKGSUG

MCUXpresso SDK board support folders

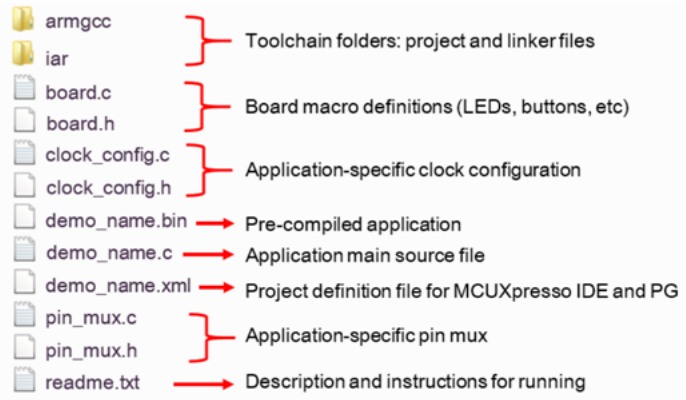
MCUXpresso SDK board support provides example applications for NXP development and evaluation boards for Arm Cortex-M cores. Board support packages are found inside of the top level boards folder, and each supported board has its own folder (MCUXpresso SDK package can support multiple boards). Within each <board_name> folder there are various sub-folders to classify the type of examples they contain. These include (but are not limited to):

- cmsis_driver_examples: Simple applications intended to concisely illustrate how to use CMSIS drivers.
- demo_apps: Full-featured applications intended to highlight key functionality and use cases of the target MCU. These applications typically use multiple MCU peripherals and may leverage stacks and middleware.
- driver_examples: Simple applications intended to concisely illustrate how to use the MCUXpresso SDK's peripheral drivers for a single use case.
- rtos_examples: Basic FreeRTOSTM OS examples showcasing the use of various RTOS objects (semaphores, queues, and so on) and interfacing with the MCUXpresso SDK's RTOS drivers
- multicore_examples: Simple applications intended to concisely illustrate how to use middleware/multicore stack.

Example application structure This section describes how the various types of example applications interact with the other components in the MCUXpresso SDK. To get a comprehensive understanding of all MCUXpresso SDK components and folder structure, see *MCUXpresso SDK API Reference Manual*.

Each <board_name> folder in the boards directory contains a comprehensive set of examples that are relevant to that specific piece of hardware. Although we use the hello_world example (part of the demo_apps folder), the same general rules apply to any type of example in the <board_name> folder.

In the hello_world application folder you see the following contents:



All files in the application folder are specific to that example, so it is easy to copy and paste an existing example to start developing a custom application based on a project provided in the MCUXpresso SDK.

Parent topic:*MCUXpresso SDK board support folders*

Locating example application source files When opening an example application in any of the supported IDEs, a variety of source files are referenced. The MCUXpresso SDK devices folder is the central component to all example applications. It means the examples reference the same source files and, if one of these files is modified, it could potentially impact the behavior of other examples.

The main areas of the MCUXpresso SDK tree used in all example applications are:

- devices/<device_name>: The device's CMSIS header file, MCUXpresso SDK feature file and a few other files
- devices/<device_name>/cmsis_drivers: All the CMSIS drivers for your specific MCU
- devices/<device_name>/drivers: All of the peripheral drivers for your specific MCU
- devices/<device_name>/<tool_name>: Toolchain-specific startup code, including vector table definitions
- devices/<device_name>/utilities: Items such as the debug console that are used by many of the example applications
- devices/<devices_name>/project: Project template used in CMSIS PACK new project creation

For examples containing an RTOS, there are references to the appropriate source code. RTOSes are in the rtos folder. The core files of each of these are shared, so modifying one could have potential impacts on other projects that depend on that file.

Parent topic:*MCUXpresso SDK board support folders*

Toolchain introduction

The MCUXpresso SDK release for i.MX 93 includes the build system to be used with some toolchains. In this chapter, the toolchain support is presented and detailed.

Compiler/Debugger The MCUXpresso SDK i.MX 93 release supports building and debugging with the toolchains listed in *Table 1*.

The user can choose the appropriate one for development.

- Arm GCC + SEGGER J-Link GDB Server. This is a command line tool option and it supports both Windows OS and Linux OS.
- IAR Embedded Workbench for Arm and SEGGER J-Link software. The IAR Embedded Workbench is an IDE integrated with editor, compiler, debugger, and other components. The SEGGER J-Link software provides the driver for the J-Link Plus debugger probe and supports the device to attach, debug, and download.

Compiler/Debugger	Supported host OS	Debug probe	Tool website
ArmGCC/J-Link GDB server	Windows OS/Linux OS	J-Link Plus	developer.arm.com/open-source/gnu-toolchain/gnu-rm

www.segger.com

|IAR/J-Link|Windows OS|J-Link Plus|www.iar.com

www.segger.com

Download the corresponding tools for the specific host OS from the website.

Note:

- To support i.MX 93, the patch for IAR and Segger J-Link should be installed. The patch named iar_segger_support_patch_imx93.zip can be used with MCUXpresso SDK. Contact the NXP representative for the zip package. For additional information about patch installation, see the *readme.txt* in the patch.

Parent topic:*Toolchain introduction*

Run a demo application using IAR

This section describes the steps required to build, run, and debug example applications provided in the MCUXpresso SDK. The hello_world demo application targeted for the i.MX 93 EVK hardware platform is used as an example, although these steps can be applied to any example application in the MCUXpresso SDK.

Build an example application Perform the following steps to build the hello_world example application.

1. Open the desired demo application workspace. Most example application workspace files can be located using the following path:

   ```
   <install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/<example_type>/<application_name>/iar
   ```

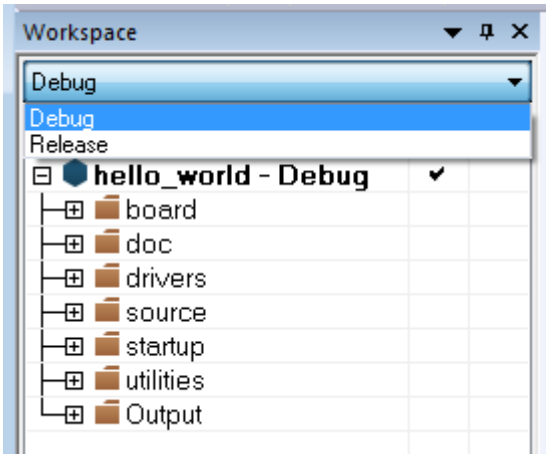
   Using the i.MX 93 EVK hardware platform as an example, the hello_world workspace is located in:

   ```
   <install_dir>/boards/mcimx93evk/demo_apps/hello_world/iar/hello_world.eww
   ```

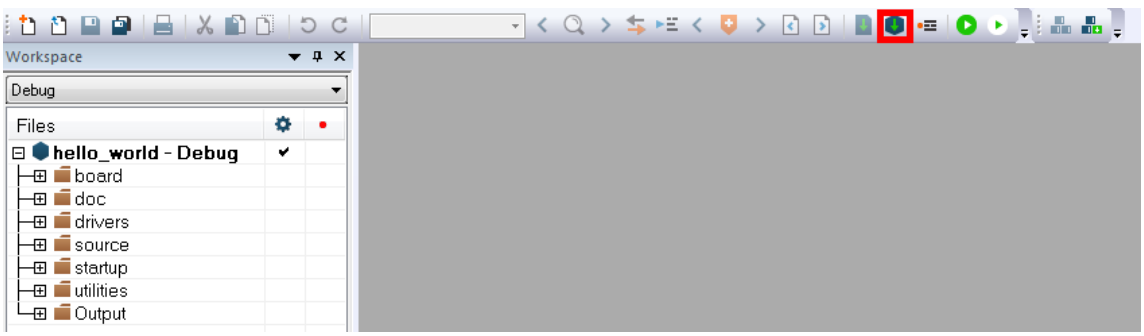
   Other example applications may have additional folders in their path.

2. Select the desired build target from the drop-down menu.

   For this example, select **hello_world – debug**.



3. To build the demo application, click **Make**, highlighted in red in *Figure 2*.

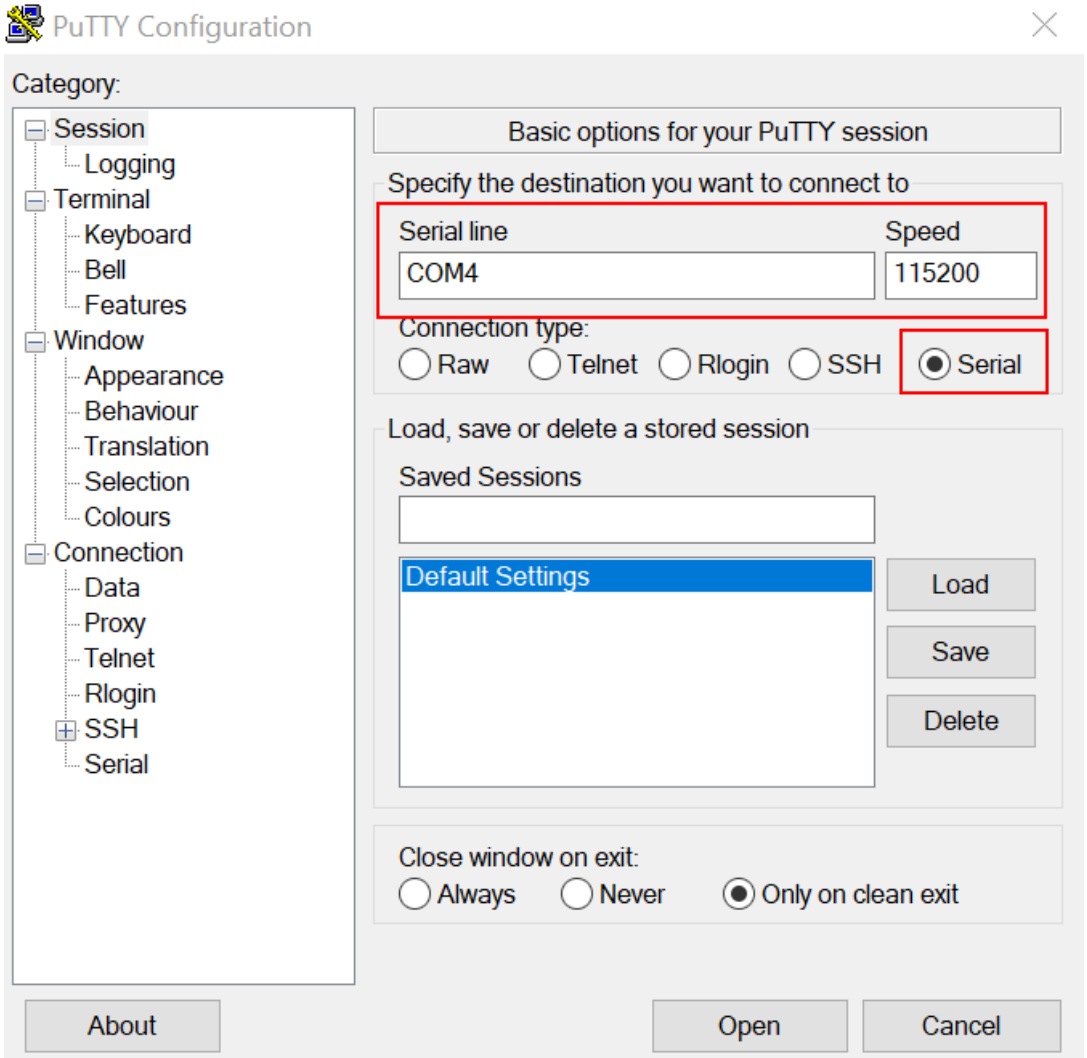


4. The build completes without errors.

Parent topic:*Run a demo application using IAR*

Run an example application To download and run the application, perform these steps:

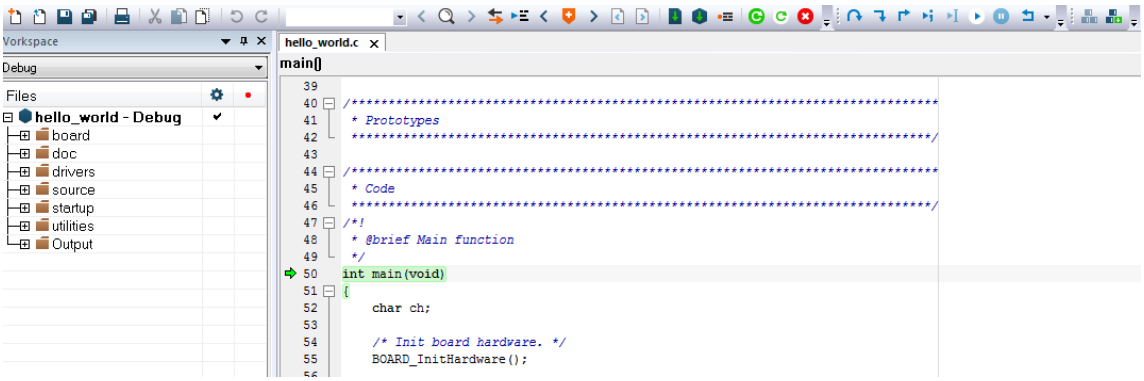
1. This board supports the J-Link PLUS debug probe. Before using it, install SEGGER J-Link software, which can be downloaded from http://www.segger.com/downloads/jlink/.
2. Connect the development platform to your PC via USB cable between the DBG USB connector (J1401) and the PC USB connector.
3. Connect 12 V ~ 20 V power supply and J-Link Plus to the device.
4. Switch SW1301[3:0] to the M core boot and ensure that the image is not available on the boot source. For example, 0b1010 for MicroSD boot. Keep the SD slot empty.
5. Open the terminal application on the PC, such as PuTTY or TeraTerm, connect to the debug COM port, see *How to determine COM port*, and configure the terminal with these settings:
    1. 115,200 baud rate
    2. No parity
    3. 8 data bits
    4. 1 stop bit



6. In IAR, click **Download and Debug** to download the application to the target.



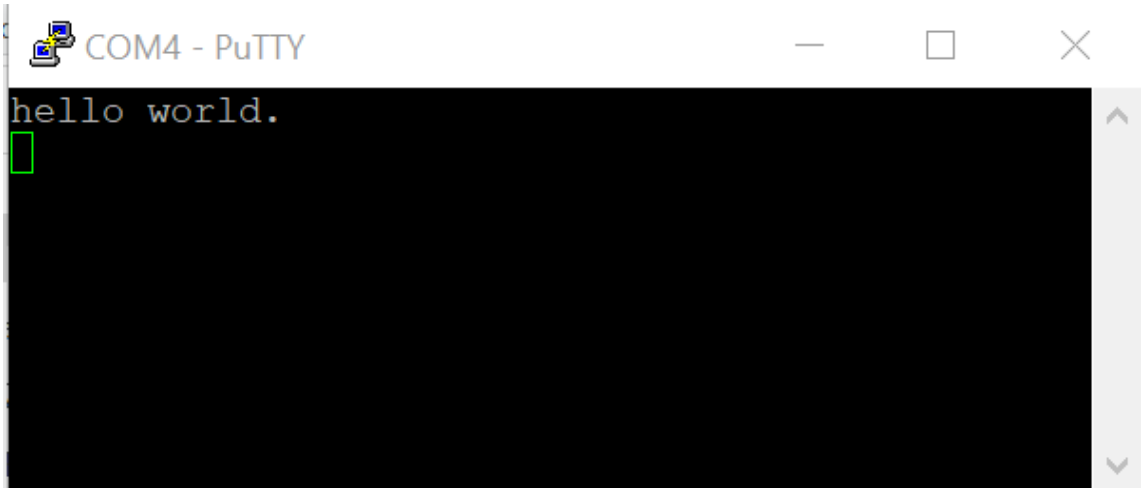
7. The application then downloads to the target and automatically runs to the main() function.



8. Run the code by clicking **Go** to start the application.



9. The hello_world application is now running and a banner is displayed on the terminal. If the application does not run or the banner is not displayed, check your terminal settings and connections.



Note: If the software is already running on the M core, the debugger loading image into TCM may get HardFault or a data verification issue. NXP recommends you to follow the steps above to use the debugger. Repowering the board is required to restart the debugger.

Parent topic:*Run a demo application using IAR*

Run a demo using ARMGCC / VSCODE

This section describes the steps to run an example application from the SDK archive using the ARMGCC / VSCODE toolchain.

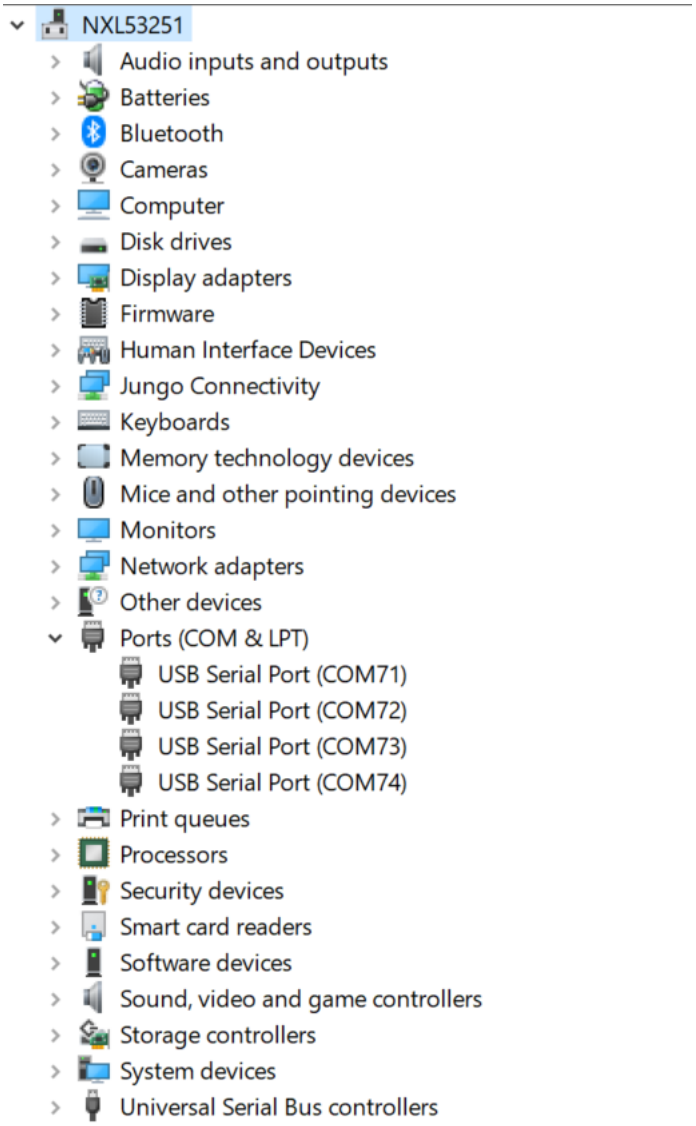
Refer to the *running a demo using MCUXpresso VSC* section for detailed instructions on setting up and configuring your project in Visual Studio Code.

Refer to the *CLI* section for detailed instructions on building and running your project from the command line.

Running an application by U-Boot

This section describes the steps to write a bootable SDK bin file to TCM with the prebuilt U-Boot image for the i.MX processor. The following steps describe how to use the U-Boot:

1. Connect the **DEBUG UART** slot on the board to your PC through the USB cable. The Windows OS installs the USB driver automatically, and the Ubuntu OS finds the serial devices as well.
2. On Windows OS, open the device manager, find **USB serial Port** in **Ports (COM & LPT)**. Assume that the ports are COM71 - COM74. COM73 is for the debug message from the Cortex-A55 and COM74 is for the Cortex-M33. The port number is allocated randomly, so opening both is beneficial for development. On Ubuntu OS, find the TTY device with name /dev/ttyUSB* to determine your debug port. Similar to Windows OS, opening both is beneficial for development.



3. Build the application (for example, hello_world) to get the bin file (hello_world.bin).
4. Prepare an SD card with the prebuilt U-Boot image and copy bin file (hello_world.bin) into the SD card. Then, insert the SD card to the target board. Make sure to use the default boot SD slot and check the dipswitch configuration.
5. Open your preferred serial terminals for the serial devices, setting the speed to 115200 bps, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit (115200, 8N1), no parity, then power on the board.
6. Power on the board and hit any key to stop autoboot in the A55 terminal.

7. Enter to U-Boot command line mode. You can then write the image and run it from TCM with the following commands:
   - fatload mmc 1:1 80000000 hellow_world.bin; cp.b 0x80000000 0x201e0000 0x10000;
   - bootaux 0x201e0000 0

```
U-Boot 2022.04-imx_v2022.04+g3d51d4f18b (Jun 30 2022 - 06:55:33 +0000)

CPU:   i.MX93 rev1.0
Model: NXP i.MX93 11X11 EVK board
DRAM:  2 GiB
TCPC:  Vendor ID [0x1fc9], Product ID [0x5110], Addr [I2C0 0x52]
SNK.Power3.0 on CC1
PDO 0: type 0, 5000 mV, 3000 mA [E]
PDO 1: type 0, 9000 mV, 3000 mA []
PDO 2: type 0, 15000 mV, 3000 mA []
PDO 3: type 0, 20000 mV, 2250 mA []
Requesting PDO 3: 20000 mV, 750 mA
Source accept request
PD source ready!
tcpc_pd_receive_message: Polling ALERT register, TCPC_ALERT_RX_STATUS bit failed
, ret = -62
TCPC:  Vendor ID [0x1fc9], Product ID [0x5110], Addr [I2C0 0x51]
TCPC:  Vendor ID [0x1fc9], Product ID [0x5110], Addr [I2C0 0x50]
Core:  204 devices, 26 uclasses, devicetree: separate
MMC:   FSL_SDHC: 0, FSL_SDHC: 1
Loading Environment from MMC... *** Warning - bad CRC, using default environment

[*]-Video Link 0adv7535_mipi2hdmi hdmi@3d: Can't find cec device id=0x3c
fail to probe panel device hdmi@3d
fail to get display timings
probe video device failed, ret -19

       [0] lcd-controller@4ae30000, video
       [1] dsi@4ae10000, video_bridge
       [2] hdmi@3d, panel
adv7535_mipi2hdmi hdmi@3d: Can't find cec device id=0x3c
fail to probe panel device hdmi@3d
fail to get display timings
probe video device failed, ret -19
In:    serial
Out:   serial
Err:   serial
switch to partitions #0, OK
mmc1 is current device
UID: 0x9d96f518 0x944d9627 0xe7fbe89 0xc47fcb39
flash target is MMC:1
Net:
Warning: ethernet@428a0000 (eth1) using random MAC address - 82:dc:44:72:38:9d

Warning: ethernet@42890000 (eth0) using random MAC address - ce:ff:2c:ad:e5:e6
eth0: ethernet@42890000 [PRIME], eth1: ethernet@428a0000
Fastboot: Normal
Normal Boot
Hit any key to stop autoboot:  0
=>
=> fatload mmc 0:1 80000000 m33_image.bin
8788 bytes read in 6 ms (1.4 MiB/s)
=> cp.b 0x80000000 0x201e0000 0x10000
=> bootaux 0x201e0000 0
## Starting auxiliary core stack = 0x20020000, pc = 0x0FFE1B09...
=>
```

8. The hello_world application is now running and a banner is displayed on the M33 terminal. If this is not true, check your terminal settings and connections.



Program flash.bin to SD/eMMC with UUU

This section describes the steps to use the UUU to run the example applications provided in the MCUXpresso SDK. Download the flash.bin to emmc/sd with UUU. The hello_world demo application targeted for the i.MX 93 hardware platform is used as an example, although these steps can be applied to any example application in the MCUXpresso SDK.

Set up environment This section contains the steps to install the necessary components required to build and run a MCUXpresso SDK demo application, as supported by the MCUXpresso SDK.

Download the Universal Upgrade Utility

The Universal Upgrade Utility (UUU) is an upgraded version of MfgTool. It is a command line tool that aims at installing the bootloader to various storage including SD, QSPI, and so on, for i.MX series devices with ease.

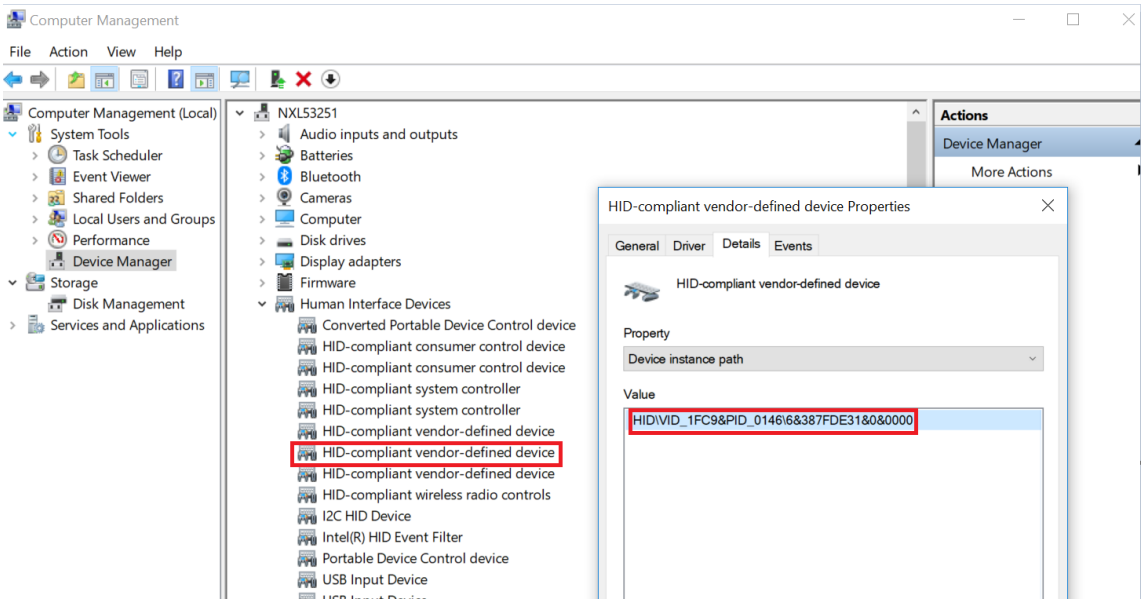
The tool can be accessed from corresponding Linux BSP release. Download uuu.exe for Windows OS, or download UUU for Linux. Configure the path so that the executable can later be called anywhere in the command line.

Parent topic: Set up environment

Switch to Download Mode

The board needs to be in Download Mode mode for UUU to download images:

1. Set the board boot mode to Download Mode [SW1301[3:0] = 0011(Single Boot Mode)/1011(Low Power Boot Mode)].
2. Connect the development platform to your PC via USB cable between the DBG USB connector (J1401) and the PC USB connector.
3. Connect J403 (USB1) to PC USB connector for downloading.
4. The PC recognizes the i.MX 93 device as (VID:PID)=(1FC9:0146), as shown in Figure 1.



Parent topic: Set up environment

Parent topic:*Program flash.bin to SD/eMMC with UUU*

Build an example application The following steps guide you through opening the hello_world example application. These steps may change slightly for other example applications, as some of these applications may have additional layers of folders in their paths.

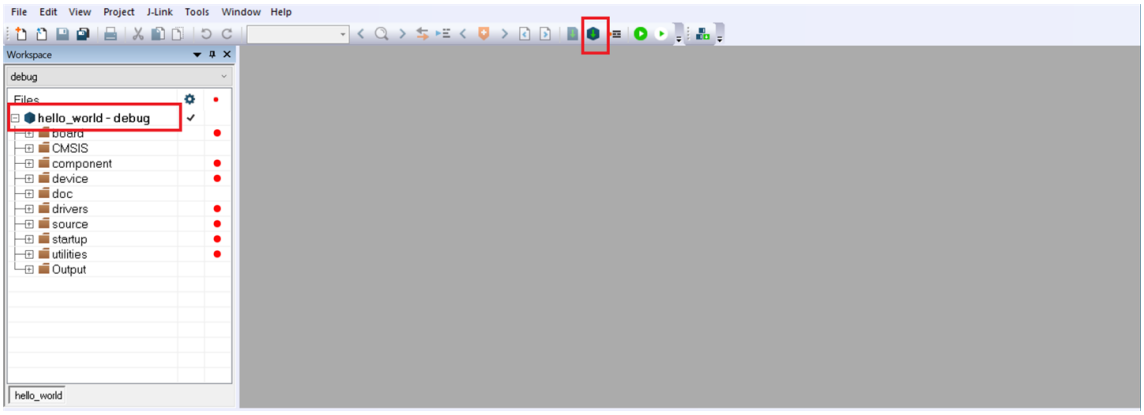
1. If not already done, open the desired demo application workspace. Most example application workspace files can be located using the following path:

   ```
   <install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/<example_type>/<application_name>/iar
   ```

   Using the i.MX 93 EVK board as an example, the workspace is located in:

   ```
   <install_dir>/boards/mcimx93evk/demo_apps/hello_world/iar/hello_world.eww
   ```

2. Select the desired build target from the drop-down. For this example, select **hello_world – debug**.
3. To build the demo application, click **Make**.

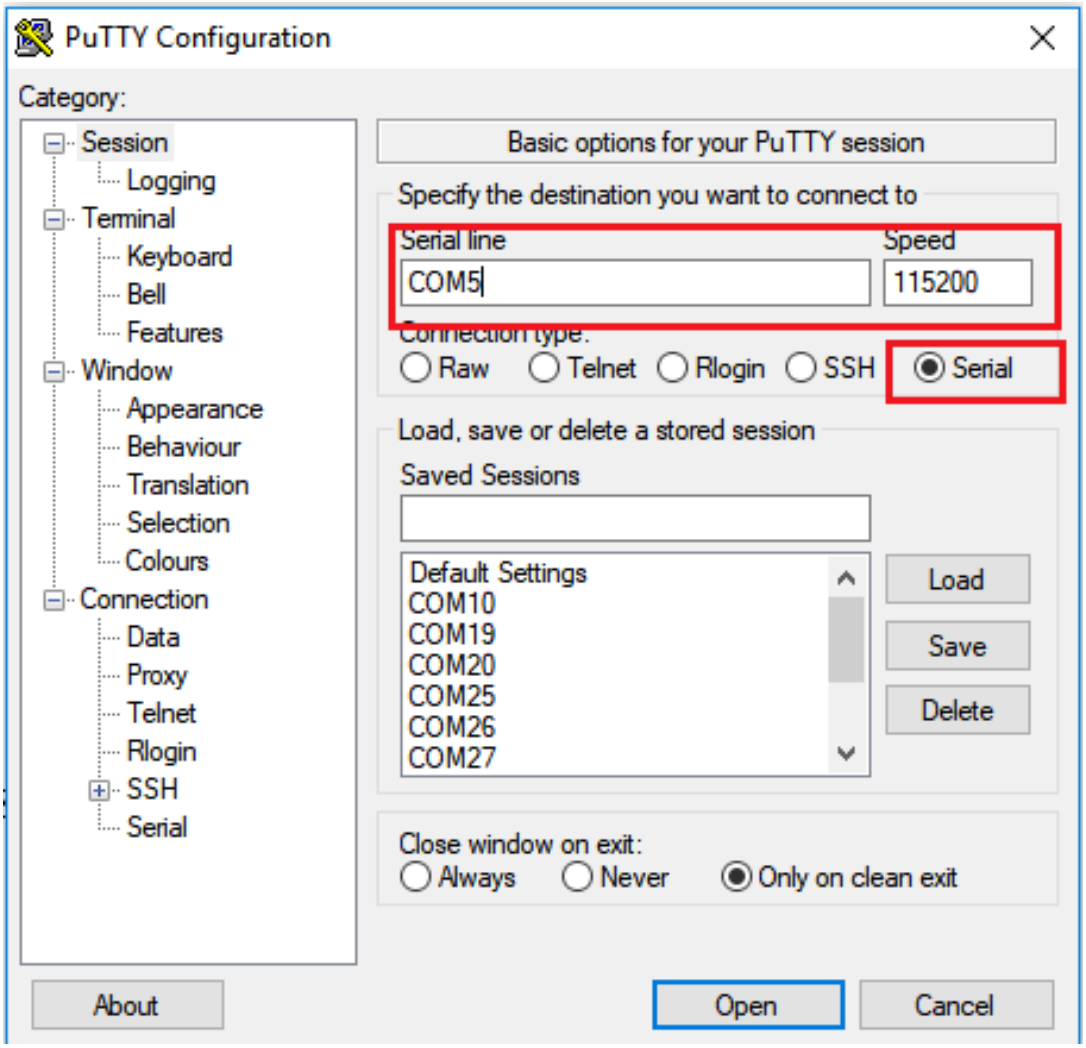


4. The build completes without errors.

Parent topic:*Program flash.bin to SD/eMMC with UUU*

Run an example application To download and run the application via UUU, perform these steps:

1. Connect the development platform to your PC via USB cable between the DBG USB connector (J1401) and the PC. It provides console output while using UUU.
2. Connect the J403 (USB1) connector and the PC. It provides the data path for UUU.
3. Open the terminal application on the PC, such as PuTTY or TeraTerm, and connect to the debug COM port (to determine the COM port number, see *How to determine COM port*). Configure the terminal with these settings:
   1. 115200 baud rate
   2. No parity
   3. 8 data bits



4. 1 stop bit

4. Get the boot images and the imx-mkimage source repository from corresponding Linux BSP release. The boot images required to be put into imx-mkimage/i.MX9 are:

   - u-boot-imx93evk.bin-sd (rename to u-boot.bin)

   - u-boot-spl.bin-imx93evk-sd (rename to u-boot-spl.bin)

   - bl31-imx93.bin (rename to bl31.bin)

   - mx93a0-ahab-container.img

   - lpddr4_dmem_1d_v202201.bin

   - lpddr4_dmem_2d_v202201.bin

   - lpddr4_imem_1d_v202201.bin

   - lpddr4_imem_2d_v202201.bin

5. Make flash.bin with imx-mkimage.

   make SOC=iMX9 flash_singleboot_m33 (for single boot mode)

   or

   make SOC=iMX9 flash_lpboot (for low power boot mode)

6. Type the UUU command to the flash image.

   uuu -b emmc flash.bin (for single boot on eMMC)

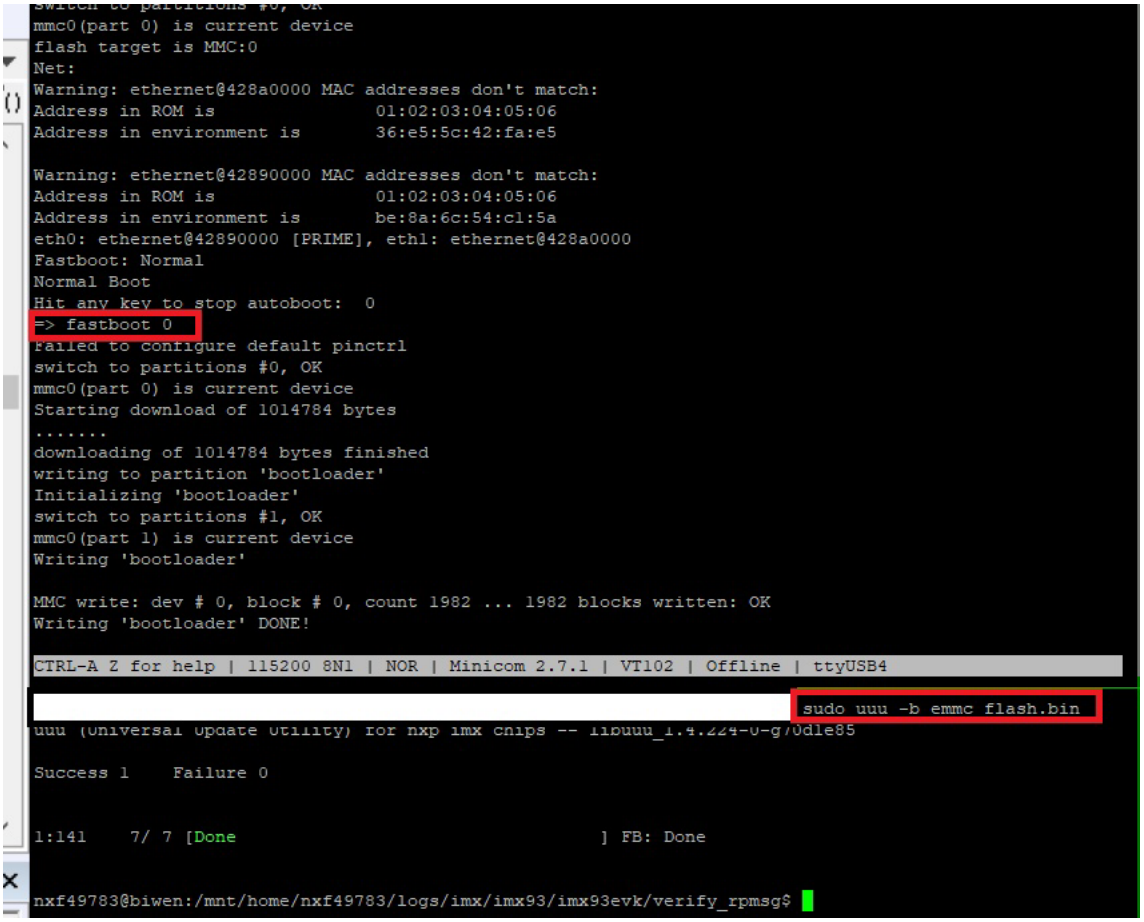
   uuu -b sd flash.bin (for single boot on SD)

For low power boot, a single boot flash.bin is needed besides the target flash.bin.

uuu -b emmc <singleboot flash.bin> flash.bin (for lowpower boot on eMMC)

uuu -b sd <singleboot flash.bin> flash.bin (for lowpower boot on SD)

The UUU puts the platform into fast boot mode and automatically flashes the target bootloader to emmc/sd. The command line and fast boot console is as shown in Figure 2.



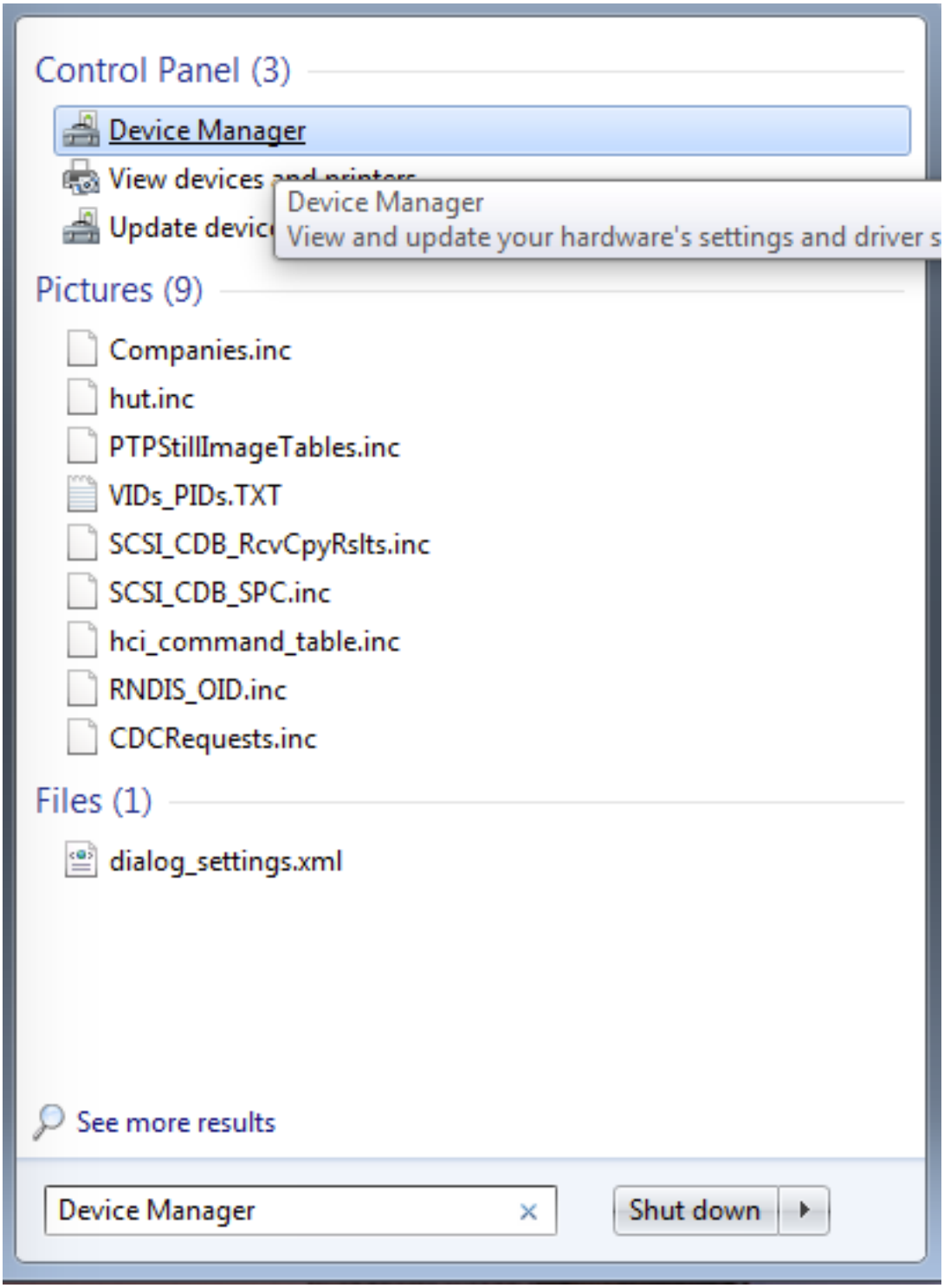
7. Then, power off the board and change the boot mode to the corresponding one.
   - For single-boot mode:
     - when boot device is emmc, then $\mathrm{SW1301[3:0]} = 0000$;
     - when boot device is sd, then $\mathrm{SW1301[3:0]} = 0010$.
   - For low-power boot mode:
     - when boot device is emmc, then $\mathrm{SW1301[3:0]} = 1000$;
     - when boot device is sd, then $\mathrm{SW1301[3:0]} = 1010$.
8. Power on the board again.

Parent topic:*Program flash.bin to SD/eMMC with UUU*

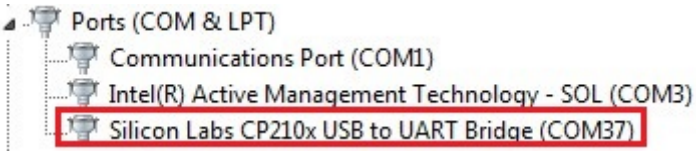
How to determine COM port

This section describes the steps necessary to determine the debug COM port number of your NXP hardware development platform.

1. To determine the COM port, open the Windows operating system Device Manager. This can be achieved by going to the Windows operating system Start menu and typing **Device Manager** in the search bar, as shown in Figure 1.



2. In the **Device Manager**, expand the **Ports (COM & LPT)** section to view the available ports. Depending on the NXP board you're using, the COM port can be named differently.
    1. **USB-UART** interface



1.4 Getting Started with MCUXpresso SDK GitHub

1.4.1 Getting Started with MCUXpresso SDK Repository

Welcome to the **GitHub Repository SDK Guide**. This documentation provides instructions for setting up and working with the MCUXpresso SDK distributed in a **multi-repository model**. The SDK is distributed across multiple GitHub repositories and managed using the **Zephyr West** tool, enabling modular development and streamlined workflows.

Overview

The GitHub Repository SDK approach offers:

- **Modular Structure**: Multiple repositories for flexibility and scalability.
- **Zephyr West Integration**: Simplified repository management and synchronization.
- **Cross-Platform Support**: Designed for MCUXpresso SDK development environments.

Benefits of the Multi-Repository Approach

- **Scalability**: Easily add or update components without impacting the entire SDK.
- **Collaboration**: Enables distributed development across teams and repositories.
- **Version Control**: Independent versioning for components ensures better stability.
- **Automation**: Zephyr West simplifies dependency handling and repository synchronization.

Setup and Configuration

Follow these steps to prepare your development environment:

Development Tools Installation This guide explains how to install the essential tools for development with the MCUXpresso SDK.

Quick Start: Automated Installation (Recommended)

The **MCUXpresso Installer** is the fastest way to get started. It automatically installs all the basic tools you need.

1. **Download the MCUXpresso Installer** from: MCUXpresso Installer
2. **Run the installer** and select **"MCUXpresso SDK Developer"** from the menu
3. **Click Install** and let it handle everything automatically

Manual Installation

If you prefer to install tools manually or need specific versions, follow these steps:

Essential Tools

Git - Version Control

What it does: Manages code versions and downloads SDK repositories from GitHub.

Installation:

- Visit git-scm.com
- Download for your operating system
- Run installer with default settings
- **Important**: Make sure "Add Git to PATH" is selected during installation

Setup:

```
git config --global user.name "Your Name"
git config --global user.email "youremail@example.com"
```

Python - Scripting Environment

What it does: Runs build scripts and SDK tools.

Installation:

- Install Python **3.10 or newer** from python.org
- **Important**: Check "Add Python to PATH" during installation

West - SDK Management Tool

What it does: Manages SDK repositories and provides build commands. The west tool is developed by the Zephyr project for managing multiple repositories.

Installation:

```
pip install -U west
```

Minimum version: 1.2.0 or newer

Build System Tools

CMake - Build Configuration

What it does: Configures how your projects are built.

Recommended version: 3.30.0 or newer

Installation:

- **Windows**: Download .msi installer from cmake.org/download
- **Linux**: Use package manager or download from cmake.org
- **macOS**: Use Homebrew (brew install cmake) or download from cmake.org

Ninja - Fast Build System

What it does: Compiles your code quickly.

Minimum version: 1.12.1 or newer

Installation:

- **Windows**: Usually included, or download from ninja-build.org
- **Linux**: sudo apt install ninja-build or download binary
- **macOS**: brew install ninja or download binary

Ruby - IDE Project Generation (Optional)

What it does: Generates project files for IDEs like IAR and Keil.

When needed: Only if you want to use traditional IDEs instead of VS Code.

Installation: Follow the Ruby environment setup guide

Compiler Toolchains

Choose and install the compiler toolchain you want to use:

Toolchain	Best For	Download Link	Environment Variable
Arm GCC (Recommended)	Most users, free	Arm GNU Toolchain	ARMGCC_DIR
IAR EWARM	Professional development	IAR Systems	IAR_DIR
Keil MDK	Arm ecosystem	Arm Developer	MDK_DIR
Arm Compiler	Advanced optimization	Arm Developer	ARMCLANG_DIR
Code Warrior	DSC platforms	NXP CodeWarrior	CW_DIR
Xtensa	DSP core	Tensilica Tools	XCC_DIR

Setting Up Environment Variables

After toolchain installation, set an environment variable so the build system locates it:

Windows:

```
# Example for ARM GCC installed in C:\armgcc
setx ARMGCC_DIR "C:\armgcc"
```

Linux/macOS:

```
# Add to ~/.bashrc or ~/.zshrc
export ARMGCC_DIR="/usr"  # or your installation path
```

Verify Your Installation

After installation, verify everything works by opening a terminal/command prompt and running these commands:

```
# Check each tool - you should see version numbers
git --version
python --version
west --version
cmake --version
ninja --version
arm-none-eabi-gcc --version  # (if using ARM GCC)
```

Troubleshooting Installation Issues

"Command not found" errors:

- The tool isn't in your system PATH
- **Solution**: Add the installation directory to your PATH environment variable

Python/pip issues:

- Try using python3 and pip3 instead of python and pip
- On Windows, run the Command Prompt as an Administrator

Slow downloads:

- Add timeout option: pip install -U west --default-timeout=1000
- Use alternative mirror: pip install -U west -i https://pypi.tuna.tsinghua.edu.cn/simple

GitHub Repository Setup This guide explains how to initialize your MCUXpresso SDK workspace from GitHub repositories using the west tool. The GitHub Repository SDK uses multiple repositories hosted on GitHub to provide modular, flexible development.

Prerequisites

Verify the requirements:

System Requirements:

- Python 3.8 or later
- Git 2.25 or later
- CMake 3.20 or later
- Build tools for your target platform

Verification Commands:

```
python --version    # Should show 3.8+
git --version       # Should show 2.25+
cmake --version     # Should show 3.20+
west --version      # Should show west tool installation
```

Workspace Initialization

The GitHub Repository SDK uses the Zephyr west tool to manage multiple repositories containing different SDK components.

Step 1: Initialize Workspace

Create and initialize your SDK workspace from GitHub:

Get the latest SDK from main branch:

```
west init -m https://github.com/nxp-mcuxpresso/mcuxsdk-manifests.git mcuxpresso-sdk
```

Get SDK at specific revision:

```
west init -m https://github.com/nxp-mcuxpresso/mcuxsdk-manifests.git mcuxpresso-sdk --mr {revision}
```

Note: Replace {revision} *with the desired release tag, such as* v25.09.00

Step 2: Choose Your Repository Update Strategy

Navigate to the SDK workspace:

```
cd mcuxpresso-sdk
```

The west tool manages multiple GitHub repositories containing different SDK components. You have two options for downloading:

Option A: Download All Repositories (Complete SDK)

Download all SDK repositories for comprehensive development:

```
west update
```

This command downloads all the repositories defined in the manifest from GitHub. Initial download takes several minutes and requires ~7 GB of disk space.

Best for:

- Exploring the complete SDK
- Multi-board development projects
- Comprehensive middleware evaluation

Option B: Targeted Repository Download (Recommended)

Download only repositories needed for your specific board or device to save time and disk space:

```
# For specific board development
west update_board --set board your_board_name

# For specific device family development
west update_board --set device your_device_name

# List available repositories before downloading
west update_board --set board your_board_name --list-repo
```

Best for:

- Single board development
- Faster setup and reduced disk usage
- Focused development workflows

Examples:

```
# Update only repositories for FRDM-MCXW23 board
west update_board --set board frdmmcxw23

# Update only repositories for MCXW23 device family
west update_board --set device mcxw23
```

Step 3: Verify Installation

Confirm successful setup:

```
# Verify workspace structure
ls -la
# Should show: manifests/ and mcuxsdk/ directories

# Test build system
west list_project -p examples/demo_apps/hello_world
# Should display available build configurations
```

Advanced Repository Management

The west extension command `update_board` provides advanced repository management capabilities for optimized workspace setup with GitHub repositories.

Board-Specific Setup

Update only repositories required for a specific board:

```
# Update only repositories for specific board, e.g., frdmmcxw23
west update_board --set board frdmmcxw23

# List available repositories for the board before updating
west update_board --set board frdmmcxw23 --list-repo
```

Device-Specific Setup

Update only repositories required for a specific device family:

```
# Update only repositories for specific device, e.g., MCXW235
west update_board --set device mcxw23

# List available repositories for the device family
west update_board --set device mcxw23 --list-repo
```

Custom Configuration

For advanced users who want to create custom repository combinations:

```
# Use custom configuration file
west update_board --set custom path/to/custom-config.yml

# Generate custom configuration template
cp manifests/boards/custom.yml.template my-custom-config.yml
```

Benefits of Targeted Setup

Reduced Download Size

- Download only components needed for your target board or device
- Significantly faster initial setup for focused development
- Typical reduction from 7 GB to 2GB

Optimized Workspace

- Cleaner workspace with relevant components only
- Reduced disk space usage
- Faster repository operations

Flexible Development

- Switch between different board configurations easily
- Maintain separate workspaces for different projects
- Include optional components as needed

Repository Information

Before setting up your workspace, you can explore what repositories are available:

```
# Display repository information in console
west update_board --set board frdmmcxw23 --list-repo

# Export repository information to YAML file for reference
west update_board --set board frdmmcxw23 --list-repo -o board-repos.yml
```

This command lists all the available repositories with descriptions and outlines the included components in the workspace.

Package Generation (Optional)

The update_board command can also generate ZIP packages for offline distribution:

```
# Generate board-specific SDK package
west update_board --set board frdmmcxw23 -o frdmmcxw23-sdk.zip
```

Note: Package generation is primarily intended for creating custom SDK distributions. For regular development, use the workspace update commands without the -o option.

Workspace Management

Updating Your Workspace

Keep your SDK current with latest updates from GitHub:

For Complete SDK Workspace:

```
# Update manifest repository
cd manifests
git pull

# Update all component repositories
cd ..
west update
```

For Targeted Workspace:

```
# Update manifest repository
cd manifests
git pull

# Update board-specific repositories
cd ..
west update_board --set board your_board_name
```

Workspace Status

Check workspace synchronization status:

```
# Show status of all repositories
west status

# Show detailed information about repositories
west list
```

Troubleshooting

Network Issues:

- Use west update --keep-descendants for partial failures
- Configure Git credentials for private repositories
- Check firewall settings for Git protocol access

Permission Issues:

- Ensure write permissions in workspace directory
- Run commands without sudo/administrator privileges

- Verify Git SSH key configuration for authenticated access

Disk Space:

- Full SDK workspace requires approximately 7-8 GB
- Targeted workspace typically requires 1-2 GB
- Use board-specific setup to reduce workspace size

Repository Management Issues:

- Verify board/device names match available configurations
- Check that custom YAML files follow the correct template format
- Use `--list-repo` to verify available repositories before setup

Next Steps

With your workspace initialized:

1. Review *Workspace Structure* to understand the layout
2. Build your first project with *First Build Guide*
3. Explore *Development Workflows MCUXPresso VSCode* or *Development Workflows Command Line* for the details on project setup and execution

For advanced repository management, see the west tool documentation.

Prebuilt Binary Blobs Some SDK components ship with prebuilt binary files (`.a`, `.lib`, `.bin`, etc.) that are **not included in the git repository itself**. Instead they are fetched on demand from a dedicated blob repository using the `west blobs` command.

This keeps the main SDK checkout small and fast while still making the binaries available immediately when you need them.

When do you need to fetch blobs?

You typically need blobs when:

- You are building an example that links against a prebuilt library (e.g. a machine learning inference engine, a wireless stack library, or a graphics middleware).
- After a fresh `west init` + `west update`, the build fails with a linker error about a missing `.a` or `.lib` file.
- You run `west blobs check` and see `MISSING` entries.

Quick start

Run these commands from your SDK workspace root (the directory that contains `manifests/` and `mcuxsdk/`):

```
# 1. See what blobs are available and whether they are already present
west blobs check

# 2. Fetch any missing blobs
west blobs fetch

# 3. Confirm everything is present
west blobs check
```

A green result looks like:

```
mcu-sdk-examples: 1078/1078 entries: OK
```

Fetch blobs for a specific project only

If you only need blobs for one component, pass the west project name:

```
west blobs fetch mcu-sdk-examples
```

Use `west blobs list` to see available project names and their blob files:

```
west blobs list
```

License

By fetching blobs you accept the license terms bundled with each blob set. The applicable license file is located alongside `mcux_blobs.yml` in the relevant SDK subdirectory (for example `mcuxsdk/examples/LICENSE`).

Some blob sets require explicit license acceptance. If a blob has `click-through: True`, `west blobs fetch` will prompt you to confirm before downloading.

Keeping blobs up to date

After running `west update` (which updates the SDK source), re-run:

```
west blobs fetch
```

Blobs that are already present and whose sha256 matches are skipped automatically; only new or changed blobs are downloaded.

Troubleshooting

Build error: cannot find `-lsomething` or missing `.a` / `.bin`

```
west blobs fetch      # fetch all missing blobs
west blobs check      # verify
```

Re-fetch a corrupted or incomplete blob

```
# Remove locally cached blobs for one project and re-download
west blobs clean mcu-sdk-examples
west blobs fetch mcu-sdk-examples
```

Network / proxy issues

`west blobs fetch` downloads files over HTTPS. If your network requires a proxy, set the standard environment variables before running the command:

```
export HTTPS_PROXY=http://your-proxy:port
west blobs fetch
```

Checking without downloading

```
west blobs check      # shows OK or MISSING per entry; does not download
west blobs list       # lists all declared blobs; does not download
```

Next steps

- *Building Your First Project* — build and run an SDK example
- *Exploring the SDK* — workspace layout and example organization

Explore SDK Structure and Content

Learn about the organization of the SDK and its components:

SDK Architecture Overview The MCUXpresso SDK uses a modular architecture where software components are distributed across multiple repositories hosted on GitHub and managed through the west tool. This approach provides flexibility, maintainability, and enables selective component inclusion.

Repository Organization

Based on the manifest structure, the SDK consists of four main repository categories:

Manifest Repository

The manifest repo (mcuxsdk-manifests) contains the west.yml manifest file that tracks all other repositories in the SDK.

Base Repositories

Recorded in submanifests/base.yml and loaded in the root west.yml manifest file. These are the foundational repositories that build the SDK:

- **Devices**: MCU-specific support packages
- **Examples**: Demonstration applications and code samples
- **Boards**: Board support packages

Middleware Repositories

Recorded in the submanifests/middleware subdirectory, categorized according to functionality:

- **Connectivity**: Networking stacks, USB, and communication protocols
- **Security**: Cryptographic libraries and secure boot components
- **Wireless**: Bluetooth, IEEE 802.15.4, and other wireless protocols
- **Graphics**: Display drivers and UI frameworks
- **Audio**: Audio processing and voice recognition libraries
- **Machine Learning**: AI inference engines and neural network libraries

- **Safety**: IEC60730B safety libraries
- **Motor Control**: Motor control and real-time control libraries

Internal Repositories

Recorded in submanifests/internal.yml and grouped into the "bifrost" group. These are only visible to NXP internal developers and hosted on NXP internal git servers.

Repository Hosting

Public repositories are hosted on GitHub under these organizations:

- nxp-mcuxpresso
- NXP
- nxp-zephyr

Internal repositories are hosted on NXP's private Git infrastructure.

Benefits of This Architecture

Selective Integration: Projects include only required components, reducing memory footprint and build complexity.

Independent Versioning: Each component maintains its own release cycle and version control.

Community Collaboration: Public repositories accept community contributions through standard Git workflows.

Scalable Maintenance: Component owners can update their repositories without affecting the entire SDK.

Workspace Management

The west tool manages repository synchronization, version tracking, and workspace updates. All repositories are checked out under the mcuxsdk/ directory with their designated paths defined in the manifest files.

Workspace Structure After you initialize your SDK workspace, it creates a specific directory structure that organizes all SDK components. This structure is identical for both GitHub Repository SDK and Repository-Layout SDK Package.

Top-Level Organization

```
your-sdk-workspace/
  manifests/        # West manifest repository
  mcuxsdk/          # Main SDK content
```

The mcuxsdk/ directory serves as your primary working directory and contains all the SDK components.

SDK Component Layout

Based on the actual SDK structure, the main directories include:

Directory	Contents	Purpose
arch/	Architecture-specific files	ARM CMSIS, build configurations
cmake/	Build system modules	CMake configuration and build rules
compo	Software components	Reusable software libraries and utilities
devices	Device support packages	MCU-specific headers, startup code, linker scripts
drivers	Peripheral drivers	Hardware abstraction layer for MCU peripherals
examp	Sample applications	Demonstration code and reference implementations
middle	Optional software stacks	Networking, graphics, security, and other libraries
rtos/	Operating system support	FreeRTOS integration
scripts	Build and utility scripts	West extensions and development tools
svd	Svd files for devices, this is optional because of large size. Customers run `west manifest config group.filter +optional` and `west update mcux-soc-svd` to get this folder.	

Example Organization

Examples follow a two-tier structure separating common code from board-specific implementations:

Common Example Files

```
examples/demo_apps/hello_world/
  CMakeLists.txt       # Build configuration
  example.yml          # Example metadata
  hello_world.c        # Application source code
  Kconfig              # Configuration options
  readme.md            # General documentation
```

Board-Specific Files

```
examples/_boards/your_board/demo_apps/hello_world/
  app.h                    # Board specific application header
  example_board_readme.md  # Board specific documentation
  hardware_init.c          # Board specific hardware initialization
  pin_mux.c                # Pin multiplexing configuration
  pin_mux.h                # Pin multiplexing header definitions
  hello_world.bin          # Pre-built binary for quick testing
  hello_world.mex          # MCUXpresso Config Tools project file
  prj.conf                 # Board specific Kconfig configuration
  reconfig.cmake           # Board specific cmake configuration overrides
```

Device Support Structure

Device support is organized hierarchically by MCU family:

```
devices/
  MCX/                  # MCU portfolio
    MCXW/               # MCU family
      MCXW235/          # Specific device
        MCXW235.h           # Device register definitions
        drivers/            # Device-specific drivers
        gcc/                # GNU toolchain files
        iar/                # IAR toolchain files
        mcuxpresso/         # MCUXpresso IDE files
        startup_MCXW235.c # Startup and vector table
        system_MCXW235.c  # System initialization
```

Middleware Organization

Middleware components are categorized by functionality and maintained in separate repositories. Based on the manifest files, common middleware categories include:

- **Connectivity**: USB, TCP/IP, industrial protocols
- **Security**: Cryptographic libraries, secure boot
- **Wireless**: Bluetooth, IEEE 802.15.4, Wi-Fi
- **Graphics**: Display drivers, UI frameworks
- **Audio**: Processing libraries, voice recognition
- **Machine Learning**: Inference engines, neural networks
- **Safety**: IEC60730B safety libraries
- **Motor Control**: Motor control and real-time control libraries

Documentation Structure

SDK documentation is distributed across multiple locations:

- docs/ - Core SDK documentation and build infrastructure
- Component repositories - API documentation and integration guides
- Board directories - Hardware-specific setup instructions

For complete documentation, refer to the online documentation.

Understanding Example Structure

Each example has **two README files**:

1. General README: examples/demo_apps/hello_world/readme.md

- What the example does
- General functionality description
- Common usage information

2. Board-Specific README: examples/_boards/{board_name}/demo_apps/hello_world/example_board_readme.md

- Board-specific setup instructions
- Hardware connections required

- Board-specific behavior notes

Tip: Always check both readme files - start with the general one, then read the board-specific one for detailed setup.

Development Workflows

Get started with building and running projects:

Building Your First Project This guide explains how to build and run your first SDK example project using the west build system. This applies to both GitHub Repository SDK and Repository-Layout SDK Package.

Prerequisites

- GitHub Repository SDK workspace initialized OR Repository-Layout SDK Package extracted
- Development board connected via USB
- Build tools installed per *Installation Guide*

Understanding Board Support

Before building, check whether your board is single-core or multicore, and which core IDs it supports:

```
west boards -b your_board
```

This prints the resolved device and, for multicore boards, the list of valid `core_ids` you'll need for the build command below. For a single-core board, no core ID is needed.

If you want to see every supported build configuration (toolchain/config combination) for a specific example instead, use:

```
west list_project -p examples/demo_apps/hello_world
```

This shows all supported build configurations. You can filter by toolchain:

```
west list_project -p examples/demo_apps/hello_world -t armgcc
```

`west list_project` is the most complete way to discover build commands across all boards and targets, but `west boards -b your_board` is the quicker way to look up just the board/core information you need once you already know which example you want to build.

Basic Build Process

Simple Build

Build the hello_world example with default settings:

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world
```

The default toolchain is armgcc, and the build system will select the first debug target as default if no config is specified.

Specifying Configuration

```
# Release build
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world --config release

# Debug build (default)
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world --config debug
```

Alternative Toolchains

```
# IAR toolchain
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world --toolchain iar

# Other toolchains as supported by the example
```

Multicore Applications

For multicore devices, `west boards -b your_board` (above) tells you which core IDs are valid. Specify the core either with `-Dcore_id=`:

```
west build -b evkbmimxrt1170 examples/demo_apps/hello_world --toolchain iar -Dcore_id=cm7 --config␣
↪flexspi_nor_debug
```

or more concisely by appending `@<core_id>` to the board name:

```
west build -b evkbmimxrt1170@cm7 examples/demo_apps/hello_world --toolchain iar --config flexspi_nor_
↪debug
```

Single-core boards don't need a core ID at all.

For multicore projects using sysbuild:

```
west build -b evkbmimxrt1170 --sysbuild ./examples/multicore_examples/hello_world/primary -Dcore_
↪id=cm7 --config flexspi_nor_debug --toolchain=armgcc -p always
```

Flash an Application

Flash the built application to your board:

```
west flash -r linkserver
```

Debug

Start a debug session:

```
west debug -r linkserver
```

Common Build Options

Clean Build

Force a complete rebuild:

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world -p always
```

Dry Run

See the commands that get executed without running them:

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world --dry-run
```

Device Variants

For boards supporting multiple device variants:

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world --device DEVICE_PART_NUMBER --config␣
↪release
```

Project Configuration

CMake Configuration Only

Run configuration without building:

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world -Dcore_id=cm7 --cmake-only -p
```

Interactive Configuration

Launch the configuration GUI:

```
west build -t guiconfig
```

Troubleshooting

Build Failures

Use pristine builds to resolve dependency issues:

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world -p always
```

Getting Help

View the help information for west build:

```
west build -h
```

Check Supported Configurations

To see available configuration options and board targets for an example, refer to the below command:

```
west list_project -p examples/demo_apps/hello_world
```

Next Steps

- Explore other examples in the SDK
- Learn about *Command Line Development* for advanced options
- Try *VS Code Development* for integrated development
- Refer *Workspace Structure* to understand the SDK layout

MCUXpresso for VS Code Development This guide covers using MCUXpresso for VS Code extension to build, debug, and develop SDK applications with an integrated development environment.

Prerequisites

- SDK workspace initialized (GitHub Repository SDK or Repository-Layout SDK Package)
- Development tools installed per *Installation Guide*
- Visual Studio Code installed
- MCUXpresso for VS Code extension installed

Extension Installation

Install MCUXpresso for VS Code

The MCUXpresso for VS Code extension provides integrated development capabilities for MCUXpresso SDK projects. Refer to the MCUXpresso for VS Code documentation for detailed installation and setup instructions.

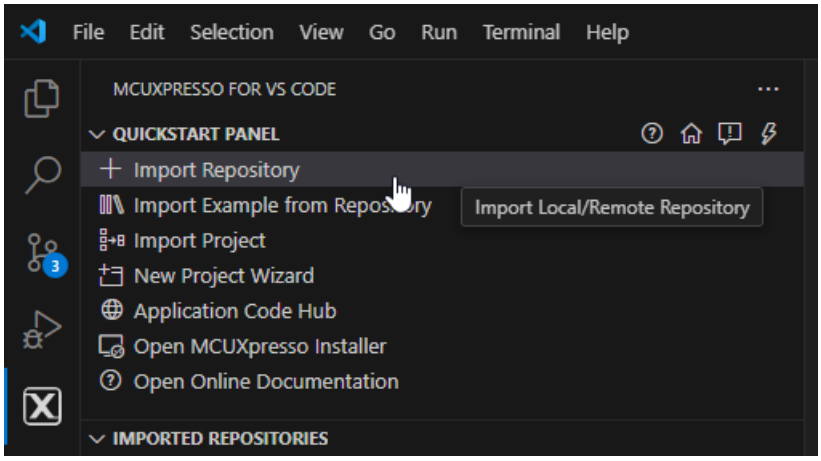
SDK Import and Setup

Import Methods

The SDK can be imported in several ways. The MCUXpresso for VS Code extension supports both GitHub Repository SDK and Repository-Layout SDK Package distributions.

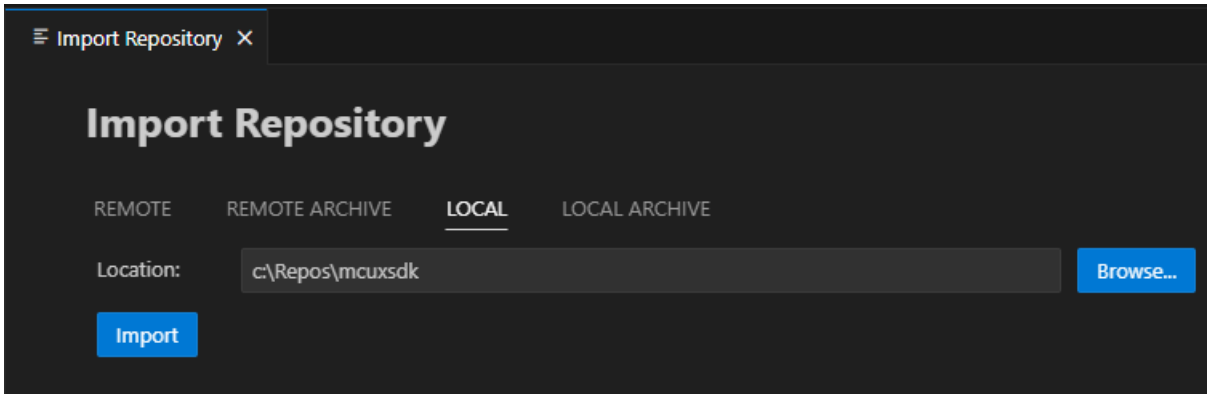
Import GitHub Repository SDK

Click **Import Repository** from the **QUICKSTART PANEL**

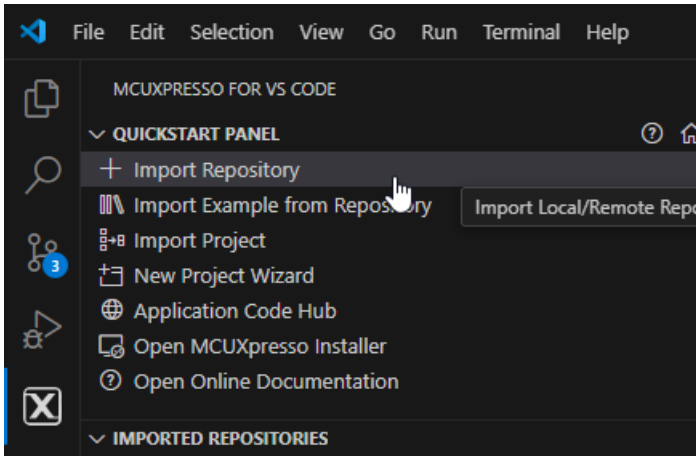


Note: You can import the SDK in several ways. Refer to the MCUXpresso for VS Code documentation for details.

Select **Local** if you've already obtained the SDK according to *setting up the repo*. Select your location and click **Import**.

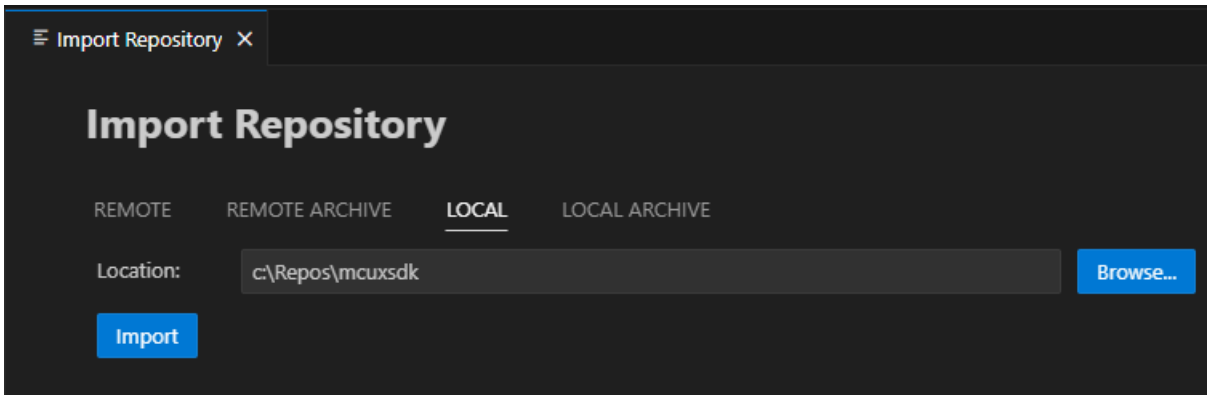


Import Repository-Layout SDK Package

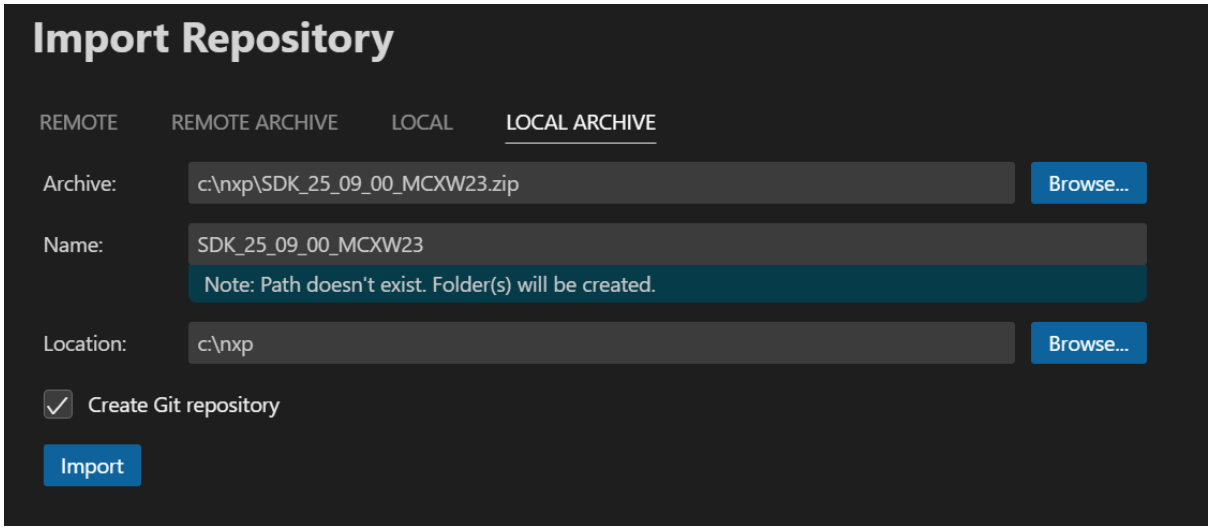


Click **Import Repository** from the **QUICKSTART PANEL**

Select **Local** if you've already unzipped the Repository-Layout SDK Package. Select your location and click **Import**.



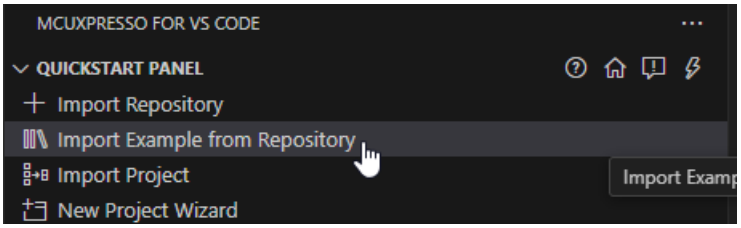
Else if the SDK is ZIP archive, select **Local Archive**, browse to the downloaded SDK ZIP file, fill the link of expect location, then click **Import**.



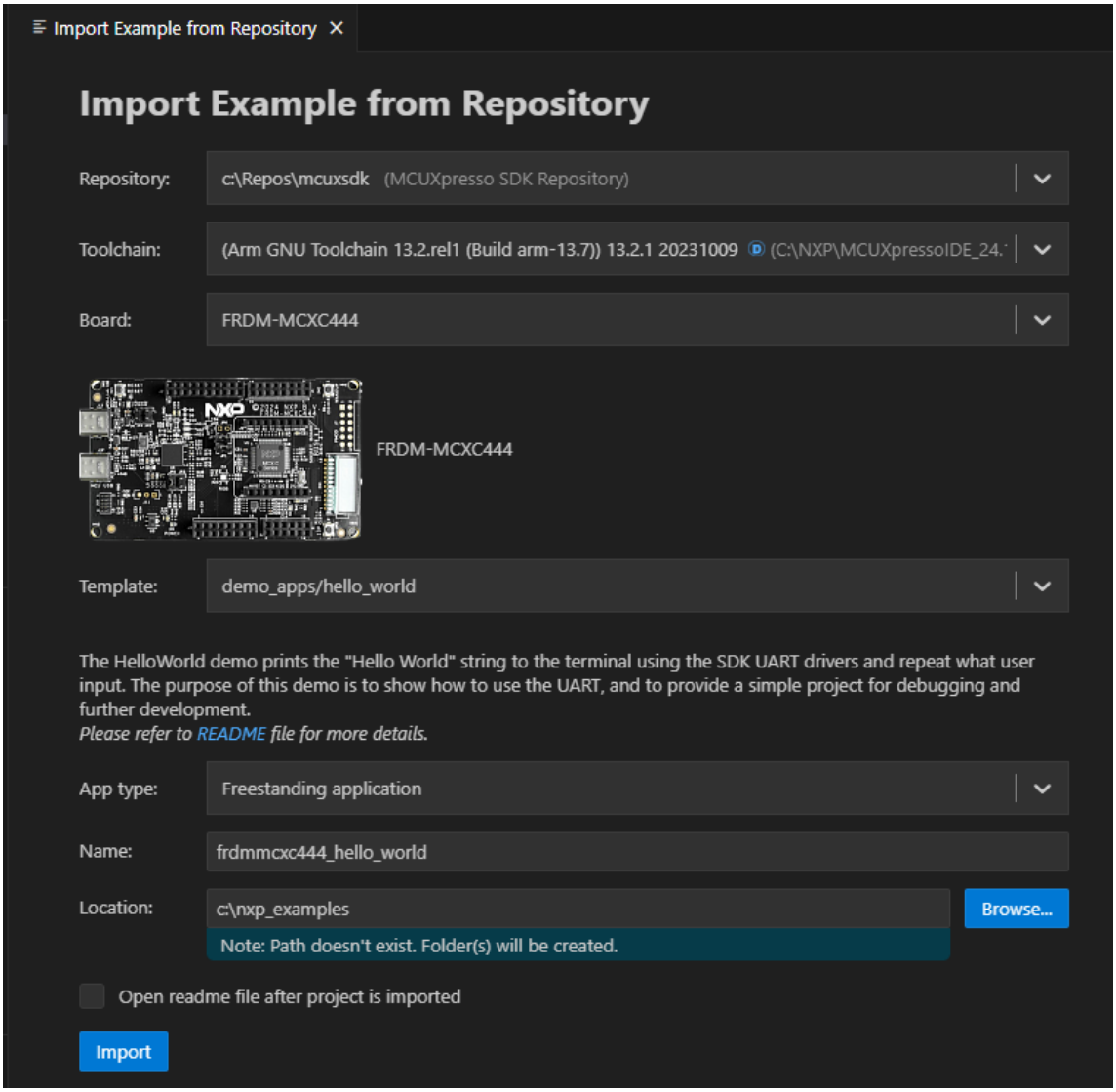
Building Example Applications

Import Example Project

1. Click **Import Example from Repository** from the **QUICKSTART PANEL**



2. Configure project settings:
   - **MCUXpresso SDK**: Select your imported SDK
   - **Arm GNU Toolchain**: Choose toolchain
   - **Board**: Select your target development board
   - **Template**: Choose example category
   - **Application**: Select specific example (e.g., hello_world)
   - **App type**: Choose between Repository applications or Freestanding applications
3. Click **Import**



Application Types

Repository Applications:

- Located inside the MCUXpresso SDK
- Integrated with SDK workspace

Freestanding Applications:

- Imported to user-defined location
- Independent of SDK location

Trust Confirmation

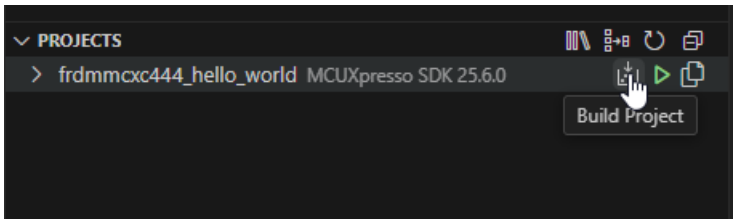
VS Code will prompt you to confirm if the imported files are trusted. Click **Yes** to proceed.

Building Projects

Build Process

1. Navigate to **PROJECTS** view
2. Find your project

3. Click the **Build Project** icon

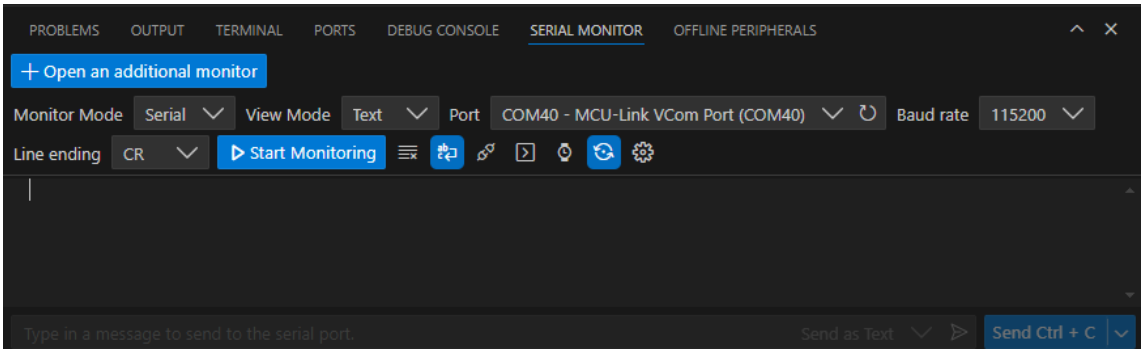


The integrated terminal will display build output at the bottom of the VS Code window.

Running and Debugging

Serial Monitor Setup

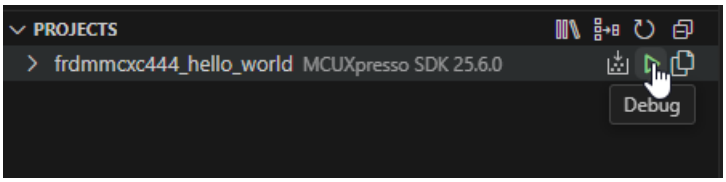
1. Open **Serial Monitor** from VS Code's integrated terminal



2. Configure serial settings:
   - **VCom Port**: Select port for your device
   - **Baud Rate**: Set to 115200

Debug Session

1. Navigate to **PROJECTS** view
2. Click the play button to initiate a debug session



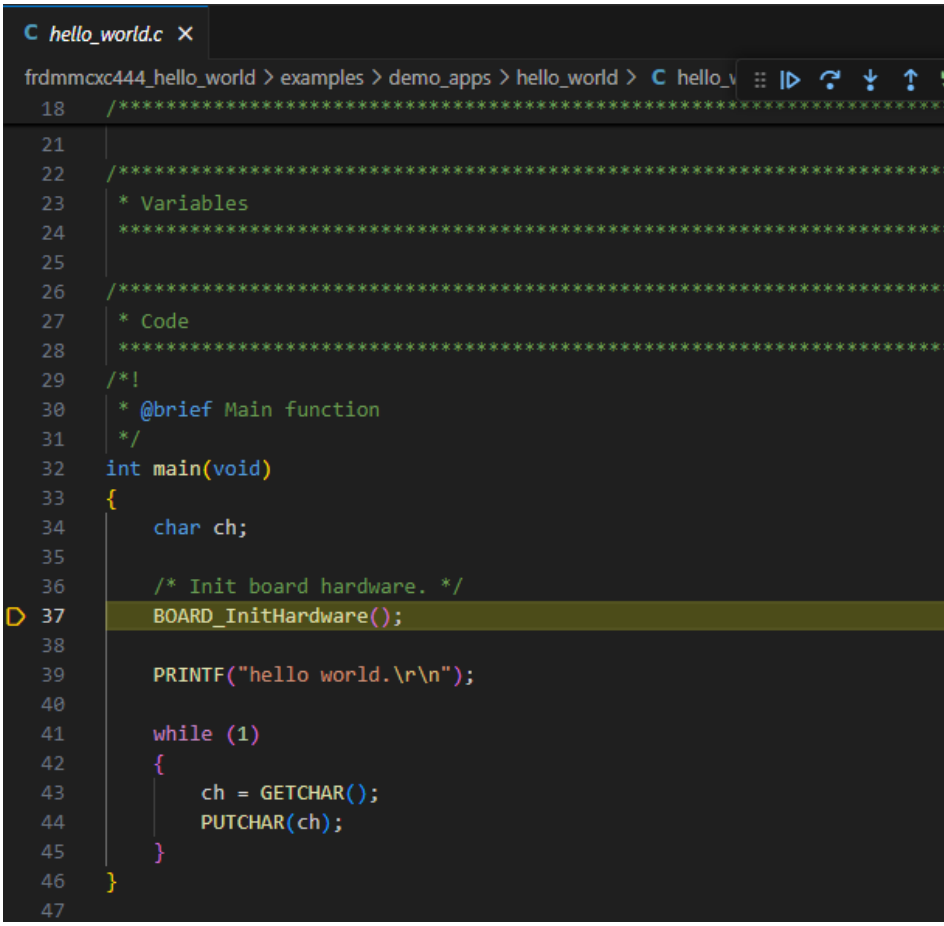
The debug session will begin with debug controls initially at the top of the interface.

Debug Controls

Use the debug controls to manage execution:

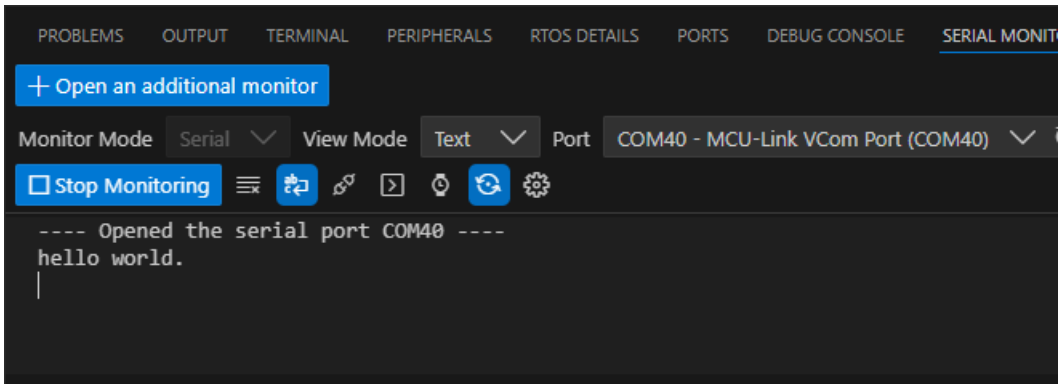
- **Continue**: Resume code execution
- **Step controls**: Navigate through code

- **Stop**: Terminate debug session



Monitor Output

Observe application output in the **Serial Monitor** to verify correct operation.



Debug Probe Support

For comprehensive information on debug probe support and configuration, refer to the MCUXpresso for VS Code Debug documentation.

Project Configuration

Workspace Management

The extension integrates with the MCUXpresso SDK workspace structure, providing access to:

- Example applications

- Board configurations
- Middleware components
- Build system integration

Multi-Project Support

The PROJECTS view allows management of multiple imported projects within the same workspace.

Troubleshooting

Import Issues

SDK not detected:

- Verify SDK workspace is properly initialized
- Ensure all required repositories are updated
- Check SDK manifest files are present

Project import failures:

- Confirm board support exists for selected example
- Verify toolchain installation
- Check example compatibility with selected board

Build Problems

Build failures:

- Check integrated terminal for error messages
- Verify all dependencies are installed
- Ensure toolchain is properly configured

Debug Issues

Debug session fails:

- Verify board connection via USB
- Check debug probe drivers are installed
- Confirm build completed successfully

Serial monitor problems:

- Verify correct VCom port selection
- Check baud rate configuration (115200)
- Ensure board drivers are installed

Integration with Command Line

MCUXpresso for VS Code integrates with the underlying west build system, allowing seamless integration with command line workflows described in *Command Line Development*.

Advanced Features

Project Types

The extension supports both repository-based and freestanding project types, providing flexibility in project organization and SDK integration.

Build System Integration

The extension leverages the MCUXpresso SDK build system, providing access to all build configurations and options available through command line tools.

Next Steps

- Explore additional examples in the SDK
- Review *Command Line Development* for advanced build options
- Refer to the MCUXpresso for VS Code documentation for detailed documentation
- Learn about *SDK Architecture* for better understanding of the development environment

Command Line Development This guide covers developing with the MCUXpresso SDK using command line tools and the west build system. This workflow applies to both GitHub Repository SDK and Repository-Layout SDK Package distributions.

Prerequisites

- GitHub Repository SDK workspace initialized OR Repository-Layout SDK Package extracted
- Development tools installed per *Installation Guide*
- Target board connected via USB

Understanding Board Support

Use the west extension to discover available examples for your board:

```
west list_project -p examples/demo_apps/hello_world
```

This shows all supported build configurations. You can filter by toolchain:

```
west list_project -p examples/demo_apps/hello_world -t armgcc
```

Basic Build Commands

Standard Build Process

Build with default settings (armgcc toolchain, first debug config):

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world
```

Specifying Build Configuration

```
# Release build
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world --config release

# Debug build with specific toolchain
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world --toolchain iar --config debug
```

Multicore Applications

For multicore devices, specify the core ID:

```
west build -b evkbmimxrt1170 examples/demo_apps/hello_world --toolchain iar -Dcore_id=cm7 --config␣
↪flexspi_nor_debug
```

For multicore projects using sysbuild:

```
west build -b evkbmimxrt1170 --sysbuild ./examples/multicore_examples/hello_world/primary -Dcore_
↪id=cm7 --config flexspi_nor_debug --toolchain=armgcc -p always
```

Shield Support

For boards with shields:

```
west build -b mimxrt700evk --shield a8974 examples/issdk_examples/sensors/fxls8974cf/fxls8974cf_poll -
↪Dcore_id=cm33_core0
```

Advanced Build Options

Clean Builds

Force a complete rebuild:

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world -p always
```

Dry Run

See what commands would be executed:

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world --dry-run
```

Device Variants

For boards supporting multiple device variants:

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world --device MK22F12810 --config release
```

Project Configuration

CMake Configuration Only

Run configuration without building:

```
west build -b evkbmimxrt1170 examples/demo_apps/hello_world -Dcore_id=cm7 --cmake-only -p
```

Interactive Configuration

Launch the configuration GUI:

```
west build -t guiconfig
```

Flashing and Debugging

Flash Application

Flash the built application to your board:

```
west flash -r linkserver
```

Debug Session

Start a debugging session:

```
west debug -r linkserver
```

IDE Project Generation

To use a traditional IDE instead of the command line or VS Code, generate an IDE project from the CMake build with `-t guiproject`:

- Run a demo using IAR
- Run a demo using MDK

Both guides cover the Ruby dependency required for IDE project generation.

Troubleshooting

Build Failures

Use pristine builds to resolve dependency issues:

```
west build -b your_board examples/demo_apps/hello_world -p always
```

Toolchain Issues

Verify environment variables are set correctly:

```
# Check ARM GCC
echo $ARMGCC_DIR
arm-none-eabi-gcc --version

# Check IAR (if using)
echo $IAR_DIR
```

Getting Help

Display help information:

```
west build -h
west flash -h
west debug -h
```

Check Supported Configurations

If unsure about supported options for an example:

```
west list_project -p examples/demo_apps/hello_world
```

Best Practices

Project Organization

- Keep custom projects outside the SDK tree
- Use version control for your application code
- Document any SDK modifications

Build Efficiency

- Use `-p always` for clean builds when troubleshooting
- Leverage `--dry-run` to understand build processes
- Use specific configs and toolchains to reduce build time

Development Workflow

1. Start with existing examples closest to your requirements
2. Copy and modify rather than building from scratch
3. Test with hello_world before moving to complex examples
4. Use configuration tools for pin muxing and clock setup

Next Steps

- Explore *VS Code Development* for integrated development experience
- Review *Workspace Structure* to understand SDK organization
- Refer build system documentation for advanced configurations

Using MCUXpresso Config Tools MCUXpresso Config tools provide a user-friendly way to configure hardware initialization of your projects. This guide explains the basic workflow with the MCUXpresso SDK west build system and the Config Tools.

Prerequisites

- GitHub Repository SDK workspace initialized OR Repository-Layout SDK Package extracted
- MCUXpresso Config Tools standalone installed (version 25.09 or above)
- MCUXpresso SDK Project that can be successfully built

Board Files

MCUXpresso Config Tools generate source files for the board. These files include pin_mux.c/h and clock_config.c/h. The files contain initialization code functions that reflect the hardware configuration in the Config Tools. Within the SDK codebase, these files are specific for the board and either shared by multiple example projects or specific for one example. Open or import the configuration from the SDK project in the Config Tools and customize the settings to match the custom board or specific project use case and regenerate the code. See *User Guide for MCUXpresso Config Tools (Desktop)* (document GSMCUXCTUG) for details.

Note: When opening the configuration for SDK example projects, the board files may be shared across multiple examples. To ensure a separate copy of the board configuration files exists, create a freestanding project with copied board files.

Visual Studio Code

To open the configuration in Visual Studio Code, use the context menu for the project to access Config Tools. See MCUXpresso Extension Documentation for details.
Otherwise, use the manual workflow described in detail in the following section.

Manual Workflow

Use the following steps:

1. Before using Config Tools, run the west command to get the project information for Config Tools from the SDK project files, for example:

```
west cfg_project_info -b lpcxpresso55s69 ...mcuxsdk/examples/demo_apps/hello_world/ -Dcore_
↪id=cm33_core0
```

This results in the creation of the project information json file that is searched by the config tools when the configuration is created. The parameters of the command should match the build parameters that will be used for the project.

2. Launch the MCUXpresso Config Tools and in the **Start development** wizard, select **Create a new configuration based on the existing IDE/Toolchain project**. Select the created "cfg_tools" subfolder as a project folder (for example: ...mcuxsdk/examples/demo_apps/hello_world/cfg_tools/).

Updating the SDK West project

Note: Updating project is supported with Config Tools V25.12 or newer only.

Changes in the Config tools generated source code modules may require adjustments to the toolchain project to ensure a successful build. These changes may mean, for example, adding the newly generated files, adding include paths, required drivers, or other SDK components. This section describes how to manually resolve the changes needed in the project within the toolchain projects based on the SDK project managed by the West tool.

After the configuration in the Config Tools is finished, write updated files to the disk using the 'Update Code' command. The written files include a json file with the required changes for the toolchain project.

To resolve the changes in the project in the terminal, launch the west command that updates the project. For example:

```
west cfg_resolve -b lpcxpresso55s69 ...mcuxsdk/examples/demo_apps/hello_world/ -Dcore_id=cm33_core0
```

This command updates the appropriate cmake and kconfig files to address the changes. After this, the application can be built.

Note: The cfg_resolve command supports additional arguments. Launch the *west cfg_resolve -h* command to get the list and description.

1.5 Release Notes

1.5.1 MCUXpresso SDK Release Notes

Development tools

The MCUXpresso SDK was tested with following development tools. Same versions or above are recommended.

- IAR Embedded Workbench for Arm, version is 9.70.4
- MCUXpresso for VS Code v26.06
- GCC Arm Embedded Toolchain 14.2.x

Supported development systems

This release supports board and devices listed in following table. The board and devices in bold were tested in this release.

Development board	MCU devices			
MCIM EVK	MIMX9331AVTXM, MIMX9332AVTXM, MIMX9351AVTXM, MIMX9352AVTXM, MIMX9301CVVXD, MIMX9301DVVXD, MIMX9302CVVXD, MIMX9302DVVXD	MIMX9331CVVXM, MIMX9332CVVXM, MIMX9351CVVXM, MIMX9352CVVXM,	MIMX9331DVVXM, MIMX9332DVVXM, MIMX9351DVVXM, **MIMX9352DVVXM**,	MIMX9331XVVXM, MIMX9332XVVXM, MIMX9351XVVXM, MIMX9352XVVXM,

MCUXpresso SDK release package

The MCUXpresso SDK release package content is aligned with the silicon subfamily it supports. This includes the boards, CMSIS, devices, middleware, and RTOS support.

Device support The device folder contains the whole software enablement available for the specific System-on-Chip (SoC) subfamily. This folder includes clock-specific implementation, device register header files, device register feature header files, and the system configuration source files. Included with the standard SoC support are folders containing peripheral drivers, toolchain support, and a standard debug console. The device-specific header files provide a direct access to the microcontroller peripheral registers. The device header file provides an overall SoC memory mapped register definition. The folder also includes the feature header file for each peripheral on the microcontroller. The toolchain folder contains the startup code and linker files for each supported toolchain. The startup code efficiently transfers the code execution to the main() function.

Board support The boards folder provides the board-specific demo applications, driver examples, and middleware examples.

Demo application and other examples The demo applications demonstrate the usage of the peripheral drivers to achieve a system level solution. Each demo application contains a readme file that describes the operation of the demo and required setup steps. The driver examples demonstrate the capabilities of the peripheral drivers. Each example implements a common use case to help demonstrate the driver functionality.

RTOS

FreeRTOS Real-time operating system for microcontrollers from Amazon

Middleware

CMSIS DSP Library The MCUXpresso SDK is shipped with the standard CMSIS development pack, including the prebuilt libraries.

IEC60730B Safety Library NXP IEC60730B Safety Library

PSA Test Suite Arm Platform Security Architecture Test Suite

TF-M Trusted Firmware - M Library

mbedTLS mbedtls SSL/TLS library v3.x

VoiceSpot VoiceSpot is a highly accurate, small memory and MIPS profile wake word engine supporting custom voice trigger words and phrases. MCUXpresso SDK version of VoiceSpot is trained to “Hey NXP” wake word only and has 25 hour trial timeout.

TinyCBOR Concise Binary Object Representation (CBOR) Library

PKCS#11 The PKCS#11 standard specifies an application programming interface (API), called “Cryptoki,” for devices that hold cryptographic information and perform cryptographic functions. Cryptoki follows a simple object based approach, addressing the goals of technology independence (any kind of device) and resource sharing (multiple applications accessing multiple devices), presenting to applications a common, logical view of the device called a “cryptographic token”.

Multicore Multicore Software Development Kit

eIQ The package contains several example applications using the eIQ TensorFlow Lite for Microcontrollers library.

eIQ machine learning SDK containing:

- Arm CMSIS-NN library (neural network kernels optimized for Cortex-M cores)
- Inference engines:
  - TensorFlow Lite Micro
  - DeepView RT
- Example code for TensorFlow Lite Micro, Glow, and DeepView RT

lwIP The lwIP TCP/IP stack is pre-integrated with MCUXpresso SDK and runs on top of the MCUXpresso SDK Ethernet driver with Ethernet-capable devices/boards.

For details, see the *lwIP TCPIP Stack and MCUXpresso SDK Integration User’s Guide* (document MCUXSDKLWIPUG).

lwIP is a small independent implementation of the TCP/IP protocol suite.

llhttp HTTP parser llhttp

FreeMASTER FreeMASTER communication driver for 32-bit platforms.

Release contents

Provides an overview of the MCUXpresso SDK release package contents and locations.

Deliverable	Location
Boards	INSTALL_DIR/boards
Demo Applications	INSTALL_DIR/boards/<board_name>/demo_apps
Driver Examples	INSTALL_DIR/boards/<board_name>/driver_examples
eIQ examples	INSTALL_DIR/boards/<board_name>/eiq_examples
Board Project Template for MCUXpresso IDE NPW	INSTALL_DIR/boards/<board_name>/project_template
Driver, SoC header files, extension header files and feature header files, utilities	INSTALL_DIR/devices/<device_name>
CMSIS drivers	INSTALL_DIR/devices/<device_name>/cmsis_drivers
Peripheral drivers	INSTALL_DIR/devices/<device_name>/drivers
Toolchain linker files and startup code	INSTALL_DIR/devices/<device_name>/<toolchain_nam
Utilities such as debug console	INSTALL_DIR/devices/<device_name>/utilities
Device Project Template for MCUXpresso IDE NPW	INSTALL_DIR/devices/<device_name>/project_templat
CMSIS Arm Cortex-M header files, DSP library source	INSTALL_DIR/CMSIS
Components and board device drivers	INSTALL_DIR/components
RTOS	INSTALL_DIR/rtos
Release Notes, Getting Started Document and other documents	INSTALL_DIR/docs
Tools such as shared cmake files	INSTALL_DIR/tools
Middleware	INSTALL_DIR/middleware

Known Issues

This section lists the known issues, limitations, and/or workarounds.

SEGGER J-Link debugger usage problem

When an M core software is already running, it is possible to get HardFault or data verification issue during loading image into TCM by debugger.

The following steps are recommended to use the J-Link debugger.

1. Configure switch SW1301 to M core boot; low-power boot. Ensure that there is no image on the boot source.
2. Power the board and start the debugger for use.
3. To restart the debugger, stop the debugger, power off the board, and repeat step 2.

eDMA examples accessing AIPS peripheral bridge memory must run through U-Boot loading method

Non-secure access to Arm IP Bus (AIPS) must be configured in Trusted Resource Domain Control (TRDC) for enhanced direct memory access (eDMA) controller. Due to the limitation that Sentinel ROM can release TRDC only once, such examples must run through U-Boot loading method after Trusted Firmware-A (TF-A configuring TRDC.

To make low-power boot mode work for only M core in such example, you need to implement the request of the TRDC release and configure TRDC. However, it will break the single boot mode with TF-A/Linux BSP.

The following eDMA examples need access to AIPS.

- cmsis_lpi2c_edma_b2b_transfer_master
- cmsis_lpi2c_edma_b2b_transfer_slave
- cmsis_lpuart_edma_transfer
- flexcan_loopback_edma_transfer
- lpi2c_edma_b2b_transfer_master
- lpi2c_edma_b2b_transfer_slave
- lpuart_edma_transfer
- pdm_edma_transfer
- sai_edma_transfer

Examples hello_world_ns, secure_faults_ns, and secure_faults_trdc_ns have incorrect library path in GUI projects

When the affected examples are generated as GUI projects, the library linking the secure and non-secure worlds has an incorrect path set. This causes linking errors during project compilation.

Examples: hello_world_ns, hello_world_s, secure_faults_ns, secure_faults_s, secure_faults_trdc_ns, secure_faults_trdc_s

Affected toolchains: mdk, iar

Workaround: In the IDE project settings for the non-secure (_ns) project, find the linked library (named hello_world_s_CMSE_lib.o, or similar, depending on the example project) and replace the path to the library with <build_directory>/<secure_world_project_folder>/<IDE>/, replacing the subdirectory names with the build directory, the secure world project name, and IDE name.

1.6 ChangeLog

1.6.1 MCUXpresso SDK Changelog

Board Support Files

board [25.06.00]

- Initial version

clock_config [25.06.00]

- Initial version

pin_mux [25.06.00]

- Initial version

1.7 Driver API Reference Manual

This section provides a link to the Driver API RM, detailing available drivers and their usage to help you integrate hardware efficiently.

MIMX9352

1.8 Middleware Documentation

Find links to detailed middleware documentation for key components. While not all onboard middleware is covered, this serves as a useful reference for configuration and development.

1.8.1 Multicore

Multicore SDK

1.8.2 FreeMASTER

freemaster

1.8.3 FreeRTOS

FreeRTOS

1.8.4 lwIP

lwIP

Chapter 2

MIMX9352

2.1 eDMA: Enhanced Direct Memory Access (eDMA) Controller Driver

2.2 eDMA core Driver

2.3 eDMA soc Driver

FSL_EDMA_SOC_DRIVER_VERSION
: Driver version 2.0.0.

FSL_EDMA_SOC_IP_DMA3
: DMA IP version.

FSL_EDMA_SOC_IP_DMA4

EDMA_BASE_PTRS
: DMA base table.

EDMA_CHN_IRQS

FSL_FEATURE_EDMA_HAS_CHANNEL_MUX
: Verify dma base and request source

EDMA_CHANNEL_HAS_REQUEST_SOURCE(base, source)

EDMA_CHANNEL_OFFSET
: EDMA base address convert macro.

EDMA_CHANNEL_ARRAY_STEP(base)

2.4 ENET: Ethernet MAC Driver

void ENET_GetDefaultConfig(*enet_config_t* *config)

Gets the ENET default configuration structure.

The purpose of this API is to get the default ENET MAC controller configure structure for *ENET_Init()*. User may use the initialized structure unchanged in *ENET_Init()*, or modify some fields of the structure before calling *ENET_Init()*. Example:

```
enet_config_t config;
ENET_GetDefaultConfig(&config);
```

Parameters

- config – The ENET mac controller configuration structure pointer.

status_t ENET_Up(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle, const *enet_config_t* *config, const *enet_buffer_config_t* *bufferConfig, uint8_t *macAddr, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Initializes the ENET module.

This function initializes the module with the ENET configuration.

Note: ENET has two buffer descriptors legacy buffer descriptors and enhanced IEEE 1588 buffer descriptors. The legacy descriptor is used by default. To use the IEEE 1588 feature, use the enhanced IEEE 1588 buffer descriptor by defining "ENET_ENHANCEDBUFFERDESCRIPTOR_MODE" and calling ENET_Ptp1588Configure() to configure the 1588 feature and related buffers after calling *ENET_Up()*.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – ENET handler pointer.
- config – ENET mac configuration structure pointer. The "enet_config_t" type mac configuration return from ENET_GetDefaultConfig can be used directly. It is also possible to verify the Mac configuration using other methods.
- bufferConfig – ENET buffer configuration structure pointer. The buffer configuration should be prepared for ENET Initialization. It is the start address of "ringNum" enet_buffer_config structures. To support added multi-ring features in some soc and compatible with the previous enet driver version. For single ring supported, this bufferConfig is a buffer configure structure pointer, for multi-ring supported and used case, this bufferConfig pointer should be a buffer configure structure array pointer.
- macAddr – ENET mac address of Ethernet device. This MAC address should be provided.
- srcClock_Hz – The internal module clock source for MII clock.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed to initialize the ethernet driver.
- kStatus_ENET_InitMemoryFail – Init fails since buffer memory is not enough.

status_t ENET_Init(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle, const *enet_config_t* *config, const *enet_buffer_config_t* *bufferConfig, uint8_t *macAddr, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Initializes the ENET module.

This function ungates the module clock and initializes it with the ENET configuration.

Note: ENET has two buffer descriptors legacy buffer descriptors and enhanced IEEE 1588 buffer descriptors. The legacy descriptor is used by default. To use the IEEE 1588 feature, use the enhanced IEEE 1588 buffer descriptor by defining "ENET_ENHANCEDBUFFERDESCRIPTOR_MODE" and calling ENET_Ptp1588Configure() to configure the 1588 feature and related buffers after calling *ENET_Init()*.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – ENET handler pointer.
- config – ENET mac configuration structure pointer. The "enet_config_t" type mac configuration return from ENET_GetDefaultConfig can be used directly. It is also possible to verify the Mac configuration using other methods.
- bufferConfig – ENET buffer configuration structure pointer. The buffer configuration should be prepared for ENET Initialization. It is the start address of "ringNum" enet_buffer_config structures. To support added multi-ring features in some soc and compatible with the previous enet driver version. For single ring supported, this bufferConfig is a buffer configure structure pointer, for multi-ring supported and used case, this bufferConfig pointer should be a buffer configure structure array pointer.
- macAddr – ENET mac address of Ethernet device. This MAC address should be provided.
- srcClock_Hz – The internal module clock source for MII clock.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed to initialize the ethernet driver.
- kStatus_ENET_InitMemoryFail – Init fails since buffer memory is not enough.

void ENET_Down(ENET_Type *base)

Stops the ENET module.

This function disables the ENET module.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

void ENET_Deinit(ENET_Type *base)

Deinitializes the ENET module.

This function gates the module clock, clears ENET interrupts, and disables the ENET module.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

static inline void ENET_Reset(ENET_Type *base)

Resets the ENET module.

This function restores the ENET module to reset state. Note that this function sets all registers to reset state. As a result, the ENET module can't work after calling this function.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

void ENET_SetMII(ENET_Type *base, *enet_mii_speed_t* speed, *enet_mii_duplex_t* duplex)

Sets the ENET MII speed and duplex.

This API is provided to dynamically change the speed and dulpex for MAC.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- speed – The speed of the RMII mode.
- duplex – The duplex of the RMII mode.

void ENET_SetSMI(ENET_Type *base, uint32_t srcClock_Hz, bool isPreambleDisabled)

Sets the ENET SMI(serial management interface)- MII management interface.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- srcClock_Hz – This is the ENET module clock frequency. See clock distribution.
- isPreambleDisabled – The preamble disable flag.
  - true Enables the preamble.
  - false Disables the preamble.

static inline bool ENET_GetSMI(ENET_Type *base)

Gets the ENET SMI- MII management interface configuration.

This API is used to get the SMI configuration to check whether the MII management interface has been set.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

Returns

The SMI setup status true or false.

static inline uint32_t ENET_ReadSMIData(ENET_Type *base)

Reads data from the PHY register through an SMI interface.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

Returns

The data read from PHY

static inline void ENET_StartSMIWrite(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t phyAddr, uint8_t regAddr, *enet_mii_write_t* operation, uint16_t data)

Sends the MDIO IEEE802.3 Clause 22 format write command.

After calling this function, need to check whether the transmission is over then do next MDIO operation. For ease of use, encapsulated *ENET_MDIOWrite()* can be called. For customized requirements, implement with combining separated APIs.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- phyAddr – The PHY address. Range from 0 ~ 31.
- regAddr – The PHY register address. Range from 0 ~ 31.
- operation – The write operation.
- data – The data written to PHY.

static inline void ENET_StartSMIRead(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t phyAddr, uint8_t regAddr, *enet_mii_read_t* operation)

Sends the MDIO IEEE802.3 Clause 22 format read command.

After calling this function, need to check whether the transmission is over then do next MDIO operation. For ease of use, encapsulated *ENET_MDIORead()* can be called. For customized requirements, implement with combining separated APIs.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- phyAddr – The PHY address. Range from 0 ~ 31.
- regAddr – The PHY register address. Range from 0 ~ 31.
- operation – The read operation.

status_t ENET_MDIOWrite(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t phyAddr, uint8_t regAddr, uint16_t data)

MDIO write with IEEE802.3 Clause 22 format.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- phyAddr – The PHY address. Range from 0 ~ 31.
- regAddr – The PHY register. Range from 0 ~ 31.
- data – The data written to PHY.

Returns
kStatus_Success MDIO access succeeds.

Returns
kStatus_Timeout MDIO access timeout.

status_t ENET_MDIORead(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t phyAddr, uint8_t regAddr, uint16_t *pData)

MDIO read with IEEE802.3 Clause 22 format.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- phyAddr – The PHY address. Range from 0 ~ 31.
- regAddr – The PHY register. Range from 0 ~ 31.
- pData – The data read from PHY.

Returns
kStatus_Success MDIO access succeeds.

Returns
kStatus_Timeout MDIO access timeout.

static inline void ENET_StartExtC45SMIWriteReg(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t portAddr, uint8_t devAddr, uint16_t regAddr)

Sends the MDIO IEEE802.3 Clause 45 format write register command.

After calling this function, need to check whether the transmission is over then do next MDIO operation. For ease of use, encapsulated *ENET_MDIOC45Write()*/ENET_MDIOC45Read() can be called. For customized requirements, implement with combining separated APIs.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

- portAddr – The MDIO port address(PHY address).
- devAddr – The device address.
- regAddr – The PHY register address.

static inline void ENET_StartExtC45SMIWriteData(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t portAddr, uint8_t devAddr, uint16_t data)

Sends the MDIO IEEE802.3 Clause 45 format write data command.

After calling this function, need to check whether the transmission is over then do next MDIO operation. For ease of use, encapsulated *ENET_MDIOC45Write()* can be called. For customized requirements, implement with combining separated APIs.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- portAddr – The MDIO port address(PHY address).
- devAddr – The device address.
- data – The data written to PHY.

static inline void ENET_StartExtC45SMIReadData(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t portAddr, uint8_t devAddr)

Sends the MDIO IEEE802.3 Clause 45 format read data command.

After calling this function, need to check whether the transmission is over then do next MDIO operation. For ease of use, encapsulated *ENET_MDIOC45Read()* can be called. For customized requirements, implement with combining separated APIs.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- portAddr – The MDIO port address(PHY address).
- devAddr – The device address.

status_t ENET_MDIOC45Write(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t portAddr, uint8_t devAddr, uint16_t regAddr, uint16_t data)

MDIO write with IEEE802.3 Clause 45 format.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- portAddr – The MDIO port address(PHY address).
- devAddr – The device address.
- regAddr – The PHY register address.
- data – The data written to PHY.

Returns
kStatus_Success MDIO access succeeds.

Returns
kStatus_Timeout MDIO access timeout.

status_t ENET_MDIOC45Read(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t portAddr, uint8_t devAddr, uint16_t regAddr, uint16_t *pData)

MDIO read with IEEE802.3 Clause 45 format.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- portAddr – The MDIO port address(PHY address).

- devAddr – The device address.
- regAddr – The PHY register address.
- pData – The data read from PHY.

Returns
kStatus_Success MDIO access succeeds.

Returns
kStatus_Timeout MDIO access timeout.

static inline void ENET_SetRGMIIClockDelay(ENET_Type *base, bool txEnabled, bool rxEnabled)

Control the usage of the delayed tx/rx RGMII clock.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- txEnabled – Enable or disable to generate the delayed version of RGMII_TXC.
- rxEnabled – Enable or disable to use the delayed version of RGMII_RXC.

void ENET_SetMacAddr(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t *macAddr)

Sets the ENET module Mac address.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- macAddr – The six-byte Mac address pointer. The pointer is allocated by application and input into the API.

void ENET_GetMacAddr(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t *macAddr)

Gets the ENET module Mac address.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- macAddr – The six-byte Mac address pointer. The pointer is allocated by application and input into the API.

void ENET_AddMulticastGroup(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t *address)

Adds the ENET device to a multicast group.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- address – The six-byte multicast group address which is provided by application.

void ENET_LeaveMulticastGroup(ENET_Type *base, uint8_t *address)

Moves the ENET device from a multicast group.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- address – The six-byte multicast group address which is provided by application.

static inline void ENET_ActiveRead(ENET_Type *base)

Activates frame reception for multiple rings.

This function is to active the enet read process.

Note: This must be called after the MAC configuration and state are ready. It must be called after the *ENET_Init()*. This should be called when the frame reception is required.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

static inline void ENET_EnableSleepMode(ENET_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the MAC to enter sleep mode. This function is used to set the MAC enter sleep mode. When entering sleep mode, the magic frame wakeup interrupt should be enabled to wake up MAC from the sleep mode and reset it to normal mode.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- enable – True enable sleep mode, false disable sleep mode.

static inline void ENET_GetAccelFunction(ENET_Type *base, uint32_t *txAccelOption, uint32_t *rxAccelOption)

Gets ENET transmit and receive accelerator functions from MAC controller.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- txAccelOption – The transmit accelerator option. The "enet_tx_accelerator_t" is recommended to be used to as the mask to get the exact the accelerator option.
- rxAccelOption – The receive accelerator option. The "enet_rx_accelerator_t" is recommended to be used to as the mask to get the exact the accelerator option.

static inline void ENET_EnableInterrupts(ENET_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the ENET interrupt.

This function enables the ENET interrupt according to the provided mask. The mask is a logical OR of enumeration members. See *enet_interrupt_enable_t*. For example, to enable the TX frame interrupt and RX frame interrupt, do the following.

```
ENET_EnableInterrupts(ENET, kENET_TxFrameInterrupt | kENET_RxFrameInterrupt);
```

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- mask – ENET interrupts to enable. This is a logical OR of the enumeration *enet_interrupt_enable_t*.

static inline void ENET_DisableInterrupts(ENET_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the ENET interrupt.

This function disables the ENET interrupts according to the provided mask. The mask is a logical OR of enumeration members. See *enet_interrupt_enable_t*. For example, to disable the TX frame interrupt and RX frame interrupt, do the following.

```
ENET_DisableInterrupts(ENET, kENET_TxFrameInterrupt | kENET_RxFrameInterrupt);
```

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

- mask – ENET interrupts to disable. This is a logical OR of the enumeration *enet_interrupt_enable_t*.

static inline uint32_t ENET_GetInterruptStatus(ENET_Type *base)

Gets the ENET interrupt status flag.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

Returns

The event status of the interrupt source. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *enet_interrupt_enable_t*.

static inline void ENET_ClearInterruptStatus(ENET_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the ENET interrupt events status flag.

This function clears enabled ENET interrupts according to the provided mask. The mask is a logical OR of enumeration members. See the *enet_interrupt_enable_t*. For example, to clear the TX frame interrupt and RX frame interrupt, do the following.

```
ENET_ClearInterruptStatus(ENET, kENET_TxFrameInterrupt | kENET_RxFrameInterrupt);
```

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- mask – ENET interrupt source to be cleared. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *enet_interrupt_enable_t*.

void ENET_SetRxISRHandler(ENET_Type *base, *enet_isr_t* ISRHandler)

Set the second level Rx IRQ handler.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- ISRHandler – The handler to install.

void ENET_SetTxISRHandler(ENET_Type *base, *enet_isr_t* ISRHandler)

Set the second level Tx IRQ handler.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- ISRHandler – The handler to install.

void ENET_SetErrISRHandler(ENET_Type *base, *enet_isr_t* ISRHandler)

Set the second level Err IRQ handler.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- ISRHandler – The handler to install.

void ENET_GetRxErrBeforeReadFrame(*enet_handle_t* *handle, *enet_data_error_stats_t* *eErrorStatic, uint8_t ringId)

Gets the error statistics of a received frame for ENET specified ring.

This API must be called after the ENET_GetRxFrameSize and before the *ENET_ReadFrame()*. If the ENET_GetRxFrameSize returns kStatus_ENET_RxFrameError, the ENET_GetRxErrBeforeReadFrame can be used to get the exact error statistics. This is an example.

```
status = ENET_GetRxFrameSize(&g_handle, &length, 0);
if (status == kStatus_ENET_RxFrameError)
{
    Comments: Get the error information of the received frame.
    ENET_GetRxErrBeforeReadFrame(&g_handle, &eErrStatic, 0);
    Comments: update the receive buffer.
    ENET_ReadFrame(EXAMPLE_ENET, &g_handle, NULL, 0);
}
```

Parameters

- handle – The ENET handler structure pointer. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_Init.
- eErrorStatic – The error statistics structure pointer.
- ringId – The ring index, range from 0 ~ (FSL_FEATURE_ENET_INSTANCE_QUEUEn(x) - 1).

void ENET_EnableStatistics(ENET_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables collection of transfer statistics.

Note that this function does not reset any of the already collected data, use the function ENET_ResetStatistics to clear the transfer statistics if needed.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- enable – True enable statistics collection, false disable statistics collection.

void ENET_GetStatistics(ENET_Type *base, *enet_transfer_stats_t* *statistics)

Gets transfer statistics.

Copies the actual value of hardware counters into the provided structure. Calling this function does not reset the counters in hardware.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- statistics – The statistics structure pointer.

void ENET_ResetStatistics(ENET_Type *base)

Resets transfer statistics.

Sets the value of hardware transfer counters to zero.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

status_t ENET_GetRxFrameSize(*enet_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t *length, uint8_t ringId)

Gets the size of the read frame for specified ring.

This function gets a received frame size from the ENET buffer descriptors.

Note: The FCS of the frame is automatically removed by MAC and the size is the length without the FCS. After calling ENET_GetRxFrameSize, *ENET_ReadFrame()* should be called to receive frame and update the BD if the result is not “kStatus_ENET_RxFrameEmpty”.

Parameters

- handle – The ENET handler structure. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_Init.

- length – The length of the valid frame received.
- ringId – The ring index or ring number.

Return values

- kStatus_ENET_RxFrameEmpty – No frame received. Should not call ENET_ReadFrame to read frame.
- kStatus_ENET_RxFrameError – Data error happens. ENET_ReadFrame should be called with NULL data and NULL length to update the receive buffers.
- kStatus_Success – Receive a frame Successfully then the ENET_ReadFrame should be called with the right data buffer and the captured data length input.

status_t ENET_ReadFrame(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t *data, uint32_t length, uint8_t ringId, uint32_t *ts)

Reads a frame from the ENET device. This function reads a frame (both the data and the length) from the ENET buffer descriptors. User can get timestamp through ts pointer if the ts is not NULL.

Note: It doesn't store the timestamp in the receive timestamp queue. The ENET_GetRxFrameSize should be used to get the size of the prepared data buffer. This API uses memcpy to copy data from DMA buffer to application buffer, 4 bytes aligned data buffer in 32 bits platforms provided by user may let compiler use optimization instruction to reduce time consumption. This is an example:

```
uint32_t length;
enet_handle_t g_handle;
Comments: Get the received frame size firstly.
status = ENET_GetRxFrameSize(&g_handle, &length, 0);
if (length != 0)
{
    Comments: Allocate memory here with the size of "length"
    uint8_t *data = memory allocate interface;
    if (!data)
    {
        ENET_ReadFrame(ENET, &g_handle, NULL, 0, 0, NULL);
        Comments: Add the console warning log.
    }
    else
    {
        status = ENET_ReadFrame(ENET, &g_handle, data, length, 0, NULL);
        Comments: Call stack input API to deliver the data to stack
    }
}
else if (status == kStatus_ENET_RxFrameError)
{
    Comments: Update the received buffer when a error frame is received.
    ENET_ReadFrame(ENET, &g_handle, NULL, 0, 0, NULL);
}
```

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler structure. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_Init.

- data – The data buffer provided by user to store the frame which memory size should be at least “length”.
- length – The size of the data buffer which is still the length of the received frame.
- ringId – The ring index or ring number.
- ts – The timestamp address to store received timestamp.

Returns

The execute status, successful or failure.

status_t ENET_SendFrame(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle, const uint8_t *data, uint32_t length, uint8_t ringId, bool tsFlag, void *context)

Transmits an ENET frame for specified ring.

Note: The CRC is automatically appended to the data. Input the data to send without the CRC. This API uses memcpy to copy data from DMA buffer to application buffer, 4 bytes aligned data buffer in 32 bits platforms provided by user may let compiler use optimization instruction to reduce time consumption.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_Init.
- data – The data buffer provided by user to send.
- length – The length of the data to send.
- ringId – The ring index or ring number.
- tsFlag – Timestamp enable flag.
- context – Used by user to handle some events after transmit over.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Send frame succeed.
- kStatus_ENET_TxFrameBusy – Transmit buffer descriptor is busy under transmission. The transmit busy happens when the data send rate is over the MAC capacity. The waiting mechanism is recommended to be added after each call return with kStatus_ENET_TxFrameBusy.

status_t ENET_SetTxReclaim(*enet_handle_t* *handle, bool isEnable, uint8_t ringId)

Enable or disable tx descriptors reclaim mechanism.

Note: This function must be called when no pending send frame action. Set enable if you want to reclaim context or timestamp in interrupt.

Parameters

- handle – The ENET handler pointer. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_Init.
- isEnable – Enable or disable flag.
- ringId – The ring index or ring number.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed to enable/disable Tx reclaim.
- kStatus_Fail – Fail to enable/disable Tx reclaim.

void ENET_ReclaimTxDescriptor(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t ringId)

Reclaim tx descriptors. This function is used to update the tx descriptor status and store the tx timestamp when the 1588 feature is enabled. This is called by the transmit interupt IRQ handler after the complete of a frame transmission.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_Init.
- ringId – The ring index or ring number.

status_t ENET_GetRxFrame(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle, *enet_rx_frame_struct_t* *rxFrame, uint8_t ringId)

Receives one frame in specified BD ring with zero copy.

This function uses the user-defined allocation and free callbacks. Every time application gets one frame through this function, driver stores the buffer address(es) in enet_buffer_struct_t and allocate new buffer(s) for the BD(s). If there's no memory buffer in the pool, this function drops current one frame to keep the Rx frame in BD ring is as fresh as possible.

Note: Application must provide a memory pool including at least BD number + n buffers in order for this function to work properly, because each BD must always take one buffer while driver is running, then other extra n buffer(s) can be taken by application. Here n is the ceil(max_frame_length(set by RCR) / bd_rx_size(set by MRBR)). Application must also provide an array structure in rxFrame->rxBuffArray with n index to receive one complete frame in any case.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_Init.
- rxFrame – The received frame information structure provided by user.
- ringId – The ring index or ring number.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed to get one frame and allocate new memory for Rx buffer.
- kStatus_ENET_RxFrameEmpty – There's no Rx frame in the BD.
- kStatus_ENET_RxFrameError – There's issue in this receiving.
- kStatus_ENET_RxFrameDrop – There's no new buffer memory for BD, drop this frame.

status_t ENET_StartTxFrame(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle, *enet_tx_frame_struct_t* *txFrame, uint8_t ringId)

Sends one frame in specified BD ring with zero copy.

This function supports scattered buffer transmit, user needs to provide the buffer array.

Note: Tx reclaim should be enabled to ensure the Tx buffer ownership can be given back to application after Tx is over.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_Init.
- txFrame – The Tx frame structure.
- ringId – The ring index or ring number.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed to send one frame.
- kStatus_ENET_TxFrameBusy – The BD is not ready for Tx or the reclaim operation still not finishs.
- kStatus_ENET_TxFrameOverLen – The Tx frame length is over max ethernet frame length.

void ENET_TransmitIRQHandler(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle)

The transmit IRQ handler.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer.

void ENET_ReceiveIRQHandler(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle)

The receive IRQ handler.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer.

void ENET_ErrorIRQHandler(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle)

Some special IRQ handler including the error, mii, wakeup irq handler.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer.

void ENET_Ptp1588IRQHandler(ENET_Type *base)

the common IRQ handler for the 1588 irq handler.

This is used for the 1588 timer interrupt.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

void ENET_CommonFrame0IRQHandler(ENET_Type *base)

the common IRQ handler for the tx/rx/error etc irq handler.

This is used for the combined tx/rx/error interrupt for single/mutli-ring (frame 0).

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

void ENET_CommonFrame0DriverIRQHandler(uint32_t instance)

Parameterized frame-0 (tx/rx/error) common IRQ handler.

Takes the instance directly to avoid the *ENET_GetInstance()* lookup in the ISR path. Each SoC binds this from the interrupt lines that carry its frame-0 tx/rx/error events.

Parameters

- instance – ENET peripheral instance number.

void ENET_Ptp1588DriverIRQHandler(uint32_t instance)

Parameterized 1588 timer common IRQ handler.

Takes the instance directly to avoid the *ENET_GetInstance()* lookup in the ISR path. Each SoC binds this from the interrupt line that carries its 1588 timer event.

Parameters

- instance – ENET peripheral instance number.

FSL_ENET_DRIVER_VERSION

Defines the driver version.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_EMPTY_MASK

Empty bit mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_SOFTOWNER1_MASK

Software owner one mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_WRAP_MASK

Next buffer descriptor is the start address.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_SOFTOWNER2_Mask

Software owner two mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_LAST_MASK

Last BD of the frame mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_MISS_MASK

Received because of the promiscuous mode.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_BROADCAST_MASK

Broadcast packet mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_MULTICAST_MASK

Multicast packet mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_LENVLIOLATE_MASK

Length violation mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_NOOCTET_MASK

Non-octet aligned frame mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_CRC_MASK

CRC error mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_OVERRUN_MASK
: FIFO overrun mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_TRUNC_MASK
: Frame is truncated mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_READY_MASK
: Ready bit mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_SOFTOWENER1_MASK
: Software owner one mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_WRAP_MASK
: Wrap buffer descriptor mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_SOFTOWENER2_MASK
: Software owner two mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_LAST_MASK
: Last BD of the frame mask.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_TRANMITCRC_MASK
: Transmit CRC mask.

ENET_FRAME_MAX_FRAMELEN
: Default maximum Ethernet frame size without VLAN tag.

ENET_FRAME_VLAN_TAGLEN
: Ethernet single VLAN tag size.

ENET_FRAME_CRC_LEN
: CRC size in a frame.

ENET_FRAME_TX_LEN_LIMITATION(x)

ENET_FIFO_MIN_RX_FULL
: ENET minimum receive FIFO full.

ENET_RX_MIN_BUFFERSIZE
: ENET minimum buffer size.

ENET_PHY_MAXADDRESS
: Maximum PHY address.

ENET_TX_INTERRUPT
: Enet Tx interrupt flag.

ENET_RX_INTERRUPT
: Enet Rx interrupt flag.

ENET_TS_INTERRUPT
Enet timestamp interrupt flag.

ENET_ERR_INTERRUPT
Enet error interrupt flag.

Defines the status return codes for transaction.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_ENET_InitMemoryFail
Init fails since buffer memory is not enough.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_RxFrameError
A frame received but data error happen.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_RxFrameFail
Failed to receive a frame.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_RxFrameEmpty
No frame arrive.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_RxFrameDrop
Rx frame is dropped since no buffer memory.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_TxFrameOverLen
Tx frame over length.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_TxFrameBusy
Tx buffer descriptors are under process.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_TxFrameFail
Transmit frame fail.

enum _enet_mii_mode
Defines the MII/RMII/RGMII mode for data interface between the MAC and the PHY.

Values:

enumerator kENET_MiiMode
MII mode for data interface.

enumerator kENET_RmiiMode
RMII mode for data interface.

enumerator kENET_RgmiiMode
RGMII mode for data interface.

enum _enet_mii_speed

Defines the 10/100/1000 Mbps speed for the MII data interface.

Notice: “kENET_MiiSpeed1000M” only supported when mii mode is “kENET_RgmiiMode”.

Values:

enumerator kENET_MiiSpeed10M

Speed 10 Mbps.

enumerator kENET_MiiSpeed100M

Speed 100 Mbps.

enumerator kENET_MiiSpeed1000M

Speed 1000M bps.

enum _enet_mii_duplex

Defines the half or full duplex for the MII data interface.

Values:

enumerator kENET_MiiHalfDuplex

Half duplex mode.

enumerator kENET_MiiFullDuplex

Full duplex mode.

enum _enet_mii_write

Define the MII opcode for normal MDIO_CLAUSES_22 Frame.

Values:

enumerator kENET_MiiWriteNoCompliant

Write frame operation, but not MII-compliant.

enumerator kENET_MiiWriteValidFrame

Write frame operation for a valid MII management frame.

enum _enet_mii_read

Defines the read operation for the MII management frame.

Values:

enumerator kENET_MiiReadValidFrame

Read frame operation for a valid MII management frame.

enumerator kENET_MiiReadNoCompliant

Read frame operation, but not MII-compliant.

enum _enet_mii_extend_opcode

Define the MII opcode for extended MDIO_CLAUSES_45 Frame.

Values:

enumerator kENET_MiiAddrWrite_C45
Address Write operation.

enumerator kENET_MiiWriteFrame_C45
Write frame operation for a valid MII management frame.

enumerator kENET_MiiReadFrame_C45
Read frame operation for a valid MII management frame.

enum _enet_special_control_flag
Defines a special configuration for ENET MAC controller.

These control flags are provided for special user requirements. Normally, these control flags are unused for ENET initialization. For special requirements, set the flags to macSpecialConfig in the enet_config_t. The kENET_ControlStoreAndFwdDisable is used to disable the FIFO store and forward. FIFO store and forward means that the FIFO read/send is started when a complete frame is stored in TX/RX FIFO. If this flag is set, configure rxFifoFullThreshold and txFifoWatermark in the enet_config_t.

Values:

enumerator kENET_ControlFlowControlEnable
Enable ENET flow control: pause frame.

enumerator kENET_ControlRxPayloadCheckEnable
Enable ENET receive payload length check.

enumerator kENET_ControlRxPadRemoveEnable
Padding is removed from received frames.

enumerator kENET_ControlRxBroadCastRejectEnable
Enable broadcast frame reject.

enumerator kENET_ControlMacAddrInsert
Enable MAC address insert.

enumerator kENET_ControlStoreAndFwdDisable
Enable FIFO store and forward.

enumerator kENET_ControlSMIPreambleDisable
Enable SMI preamble.

enumerator kENET_ControlPromiscuousEnable
Enable promiscuous mode.

enumerator kENET_ControlMIILoopEnable
Enable ENET MII loop back.

enumerator kENET_ControlVLANTagEnable
Enable normal VLAN (single vlan tag).

enumerator kENET_ControlSVLANEnable
Enable S-VLAN.

enumerator kENET_ControlVLANUseSecondTag
Enable extracting the second vlan tag for further processing.

enum _enet_interrupt_enable
List of interrupts supported by the peripheral. This enumeration uses one-bit encoding to allow a logical OR of multiple members. Members usually map to interrupt enable bits in one or more peripheral registers.

Values:

enumerator kENET_BabrInterrupt
Babbling receive error interrupt source

enumerator kENET_BabtInterrupt
Babbling transmit error interrupt source

enumerator kENET_GraceStopInterrupt
Graceful stop complete interrupt source

enumerator kENET_TxFrameInterrupt
TX FRAME interrupt source

enumerator kENET_TxBufferInterrupt
TX BUFFER interrupt source

enumerator kENET_RxFrameInterrupt
RX FRAME interrupt source

enumerator kENET_RxBufferInterrupt
RX BUFFER interrupt source

enumerator kENET_MiiInterrupt
MII interrupt source

enumerator kENET_EBusERInterrupt
Ethernet bus error interrupt source

enumerator kENET_LateCollisionInterrupt
Late collision interrupt source

enumerator kENET_RetryLimitInterrupt
Collision Retry Limit interrupt source

enumerator kENET_UnderrunInterrupt
Transmit FIFO underrun interrupt source

enumerator kENET_PayloadRxInterrupt
Payload Receive error interrupt source

enumerator kENET_WakeupInterrupt
WAKEUP interrupt source

enumerator kENET_TsAvailInterrupt
TS AVAIL interrupt source for PTP

enumerator kENET_TsTimerInterrupt
TS WRAP interrupt source for PTP

enum _enet_event
Defines the common interrupt event for callback use.
Values:

enumerator kENET_RxEvent
Receive event.

enumerator kENET_TxEvent
Transmit event.

enumerator kENET_ErrEvent
Error event: BABR/BABT/EBERR/LC/RL/UN/PLR .

enumerator kENET_WakeUpEvent
Wake up from sleep mode event.

enumerator kENET_TimeStampEvent
Time stamp event.

enumerator kENET_TimeStampAvailEvent
Time stamp available event.

enum _enet_idle_slope
Defines certain idle slope for bandwidth fraction.
Values:

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope1
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.002.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope2
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.003.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope4
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.008.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope8
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.02.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope16
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.03.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope32
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.06.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope64
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.11.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope128
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.20.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope256
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.33.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope384
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.43.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope512
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.50.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope640
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.56.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope768
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.60.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope896
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.64.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope1024
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.67.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope1152
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.69.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope1280
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.71.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope1408
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.73.

enumerator kENET_IdleSlope1536
The bandwidth fraction is about 0.75.

enum _enet_tx_accelerator

Defines the transmit accelerator configuration.

Note that the hardware does not insert ICMPv6 protocol checksums as mentioned in errata ERR052152.

Values:

enumerator kENET_TxAccelIsShift16Enabled

Transmit FIFO shift-16.

enumerator kENET_TxAccelIpCheckEnabled

Insert IP header checksum.

enumerator kENET_TxAccelProtoCheckEnabled

Insert protocol checksum (TCP, UDP, ICMPv4).

enum _enet_rx_accelerator

Defines the receive accelerator configuration.

Note that the hardware does not validate ICMPv6 protocol checksums as mentioned in errata ERR052152.

Values:

enumerator kENET_RxAccelPadRemoveEnabled

Padding removal for short IP frames.

enumerator kENET_RxAccelIpCheckEnabled

Discard with wrong IP header checksum.

enumerator kENET_RxAccelProtoCheckEnabled

Discard with wrong protocol checksum (TCP, UDP, ICMPv4).

enumerator kENET_RxAccelMacCheckEnabled

Discard with Mac layer errors.

enumerator kENET_RxAccelisShift16Enabled

Receive FIFO shift-16.

typedef enum *_enet_mii_mode* enet_mii_mode_t

Defines the MII/RMII/RGMII mode for data interface between the MAC and the PHY.

typedef enum *_enet_mii_speed* enet_mii_speed_t

Defines the 10/100/1000 Mbps speed for the MII data interface.

Notice: “kENET_MiiSpeed1000M” only supported when mii mode is “kENET_RgmiiMode”.

typedef enum *_enet_mii_duplex* enet_mii_duplex_t

Defines the half or full duplex for the MII data interface.

typedef enum *_enet_mii_write* enet_mii_write_t

Define the MII opcode for normal MDIO_CLAUSES_22 Frame.

typedef enum *_enet_mii_read* enet_mii_read_t

Defines the read operation for the MII management frame.

typedef enum *_enet_mii_extend_opcode* enet_mii_extend_opcode

Define the MII opcode for extended MDIO_CLAUSES_45 Frame.

typedef enum *_enet_special_control_flag* enet_special_control_flag_t

Defines a special configuration for ENET MAC controller.

These control flags are provided for special user requirements. Normally, these control flags are unused for ENET initialization. For special requirements, set the flags to macSpecialConfig in the enet_config_t. The kENET_ControlStoreAndFwdDisable is used to disable the FIFO store and forward. FIFO store and forward means that the FIFO read/send is started when a complete frame is stored in TX/RX FIFO. If this flag is set, configure rxFifoFullThreshold and txFifoWatermark in the enet_config_t.

typedef enum *_enet_interrupt_enable* enet_interrupt_enable_t

List of interrupts supported by the peripheral. This enumeration uses one-bit encoding to allow a logical OR of multiple members. Members usually map to interrupt enable bits in one or more peripheral registers.

typedef enum *_enet_event* enet_event_t

Defines the common interrupt event for callback use.

typedef enum *_enet_idle_slope* enet_idle_slope_t

Defines certain idle slope for bandwidth fraction.

typedef enum *_enet_tx_accelerator* enet_tx_accelerator_t

Defines the transmit accelerator configuration.

Note that the hardware does not insert ICMPv6 protocol checksums as mentioned in errata ERR052152.

typedef enum *_enet_rx_accelerator* enet_rx_accelerator_t

Defines the receive accelerator configuration.

Note that the hardware does not validate ICMPv6 protocol checksums as mentioned in errata ERR052152.

typedef struct *_enet_rx_bd_struct* enet_rx_bd_struct_t

Defines the receive buffer descriptor structure for the little endian system.

typedef struct *_enet_tx_bd_struct* enet_tx_bd_struct_t

Defines the enhanced transmit buffer descriptor structure for the little endian system.

typedef struct *_enet_data_error_stats* enet_data_error_stats_t

Defines the ENET data error statistics structure.

typedef struct *_enet_rx_frame_error* enet_rx_frame_error_t

Defines the Rx frame error structure.

typedef struct *_enet_transfer_stats* enet_transfer_stats_t

Defines the ENET transfer statistics structure.

typedef struct *enet_frame_info* enet_frame_info_t

Defines the frame info structure.

typedef struct *_enet_tx_dirty_ring* enet_tx_dirty_ring_t

Defines the ENET transmit dirty addresses ring/queue structure.

typedef void *(*enet_rx_alloc_callback_t)(ENET_Type *base, void *userData, uint8_t ringId)

Defines the ENET Rx memory buffer alloc function pointer.

typedef void (*enet_rx_free_callback_t)(ENET_Type *base, void *buffer, void *userData, uint8_t ringId)

Defines the ENET Rx memory buffer free function pointer.

typedef struct *_enet_buffer_config* enet_buffer_config_t

Defines the receive buffer descriptor configuration structure.

Note that for the internal DMA requirements, the buffers have a corresponding alignment requirements.

a. The aligned receive and transmit buffer size must be evenly divisible by ENET_BUFF_ALIGNMENT. when the data buffers are in cacheable region when cache is enabled, all those size should be aligned to the maximum value of "ENET_BUFF_ALIGNMENT" and the cache line size.

b. The aligned transmit and receive buffer descriptor start address must be at least 64 bit aligned. However, it's recommended to be evenly divisible by ENET_BUFF_ALIGNMENT. buffer descriptors should be put in non-cacheable region when cache is enabled.

c. The aligned transmit and receive data buffer start address must be evenly divisible by ENET_BUFF_ALIGNMENT. Receive buffers should be continuous with the total size equal to "rxBdNumber * rxBuffSizeAlign". Transmit buffers should be continuous with the total size equal to "txBdNumber * txBuffSizeAlign". when the data buffers are in cacheable region when cache is enabled, all those size should be aligned to the maximum value of "ENET_BUFF_ALIGNMENT" and the cache line size.

typedef struct *_enet_intcoalesce_config* enet_intcoalesce_config_t

Defines the interrupt coalescing configure structure.

typedef struct *_enet_avb_config* enet_avb_config_t

Defines the ENET AVB Configure structure.

This is used for to configure the extended ring 1 and ring 2.

a. The classification match format is (CMP3 « 12) | (CMP2 « 8) | (CMP1 « 4) | CMP0. composed of four 3-bit compared VLAN priority field cmp0~cmp3, cm0 ~ cmp3 are used in parallel.

If CMP1,2,3 are not unused, please set them to the same value as CMP0.

a. The idleSlope is used to calculate the Band Width fraction, BW fraction = 1 / (1 + 512/idleSlope). For avb configuration, the BW fraction of Class 1 and Class 2 combined must not exceed 0.75.

typedef struct *_enet_handle* enet_handle_t

typedef void (*enet_callback_t)(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle, *enet_event_t* event, *enet_frame_info_t* *frameInfo, void *userData)

ENET callback function.

typedef struct *_enet_config* enet_config_t

Defines the basic configuration structure for the ENET device.

Note:

a. macSpecialConfig is used for a special control configuration, A logical OR of "enet_special_control_flag_t". For a special configuration for MAC, set this parameter to 0.

b. txWatermark is used for a cut-through operation. It is in steps of 64 bytes: 0/1 - 64 bytes written to TX FIFO before transmission of a frame begins. 2 - 128 bytes written to TX FIFO .... 3 - 192 bytes written to TX FIFO .... The maximum of txWatermark is 0x2F - 4032 bytes written to TX FIFO .... txWatermark allows minimizing the transmit latency to set the txWatermark to 0 or 1 or for larger bus access latency 3 or larger due to contention for the system bus.

c. rxFifoFullThreshold is similar to the txWatermark for cut-through operation in RX. It is in 64-bit words. The minimum is ENET_FIFO_MIN_RX_FULL and the maximum is 0xFF. If the end of the frame is stored in FIFO and the frame size if smaller than the txWatermark, the frame is still transmitted. The rule is the same for rxFifoFullThreshold in the receive direction.

d. When "kENET_ControlFlowControlEnable" is set in the macSpecialConfig, ensure that the pauseDuration, rxFifoEmptyThreshold, and rxFifoStatEmptyThreshold are set for flow control enabled case.

e. When "kENET_ControlStoreAndFwdDisabled" is set in the macSpecialConfig, ensure that the rxFifoFullThreshold and txFifoWatermark are set for store and forward disable.

f. The rxAccelerConfig and txAccelerConfig default setting with 0 - accelerator are disabled. The "enet_tx_accelerator_t" and "enet_rx_accelerator_t" are recommended to be used to enable the transmit and receive accelerator. After the accelerators are enabled, the store and forward feature should be enabled. As a result, kENET_ControlStoreAndFwdDisabled should not be set.

g. The intCoalesceCfg can be used in the rx or tx enabled cases to decrese the CPU loading.

typedef struct *_enet_tx_bd_ring* enet_tx_bd_ring_t

Defines the ENET transmit buffer descriptor ring/queue structure.

typedef struct *_enet_rx_bd_ring* enet_rx_bd_ring_t

Defines the ENET receive buffer descriptor ring/queue structure.

typedef struct *_enet_buffer_struct* enet_buffer_struct_t

typedef struct *_enet_rx_frame_attribute_struct* enet_rx_frame_attribute_t

typedef struct *_enet_rx_frame_struct* enet_rx_frame_struct_t

typedef struct *_enet_tx_frame_struct* enet_tx_frame_struct_t

typedef void (*enet_isr_t)(ENET_Type *base, *enet_handle_t* *handle)

Define interrupt IRQ handler.

const clock_ip_name_t s_enetClock[]

Pointers to enet clocks for each instance.

const clock_ip_name_t s_enetExtraClock[]

uint32_t ENET_GetInstance(ENET_Type *base)

Get the ENET instance from peripheral base address.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

Returns

ENET instance.

ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_ERR_MASK

Defines the receive error status flag mask.

struct _enet_rx_bd_struct

#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the receive buffer descriptor structure for the little endian system.

Public Members

uint16_t length

Buffer descriptor data length.

uint16_t control

Buffer descriptor control and status.

uint32_t buffer

Data buffer pointer.

struct _enet_tx_bd_struct

#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the enhanced transmit buffer descriptor structure for the little endian system.

Public Members

uint16_t length

Buffer descriptor data length.

uint16_t control

Buffer descriptor control and status.

uint32_t buffer
Data buffer pointer.

struct __enet__data__error__stats
#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the ENET data error statistics structure.

Public Members

uint32_t statsRxLenGreaterErr
Receive length greater than RCR[MAX_FL].

uint32_t statsRxAlignErr
Receive non-octet alignment/

uint32_t statsRxFcsErr
Receive CRC error.

uint32_t statsRxOverRunErr
Receive over run.

uint32_t statsRxTruncateErr
Receive truncate.

struct __enet__rx__frame__error
#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the Rx frame error structure.

Public Members

bool statsRxTruncateErr
Receive truncate.

bool statsRxOverRunErr
Receive over run.

bool statsRxFcsErr
Receive CRC error.

bool statsRxAlignErr
Receive non-octet alignment.

bool statsRxLenGreaterErr
Receive length greater than RCR[MAX_FL].

struct __enet__transfer__stats
#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the ENET transfer statistics structure.

Public Members

uint32_t statsRxFrameCount
Rx frame number.

uint32_t statsRxFrameOk
Good Rx frame number.

uint32_t statsRxCrcErr
Rx frame number with CRC error.

uint32_t statsRxAlignErr
Rx frame number with alignment error.

uint32_t statsRxDropInvalidSFD
Dropped frame number due to invalid SFD.

uint32_t statsRxFifoOverflowErr
Rx FIFO overflow count.

uint32_t statsTxFrameCount
Tx frame number.

uint32_t statsTxFrameOk
Good Tx frame number.

uint32_t statsTxCrcAlignErr
The transmit frame is error.

uint32_t statsTxFifoUnderRunErr
Tx FIFO underrun count.

struct enet_frame_info
#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the frame info structure.

Public Members

void *context
User specified data

struct _enet_tx_dirty_ring
#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the ENET transmit dirty addresses ring/queue structure.

Public Members

enet_frame_info_t *txDirtyBase
Dirty buffer descriptor base address pointer.

uint16_t txGenIdx

tx generate index.

uint16_t txConsumIdx

tx consume index.

uint16_t txRingLen

tx ring length.

bool isFull

tx ring is full flag.

struct _enet_buffer_config

#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the receive buffer descriptor configuration structure.

Note that for the internal DMA requirements, the buffers have a corresponding alignment requirements.

a. The aligned receive and transmit buffer size must be evenly divisible by ENET_BUFF_ALIGNMENT. when the data buffers are in cacheable region when cache is enabled, all those size should be aligned to the maximum value of "ENET_BUFF_ALIGNMENT" and the cache line size.

b. The aligned transmit and receive buffer descriptor start address must be at least 64 bit aligned. However, it's recommended to be evenly divisible by ENET_BUFF_ALIGNMENT. buffer descriptors should be put in non-cacheable region when cache is enabled.

c. The aligned transmit and receive data buffer start address must be evenly divisible by ENET_BUFF_ALIGNMENT. Receive buffers should be continuous with the total size equal to "rxBdNumber * rxBuffSizeAlign". Transmit buffers should be continuous with the total size equal to "txBdNumber * txBuffSizeAlign". when the data buffers are in cacheable region when cache is enabled, all those size should be aligned to the maximum value of "ENET_BUFF_ALIGNMENT" and the cache line size.

Public Members

uint16_t rxBdNumber

Receive buffer descriptor number.

uint16_t txBdNumber

Transmit buffer descriptor number.

uint16_t rxBuffSizeAlign

Aligned receive data buffer size.

uint16_t txBuffSizeAlign

Aligned transmit data buffer size.

volatile *enet_rx_bd_struct_t* *rxBdStartAddrAlign

Aligned receive buffer descriptor start address: should be non-cacheable.

volatile *enet_tx_bd_struct_t* *txBdStartAddrAlign
Aligned transmit buffer descriptor start address: should be non-cacheable.

uint8_t *rxBufferAlign
Receive data buffer start address.

uint8_t *txBufferAlign
Transmit data buffer start address.

bool rxMaintainEnable
Receive buffer cache maintain.

bool txMaintainEnable
Transmit buffer cache maintain.

enet_frame_info_t *txFrameInfo
Transmit frame information start address.

struct _enet_intcoalesce_config
#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the interrupt coalescing configure structure.

Public Members

uint8_t txCoalesceFrameCount[1]
Transmit interrupt coalescing frame count threshold.

uint16_t txCoalesceTimeCount[1]
Transmit interrupt coalescing timer count threshold.

uint8_t rxCoalesceFrameCount[1]
Receive interrupt coalescing frame count threshold.

uint16_t rxCoalesceTimeCount[1]
Receive interrupt coalescing timer count threshold.

struct _enet_avb_config
#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the ENET AVB Configure structure.

This is used for to configure the extended ring 1 and ring 2.

a. The classification match format is (CMP3 « 12) | (CMP2 « 8) | (CMP1 « 4) | CMP0. composed of four 3-bit compared VLAN priority field cmp0~cmp3, cm0 ~ cmp3 are used in parallel.

If CMP1,2,3 are not unused, please set them to the same value as CMP0.

a. The idleSlope is used to calculate the Band Width fraction, BW fraction = 1 / (1 + 512/idleSlope). For avb configuration, the BW fraction of Class 1 and Class 2 combined must not exceed 0.75.

Public Members

uint16_t rxClassifyMatch[1 - 1]

The classification match value for the ring.

enet_idle_slope_t idleSlope[1 - 1]

The idle slope for certian bandwidth fraction.

struct __enet_config

#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the basic configuration structure for the ENET device.

Note:

a. macSpecialConfig is used for a special control configuration, A logical OR of "enet_special_control_flag_t". For a special configuration for MAC, set this parameter to 0.

b. txWatermark is used for a cut-through operation. It is in steps of 64 bytes: 0/1 - 64 bytes written to TX FIFO before transmission of a frame begins. 2 - 128 bytes written to TX FIFO .... 3 - 192 bytes written to TX FIFO .... The maximum of txWatermark is 0x2F - 4032 bytes written to TX FIFO .... txWatermark allows minimizing the transmit latency to set the txWatermark to 0 or 1 or for larger bus access latency 3 or larger due to contention for the system bus.

c. rxFifoFullThreshold is similar to the txWatermark for cut-through operation in RX. It is in 64-bit words. The minimum is ENET_FIFO_MIN_RX_FULL and the maximum is 0xFF. If the end of the frame is stored in FIFO and the frame size if smaller than the txWatermark, the frame is still transmitted. The rule is the same for rxFifoFullThreshold in the receive direction.

d. When "kENET_ControlFlowControlEnable" is set in the macSpecialConfig, ensure that the pauseDuration, rxFifoEmptyThreshold, and rxFifoStatEmptyThreshold are set for flow control enabled case.

e. When "kENET_ControlStoreAndFwdDisabled" is set in the macSpecialConfig, ensure that the rxFifoFullThreshold and txFifoWatermark are set for store and forward disable.

f. The rxAccelerConfig and txAccelerConfig default setting with 0 - accelerator are disabled. The "enet_tx_accelerator_t" and "enet_rx_accelerator_t" are recommended to be used to enable the transmit and receive accelerator. After the accelerators are enabled, the store and forward feature should be enabled. As a result, kENET_ControlStoreAndFwdDisabled should not be set.

g. The intCoalesceCfg can be used in the rx or tx enabled cases to decrese the CPU loading.

Public Members

uint32_t macSpecialConfig

Mac special configuration. A logical OR of "enet_special_control_flag_t".

uint32_t interrupt

Mac interrupt source. A logical OR of "enet_interrupt_enable_t".

uint16_t rxMaxFrameLen

Receive maximum frame length.

enet_mii_mode_t miiMode

MII mode.

enet_mii_speed_t miiSpeed

MII Speed.

enet_mii_duplex_t miiDuplex

MII duplex.

uint8_t rxAccelerConfig

Receive accelerator, A logical OR of “enet_rx_accelerator_t”.

uint8_t txAccelerConfig

Transmit accelerator, A logical OR of “enet_rx_accelerator_t”.

uint16_t pauseDuration

For flow control enabled case: Pause duration.

uint8_t rxFifoEmptyThreshold

For flow control enabled case: when RX FIFO level reaches this value, it makes MAC generate XOFF pause frame.

uint8_t rxFifoStatEmptyThreshold

For flow control enabled case: number of frames in the receive FIFO, independent of size, that can be accept. If the limit is reached, reception continues and a pause frame is triggered.

uint8_t rxFifoFullThreshold

For store and forward disable case, the data required in RX FIFO to notify the MAC receive ready status.

uint8_t txFifoWatermark

For store and forward disable case, the data required in TX FIFO before a frame transmit start.

enet_intcoalesce_config_t *intCoalesceCfg

If the interrupt coalsecence is not required in the ring n(0,1,2), please set to NULL.

uint8_t ringNum

Number of used rings. default with 1 — single ring.

enet_rx_alloc_callback_t rxBuffAlloc

Callback function to alloc memory, must be provided for zero-copy Rx.

enet_rx_free_callback_t rxBuffFree

Callback function to free memory, must be provided for zero-copy Rx.

enet_callback_t callback

General callback function.

void *userData
Callback function parameter.

struct _enet_tx_bd_ring
#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the ENET transmit buffer descriptor ring/queue structure.

Public Members

volatile *enet_tx_bd_struct_t* *txBdBase
Buffer descriptor base address pointer.

uint16_t txGenIdx
The current available transmit buffer descriptor pointer.

uint16_t txConsumIdx
Transmit consume index.

volatile uint16_t txDescUsed
Transmit descriptor used number.

uint16_t txRingLen
Transmit ring length.

struct _enet_rx_bd_ring
#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the ENET receive buffer descriptor ring/queue structure.

Public Members

volatile *enet_rx_bd_struct_t* *rxBdBase
Buffer descriptor base address pointer.

uint16_t rxGenIdx
The current available receive buffer descriptor pointer.

uint16_t rxRingLen
Receive ring length.

struct _enet_handle
#include <fsl_enet.h> Defines the ENET handler structure.

Public Members

enet_rx_bd_ring_t rxBdRing[1]
Receive buffer descriptor.

enet_tx_bd_ring_t txBdRing[1]
: Transmit buffer descriptor.

uint16_t rxBuffSizeAlign[1]
: Receive buffer size alignment.

uint16_t txBuffSizeAlign[1]
: Transmit buffer size alignment.

bool rxMaintainEnable[1]
: Receive buffer cache maintain.

bool txMaintainEnable[1]
: Transmit buffer cache maintain.

uint8_t ringNum
: Number of used rings.

enet_callback_t callback
: Callback function.

void *userData
: Callback function parameter.

enet_tx_dirty_ring_t txDirtyRing[1]
: Ring to store tx frame information.

bool txReclaimEnable[1]
: Tx reclaim enable flag.

enet_rx_alloc_callback_t rxBuffAlloc
: Callback function to alloc memory for zero copy Rx.

enet_rx_free_callback_t rxBuffFree
: Callback function to free memory for zero copy Rx.

uint8_t multicastCount[64]
: Multicast collisions counter

uint32_t enetClock
: The clock of enet peripheral, to caculate core cycles for PTP timestamp.

uint32_t tsDelayCount
: The count of core cycles for PTP timestamp capture delay.

struct __enet_buffer_struct
: *#include <fsl_enet.h>*

Public Members

void *buffer
The buffer store the whole or partial frame.

uint16_t length
The byte length of this buffer.

struct __enet_rx_frame_attribute_struct
#include <fsl_enet.h>

Public Members

bool promiscuous
This frame is received because of promiscuous mode.

struct __enet_rx_frame_struct
#include <fsl_enet.h>

Public Members

enet_buffer_struct_t *rxBuffArray
Rx frame buffer structure.

uint16_t totLen
Rx frame total length.

enet_rx_frame_attribute_t rxAttribute
Rx frame attribute structure.

enet_rx_frame_error_t rxFrameError
Rx frame error.

struct __enet_tx_frame_struct
#include <fsl_enet.h>

Public Members

enet_buffer_struct_t *txBuffArray
Tx frame buffer structure.

uint32_t txBuffNum
Buffer number of this Tx frame.

void *context
Driver reclaims and gives it in Tx over callback, usually store network packet header.

2.5 EQOS-TSN: Ethernet QoS with TSN Driver

2.6 Enet_qos_qos

void ENET_QOS_GetDefaultConfig(*enet_qos_config_t* *config)

Gets the ENET default configuration structure.

The purpose of this API is to get the default ENET configure structure for *ENET_QOS_Init()*. User may use the initialized structure unchanged in *ENET_QOS_Init()*, or modify some fields of the structure before calling *ENET_QOS_Init()*. Example:

```
enet_qos_config_t config;
ENET_QOS_GetDefaultConfig(&config);
```

Parameters

- config – The ENET mac controller configuration structure pointer.

status_t ENET_QOS_Up(ENET_QOS_Type *base, const *enet_qos_config_t* *config, uint8_t *macAddr, uint8_t macCount, uint32_t refclkSrc_Hz)

Initializes the ENET module.

This function initializes it with the ENET basic configuration.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- config – ENET mac configuration structure pointer. The “enet_qos_config_t” type mac configuration return from ENET_QOS_GetDefaultConfig can be used directly. It is also possible to verify the Mac configuration using other methods.
- macAddr – Pointer to ENET mac address array of Ethernet device. This MAC address should be provided.
- macCount – Count of macAddr in the ENET mac address array
- refclkSrc_Hz – ENET input reference clock.

status_t ENET_QOS_Init(ENET_QOS_Type *base, const *enet_qos_config_t* *config, uint8_t *macAddr, uint8_t macCount, uint32_t refclkSrc_Hz)

Initializes the ENET module.

This function ungates the module clock and initializes it with the ENET basic configuration.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- config – ENET mac configuration structure pointer. The “enet_qos_config_t” type mac configuration return from ENET_QOS_GetDefaultConfig can be used directly. It is also possible to verify the Mac configuration using other methods.
- macAddr – Pointer to ENET mac address array of Ethernet device. This MAC address should be provided.
- macCount – Count of macAddr in the ENET mac address array
- refclkSrc_Hz – ENET input reference clock.

void ENET_QOS_Down(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Stops the ENET module.

This function disables the ENET module.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

void ENET_QOS_Deinit(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Deinitializes the ENET module.

This function gates the module clock and disables the ENET module.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

uint32_t ENET_QOS_GetInstance(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Get the ENET instance from peripheral base address.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

Returns

ENET instance.

status_t ENET_QOS_DescriptorInit(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_config_t* *config, *enet_qos_buffer_config_t* *bufferConfig)

Initialize for all ENET descriptors.

Note: This function is do all tx/rx descriptors initialization. Because this API read all interrupt registers first and then set the interrupt flag for all descriptors, if the interrupt register is set. so the descriptor initialization should be called after *ENET_QOS_Init()*, *ENET_QOS_EnableInterrupts()* and ENET_QOS_CreateHandle()(if transactional APIs are used).

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- config – The configuration for ENET.
- bufferConfig – All buffers configuration.

status_t ENET_QOS_RxBufferAllocAll(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle)

Allocates Rx buffers for all BDs. It's used for zero copy Rx. In zero copy Rx case, Rx buffers are dynamic. This function will populate initial buffers in all BDs for receiving. Then *ENET_QOS_GetRxFrame()* is used to get Rx frame with zero copy, it will allocate new buffer to replace the buffer in BD taken by application application should free those buffers after they're used.

Note: This function should be called after *ENET_QOS_CreateHandler()* and buffer allocating callback function should be ready.

Parameters

- base – ENET_QOS peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET_QOS handler structure. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_QOS_Init.

void ENET_QOS_RxBufferFreeAll(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle)

Frees Rx buffers in all BDs. It's used for zero copy Rx. In zero copy Rx case, Rx buffers are dynamic. This function will free left buffers in all BDs.

Parameters

- base – ENET_QOS peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET_QOS handler structure. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_QOS_Init.

void ENET_QOS_StartRxTx(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t txRingNum, uint8_t rxRingNum)

Starts the ENET rx/tx. This function enable the tx/rx and starts the rx/tx DMA. This shall be set after ENET initialization and before starting to receive the data.

Note: This must be called after all the ENET initialization. And should be called when the ENET receive/transmit is required.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- rxRingNum – The number of the used rx rings. It shall not be larger than the *ENET_QOS_RING_NUM_MAX(2)*. If the ringNum is set with 1, the ring 0 will be used.
- txRingNum – The number of the used tx rings. It shall not be larger than the *ENET_QOS_RING_NUM_MAX(2)*. If the ringNum is set with 1, the ring 0 will be used.

status_t ENET_QOS_SetMII(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_mii_speed_t* speed, *enet_qos_mii_duplex_t* duplex)

Sets the ENET MII speed and duplex.

This API is provided to dynamically change the speed and duplex for MAC.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- speed – The speed of the RMII mode.
- duplex – The duplex of the RMII mode.

Returns

kStatus_Success The ENET MII speed and duplex has been set successfully.

Returns

kStatus_InvalidArgument Could not set the desired ENET MII speed and duplex combination.

void ENET_QOS_SetSMI(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint32_t csrClock_Hz)

Sets the ENET SMI(serial management interface)- MII management interface.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- csrClock_Hz – CSR clock frequency in HZ

static inline bool ENET_QOS_IsSMIBusy(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Checks if the SMI is busy.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

Returns
The status of MII Busy status.

static inline uint16_t ENET_QOS_ReadSMIData(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Reads data from the PHY register through SMI interface.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

Returns
The data read from PHY

void ENET_QOS_StartSMIWrite(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t phyAddr, uint8_t regAddr, uint16_t data)

Sends the MDIO IEEE802.3 Clause 22 format write command. After send command, user needs to check whether the transmission is over with *ENET_QOS_IsSMIBusy()*.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- phyAddr – The PHY address.
- regAddr – The PHY register address.
- data – The data written to PHY.

void ENET_QOS_StartSMIRead(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t phyAddr, uint8_t regAddr)

Sends the MDIO IEEE802.3 Clause 22 format read command. After send command, user needs to check whether the transmission is over with *ENET_QOS_IsSMIBusy()*.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- phyAddr – The PHY address.
- regAddr – The PHY register address.

void ENET_QOS_StartExtC45SMIWrite(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t portAddr, uint8_t devAddr, uint16_t regAddr, uint16_t data)

Sends the MDIO IEEE802.3 Clause 45 format write command. After send command, user needs to check whether the transmission is over with *ENET_QOS_IsSMIBusy()*.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- portAddr – The MDIO port address(PHY address).
- devAddr – The device address.
- regAddr – The PHY register address.
- data – The data written to PHY.

void ENET_QOS_StartExtC45SMIRead(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t portAddr, uint8_t devAddr, uint16_t regAddr)

Sends the MDIO IEEE802.3 Clause 45 format read command. After send command, user needs to check whether the transmission is over with *ENET_QOS_IsSMIBusy()*.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- portAddr – The MDIO port address(PHY address).
- devAddr – The device address.
- regAddr – The PHY register address.

status_t ENET_QOS_MDIOWrite(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t phyAddr, uint8_t regAddr, uint16_t data)

MDIO write with IEEE802.3 MDIO Clause 22 format.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- phyAddr – The PHY address.
- regAddr – The PHY register.
- data – The data written to PHY.

Returns
kStatus_Success MDIO access succeeds.

Returns
kStatus_Timeout MDIO access timeout.

status_t ENET_QOS_MDIORead(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t phyAddr, uint8_t regAddr, uint16_t *pData)

MDIO read with IEEE802.3 MDIO Clause 22 format.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- phyAddr – The PHY address.
- regAddr – The PHY register.
- pData – The data read from PHY.

Returns
kStatus_Success MDIO access succeeds.

Returns
kStatus_Timeout MDIO access timeout.

status_t ENET_QOS_MDIOC45Write(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t portAddr, uint8_t devAddr, uint16_t regAddr, uint16_t data)

MDIO write with IEEE802.3 Clause 45 format.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- portAddr – The MDIO port address(PHY address).
- devAddr – The device address.
- regAddr – The PHY register address.
- data – The data written to PHY.

Returns
kStatus_Success MDIO access succeeds.

Returns
kStatus_Timeout MDIO access timeout.

status_t ENET_QOS_MDIOC45Read(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t portAddr, uint8_t devAddr, uint16_t regAddr, uint16_t *pData)

MDIO read with IEEE802.3 Clause 45 format.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- portAddr – The MDIO port address(PHY address).

- devAddr – The device address.
- regAddr – The PHY register address.
- pData – The data read from PHY.

Returns
kStatus_Success MDIO access succeeds.

Returns
kStatus_Timeout MDIO access timeout.

static inline void ENET_QOS_SetMacAddr(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t *macAddr, uint8_t index)

Sets the ENET module Mac address.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- macAddr – The six-byte Mac address pointer. The pointer is allocated by application and input into the API.
- index – Configure macAddr to MAC_ADDRESS[index] register.

void ENET_QOS_GetMacAddr(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t *macAddr, uint8_t index)

Gets the ENET module Mac address.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- macAddr – The six-byte Mac address pointer. The pointer is allocated by application and input into the API.
- index – Get macAddr from MAC_ADDRESS[index] register.

void ENET_QOS_AddMulticastGroup(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t *address)

Adds the ENET_QOS device to a multicast group.

Parameters

- base – ENET_QOS peripheral base address.
- address – The six-byte multicast group address which is provided by application.

void ENET_QOS_LeaveMulticastGroup(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t *address)

Moves the ENET_QOS device from a multicast group.

Parameters

- base – ENET_QOS peripheral base address.
- address – The six-byte multicast group address which is provided by application.

static inline void ENET_QOS_AcceptAllMulticast(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Enable ENET device to accept all multicast frames.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

static inline void ENET_QOS_RejectAllMulticast(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

ENET device reject to accept all multicast frames.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

void ENET_QOS_EnterPowerDown(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint32_t *wakeFilter)

Set the MAC to enter into power down mode. the remote power wake up frame and magic frame can wake up the ENET from the power down mode.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- wakeFilter – The wakeFilter provided to configure the wake up frame filter. Set the wakeFilter to NULL is not required. But if you have the filter requirement, please make sure the wakeFilter pointer shall be eight continuous 32-bits configuration.

static inline void ENET_QOS_ExitPowerDown(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Set the MAC to exit power down mode. Exit from the power down mode and recover to normal work mode.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

status_t ENET_QOS_EnableRxParser(ENET_QOS_Type *base, bool enable)

Enable/Disable Rx parser,please notice that for enable/disable Rx Parser, should better disable Receive first.

Parameters

- base – ENET_QOS peripheral base address.
- enable – Enable/Disable Rx parser function

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Configure rx parser success.
- kStatus_ENET_QOS_Timeout – Poll status flag timeout.

void ENET_QOS_EnableInterrupts(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the ENET DMA and MAC interrupts.

This function enables the ENET interrupts according to the provided mask. Already enabled interrupts stay enabled even if not listed in the provided mask. The mask is a logical OR of enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable_t and enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable_t. For example, to enable the dma and mac interrupt, do the following: code ENET_QOS_EnableInterrupts(ENET, kENET_QOS_DmaRx | kENET_QOS_DmaTx | kENET_QOS_MacPmt); endcode

param base ENET peripheral base address. param mask ENET interrupts to enable. This is a logical OR of both enumeration :: enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable_t and enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable_t.

void ENET_QOS_DisableInterrupts(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the ENET DMA and MAC interrupts.

This function disables the ENET interrupt according to the provided mask. The mask is a logical OR of enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable_t and enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable_t. For example, to disable the dma and mac interrupt, do the following.

```
ENET_QOS_DisableInterrupts(ENET, kENET_QOS_DmaRx | kENET_QOS_DmaTx | kENET_
↪QOS_MacPmt);
```

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

- mask – ENET interrupts to disables. This is a logical OR of both enumeration :: enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable_t and enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable_t.

static inline uint32_t ENET_QOS_GetDmaInterruptStatus(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t channel)

Gets the ENET DMA interrupt status flag.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- channel – The DMA Channel. Shall not be larger than ENET_QOS_RING_NUM_MAX.

Returns

The event status of the interrupt source. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration :: enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable_t.

static inline void ENET_QOS_ClearDmaInterruptStatus(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t channel, uint32_t mask)

Clear the ENET DMA interrupt status flag.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- channel – The DMA Channel. Shall not be larger than ENET_QOS_RING_NUM_MAX.
- mask – The interrupt status to be cleared. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration :: enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable_t.

static inline uint32_t ENET_QOS_GetMacInterruptStatus(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Gets the ENET MAC interrupt status flag.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

Returns

The event status of the interrupt source. Use the enum in enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable_t and right shift ENET_QOS_MACINT_ENUM_OFFSET to mask the returned value to get the exact interrupt status.

void ENET_QOS_ClearMacInterruptStatus(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the ENET mac interrupt events status flag.

This function clears enabled ENET interrupts according to the provided mask. The mask is a logical OR of enumeration members. See the *enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable_t*. For example, to clear the TX frame interrupt and RX frame interrupt, do the following.

```
ENET_QOS_ClearMacInterruptStatus(ENET, kENET_QOS_MacPmt);
```

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- mask – ENET interrupt source to be cleared. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration :: enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable_t.

static inline bool ENET_QOS_IsTxDescriptorDmaOwn(*enet_qos_tx_bd_struct_t* *txDesc)

Get the tx descriptor DMA Own flag.

Parameters

- txDesc – The given tx descriptor.

Return values

True – the dma own tx descriptor, false application own tx descriptor.

void ENET_QOS_SetupTxDescriptor(*enet_qos_tx_bd_struct_t* *txDesc, void *buffer1, uint32_t bytes1, void *buffer2, uint32_t bytes2, uint32_t framelen, bool intEnable, bool tsEnable, *enet_qos_desc_flag* flag, uint8_t slotNum)

Setup a given tx descriptor. This function is a low level functional API to setup or prepare a given tx descriptor.

Note: This must be called after all the ENET initialization. And should be called when the ENET receive/transmit is required. Transmit buffers are 'zero-copy' buffers, so the buffer must remain in memory until the packet has been fully transmitted. The buffers should be free or requeued in the transmit interrupt irq handler.

Parameters

- txDesc – The given tx descriptor.
- buffer1 – The first buffer address in the descriptor.
- bytes1 – The bytes in the fist buffer.
- buffer2 – The second buffer address in the descriptor.
- bytes2 – The bytes in the second buffer.
- framelen – The length of the frame to be transmitted.
- intEnable – Interrupt enable flag.
- tsEnable – The timestamp enable.
- flag – The flag of this tx descriptor, *enet_qos_desc_flag* .
- slotNum – The slot num used for AV only.

static inline void ENET_QOS_UpdateTxDescriptorTail(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t channel, uint32_t txDescTailAddrAlign)

Update the tx descriptor tail pointer. This function is a low level functional API to update the the tx descriptor tail. This is called after you setup a new tx descriptor to update the tail pointer to make the new descriptor accessible by DMA.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- channel – The tx DMA channel.
- txDescTailAddrAlign – The new tx tail pointer address.

static inline void ENET_QOS_UpdateRxDescriptorTail(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t channel, uint32_t rxDescTailAddrAlign)

Update the rx descriptor tail pointer. This function is a low level functional API to update the the rx descriptor tail. This is called after you setup a new rx descriptor to update the tail pointer to make the new descriptor accessible by DMA and to anouse the rx poll command for DMA.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- channel – The rx DMA channel.

- rxDescTailAddrAlign – The new rx tail pointer address.

static inline uint32_t ENET_QOS_GetRxDescriptor(*enet_qos_rx_bd_struct_t* *rxDesc)

Gets the context in the ENET rx descriptor. This function is a low level functional API to get the the status flag from a given rx descriptor.

Note: This must be called after all the ENET initialization. And should be called when the ENET receive/transmit is required.

Parameters

- rxDesc – The given rx descriptor.

Return values

The – RDES3 regions for write-back format rx buffer descriptor.

void ENET_QOS_UpdateRxDescriptor(*enet_qos_rx_bd_struct_t* *rxDesc, void *buffer1, void *buffer2, bool intEnable, bool doubleBuffEnable)

Updates the buffers and the own status for a given rx descriptor. This function is a low level functional API to Updates the buffers and the own status for a given rx descriptor.

Note: This must be called after all the ENET initialization. And should be called when the ENET receive/transmit is required.

Parameters

- rxDesc – The given rx descriptor.
- buffer1 – The first buffer address in the descriptor.
- buffer2 – The second buffer address in the descriptor.
- intEnable – Interrupt enable flag.
- doubleBuffEnable – The double buffer enable flag.

status_t ENET_QOS_ConfigureRxParser(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_rxp_config_t* *rxpConfig, uint16_t entryCount)

Configure flexible rx parser.

This function is used to configure the flexible rx parser table.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address..
- rxpConfig – The rx parser configuration pointer.
- entryCount – The rx parser entry count.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Configure rx parser success.
- kStatus_ENET_QOS_Timeout – Poll status flag timeout.

status_t ENET_QOS_ReadRxParser(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_rxp_config_t* *rxpConfig, uint16_t entryIndex)

Read flexible rx parser configuration at specified index.

This function is used to read flexible rx parser configuration at specified index.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address..
- rxpConfig – The rx parser configuration pointer.
- entryIndex – The rx parser entry index to read, start from 0.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Configure rx parser success.
- kStatus_ENET_QOS_Timeout – Poll status flag timeout.

status_t ENET_QOS_EstProgramGcl(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_est_gcl_t* *gcl, uint32_t ptpClk_Hz)

Program Gate Control List.

This function is used to program the Enhanced Scheduled Transmisson. (IEEE802.1Qbv)

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address..
- gcl – Pointer to the Gate Control List structure.
- ptpClk_Hz – frequency of the PTP clock.

status_t ENET_QOS_EstReadGcl(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_est_gcl_t* *gcl, uint32_t listLen, bool hwList)

Read Gate Control List.

This function is used to read the Enhanced Scheduled Transmisson list. (IEEE802.1Qbv)

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address..
- gcl – Pointer to the Gate Control List structure.
- listLen – length of the provided opList array in gcl structure.
- hwList – Boolean if True read HW list, false read SW list.

static inline void ENET_QOS_FpeEnable(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Enable Frame Preemption.

This function is used to enable frame preemption. (IEEE802.1Qbu)

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address..

static inline void ENET_QOS_FpeDisable(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Disable Frame Preemption.

This function is used to disable frame preemption. (IEEE802.1Qbu)

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address..

static inline void ENET_QOS_FpeConfigPreemptable(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint8_t queueMask)

Configure preemptable transmit queues.

This function is used to configure the preemptable queues. (IEEE802.1Qbu)

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address..
- queueMask – bitmask representing queues to set in preemptable mode. The N-th bit represents the queue N.

void ENET_QOS_AVBConfigure(ENET_QOS_Type *base, const *enet_qos_cbs_config_t* *config, uint8_t queueIndex)

Sets the ENET AVB feature.

ENET_QOS AVB feature configuration, set transmit bandwidth. This API is called when the AVB feature is required.

Parameters

- base – ENET_QOS peripheral base address.
- config – The ENET_QOS AVB feature configuration structure.
- queueIndex – ENET_QOS queue index.

void ENET_QOS_GetStatistics(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_transfer_stats_t* *statistics)

Gets statistical data in transfer.

Parameters

- base – ENET_QOS peripheral base address.
- statistics – The statistics structure pointer.

void ENET_QOS_CreateHandler(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle, *enet_qos_config_t* *config, *enet_qos_buffer_config_t* *bufferConfig, *enet_qos_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Create ENET Handler.

This is a transactional API and it's provided to store all data which are needed during the whole transactional process. This API should not be used when you use functional APIs to do data tx/rx. This is function will store many data/flag for transactional use, so all configure API such as *ENET_QOS_Init()*, *ENET_QOS_DescriptorInit()*, *ENET_QOS_EnableInterrupts()* etc.

Note: as our transactional transmit API use the zero-copy transmit buffer. so there are two thing we emphasize here:

a. tx buffer free/requeue for application should be done in the tx interrupt handler. Please set callback: kENET_QOS_TxIntEvent with tx buffer free/requeue process APIs.

b. the tx interrupt is forced to open.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – ENET handler.
- config – ENET configuration.
- bufferConfig – ENET buffer configuration.
- callback – The callback function.
- userData – The application data.

status_t ENET_QOS_GetRxFrameSize(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t *length, uint8_t channel)

Gets the size of the read frame. This function gets a received frame size from the ENET buffer descriptors.

Note: The FCS of the frame is automatically removed by MAC and the size is the length without the FCS. After calling *ENET_QOS_GetRxFrameSize*, *ENET_QOS_ReadFrame()*

should be called to update the receive buffers If the result is not "kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameEmpty".

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler structure. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_QOS_Init.
- length – The length of the valid frame received.
- channel – The DMAC channel for the rx.

Return values

- kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameEmpty – No frame received. Should not call ENET_QOS_ReadFrame to read frame.
- kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameError – Data error happens. *ENET_QOS_ReadFrame* should be called with NULL data and NULL length to update the receive buffers.
- kStatus_Success – Receive a frame Successfully then the *ENET_QOS_ReadFrame* should be called with the right data buffer and the captured data length input.

status_t ENET_QOS_ReadFrame(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t *data, uint32_t length, uint8_t channel, *enet_qos_ptp_time_t* *ts)

Reads a frame from the ENET device. This function reads a frame from the ENET DMA descriptors. The ENET_QOS_GetRxFrameSize should be used to get the size of the prepared data buffer. For example use rx dma channel 0:

```
uint32_t length;
enet_qos_handle_t g_handle;
status = ENET_QOS_GetRxFrameSize(&g_handle, &length, 0);
if (length != 0)
{
    uint8_t *data = memory allocate interface;
    if (!data)
    {
        ENET_QOS_ReadFrame(ENET, &g_handle, NULL, 0, 0);
    }
    else
    {
      status = ENET_QOS_ReadFrame(ENET, &g_handle, data, length, 0);
    }
}
else if (status == kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameError)
{
    ENET_QOS_ReadFrame(ENET, &g_handle, NULL, 0, 0);
}
```

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler structure. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_QOS_Init.

- data – The data buffer provided by user to store the frame which memory size should be at least "length".
- length – The size of the data buffer which is still the length of the received frame.
- channel – The rx DMA channel. shall not be larger than 2.
- ts – Pointer to the structure *enet_qos_ptp_time_t* to save frame timestamp.

Returns

The execute status, successful or failure.

status_t ENET_QOS_SendFrame(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t *data, uint32_t length, uint8_t channel, bool isNeedTs, void *context, *enet_qos_tx_offload_t* txOffloadOps)

Transmits an ENET frame.

Note: The CRC is automatically appended to the data. Input the data to send without the CRC.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_QOS_Init.
- data – The data buffer provided by user to be send.
- length – The length of the data to be send.
- channel – Channel to send the frame, same with queue index.
- isNeedTs – True to enable timestamp save for the frame
- context – pointer to user context to be kept in the tx dirty frame information.
- txOffloadOps – The Tx frame checksum offload option.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Send frame succeed.
- kStatus_ENET_QOS_TxFrameBusy – Transmit buffer descriptor is busy under transmission. The transmit busy happens when the data send rate is over the MAC capacity. The waiting mechanism is recommended to be added after each call return with kStatus_ENET_QOS_TxFrameBusy.

void ENET_QOS_ReclaimTxDescriptor(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t channel)

Reclaim tx descriptors. This function is used to update the tx descriptor status and store the tx timestamp when the 1588 feature is enabled. This is called by the transmit interrupt IRQ handler after the complete of a frame transmission.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_QOS_Init.
- channel – The tx DMA channel.

void ENET_QOS_CommonIRQHandler(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle)

The ENET IRQ handler.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer.

void ENET_QOS_CommonDriverIRQHandler(uint32_t instance)

Parameterized common IRQ handler.

Services the given ENET_QOS instance, so a single entry can back that instance's interrupt vector. Named ENET_QOS_CommonDriverIRQHandler because ENET_QOS_DriverIRQHandler is already used.

Parameters

- instance – ENET_QOS peripheral instance number.

void ENET_QOS_SetISRHandler(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_isr_t* ISRHandler)

Set the second level IRQ handler, allow user to overwrite the default second level weak IRQ handler.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- ISRHandler – The handler to install.

status_t ENET_QOS_Ptp1588CorrectTimerInCoarse(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_systime_op* operation, uint32_t second, uint32_t nanosecond)

Correct the ENET PTP 1588 timer in coarse method.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- operation – The system time operation, refer to "enet_qos_systime_op"
- second – The correction second.
- nanosecond – The correction nanosecond.

status_t ENET_QOS_Ptp1588CorrectTimerInFine(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint32_t addend)

Correct the ENET PTP 1588 timer in fine method.

Note: Should take refer to the chapter "System time correction" and see the description for the "fine correction method".

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- addend – The addend value to be set in the fine method

static inline uint32_t ENET_QOS_Ptp1588GetAddend(ENET_QOS_Type *base)

Get the ENET Time stamp current addend value.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.

Returns

The addend value.

void ENET_QOS_Ptp1588GetTimerNoIRQDisable(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint64_t *second, uint32_t *nanosecond)

Gets the current ENET time from the PTP 1588 timer without IRQ disable.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- second – The PTP 1588 system timer second.
- nanosecond – The PTP 1588 system timer nanosecond. For the unit of the nanosecond is 1ns. so the nanosecond is the real nanosecond.

static inline *status_t* ENET_Ptp1588PpsControl(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance_t* instance, *enet_qos_ptp_pps_trgt_mode_t* trgtMode, *enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd_t* cmd)

Sets the ENET PTP 1588 PPS control. All channels operate in flexible PPS output mode.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- instance – The ENET QOS PTP PPS instance.
- trgtMode – The target time register mode.
- cmd – The target flexible PPS output control command.

status_t ENET_QOS_Ptp1588PpsSetTrgtTime(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance_t* instance, uint32_t seconds, uint32_t nanoseconds)

Sets the ENET OQS PTP 1588 PPS target time registers.

Parameters

- base – ENET QOS peripheral base address.
- instance – The ENET QOS PTP PPS instance.
- seconds – The target seconds.
- nanoseconds – The target nanoseconds.

static inline void ENET_QOS_Ptp1588PpsSetWidth(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance_t* instance, uint32_t width)

Sets the ENET OQS PTP 1588 PPS output signal interval.

Parameters

- base – ENET QOS peripheral base address.
- instance – The ENET QOS PTP PPS instance.
- width – Signal Width. It is stored in terms of number of units of sub-second increment value. The width value must be lesser than interval value.

static inline void ENET_QOS_Ptp1588PpsSetInterval(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance_t* instance, uint32_t interval)

Sets the ENET OQS PTP 1588 PPS output signal width.

Parameters

- base – ENET QOS peripheral base address.
- instance – The ENET QOS PTP PPS instance.

- interval – Signal Interval. It is stored in terms of number of units of sub-second increment value.

void ENET_QOS_Ptp1588GetTimer(ENET_QOS_Type *base, uint64_t *second, uint32_t *nanosecond)

Gets the current ENET time from the PTP 1588 timer.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- second – The PTP 1588 system timer second.
- nanosecond – The PTP 1588 system timer nanosecond. For the unit of the nanosecond is 1ns.so the nanosecond is the real nanosecond.

void ENET_QOS_GetTxFrame(*enet_qos_handle_t* *handle, *enet_qos_frame_info_t* *txFrame, uint8_t channel)

Gets the time stamp of the transmit frame.

This function is used for PTP stack to get the timestamp captured by the ENET driver.

Parameters

- handle – The ENET handler pointer.This is the same state pointer used in ENET_QOS_Init.
- txFrame – Input parameter, pointer to *enet_qos_frame_info_t* for saving read out frame information.
- channel – Channel for searching the tx frame.

status_t ENET_QOS_GetRxFrame(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle, *enet_qos_rx_frame_struct_t* *rxFrame, uint8_t channel)

Receives one frame in specified BD ring with zero copy.

This function will use the user-defined allocate and free callback. Every time application gets one frame through this function, driver will allocate new buffers for the BDs whose buffers have been taken by application.

Note: This function will drop current frame and update related BDs as available for DMA if new buffers allocating fails. Application must provide a memory pool including at least BD number + 1 buffers(+2 if enable double buffer) to make this function work normally. If user calls this function in Rx interrupt handler, be careful that this function makes Rx BD ready with allocating new buffer(normal) or updating current BD(out of memory). If there's always new Rx frame input, Rx interrupt will be triggered forever. Application need to disable Rx interrupt according to specific design in this case.

Parameters

- base – ENET peripheral base address.
- handle – The ENET handler pointer. This is the same handler pointer used in the ENET_Init.
- rxFrame – The received frame information structure provided by user.
- channel – Channel for searching the rx frame.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed to get one frame and allocate new memory for Rx buffer.
- kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameEmpty – There's no Rx frame in the BD.

- kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameError – There's issue in this receiving.
- kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameDrop – There's no new buffer memory for BD, drop this frame.

FSL_ENET_QOS_DRIVER_VERSION

Defines the driver version.

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_RD_BUFF1VALID_MASK

Defines for read format.

Buffer1 address valid.

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_RD_BUFF2VALID_MASK

Buffer2 address valid.

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_RD_IOC_MASK

Interrupt enable on complete.

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_RD_OWN_MASK

Own bit.

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_ERR_MASK

Defines for write back format.

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PYLOAD_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PTPMSGTYPE_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PTPTYPE_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PTPVERSION_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PTPTSA_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PACKETLEN_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_ERRSUM_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_TYPE_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_DE_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_RE_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_OE_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_RWT_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_GP_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_CRC_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_RS0V_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_RS1V_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_RS2V_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_LD_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_FD_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_CTXT_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_OWN_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_SA_FAILURE_MASK

ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_DA_FAILURE_MASK

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_BL1_MASK
Defines for read format.

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_BL2_MASK

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_BL1(n)

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_BL2(n)

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_TTSE_MASK

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_IOC_MASK

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_FL_MASK

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_FL(n)

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_CIC(n)

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_TSE_MASK

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_SLOT(n)

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_SAIC(n)

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_CPC(n)

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_LDFD(n)

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_LD_MASK

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_FD_MASK

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_CTXT_MASK

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_OWN_MASK

ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_WB_TTSS_MASK
Defines for write back format.

ENET_QOS_ABNORM_INT_MASK

ENET_QOS_NORM_INT_MASK

ENET_QOS_RING_NUM_MAX
The Maximum number of tx/rx descriptor rings.

ENET_QOS_FRAME_MAX_FRAMELEN
Default maximum Ethernet frame size.

ENET_QOS_FCS_LEN
Ethernet FCS length.

ENET_QOS_ADDR_ALIGNMENT
Recommended Ethernet buffer alignment.

ENET_QOS_BUFF_ALIGNMENT
Receive buffer alignment shall be 4bytes-aligned.

ENET_QOS_MTL_RXFIFOSIZE
The rx fifo size.

ENET_QOS_MTL_TXFIFOSIZE
The tx fifo size.

ENET_QOS_MACINT_ENUM_OFFSET
The offest for mac interrupt in enum type.

ENET_QOS_RXP_ENTRY_COUNT
RXP table entry count, implied by FRPES in MAC_HW_FEATURE3

ENET_QOS_RXP_BUFFER_SIZE
RXP Buffer size, implied by FRPBS in MAC_HW_FEATURE3

ENET_QOS_EST_WID
Width of the time interval in Gate Control List

ENET_QOS_EST_DEP
Maxmimum depth of Gate Control List

Defines the status return codes for transaction.
Values:

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_InitMemoryFail
Init fails since buffer memory is not enough.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameError
A frame received but data error happen.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameFail
Failed to receive a frame.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameEmpty
No frame arrive.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameDrop
Rx frame is dropped since no buffer memory.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_TxFrameBusy
Transmit descriptors are under process.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_TxFrameFail
Transmit frame fail.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_TxFrameOverLen
Transmit oversize.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_Est_SwListBusy
SW Gcl List not yet processed by HW.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_Est_SwListWriteAbort
SW Gcl List write aborted .

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_Est_InvalidParameter
Invalid parameter in Gcl List .

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_Est_BtrError
Base Time Error when loading list.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_TrgtBusy
Target time register busy.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_Timeout
Target time register busy.

enumerator kStatus_ENET_QOS_PpsBusy
Pps command busy.

enum _enet_qos_mii_mode
Defines the MII/RGMII mode for data interface between the MAC and the PHY.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_MiiMode
MII mode for data interface.

enumerator kENET_QOS_RgmiiMode
RGMII mode for data interface.

enumerator kENET_QOS_RmiiMode
RMII mode for data interface.

enum _enet_qos_mii_speed
Defines the 10/100/1000 Mbps speed for the MII data interface.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_MiiSpeed10M
Speed 10 Mbps.

enumerator kENET_QOS_MiiSpeed100M
Speed 100 Mbps.

enumerator kENET_QOS_MiiSpeed1000M
Speed 1000 Mbps.

enumerator kENET_QOS_MiiSpeed2500M
Speed 2500 Mbps.

enum _enet_qos_mii_duplex
Defines the half or full duplex for the MII data interface.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_MiiHalfDuplex
Half duplex mode.

enumerator kENET_QOS_MiiFullDuplex
Full duplex mode.

enum _enet_qos_mii_normal_opcode
Define the MII opcode for normal MDIO_CLAUSES_22 Frame.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_MiiWriteFrame
Write frame operation for a valid MII management frame.

enumerator kENET_QOS_MiiReadFrame
Read frame operation for a valid MII management frame.

enum _enet_qos_dma_burstlen
Define the DMA maximum transmit burst length.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_BurstLen1
DMA burst length 1.

enumerator kENET_QOS_BurstLen2
DMA burst length 2.

enumerator kENET_QOS_BurstLen4
DMA burst length 4.

enumerator kENET_QOS_BurstLen8
DMA burst length 8.

enumerator kENET_QOS_BurstLen16
DMA burst length 16.

enumerator kENET_QOS_BurstLen32
DMA burst length 32.

enumerator kENET_QOS_BurstLen64
DMA burst length 64. eight times enabled.

enumerator kENET_QOS_BurstLen128
DMA burst length 128. eight times enabled.

enumerator kENET_QOS_BurstLen256
DMA burst length 256. eight times enabled.

enum _enet_qos_desc_flag
Define the flag for the descriptor.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_MiddleFlag
It's a middle descriptor of the frame.

enumerator kENET_QOS_LastFlagOnly
It's the last descriptor of the frame.

enumerator kENET_QOS_FirstFlagOnly
It's the first descriptor of the frame.

enumerator kENET_QOS_FirstLastFlag
It's the first and last descriptor of the frame.

enum _enet_qos_systime_op
Define the system time adjust operation control.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_SystimeAdd
System time add to.

enumerator kENET_QOS_SystimeSubtract
System time subtract.

enum _enet_qos_ts_rollover_type
Define the system time rollover control.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_BinaryRollover
System time binary rollover.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DigitalRollover
System time digital rollover.

enum _enet_qos_special_config
Defines some special configuration for ENET.
These control flags are provided for special user requirements. Normally, these is no need to set this control flags for ENET initialization. But if you have some special requirements, set the flags to specialControl in the enet_qos_config_t.

Note: "kENET_QOS_StoreAndForward" is recommended to be set.

Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_DescDoubleBuffer
The double buffer is used in the tx/rx descriptor.

enumerator kENET_QOS_StoreAndForward
The rx/tx store and forward enable.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PromiscuousEnable
The promiscuous enabled.

enumerator kENET_QOS_FlowControlEnable
The flow control enabled.

enumerator kENET_QOS_BroadCastRxDisable
The broadcast disabled.

enumerator kENET_QOS_MulticastAllEnable
All multicast are passed.

enumerator kENET_QOS_8023AS2KPacket
8023as support for 2K packets.

enumerator kENET_QOS_HashMulticastEnable
The multicast packets are filtered through hash table.

enumerator kENET_QOS_RxChecksumOffloadEnable
The Rx checksum offload enabled.

enum _enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable
List of DMA interrupts supported by the ENET interrupt. This enumeration uses one-bot encoding to allow a logical OR of multiple members.

Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_DmaTx
Tx interrupt.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DmaTxStop
Tx stop interrupt.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DmaTxBuffUnavail
Tx buffer unavailable.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DmaRx
Rx interrupt.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DmaRxBuffUnavail
Rx buffer unavailable.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DmaRxStop
Rx stop.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DmaRxWatchdogTimeout
Rx watchdog timeout.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DmaEarlyTx
Early transmit.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DmaEarlyRx
Early receive.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DmaBusErr
Fatal bus error.

enum _enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable

List of mac interrupts supported by the ENET interrupt. This enumeration uses one-bot encoding to allow a logical OR of multiple members.

Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_MacTimestamp

enum _enet_qos_event

Defines the common interrupt event for callback use.

Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_RxIntEvent
Receive interrupt event.

enumerator kENET_QOS_TxIntEvent
Transmit interrupt event.

enumerator kENET_QOS_WakeUpIntEvent
Wake up interrupt event.

enumerator kENET_QOS_TimeStampIntEvent
Time stamp interrupt event.

enum _enet_qos_queue_mode

Define the MTL mode for multiple queues/rings.

Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_AVB_Mode
Enable queue in AVB mode.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DCB_Mode
Enable queue in DCB mode.

enum _enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_txsche

Define the MTL tx scheduling algorithm for multiple queues/rings.

Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_txWeightRR
Tx weight round-robin.

enumerator kENET_QOS_txWeightFQ
Tx weight fair queuing.

enumerator kENET_QOS_txDefictWeightRR
Tx deficit weighted round-robin.

enumerator kENET_QOS_txStrPrio
Tx strict priority.

enum _enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_rxsche

Define the MTL rx scheduling algorithm for multiple queues/rings.

Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_rxStrPrio

Rx strict priority, Queue 0 has the lowest priority.

enumerator kENET_QOS_rxWeightStrPrio

Weighted Strict Priority.

enum _enet_qos_mtl_rxqueuemap

Define the MTL rx queue and DMA channel mapping.

Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_StaticDirctMap

The received fame in rx Qn(n = 0,1) directly map to dma channel n.

enumerator kENET_QOS_DynamicMap

The received frame in rx Qn(n = 0,1) map to the dma channel m(m = 0,1) related with the same Mac.

enum _enet_qos_rx_queue_route

Defines the package type for receive queue routing.

Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_PacketNoQ

enumerator kENET_QOS_PacketAVCPQ

enumerator kENET_QOS_PacketPTPQ

enumerator kENET_QOS_PacketUPQ

enumerator kENET_QOS_PacketMCBCQ

enum _enet_qos_ptp_event_type

Defines the ENET PTP message related constant.

Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpEventMsgType

PTP event message type.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpSrcPortIdLen

PTP message sequence id length.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpEventPort

PTP event port number.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpGnrlPort
PTP general port number.

enum _enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance
Defines the PPS instance numbers.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsIstance0
PPS instance 0.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsIstance1
PPS instance 1.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsIstance2
PPS instance 2.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsIstance3
PPS instance 3.

enum _enet_qos_ptp_pps_trgt_mode
Defines the Target Time register mode.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsTrgtModeOnlyInt
Only interrupts.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsTrgtModeIntSt
Both interrupt and output signal.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsTrgtModeOnlySt
Only output signal.

enum _enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd
Defines commands for ppscmd register.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdNC
No Command.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdSSP
Start Single Pulse.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdSPT
Start Pulse Train.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdCS
Cancel Start.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdSPTAT
Stop Pulse Train At Time.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdSPTI
Stop Pulse Train Immediately.

enumerator kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdCSPT
Cancel Stop Pulse Train.

enum _enet_qos_ets_list_length
Defines the enmueration of ETS list length.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_List_64
List length of 64

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_List_128
List length of 128

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_List_256
List length of 256

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_List_512
List length of 512

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_List_1024
List length of 1024

enum _enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr
Defines the enmueration of ETS gate control address.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_btr_low
BTR Low

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_btr_high
BTR High

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_ctr_low
CTR Low

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_ctr_high
CTR High

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_ter
TER

enumerator kENET_QOS_Ets_llr
LLR

enum _enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn
Defines the enmueration of DMA channel used for rx parser entry.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_Rxp_DMAChn0
DMA Channel 0 used for RXP entry match

enumerator kENET_QOS_Rxp_DMAChn1
DMA Channel 1 used for RXP entry match

enumerator kENET_QOS_Rxp_DMAChn2
DMA Channel 2 used for RXP entry match

enumerator kENET_QOS_Rxp_DMAChn3
DMA Channel 3 used for RXP entry match

enumerator kENET_QOS_Rxp_DMAChn4
DMA Channel 4 used for RXP entry match

enum _enet_qos_tx_offload
Define the Tx checksum offload options.
Values:

enumerator kENET_QOS_TxOffloadDisable
Disable Tx checksum offload.

enumerator kENET_QOS_TxOffloadIPHeader
Enable IP header checksum calculation and insertion.

enumerator kENET_QOS_TxOffloadIPHeaderPlusPayload
Enable IP header and payload checksum calculation and insertion.

enumerator kENET_QOS_TxOffloadAll
Enable IP header, payload and pseudo header checksum calculation and insertion.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_mii_mode* enet_qos_mii_mode_t
Defines the MII/RGMII mode for data interface between the MAC and the PHY.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_mii_speed* enet_qos_mii_speed_t
Defines the 10/100/1000 Mbps speed for the MII data interface.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_mii_duplex* enet_qos_mii_duplex_t
Defines the half or full duplex for the MII data interface.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_mii_normal_opcode* enet_qos_mii_normal_opcode

Define the MII opcode for normal MDIO_CLAUSES_22 Frame.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_dma_burstlen* enet_qos_dma_burstlen

Define the DMA maximum transmit burst length.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_desc_flag* enet_qos_desc_flag

Define the flag for the descriptor.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_systime_op* enet_qos_systime_op

Define the system time adjust operation control.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_ts_rollover_type* enet_qos_ts_rollover_type

Define the system time rollover control.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_special_config* enet_qos_special_config_t

Defines some special configuration for ENET.

These control flags are provided for special user requirements. Normally, these is no need to set this control flags for ENET initialization. But if you have some special requirements, set the flags to specialControl in the enet_qos_config_t.

Note: "kENET_QOS_StoreAndForward" is recommended to be set.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable* enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable_t

List of DMA interrupts supported by the ENET interrupt. This enumeration uses one-bot encoding to allow a logical OR of multiple members.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable* enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable_t

List of mac interrupts supported by the ENET interrupt. This enumeration uses one-bot encoding to allow a logical OR of multiple members.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_event* enet_qos_event_t

Defines the common interrupt event for callback use.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_queue_mode* enet_qos_queue_mode_t

Define the MTL mode for multiple queues/rings.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_txsche* enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_txsche

Define the MTL tx scheduling algorithm for multiple queues/rings.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_rxsche* enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_rxsche

Define the MTL rx scheduling algorithm for multiple queues/rings.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_mtl_rxqueuemap* enet_qos_mtl_rxqueuemap_t

Define the MTL rx queue and DMA channel mapping.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_rx_queue_route* enet_qos_rx_queue_route_t

Defines the package type for receive queue routing.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_ptp_event_type* enet_qos_ptp_event_type_t

Defines the ENET PTP message related constant.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance* enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance_t

Defines the PPS instance numbers.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_ptp_pps_trgt_mode* enet_qos_ptp_pps_trgt_mode_t

Defines the Target Time register mode.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd* enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd_t

Defines commands for ppscmd register.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_ets_list_length* enet_qos_ets_list_length_t

Defines the enmueration of ETS list length.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr* enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr_t

Defines the enmueration of ETS gate control address.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn* enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn_t

Defines the enmueration of DMA channel used for rx parser entry.

typedef enum *_enet_qos_tx_offload* enet_qos_tx_offload_t

Define the Tx checksum offload options.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_rx_bd_struct* enet_qos_rx_bd_struct_t

Defines the receive descriptor structure has the read-format and write-back format structure. They both has the same size with different region definition. so we define the read-format region as the receive descriptor structure Use the read-format region mask bits in the descriptor initialization Use the write-back format region mask bits in the receive data process.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_tx_bd_struct* enet_qos_tx_bd_struct_t

Defines the transmit descriptor structure has the read-format and write-back format structure. They both has the same size with different region definition. so we define the read-format region as the transmit descriptor structure Use the read-format region mask bits in the descriptor initialization Use the write-back format region mask bits in the transmit data process.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct* enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct_t

Defines the Tx BD configuration structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_ptp_time* enet_qos_ptp_time_t

Defines the ENET PTP time stamp structure.

typedef struct *enet_qos_frame_info* enet_qos_frame_info_t

Defines the frame info structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring* enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring_t

Defines the ENET transmit dirty addresses ring/queue structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_ptp_config* enet_qos_ptp_config_t

Defines the ENET PTP configuration structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_est_gate_op* enet_qos_est_gate_op_t

Defines the EST gate operation structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_est_gcl* enet_qos_est_gcl_t

Defines the EST gate control list structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_rxp_config* enet_qos_rxp_config_t

Defines the ENET_QOS Rx parser configuration structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_buffer_config* enet_qos_buffer_config_t

Defines the buffer descriptor configure structure.

Note:

a. The receive and transmit descriptor start address pointer and tail pointer must be word-aligned.

b. The recommended minimum tx/rx ring length is 4.

c. The tx/rx descriptor tail address shall be the address pointer to the address just after the end of the last last descriptor. because only the descriptors between the start address and the tail address will be used by DMA.

d. The descriptor address is the start address of all used contiguous memory. for example, the rxDescStartAddrAlign is the start address of rxRingLen contiguous descriptor memories for rx descriptor ring 0.

e. The "*rxBufferstartAddr" is the first element of rxRingLen (2*rxRingLen for double buffers) rx buffers. It means the *rxBufferStartAddr is the rx buffer for the first descriptor the *rxBufferStartAddr + 1 is the rx buffer for the second descriptor or the rx buffer for the second buffer in the first descriptor. so please make sure the rxBufferStartAddr is the address of a rxRingLen or 2*rxRingLen array.

---

typedef struct *_enet_qos_cbs_config* enet_qos_cbs_config_t

Defines the CBS configuration for queue.

typedef struct *enet_qos_tx_queue_config* enet_qos_queue_tx_config_t

Defines the queue configuration structure.

typedef struct *enet_qos_rx_queue_config* enet_qos_queue_rx_config_t

Defines the queue configuration structure.

typedef struct *enet_qos_multiqueue_config* enet_qos_multiqueue_config_t

Defines the configuration when multi-queue is used.

typedef void *(*enet_qos_rx_alloc_callback_t)(ENET_QOS_Type *base, void *userData, uint8_t channel)

Defines the Rx memory buffer alloc function pointer.

typedef void (*enet_qos_rx_free_callback_t)(ENET_QOS_Type *base, void *buffer, void *userData, uint8_t channel)

Defines the Rx memory buffer free function pointer.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_config* enet_qos_config_t

Defines the basic configuration structure for the ENET device.

Note: Default the signal queue is used so the "*multiqueueCfg" is set default with NULL. Set the pointer with a valid configuration pointer if the multiple queues are required. If multiple queue is enabled, please make sure the buffer configuration for all are prepared also.

---

typedef struct *_enet_qos_handle* enet_qos_handle_t

typedef void (*enet_qos_callback_t)(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle, *enet_qos_event_t* event, uint8_t channel, void *userData)

ENET callback function.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_tx_bd_ring* enet_qos_tx_bd_ring_t

Defines the ENET transmit buffer descriptor ring/queue structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_rx_bd_ring* enet_qos_rx_bd_ring_t

Defines the ENET receive buffer descriptor ring/queue structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_state* enet_qos_state_t

Defines the ENET state structure.

Note: The structure contains saved state for the instance. It could be stored in enet_qos_handle_t, but that's used only with the transactional API.

---

typedef struct *_enet_qos_buffer_struct* enet_qos_buffer_struct_t

Defines the frame buffer structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_rx_frame_error* enet_qos_rx_frame_error_t

Defines the Rx frame error structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_rx_frame_attribute_struct* enet_qos_rx_frame_attribute_t

typedef struct *_enet_qos_rx_frame_struct* enet_qos_rx_frame_struct_t

Defines the Rx frame data structure.

typedef struct *_enet_qos_transfer_stats* enet_qos_transfer_stats_t

Defines the ENET QOS transfer statistics structure.

typedef void (*enet_qos_isr_t)(ENET_QOS_Type *base, *enet_qos_handle_t* *handle)

const clock_ip_name_t s_enetqosClock[]

Pointers to enet clocks for each instance.

void ENET_QOS_SetSYSControl(*enet_qos_mii_mode_t* miiMode)

Set ENET system configuration.

Note: User needs to provide the implementation because the implementation is SoC specific. This function set the phy selection and enable clock. It should be called before any other ethernet operation.

Parameters

- miiMode – The MII/RGMII/RMII mode for interface between the phy and Ethernet.

void ENET_QOS_EnableClock(bool enable)

Enable/Disable ENET qos clock.

Note: User needs to provide the implementation because the implementation is SoC specific. This function should be called before config RMII mode.

---

struct _enet_qos_rx_bd_struct

#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the receive descriptor structure has the read-format and write-back format structure. They both has the same size with different region definition. so we define the read-format region as the receive descriptor structure Use the read-format region mask bits in the descriptor initialization Use the write-back format region mask bits in the receive data process.

Public Members

___IO uint32_t buff1Addr

Buffer 1 address

___IO uint32_t reserved

Reserved

___IO uint32_t buff2Addr

Buffer 2 or next descriptor address

___IO uint32_t control

Buffer 1/2 byte counts and control

struct _enet_qos_tx_bd_struct

#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the transmit descriptor structure has the read-format and write-back format structure. They both has the same size with different region definition. so we define the read-format region as the transmit descriptor structure Use the read-format region mask bits in the descriptor initialization Use the write-back format region mask bits in the transmit data process.

Public Members

___IO uint32_t buff1Addr
Buffer 1 address

___IO uint32_t buff2Addr
Buffer 2 address

___IO uint32_t buffLen
Buffer 1/2 byte counts

___IO uint32_t controlStat
TDES control and status word

struct __enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the Tx BD configuration structure.

Public Members

void *buffer1
The first buffer address in the descriptor.

uint32_t bytes1
The bytes in the fist buffer.

void *buffer2
The second buffer address in the descriptor.

uint32_t bytes2
The bytes in the second buffer.

uint32_t framelen
The length of the frame to be transmitted.

bool intEnable
Interrupt enable flag.

bool tsEnable
The timestamp enable.

enet_qos_tx_offload_t txOffloadOps
The Tx checksum offload option.

enet_qos_desc_flag flag
The flag of this tx desciriptor, see “enet_qos_desc_flag”.

struct __enet_qos_ptp_time
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the ENET PTP time stamp structure.

Public Members

uint64_t second
Second.

uint32_t nanosecond
Nanosecond.

struct enet_qos_frame_info
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the frame info structure.

Public Members

void *context
User specified data, could be buffer address for free

bool isTsAvail
Flag indicates timestamp available status

enet_qos_ptp_time_t timeStamp
Timestamp of frame

struct __enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the ENET transmit dirty addresses ring/queue structure.

Public Members

enet_qos_frame_info_t *txDirtyBase
Dirty buffer descriptor base address pointer.

uint16_t txGenIdx
tx generate index.

uint16_t txConsumIdx
tx consume index.

uint16_t txRingLen
tx ring length.

bool isFull
tx ring is full flag, add this parameter to avoid waste one element.

struct __enet_qos_ptp_config
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the ENET PTP configuration structure.

Public Members

bool fineUpdateEnable

Use the fine update.

uint32_t defaultAddend

Default addend value when fine update is enable, could be 2^32 / (refClk_Hz / ENET_QOS_MICRSECS_ONESECOND / ENET_QOS_SYSTIME_REQUIRED_CLK_MHZ).

bool ptp1588V2Enable

The desired system time frequency. Must be lower than reference clock. (Only used with fine correction method). ptp 1588 version 2 is used.

enet_qos_ts_rollover_type tsRollover

1588 time nanosecond rollover.

struct __enet_qos_est_gate_op

#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the EST gate operation structure.

struct __enet_qos_est_gcl

#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the EST gate control list structure.

Public Members

bool enable

Enable or disable EST

uint64_t cycleTime

Base Time 32 bits seconds 32 bits nanoseconds

uint32_t extTime

Cycle Time 32 bits seconds 32 bits nanoseconds

uint32_t numEntries

Time Extension 32 bits seconds 32 bits nanoseconds

enet_qos_est_gate_op_t *opList

Number of entries

struct __enet_qos_rxp_config

#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the ENET_QOS Rx parser configuration structure.

Public Members

uint32_t matchEnable

4-byte match data used for comparing with incoming packet

uint8_t acceptFrame

When matchEnable is set to 1, the matchData is used for comparing

uint8_t rejectFrame

When acceptFrame = 1 and data is matched, the frame will be sent to DMA channel

uint8_t inverseMatch

When rejectFrame = 1 and data is matched, the frame will be dropped

uint8_t nextControl

Inverse match

uint8_t reserved

Next instruction indexing control

uint8_t frameOffset

Reserved control fields

uint8_t okIndex

Frame offset in the packet data to be compared for match, in terms of 4 bytes.

uint8_t dmaChannel

Memory Index to be used next.

uint32_t reserved2

The DMA channel enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn_t used for receiving the frame when frame match and acceptFrame = 1

struct __enet_qos_buffer_config

#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the buffer descriptor configure structure.

Note:

a. The receive and transmit descriptor start address pointer and tail pointer must be word-aligned.

b. The recommended minimum tx/rx ring length is 4.

c. The tx/rx descriptor tail address shall be the address pointer to the address just after the end of the last last descriptor. because only the descriptors between the start address and the tail address will be used by DMA.

d. The descriptor address is the start address of all used contiguous memory. for example, the rxDescStartAddrAlign is the start address of rxRingLen contiguous descriptor memories for rx descriptor ring 0.

e. The "*rxBufferstartAddr" is the first element of rxRingLen (2*rxRingLen for double buffers) rx buffers. It means the *rxBufferStartAddr is the rx buffer for the first descriptor the *rxBufferStartAddr + 1 is the rx buffer for the second descriptor or the rx buffer for the second buffer in the first descriptor. so please make sure the rxBufferStartAddr is the address of a rxRingLen or 2*rxRingLen array.

Public Members

uint8_t rxRingLen
The length of receive buffer descriptor ring.

uint8_t txRingLen
The length of transmit buffer descriptor ring.

enet_qos_tx_bd_struct_t *txDescStartAddrAlign
Aligned transmit descriptor start address.

enet_qos_tx_bd_struct_t *txDescTailAddrAlign
Aligned transmit descriptor tail address.

enet_qos_frame_info_t *txDirtyStartAddr
Start address of the dirty tx frame information.

enet_qos_rx_bd_struct_t *rxDescStartAddrAlign
Aligned receive descriptor start address.

enet_qos_rx_bd_struct_t *rxDescTailAddrAlign
Aligned receive descriptor tail address.

uint32_t *rxBufferStartAddr
Start address of the rx buffers.

uint32_t rxBuffSizeAlign
Aligned receive data buffer size.

bool rxBuffNeedMaintain
Whether receive data buffer need cache maintain.

struct __enet_qos_cbs_config
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the CBS configuration for queue.

Public Members

uint16_t sendSlope
Send slope configuration.

uint16_t idleSlope
Idle slope configuration.

uint32_t highCredit
High credit.

uint32_t lowCredit
Low credit.

struct enet_qos_tx_queue_config

#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the queue configuration structure.

Public Members

enet_qos_queue_mode_t mode

tx queue mode configuration.

uint32_t weight

Refer to the MTL TxQ Quantum Weight register.

uint32_t priority

Refer to Transmit Queue Priority Mapping register.

enet_qos_cbs_config_t *cbsConfig

CBS configuration if queue use AVB mode.

struct enet_qos_rx_queue_config

#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the queue configuration structure.

Public Members

enet_qos_queue_mode_t mode

rx queue mode configuration.

uint8_t mapChannel

tx queue map dma channel.

uint32_t priority

Rx queue priority.

enet_qos_rx_queue_route_t packetRoute

Receive packet routing.

struct enet_qos_multiqueue_config

#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the configuration when multi-queue is used.

Public Members

enet_qos_dma_burstlen burstLen

Burst len for the multi-queue.

uint8_t txQueueUse

Used Tx queue count.

enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_txsche mtltxSche
: Transmit schedule for multi-queue.

enet_qos_queue_tx_config_t txQueueConfig[ENET_QOS_DMA_CH_COUNT]
: Tx Queue configuration.

uint8_t rxQueueUse
: Used Rx queue count.

enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_rxsche mtlrxSche
: Receive schedule for multi-queue.

enet_qos_queue_rx_config_t rxQueueConfig[ENET_QOS_DMA_CH_COUNT]
: Rx Queue configuration.

struct __enet_qos_config
: *#include <fsl_enet_qos.h>* Defines the basic configuration structure for the ENET device.

Note: Default the signal queue is used so the "*multiqueueCfg" is set default with NULL. Set the pointer with a valid configuration pointer if the multiple queues are required. If multiple queue is enabled, please make sure the buffer configuration for all are prepared also.

Public Members

uint16_t specialControl
: The logic or of enet_qos_special_config_t

enet_qos_multiqueue_config_t *multiqueueCfg
: Use multi-queue.

enet_qos_mii_mode_t miiMode
: MII mode.

enet_qos_mii_speed_t miiSpeed
: MII Speed.

enet_qos_mii_duplex_t miiDuplex
: MII duplex.

uint16_t pauseDuration
: Used in the tx flow control frame, only valid when kENET_QOS_FlowControlEnable is set.

enet_qos_ptp_config_t *ptpConfig
: PTP 1588 feature configuration

uint32_t csrClock_Hz
: CSR clock frequency in HZ.

enet_qos_rx_alloc_callback_t rxBuffAlloc
: Callback to alloc memory, must be provided for zero-copy Rx.

enet_qos_rx_free_callback_t rxBuffFree
: Callback to free memory, must be provided for zero-copy Rx.

struct _enet_qos_tx_bd_ring
: *#include <fsl_enet_qos.h>* Defines the ENET transmit buffer descriptor ring/queue structure.

Public Members

enet_qos_tx_bd_struct_t *txBdBase
: Buffer descriptor base address pointer.

uint16_t txGenIdx
: tx generate index.

uint16_t txConsumIdx
: tx consume index.

volatile uint16_t txDescUsed
: tx descriptor used number.

uint16_t txRingLen
: tx ring length.

struct _enet_qos_rx_bd_ring
: *#include <fsl_enet_qos.h>* Defines the ENET receive buffer descriptor ring/queue structure.

Public Members

enet_qos_rx_bd_struct_t *rxBdBase
: Buffer descriptor base address pointer.

uint16_t rxGenIdx
: The current available receive buffer descriptor pointer.

uint16_t rxRingLen
: Receive ring length.

uint32_t rxBuffSizeAlign
: Receive buffer size.

struct _enet_qos_handle
: *#include <fsl_enet_qos.h>* Defines the ENET handler structure.

Public Members

uint8_t txQueueUse
Used tx queue count.

uint8_t rxQueueUse
Used rx queue count.

bool doubleBuffEnable
The double buffer is used in the descriptor.

bool rxintEnable
Rx interrupt enabled.

bool rxMaintainEnable[ENET_QOS_DMA_CH_COUNT]
Rx buffer cache maintain enabled.

enet_qos_rx_bd_ring_t rxBdRing[ENET_QOS_DMA_CH_COUNT]
Receive buffer descriptor.

enet_qos_tx_bd_ring_t txBdRing[ENET_QOS_DMA_CH_COUNT]
Transmit buffer descriptor.

enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring_t txDirtyRing[ENET_QOS_DMA_CH_COUNT]
Transmit dirty buffers addresses.

uint32_t *rxBufferStartAddr[ENET_QOS_DMA_CH_COUNT]
Rx buffer start address for reInitialize.

enet_qos_callback_t callback
Callback function.

void *userData
Callback function parameter.

uint8_t multicastCount[64]
Multicast collisions counter

enet_qos_rx_alloc_callback_t rxBuffAlloc
Callback to alloc memory, must be provided for zero-copy Rx.

enet_qos_rx_free_callback_t rxBuffFree
Callback to free memory, must be provided for zero-copy Rx.

struct __enet_qos_state
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the ENET state structure.

Note: The structure contains saved state for the instance. It could be stored in enet_qos_handle_t, but that's used only with the transactional API.

Public Members

enet_qos_mii_mode_t miiMode
MII mode.

struct _enet_qos_buffer_struct
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the frame buffer structure.

Public Members

void *buffer
The buffer store the whole or partial frame.

uint16_t length
The byte length of this buffer.

struct _enet_qos_rx_frame_error
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the Rx frame error structure.

Public Members

bool rxDstAddrFilterErr
Destination Address Filter Fail.

bool rxSrcAddrFilterErr
SA Address Filter Fail.

bool rxDribbleErr
Dribble error.

bool rxReceiveErr
Receive error.

bool rxOverFlowErr
Receive over flow.

bool rxWatchDogErr
Watch dog timeout.

bool rxGaintPacketErr
Receive gaint packet.

bool rxCrcErr
Receive CRC error.

struct _enet_qos_rx_frame_attribute_struct
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h>

Public Members

bool isTsAvail
Rx frame timestamp is available or not.

enet_qos_ptp_time_t timestamp
The nanosecond part timestamp of this Rx frame.

struct __enet_qos_rx_frame_struct
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the Rx frame data structure.

Public Members

enet_qos_buffer_struct_t *rxBuffArray
Rx frame buffer structure.

uint16_t totLen
Rx frame total length.

enet_qos_rx_frame_attribute_t rxAttribute
Rx frame attribute structure.

enet_qos_rx_frame_error_t rxFrameError
Rx frame error.

struct __enet_qos_transfer_stats
#include <fsl_enet_qos.h> Defines the ENET QOS transfer statistics structure.

Public Members

uint32_t statsRxFrameCount
Rx frame number.

uint32_t statsRxCrcErr
Rx frame number with CRC error.

uint32_t statsRxAlignErr
Rx frame number with alignment error.

uint32_t statsRxLengthErr
Rx frame length field doesn't equal to packet size.

uint32_t statsRxFifoOverflowErr
Rx FIFO overflow count.

uint32_t statsTxFrameCount
Tx frame number.

uint32_t statsTxFifoUnderRunErr
Tx FIFO underrun count.

2.7 FGPIO Driver

2.8 FlexCAN: Flex Controller Area Network Driver

2.9 FlexCAN Driver

bool FLEXCAN_IsInstanceHasFDMode(CAN_Type *base)
Determine whether the FlexCAN instance support CAN FD mode at run time.

Note: Use this API only if different soc parts share the SOC part name macro define. Otherwise, a different SOC part name can be used to determine at compile time whether the FlexCAN instance supports CAN FD mode or not. If need use this API to determine if CAN FD mode is supported, the FLEXCAN_Init function needs to be executed first, and then call this API and use the return to value determines whether to supports CAN FD mode, if return true, continue calling FLEXCAN_FDInit to enable CAN FD mode.

Parameters
- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

Returns
return TRUE if instance support CAN FD mode, FALSE if instance only support classic CAN (2.0) mode.

uint32_t FLEXCAN_GetFDMailboxOffset(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx)
Get Mailbox offset number by dword.

This function gets the offset number of the specified mailbox. Mailbox is not consecutive between memory regions when payload is not 8 bytes so need to calculate the specified mailbox address. For example, in the first memory region, MB[0].CS address is 0x4002_4080. For 32 bytes payload frame, the second mailbox is ((1/12)*512 + 1%12*40)/4 = 10, meaning 10 dword after the 0x4002_4080, which is actually the address of mailbox MB[1].CS.

Parameters
- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mbIdx – Mailbox index.

Returns
Mailbox address offset in word.

status_t FLEXCAN_EnterFreezeMode(CAN_Type *base)
Enter FlexCAN Freeze Mode.

This function makes the FlexCAN work under Freeze Mode.

Parameters
- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

Returns
kStatus_Success Enter Freeze Mode successful kStatus_Timeout Timeout when wait for Freeze Mode Acknowledge

status_t FLEXCAN_ExitFreezeMode(CAN_Type *base)

Exit FlexCAN Freeze Mode.

This function makes the FlexCAN leave Freeze Mode.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

Returns

kStatus_Success Enter Freeze Mode successful kStatus_Timeout Timeout when wait for Freeze Mode Acknowledge

uint32_t FLEXCAN_GetInstance(CAN_Type *base)

Get the FlexCAN instance from peripheral base address.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

Returns

FlexCAN instance.

bool FLEXCAN_CalculateImprovedTimingValues(CAN_Type *base, uint32_t bitRate, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz, *flexcan_timing_config_t* *pTimingConfig)

Calculates the improved timing values by specific bit Rates for classical CAN.

This function use to calculates the Classical CAN timing values according to the given bit rate. The Calculated timing values will be set in CTRL1/CBT/ENCBT register. The calculation is based on the recommendation of the CiA 301 v4.2.0 and previous version document.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- bitRate – The classical CAN speed in bps defined by user, should be less than or equal to 1Mbps.
- sourceClock_Hz – The Source clock frequency in Hz.
- pTimingConfig – Pointer to the FlexCAN timing configuration structure.

Returns

TRUE if timing configuration found, FALSE if failed to find configuration.

void FLEXCAN_Init(CAN_Type *base, const *flexcan_config_t* *pConfig, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz)

Initializes a FlexCAN instance.

This function initializes the FlexCAN module with user-defined settings. This example shows how to set up the flexcan_config_t parameters and how to call the FLEXCAN_Init function by passing in these parameters.

```
flexcan_config_t flexcanConfig;
flexcanConfig.clkSrc                 = kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc0;
flexcanConfig.bitRate                = 1000000U;
flexcanConfig.maxMbNum               = 16;
flexcanConfig.enableLoopBack         = false;
flexcanConfig.enableSelfWakeup       = false;
flexcanConfig.enableIndividMask      = false;
flexcanConfig.enableDoze             = false;
flexcanConfig.disableSelfReception   = false;
flexcanConfig.enableListenOnlyMode   = false;
flexcanConfig.timingConfig           = timingConfig;
FLEXCAN_Init(CAN0, &flexcanConfig, 40000000UL);
```

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pConfig – Pointer to the user-defined configuration structure.
- sourceClock_Hz – FlexCAN Protocol Engine clock source frequency in Hz.

bool FLEXCAN_FDCalculateImprovedTimingValues(CAN_Type *base, uint32_t bitRate, uint32_t bitRateFD, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz, *flexcan_timing_config_t* *pTimingConfig)

Calculates the improved timing values by specific bit rates for CANFD.

This function use to calculates the CANFD timing values according to the given nominal phase bit rate and data phase bit rate. The Calculated timing values will be set in CBT/ENCBT and FDCBT/EDCBT registers. The calculation is based on the recommendation of the CiA 1301 v1.0.0 document.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- bitRate – The CANFD bus control speed in bps defined by user.
- bitRateFD – The CAN FD data phase speed in bps defined by user. Equal to bitRate means disable bit rate switching.
- sourceClock_Hz – The Source clock frequency in Hz.
- pTimingConfig – Pointer to the FlexCAN timing configuration structure.

Returns

TRUE if timing configuration found, FALSE if failed to find configuration

void FLEXCAN_FDInit(CAN_Type *base, const *flexcan_config_t* *pConfig, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz, *flexcan_mb_size_t* dataSize, bool brs)

Initializes a FlexCAN instance.

This function initializes the FlexCAN module with user-defined settings. This example shows how to set up the flexcan_config_t parameters and how to call the FLEXCAN_FDInit function by passing in these parameters.

```
flexcan_config_t flexcanConfig;
flexcanConfig.clkSrc                 = kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc0;
flexcanConfig.bitRate                = 1000000U;
flexcanConfig.bitRateFD              = 2000000U;
flexcanConfig.maxMbNum               = 16;
flexcanConfig.enableLoopBack         = false;
flexcanConfig.enableSelfWakeup       = false;
flexcanConfig.enableIndividMask      = false;
flexcanConfig.disableSelfReception = false;
flexcanConfig.enableListenOnlyMode = false;
flexcanConfig.enableDoze             = false;
flexcanConfig.timingConfig           = timingConfig;
FLEXCAN_FDInit(CAN0, &flexcanConfig, 80000000UL, kFLEXCAN_16BperMB, true);
```

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pConfig – Pointer to the user-defined configuration structure.
- sourceClock_Hz – FlexCAN Protocol Engine clock source frequency in Hz.
- dataSize – FlexCAN Message Buffer payload size. The actual transmitted or received CAN FD frame data size needs to be less than or equal to this value.
- brs – True if bit rate switch is enabled in FD mode.

void FLEXCAN_Deinit(CAN_Type *base)

De-initializes a FlexCAN instance.

This function disables the FlexCAN module clock and sets all register values to the reset value.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

void FLEXCAN_GetDefaultConfig(*flexcan_config_t* *pConfig)

Gets the default configuration structure.

This function initializes the FlexCAN configuration structure to default values. The default values are as follows. flexcanConfig->clkSrc = kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc0; flexcanConfig->bitRate = 1000000U; flexcanConfig->bitRateFD = 2000000U; flexcanConfig->maxMbNum = 16; flexcanConfig->enableLoopBack = false; flexcanConfig->enableSelfWakeup = false; flexcanConfig->enableIndividMask = false; flexcanConfig->disableSelfReception = false; flexcanConfig->enableListenOnlyMode = false; flexcanConfig->enableDoze = false; flexcanConfig->enablePretendedeNetworking = false; flexcanConfig->enableMemoryErrorControl = true; flexcanConfig->enableNonCorrectableErrorEnterFreeze = true; flexcanConfig->enableTransceiverDelayMeasure = true; flexcanConfig->enableRemoteRequestFrameStored = true; flexcanConfig->payloadEndianness = kFLEXCAN_bigEndian; flexcanConfig.timingConfig = timingConfig;

Parameters

- pConfig – Pointer to the FlexCAN configuration structure.

void FLEXCAN_SetTimingConfig(CAN_Type *base, const *flexcan_timing_config_t* *pConfig)

Sets the FlexCAN classical CAN protocol timing characteristic.

This function gives user settings to classical CAN or CAN FD nominal phase timing characteristic. The function is for an experienced user. For less experienced users, call the *FLEXCAN_SetBitRate()* instead.

Note: Calling *FLEXCAN_SetTimingConfig()* overrides the bit rate set in *FLEXCAN_Init()* or *FLEXCAN_SetBitRate()*.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pConfig – Pointer to the timing configuration structure.

status_t FLEXCAN_SetBitRate(CAN_Type *base, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz, uint32_t bitRate_Bps)

Set bit rate of FlexCAN classical CAN frame or CAN FD frame nominal phase.

This function set the bit rate of classical CAN frame or CAN FD frame nominal phase base on *FLEXCAN_CalculateImprovedTimingValues()* API calculated timing values.

Note: Calling *FLEXCAN_SetBitRate()* overrides the bit rate set in *FLEXCAN_Init()*.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- sourceClock_Hz – Source Clock in Hz.
- bitRate_Bps – Bit rate in Bps.

Returns
kStatus_Success - Set CAN baud rate (only Nominal phase) successfully.

void FLEXCAN_SetFDTimingConfig(CAN_Type *base, const *flexcan_timing_config_t* *pConfig)

Sets the FlexCAN CANFD data phase timing characteristic.

This function gives user settings to CANFD data phase timing characteristic. The function is for an experienced user. For less experienced users, call the *FLEXCAN_SetFDBitRate()* to set both Nominal/Data bit Rate instead.

Note: Calling *FLEXCAN_SetFDTimingConfig()* overrides the data phase bit rate set in *FLEXCAN_FDInit()*/FLEXCAN_SetFDBitRate().

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pConfig – Pointer to the timing configuration structure.

status_t FLEXCAN_SetFDBitRate(CAN_Type *base, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz, uint32_t bitRateN_Bps, uint32_t bitRateD_Bps)

Set bit rate of FlexCAN FD frame.

This function set the baud rate of FLEXCAN FD base on *FLEXCAN_FDCalculateImprovedTimingValues()* API calculated timing values.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- sourceClock_Hz – Source Clock in Hz.
- bitRateN_Bps – Nominal bit Rate in Bps.
- bitRateD_Bps – Data bit Rate in Bps.

Returns
kStatus_Success - Set CAN FD bit rate (include Nominal and Data phase) successfully.

void FLEXCAN_SetRxMbGlobalMask(CAN_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Sets the FlexCAN receive message buffer global mask.

This function sets the global mask for the FlexCAN message buffer in a matching process. The configuration is only effective when the Rx individual mask is disabled in the *FLEXCAN_Init()*.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – Rx Message Buffer Global Mask value.

void FLEXCAN_SetRxFifoGlobalMask(CAN_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Sets the FlexCAN receive FIFO global mask.

This function sets the global mask for FlexCAN FIFO in a matching process.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – Rx Fifo Global Mask value.

void FLEXCAN_SetRxIndividualMask(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t maskIdx, uint32_t mask)

Sets the FlexCAN receive individual mask.

This function sets the individual mask for the FlexCAN matching process. The configuration is only effective when the Rx individual mask is enabled in the *FLEXCAN_Init()*. If the Rx FIFO is disabled, the individual mask is applied to the corresponding Message Buffer. If the Rx FIFO is enabled, the individual mask for Rx FIFO occupied Message Buffer is applied to the Rx Filter with the same index. Note that only the first 32 individual masks can be used as the Rx FIFO filter mask.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- maskIdx – The Index of individual Mask.
- mask – Rx Individual Mask value.

void FLEXCAN_SetTxMbConfig(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, bool enable)

Configures a FlexCAN transmit message buffer.

This function aborts the previous transmission, cleans the Message Buffer, and configures it as a Transmit Message Buffer.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mbIdx – The Message Buffer index.
- enable – Enable/disable Tx Message Buffer.
  - true: Enable Tx Message Buffer.
  - false: Disable Tx Message Buffer.

void FLEXCAN_SetRxMbConfig(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, const *flexcan_rx_mb_config_t* *pRxMbConfig, bool enable)

Configures a FlexCAN Receive Message Buffer.

This function cleans a FlexCAN build-in Message Buffer and configures it as a Receive Message Buffer. User should invoke this API when CTRL2[RRS]=1. When CTRL2[RRS]=1, frame's ID is compared to the IDs of the receive mailboxes with the CODE field configured as kFLEXCAN_RxMbEmpty, kFLEXCAN_RxMbFull or kFLEXCAN_RxMbOverrun. Message buffer will store the remote frame in the same fashion of a data frame. No automatic remote response frame will be generated. User need to setup another message buffer to respond remote request.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mbIdx – The Message Buffer index.
- pRxMbConfig – Pointer to the FlexCAN Message Buffer configuration structure.
- enable – Enable/disable Rx Message Buffer.
  - true: Enable Rx Message Buffer.
  - false: Disable Rx Message Buffer.

static inline void FLEXCAN_SetMbID(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, uint32_t id)

Configures a FlexCAN Message Buffer identifier.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

- mbIdx – The Message Buffer index.
- id – CAN Message Buffer Identifier, should use *FLEXCAN_ID_EXT()* or *FLEXCAN_ID_STD()* macro.

void FLEXCAN_SetFDTxMbConfig(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, bool enable)

Configures a FlexCAN transmit message buffer.

This function aborts the previous transmission, cleans the Message Buffer, and configures it as a Transmit Message Buffer.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mbIdx – The Message Buffer index.
- enable – Enable/disable Tx Message Buffer.
  - true: Enable Tx Message Buffer.
  - false: Disable Tx Message Buffer.

void FLEXCAN_SetFDRxMbConfig(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, const *flexcan_rx_mb_config_t* *pRxMbConfig, bool enable)

Configures a FlexCAN Receive Message Buffer.

This function cleans a FlexCAN build-in Message Buffer and configures it as a Receive Message Buffer.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mbIdx – The Message Buffer index.
- pRxMbConfig – Pointer to the FlexCAN Message Buffer configuration structure.
- enable – Enable/disable Rx Message Buffer.
  - true: Enable Rx Message Buffer.
  - false: Disable Rx Message Buffer.

static inline void FLEXCAN_SetFDMbID(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, uint32_t id)

Configures a FlexCAN Message Buffer identifier.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mbIdx – The Message Buffer index.
- id – CAN Message Buffer Identifier, should use *FLEXCAN_ID_EXT()* or *FLEXCAN_ID_STD()* macro.

void FLEXCAN_SetRemoteResponseMbConfig(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, const *flexcan_frame_t* *pFrame)

Configures a FlexCAN Remote Response Message Buffer.

User should invoke this API when CTRL2[RRS]=0. When CTRL2[RRS]=0, frame's ID is compared to the IDs of the receive mailboxes with the CODE field configured as kFLEXCAN_RxMbRanswer. If there is a matching ID, then this mailbox content will be transmitted as response. The received remote request frame is not stored in receive buffer. It is only used to trigger a transmission of a frame in response.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

- mbIdx – The Message Buffer index.
- pFrame – Pointer to CAN message frame structure for response.

void FLEXCAN_SetRxFifoConfig(CAN_Type *base, const *flexcan_rx_fifo_config_t* *pRxFifoConfig, bool enable)

Configures the FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO.

This function configures the FlexCAN Rx FIFO with given configuration.

Note: Legacy Rx FIFO only can receive classic CAN message.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pRxFifoConfig – Pointer to the FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO configuration structure. Can be NULL when enable parameter is false.
- enable – Enable/disable Legacy Rx FIFO.
  - true: Enable Legacy Rx FIFO.
  - false: Disable Legacy Rx FIFO.

void FLEXCAN_SetEnhancedRxFifoConfig(CAN_Type *base, const *flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config_t* *pConfig, bool enable)

Configures the FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO.

This function configures the Enhanced Rx FIFO with given configuration.

Note: Enhanced Rx FIFO support receive classic CAN or CAN FD messages, Legacy Rx FIFO and Enhanced Rx FIFO cannot be enabled at the same time.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pConfig – Pointer to the FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO configuration structure. Can be NULL when enable parameter is false.
- enable – Enable/disable Enhanced Rx FIFO.
  - true: Enable Enhanced Rx FIFO.
  - false: Disable Enhanced Rx FIFO.

void FLEXCAN_SetPNConfig(CAN_Type *base, const *flexcan_pn_config_t* *pConfig)

Configures the FlexCAN Pretended Networking mode.

This function configures the FlexCAN Pretended Networking mode with given configuration.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pConfig – Pointer to the FlexCAN Rx FIFO configuration structure.

static inline uint64_t FLEXCAN_GetStatusFlags(CAN_Type *base)

Gets the FlexCAN module interrupt flags.

This function gets all FlexCAN status flags. The flags are returned as the logical OR value of the enumerators *_flexcan_flags*. To check the specific status, compare the return value with enumerators in *_flexcan_flags*.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

Returns

FlexCAN status flags which are ORed by the enumerators in the _flexcan_flags.

static inline void FLEXCAN_ClearStatusFlags(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Clears status flags with the provided mask.

This function clears the FlexCAN status flags with a provided mask. An automatically cleared flag can't be cleared by this function.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – The status flags to be cleared, it is logical OR value of *_flexcan_flags*.

static inline void FLEXCAN_GetBusErrCount(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t *txErrBuf, uint8_t *rxErrBuf)

Gets the FlexCAN Bus Error Counter value.

This function gets the FlexCAN Bus Error Counter value for both Tx and Rx direction. These values may be needed in the upper layer error handling.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- txErrBuf – Buffer to store Tx Error Counter value.
- rxErrBuf – Buffer to store Rx Error Counter value.

static inline uint64_t FLEXCAN_GetMbStatusFlags(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Gets the FlexCAN low 64 Message Buffer interrupt flags.

This function gets the interrupt flags of a given Message Buffers.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – The ORed FlexCAN Message Buffer mask.

Returns

The status of given Message Buffers.

static inline uint64_t FLEXCAN_GetHigh64MbStatusFlags(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Gets the FlexCAN High 64 Message Buffer interrupt flags.

Valid only if the number of available MBs exceeds 64.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – The ORed FlexCAN Message Buffer mask.

Returns

The status of given Message Buffers.

static inline void FLEXCAN_ClearMbStatusFlags(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Clears the FlexCAN low 64 Message Buffer interrupt flags.

This function clears the interrupt flags of a given Message Buffers.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – The ORed FlexCAN Message Buffer mask.

static inline void FLEXCAN_ClearHigh64MbStatusFlags(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Clears the FlexCAN High 64 Message Buffer interrupt flags.

Valid only if the number of available MBs exceeds 64.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – The ORed FlexCAN Message Buffer mask.

void FLEXCAN_GetMemoryErrorReportStatus(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_memory_error_report_status_t* *errorStatus)

Gets the FlexCAN Memory Error Report registers status.

This function gets the FlexCAN Memory Error Report registers status.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- errorStatus – Pointer to FlexCAN Memory Error Report registers status structure.

static inline uint8_t FLEXCAN_GetPNMatchCount(CAN_Type *base)

Gets the FlexCAN Number of Matches when in Pretended Networking.

This function gets the number of times a given message has matched the predefined filtering criteria for ID and/or PL before a wakeup event.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

Returns

The number of received wake up msessages.

static inline uint32_t FLEXCAN_GetEnhancedFifoDataCount(CAN_Type *base)

Gets the number of FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO available frames.

This function gets the number of CAN messages stored in the Enhanced Rx FIFO.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

Returns

The number of available CAN messages stored in the Enhanced Rx FIFO.

static inline void FLEXCAN_EnableInterrupts(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Enables FlexCAN interrupts according to the provided mask.

This function enables the FlexCAN interrupts according to the provided mask. The mask is a logical OR of enumeration members, see *_flexcan_interrupt_enable*.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

- mask – The interrupts to enable. Logical OR of *_flexcan_interrupt_enable*.

static inline void FLEXCAN_DisableInterrupts(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Disables FlexCAN interrupts according to the provided mask.

This function disables the FlexCAN interrupts according to the provided mask. The mask is a logical OR of enumeration members, see *_flexcan_interrupt_enable*.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – The interrupts to disable. Logical OR of *_flexcan_interrupt_enable*.

static inline void FLEXCAN_EnableMbInterrupts(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Enables FlexCAN low 64 Message Buffer interrupts.

This function enables the interrupts of given Message Buffers.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – The ORed FlexCAN Message Buffer mask.

static inline void FLEXCAN_EnableHigh64MbInterrupts(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Enables FlexCAN high 64 Message Buffer interrupts.

Valid only if the number of available MBs exceeds 64.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – The ORed FlexCAN Message Buffer mask.

static inline void FLEXCAN_DisableMbInterrupts(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Disables FlexCAN low 64 Message Buffer interrupts.

This function disables the interrupts of given Message Buffers.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – The ORed FlexCAN Message Buffer mask.

static inline void FLEXCAN_DisableHigh64MbInterrupts(CAN_Type *base, uint64_t mask)

Disables FlexCAN high 64 Message Buffer interrupts.

Valid only if the number of available MBs exceeds 64.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mask – The ORed FlexCAN Message Buffer mask.

void FLEXCAN_EnableRxFifoDMA(CAN_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables the FlexCAN Rx FIFO DMA request.

This function enables or disables the DMA feature of FlexCAN build-in Rx FIFO.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- enable – true to enable, false to disable.

static inline uintptr_t FLEXCAN_GetRxFifoHeadAddr(CAN_Type *base)

Gets the Rx FIFO Head address.

This function returns the FlexCAN Rx FIFO Head address, which is mainly used for the DMA/eDMA use case.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.

Returns

FlexCAN Rx FIFO Head address.

static inline *status_t* FLEXCAN_Enable(CAN_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables the FlexCAN module operation.

This function enables or disables the FlexCAN module.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN base pointer.
- enable – true to enable, false to disable.

Returns

kStatus_Success Enable FlexCAN module successful kStatus_Timeout Timeout when wait for Low-Power Mode Acknowledge

status_t FLEXCAN_WriteTxMb(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, const *flexcan_frame_t* *pTxFrame)

Writes a FlexCAN Message to the Transmit Message Buffer.

This function writes a CAN Message to the specified Transmit Message Buffer and changes the Message Buffer state to start CAN Message transmit. After that the function returns immediately.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN Message Buffer index.
- pTxFrame – Pointer to CAN message frame to be sent.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Write Tx Message Buffer Successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Tx Message Buffer is currently in use.

status_t FLEXCAN_ReadRxMb(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, *flexcan_frame_t* *pRxFrame)

Reads a FlexCAN Message from Receive Message Buffer.

This function reads a CAN message from a specified Receive Message Buffer. The function fills a receive CAN message frame structure with just received data and activates the Message Buffer again. The function returns immediately.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN Message Buffer index.
- pRxFrame – Pointer to CAN message frame structure for reception.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Rx Message Buffer is full and has been read successfully.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxOverflow – - Rx Message Buffer is already overflowed and has been read successfully.

- kStatus_Fail – - Rx Message Buffer is empty or inactive.
- kStatus_Timeout – - Timeout when wait for Rx Message Buffer busy.

status_t FLEXCAN_WriteFDTxMb(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, const *flexcan_fd_frame_t* *pTxFrame)

Writes a FlexCAN FD Message to the Transmit Message Buffer.

This function writes a CAN FD Message to the specified Transmit Message Buffer and changes the Message Buffer state to start CAN FD Message transmit. After that the function returns immediately.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN FD Message Buffer index.
- pTxFrame – Pointer to CAN FD message frame to be sent.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Write Tx Message Buffer Successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Tx Message Buffer is currently in use.

status_t FLEXCAN_ReadFDRxMb(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, *flexcan_fd_frame_t* *pRxFrame)

Reads a FlexCAN FD Message from Receive Message Buffer.

This function reads a CAN FD message from a specified Receive Message Buffer. The function fills a receive CAN FD message frame structure with just received data and activates the Message Buffer again. The function returns immediately.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN FD Message Buffer index.
- pRxFrame – Pointer to CAN FD message frame structure for reception.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Rx Message Buffer is full and has been read successfully.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxOverflow – - Rx Message Buffer is already overflowed and has been read successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Rx Message Buffer is empty or inactive.
- kStatus_Timeout – - Timeout when wait for Rx Message Buffer busy.

status_t FLEXCAN_ReadRxFifo(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_frame_t* *pRxFrame)

Reads a FlexCAN Message from Legacy Rx FIFO.

This function reads a CAN message from the FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pRxFrame – Pointer to CAN message frame structure for reception.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Read Message from Rx FIFO successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Rx FIFO is not enabled.

status_t FLEXCAN_ReadEnhancedRxFifo(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_fd_frame_t* *pRxFrame)

Reads a FlexCAN Message from Enhanced Rx FIFO.

This function reads a CAN or CAN FD message from the FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pRxFrame – Pointer to CAN FD message frame structure for reception.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Read Message from Rx FIFO successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Rx FIFO is not enabled.

status_t FLEXCAN_ReadPNWakeUpMB(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, *flexcan_frame_t* *pRxFrame)

Reads a FlexCAN Message from Wake Up MB.

This function reads a CAN message from the FlexCAN Wake up Message Buffers. There are four Wake up Message Buffers (WMBs) used to store incoming messages in Pretended Networking mode. The WMB index indicates the arrival order. The last message is stored in WMB3.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pRxFrame – Pointer to CAN message frame structure for reception.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN Wake up Message Buffer index. Range in 0x0 ~ 0x3.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Read Message from Wake up Message Buffer successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Wake up Message Buffer has no valid content.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferFDSendBlocking(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, *flexcan_fd_frame_t* *pTxFrame)

Performs a polling send transaction on the CAN bus.

Note: A transfer handle does not need to be created before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base pointer.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN FD Message Buffer index.
- pTxFrame – Pointer to CAN FD message frame to be sent.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Write Tx Message Buffer Successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Tx Message Buffer is currently in use.
- kStatus_Timeout – - Failed to send frames within specific time.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferFDReceiveBlocking(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, *flexcan_fd_frame_t* *pRxFrame)

Performs a polling receive transaction on the CAN bus.

Note: A transfer handle does not need to be created before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base pointer.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN FD Message Buffer index.
- pRxFrame – Pointer to CAN FD message frame structure for reception.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Rx Message Buffer is full and has been read successfully.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxOverflow – - Rx Message Buffer is already overflowed and has been read successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Rx Message Buffer is empty.
- kStatus_Timeout – - Failed to receive frames within specific time.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferFDSendNonBlocking(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_mb_transfer_t* *pMbXfer)

Sends a message using IRQ.

This function sends a message using IRQ. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When messages have been sent out, the send callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- pMbXfer – FlexCAN FD Message Buffer transfer structure. See the *flexcan_mb_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Start Tx Message Buffer sending process successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – Write Tx Message Buffer failed.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_TxBusy – Tx Message Buffer is in use.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferFDReceiveNonBlocking(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_mb_transfer_t* *pMbXfer)

Receives a message using IRQ.

This function receives a message using IRQ. This is non-blocking function, which returns right away. When the message has been received, the receive callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- pMbXfer – FlexCAN FD Message Buffer transfer structure. See the *flexcan_mb_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Start Rx Message Buffer receiving process successfully.

- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxBusy – - Rx Message Buffer is in use.

void FLEXCAN_TransferFDAbortSend(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t mbIdx)

Aborts the interrupt driven message send process.

This function aborts the interrupt driven message send process.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN FD Message Buffer index.

void FLEXCAN_TransferFDAbortReceive(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t mbIdx)

Aborts the interrupt driven message receive process.

This function aborts the interrupt driven message receive process.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN FD Message Buffer index.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferSendBlocking(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, *flexcan_frame_t* *pTxFrame)

Performs a polling send transaction on the CAN bus.

Note: A transfer handle does not need to be created before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base pointer.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN Message Buffer index.
- pTxFrame – Pointer to CAN message frame to be sent.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Write Tx Message Buffer Successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Tx Message Buffer is currently in use.
- kStatus_Timeout – - Failed to send frames within specific time.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveBlocking(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx, *flexcan_frame_t* *pRxFrame)

Performs a polling receive transaction on the CAN bus.

Note: A transfer handle does not need to be created before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base pointer.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN Message Buffer index.
- pRxFrame – Pointer to CAN message frame structure for reception.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Rx Message Buffer is full and has been read successfully.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxOverflow – - Rx Message Buffer is already overflowed and has been read successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Rx Message Buffer is empty.
- kStatus_Timeout – - Failed to receive frames within specific time.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveFifoBlocking(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_frame_t* *pRxFrame)

Performs a polling receive transaction from Legacy Rx FIFO on the CAN bus.

Note: A transfer handle does not need to be created before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base pointer.
- pRxFrame – Pointer to CAN message frame structure for reception.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Read Message from Rx FIFO successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Rx FIFO is not enabled.
- kStatus_Timeout – - Failed to receive frames within specific time.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveEnhancedFifoBlocking(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_fd_frame_t* *pRxFrame)

Performs a polling receive transaction from Enhanced Rx FIFO on the CAN bus.

Note: A transfer handle does not need to be created before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base pointer.
- pRxFrame – Pointer to CAN FD message frame structure for reception.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Read Message from Rx FIFO successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – - Rx FIFO is not enabled.
- kStatus_Timeout – - Failed to receive frames within specific time.

void FLEXCAN_TransferCreateHandle(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the FlexCAN handle.

This function initializes the FlexCAN handle, which can be used for other FlexCAN transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified FlexCAN instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- callback – The callback function.

- userData – The parameter of the callback function.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferSendNonBlocking(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_mb_transfer_t* *pMbXfer)

Sends a message using IRQ.

This function sends a message using IRQ. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When messages have been sent out, the send callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- pMbXfer – FlexCAN Message Buffer transfer structure. See the *flexcan_mb_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Start Tx Message Buffer sending process successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – Write Tx Message Buffer failed.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_TxBusy – Tx Message Buffer is in use.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveNonBlocking(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_mb_transfer_t* *pMbXfer)

Receives a message using IRQ.

This function receives a message using IRQ. This is non-blocking function, which returns right away. When the message has been received, the receive callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- pMbXfer – FlexCAN Message Buffer transfer structure. See the *flexcan_mb_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Start Rx Message Buffer receiving process successfully.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxBusy – - Rx Message Buffer is in use.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferRemoteRequestNonBlocking(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_mb_transfer_t* *pMbXfer)

Sends a remote request frame using IRQ.

This function sends a remote request frame using IRQ. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When the remote request frame has been sent out, the send callback function is called. User should invoke API FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveNonBlocking to receive the response frame. Receive message buffer index should less than send message buffer index.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- pMbXfer – FlexCAN Message Buffer transfer structure. See the *flexcan_mb_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Start Tx remote request frame sending process successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – Write Tx Message Buffer failed.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_TxBusy – Message Buffer is transmitting remote request frame.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferRemoteResponseNonBlocking(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_mb_transfer_t* *pMbXfer)

Configures a FlexCAN Message Buffer for automatic remote response using IRQ.

This function configures a Message Buffer to automatically respond to remote request frames using IRQ. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When a matching remote request frame is received, the configured response frame will be transmitted automatically, and the callback function will be called. User should invoke this API when CTRL2[RRS]=0. When CTRL2[RRS]=0, if a remote request frame is received and matches a mailbox configured with CODE=kFLEXCAN_RxMbRanswer, the mailbox content will be transmitted as a response frame automatically. The received remote request frame is not stored.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- pMbXfer – FlexCAN Message Buffer transfer structure. See the *flexcan_mb_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Configure remote response Message Buffer successfully.
- kStatus_Busy – Message Buffer is waiting for remote request frame or transmitting response frame.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveFifoNonBlocking(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_fifo_transfer_t* *pFifoXfer)

Receives a message from Rx FIFO using IRQ.

This function receives a message using IRQ. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all messages have been received, the receive callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- pFifoXfer – FlexCAN Rx FIFO transfer structure. See the *flexcan_fifo_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Start Rx FIFO receiving process successfully.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoBusy – - Rx FIFO is currently in use.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferGetReceiveFifoCount(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the Rx Fifo transfer status during a interrupt non-blocking receive.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.

- count – Number of CAN messages receive so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_InvalidArgument – count is Invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveEnhancedFifoNonBlocking(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_fifo_transfer_t* *pFifoXfer)

Receives a message from Enhanced Rx FIFO using IRQ.

This function receives a message using IRQ. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all messages have been received, the receive callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- pFifoXfer – FlexCAN Rx FIFO transfer structure. See the ref flexcan_fifo_transfer_t.@

Return values

- kStatus_Success – - Start Rx FIFO receiving process successfully.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoBusy – - Rx FIFO is currently in use.

static inline *status_t* FLEXCAN_TransferGetReceiveEnhancedFifoCount(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the Enhanced Rx Fifo transfer status during a interrupt non-blocking receive.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- count – Number of CAN messages receive so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_InvalidArgument – count is Invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

uint32_t FLEXCAN_GetTimeStamp(*flexcan_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t mbIdx)

Gets the detail index of Mailbox's Timestamp by handle.

Then function can only be used when calling non-blocking Data transfer (TX/RX) API, After TX/RX data transfer done (User can get the status by handler's callback function), we can get the detail index of Mailbox's timestamp by handle, Detail non-blocking data transfer API (TX/RX) contain. -FLEXCAN_TransferSendNonBlocking -FLEXCAN_TransferFDSendNonBlocking -FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveNonBlocking -FLEXCAN_TransferFDReceiveNonBlocking -FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveFifoNonBlocking

Parameters

- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN Message Buffer index.

Return values

the – index of mailbox 's timestamp stored in the handle.

static inline uint32_t FLEXCAN_GetHighResolutionTimeStamp(CAN_Type *base, uint8_t mbIdx)

void FLEXCAN_TransferAbortSend(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t mbIdx)

Aborts the interrupt driven message send process.

This function aborts the interrupt driven message send process.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN Message Buffer index.

void FLEXCAN_TransferAbortReceive(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t mbIdx)

Aborts the interrupt driven message receive process.

This function aborts the interrupt driven message receive process.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- mbIdx – The FlexCAN Message Buffer index.

void FLEXCAN_TransferAbortReceiveFifo(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the interrupt driven message receive from Rx FIFO process.

This function aborts the interrupt driven message receive from Rx FIFO process.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.

void FLEXCAN_TransferAbortReceiveEnhancedFifo(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the interrupt driven message receive from Enhanced Rx FIFO process.

This function aborts the interrupt driven message receive from Enhanced Rx FIFO process.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.

void FLEXCAN_TransferHandleIRQ(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle)

FlexCAN IRQ handle function.

This function handles the FlexCAN Error, the Message Buffer, and the Rx FIFO IRQ request.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.

void FLEXCAN_MbHandleIRQ(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t startMbIdx, uint32_t endMbIdx)

FlexCAN Message Buffer IRQ handle function.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.

- startMbIdx – First Message Buffer to handle.
- endMbIdx – Last Message Buffer to handle.

void FLEXCAN_EnhancedRxFifoHandleIRQ(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle)

FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO IRQ handle function.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.

void FLEXCAN_BusoffErrorHandleIRQ(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle)

FlexCAN Bus Off, Error and Warning IRQ handle function.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.

void FLEXCAN_PNWakeUpHandleIRQ(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle)

FlexCAN Pretended Networking Wake-up IRQ handle function.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.

void FLEXCAN_MemoryErrorHandleIRQ(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle)

FlexCAN Memory Error IRQ handle function.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.

FSL_FLEXCAN_DRIVER_VERSION

FlexCAN driver version.

FlexCAN transfer status.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_TxBusy

Tx Message Buffer is Busy.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_TxIdle

Tx Message Buffer is Idle.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_TxSwitchToRx

Remote Message is send out and Message buffer changed to Receive one.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxBusy

Rx Message Buffer is Busy.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxIdle

Rx Message Buffer is Idle.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxOverflow
Rx Message Buffer is Overflowed.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoBusy
Rx Message FIFO is Busy.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoIdle
Rx Message FIFO is Idle.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoOverflow
Rx Message FIFO is overflowed.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoWarning
Rx Message FIFO is almost overflowed.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoDisabled
Rx Message FIFO is disabled during reading.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_ErrorStatus
FlexCAN Module Error and Status.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_WakeUp
FlexCAN is waken up from STOP mode.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_UnHandled
UnHadled Interrupt asserted.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxRemote
Rx Remote Message Received in Mail box.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoUnderflow
Enhanced Rx Message FIFO is underflow.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXCAN_MemoryError
FlexCAN Memory Error.

enum _flexcan_frame_format
FlexCAN frame format.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FrameFormatStandard
Standard frame format attribute.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FrameFormatExtend
Extend frame format attribute.

enum _flexcan_frame_type
FlexCAN frame type.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FrameTypeData
Data frame type attribute.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FrameTypeRemote
Remote frame type attribute.

enum _flexcan_clock_source
FlexCAN clock source.

Deprecated:
Do not use the kFLEXCAN_ClkSrcOs. It has been superceded kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc0
Do not use the kFLEXCAN_ClkSrcPeri. It has been superceded kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc1
Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ClkSrcOsc
FlexCAN Protocol Engine clock from Oscillator.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ClkSrcPeri
FlexCAN Protocol Engine clock from Peripheral Clock.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc0
FlexCAN Protocol Engine clock selected by user as SRC == 0.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc1
FlexCAN Protocol Engine clock selected by user as SRC == 1.

enum _flexcan_wake_up_source
FlexCAN wake up source.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_WakeupSrcUnfiltered
FlexCAN uses unfiltered Rx input to detect edge.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_WakeupSrcFiltered
FlexCAN uses filtered Rx input to detect edge.

enum _flexcan_endianness
FlexCAN payload endianness.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_bigEndian
Transmit frame with MSB first, receive frame with big-endian format.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_littleEndian
Transmit frame with LSB first, receive frame with little-endian format.

enum _flexcan_MB_timestamp_base

FlexCAN timebase used for capturing 16-bit TIME_STAMP field of message buffer.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_CANTimer

FlexCAN free-running timer.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_Lower16bitsHRTimer

Lower 16 bits of high-resolution on-chip timer.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_Upper16bitsHRTimer

Upper 16 bits of high-resolution on-chip timer.

enum _flexcan_capture_point

FlexCAN capture point of 32-bit high resolution timebase during a CAN frame.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_CANFrameID2ndBit

Second bit of identifier field of any frame is on the CAN bus. HR_TIME_STAMPn register will not capture 32-bit counter value.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_CANFrameEnd

End of the CAN frame.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_CANFrameStart

Start of the CAN frame.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_CANFDFrameRes

Start of frame for classical CAN frames; res bit for CAN FD frames.

enum _flexcan_rx_fifo_filter_type

FlexCAN Rx Fifo Filter type.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxFifoFilterTypeA

One full ID (standard and extended) per ID Filter element.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxFifoFilterTypeB

Two full standard IDs or two partial 14-bit ID slices per ID Filter Table element.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxFifoFilterTypeC

Four partial 8-bit Standard or extended ID slices per ID Filter Table element.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxFifoFilterTypeD

All frames rejected.

enum _flexcan_mb_size

FlexCAN Message Buffer Payload size.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_8BperMB

Selects 8 bytes per Message Buffer.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_16BperMB

Selects 16 bytes per Message Buffer.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_32BperMB

Selects 32 bytes per Message Buffer.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_64BperMB

Selects 64 bytes per Message Buffer.

enum _flexcan_fd_frame_length

FlexCAN CAN FD frame supporting data length (available DLC values).

For Tx, when the Data size corresponding to DLC value stored in the MB selected for transmission is larger than the MB Payload size, FlexCAN adds the necessary number of bytes with constant 0xCC pattern to complete the expected DLC. For Rx, when the Data size corresponding to DLC value received from the CAN bus is larger than the MB Payload size, the high order bytes that do not fit the Payload size will lose.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_0BperFrame

Frame contains 0 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_1BperFrame

Frame contains 1 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_2BperFrame

Frame contains 2 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_3BperFrame

Frame contains 3 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_4BperFrame

Frame contains 4 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_5BperFrame

Frame contains 5 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_6BperFrame

Frame contains 6 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_7BperFrame

Frame contains 7 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_8BperFrame
Frame contains 8 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_12BperFrame
Frame contains 12 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_16BperFrame
Frame contains 16 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_20BperFrame
Frame contains 20 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_24BperFrame
Frame contains 24 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_32BperFrame
Frame contains 32 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_48BperFrame
Frame contains 48 valid data bytes.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_64BperFrame
Frame contains 64 valid data bytes.

enum _flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length
FlexCAN Enhanced Rx Fifo DMA transfer per read length enumerations.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_1WordPerRead
Transfer 1 32-bit words (CS).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_2WordPerRead
Transfer 2 32-bit words (CS + ID).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_3WordPerRead
Transfer 3 32-bit words (CS + ID + 1~4 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_4WordPerRead
Transfer 4 32-bit words (CS + ID + 5~8 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_5WordPerRead
Transfer 5 32-bit words (CS + ID + 9~12 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_6WordPerRead
Transfer 6 32-bit words (CS + ID + 13~16 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_7WordPerRead
Transfer 7 32-bit words (CS + ID + 17~20 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_8WordPerRead
Transfer 8 32-bit words (CS + ID + 21~24 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_9WordPerRead
Transfer 9 32-bit words (CS + ID + 25~28 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_10WordPerRead
Transfer 10 32-bit words (CS + ID + 29~32 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_11WordPerRead
Transfer 11 32-bit words (CS + ID + 33~36 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_12WordPerRead
Transfer 12 32-bit words (CS + ID + 37~40 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_13WordPerRead
Transfer 13 32-bit words (CS + ID + 41~44 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_14WordPerRead
Transfer 14 32-bit words (CS + ID + 45~48 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_15WordPerRead
Transfer 15 32-bit words (CS + ID + 49~52 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_16WordPerRead
Transfer 16 32-bit words (CS + ID + 53~56 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_17WordPerRead
Transfer 17 32-bit words (CS + ID + 57~60 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_18WordPerRead
Transfer 18 32-bit words (CS + ID + 61~64 bytes data).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_19WordPerRead
Transfer 19 32-bit words (CS + ID + 64 bytes data + ID HIT).

enumerator kFLEXCAN_20WordPerRead
Transfer 20 32-bit words (CS + ID + 64 bytes data + ID HIT + HR timestamp).

enum _flexcan_rx_fifo_priority
FlexCAN Enhanced/Legacy Rx FIFO priority.

The matching process starts from the Rx MB(or Enhanced/Legacy Rx FIFO) with higher priority. If no MB(or Enhanced/Legacy Rx FIFO filter) is satisfied, the matching process goes on with the Enhanced/Legacy Rx FIFO(or Rx MB) with lower priority.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxFifoPrioLow
Matching process start from Rx Message Buffer first.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxFifoPrioHigh

Matching process start from Enhanced/Legacy Rx FIFO first.

enum _flexcan_interrupt_enable

FlexCAN interrupt enable enumerations.

This provides constants for the FlexCAN interrupt enable enumerations for use in the FlexCAN functions.

Note: FlexCAN Message Buffers and Legacy Rx FIFO interrupts not included in.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_BusOffInterruptEnable

Bus Off interrupt, use bit 15.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ErrorInterruptEnable

CAN Error interrupt, use bit 14.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_TxWarningInterruptEnable

Tx Warning interrupt, use bit 11.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxWarningInterruptEnable

Rx Warning interrupt, use bit 10.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FDErrorInterruptEnable

CAN FD Error interrupt, use bit 31.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_PNMatchWakeUpInterruptEnable

PN Match Wake Up interrupt, use high word bit 17.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_PNTimeoutWakeUpInterruptEnable

PN Timeout Wake Up interrupt, use high word bit 16. Enhanced Rx FIFO Underflow interrupt, use high word bit 31.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoUnderflowInterruptEnable

Enhanced Rx FIFO Overflow interrupt, use high word bit 30.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoOverflowInterruptEnable

Enhanced Rx FIFO Watermark interrupt, use high word bit 29.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoWatermarkInterruptEnable

Enhanced Rx FIFO Data Avilable interrupt, use high word bit 28.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoDataAvlInterruptEnable

enumerator kFLEXCAN_HostAccessNCErrorInterruptEnable

Host Access With Non-Correctable Errors interrupt, use high word bit 0.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FlexCanAccessNCErrorInterruptEnable

FlexCAN Access With Non-Correctable Errors interrupt, use high word bit 2.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_HostOrFlexCanCErrorInterruptEnable

Host or FlexCAN Access With Correctable Errors interrupt, use high word bit 3.

enum _flexcan_flags

FlexCAN status flags.

This provides constants for the FlexCAN status flags for use in the FlexCAN functions.

Note: The CPU read action clears the bits corresponding to the FlEXCAN_ErrorFlag macro, therefore user need to read status flags and distinguish which error is occur using *_flexcan_error_flags* enumerations.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ErrorOverrunFlag

Error Overrun Status.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FDErrorIntFlag

CAN FD Error Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_BusoffDoneIntFlag

Bus Off process completed Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_SynchFlag

CAN Synchronization Status.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_TxWarningIntFlag

Tx Warning Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxWarningIntFlag

Rx Warning Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_IdleFlag

FlexCAN In IDLE Status.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FaultConfinementFlag

FlexCAN Fault Confinement State.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_TransmittingFlag

FlexCAN In Transmission Status.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ReceivingFlag

FlexCAN In Reception Status.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_BusOffIntFlag

Bus Off Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ErrorIntFlag
CAN Error Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ErrorFlag

enumerator kFLEXCAN_PNMatchIntFlag
PN Matching Event Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_PNTimeoutIntFlag
PN Timeout Event Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoUnderflowIntFlag
Enhanced Rx FIFO underflow Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoOverflowIntFlag
Enhanced Rx FIFO overflow Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoWatermarkIntFlag
Enhanced Rx FIFO watermark Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoDataAvlIntFlag
Enhanced Rx FIFO data available Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoEmptyFlag
Enhanced Rx FIFO empty status.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoFullFlag
Enhanced Rx FIFO full status.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_HostAccessNonCorrectableErrorIntFlag
Host Access With Non-Correctable Error Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FlexCanAccessNonCorrectableErrorIntFlag
FlexCAN Access With Non-Correctable Error Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_CorrectableErrorIntFlag
Correctable Error Interrupt Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_HostAccessNonCorrectableErrorOverrunFlag
Host Access With Non-Correctable Error Interrupt Overrun Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FlexCanAccessNonCorrectableErrorOverrunFlag
FlexCAN Access With Non-Correctable Error Interrupt Overrun Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_CorrectableErrorOverrunFlag
Correctable Error Interrupt Overrun Flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_AllMemoryErrorIntFlag
All Memory Error Interrupt Flags.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_AllMemoryErrorFlag

All Memory Error Flags.

enum _flexcan_error_flags

FlexCAN error status flags.

The FlexCAN Error Status enumerations is used to report current error of the FlexCAN bus. This enumerations should be used with KFLEXCAN_ErrorFlag in *_flexcan_flags* enumerations to ditermine which error is generated.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FDStuffingError

Stuffing Error.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FDFormError

Form Error.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FDCrcError

Cyclic Redundancy Check Error.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FDBit0Error

Unable to send dominant bit.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FDBit1Error

Unable to send recessive bit.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_TxErrorWarningFlag

Tx Error Warning Status.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxErrorWarningFlag

Rx Error Warning Status.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_StuffingError

Stuffing Error.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_FormError

Form Error.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_CrcError

Cyclic Redundancy Check Error.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_AckError

Received no ACK on transmission.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_Bit0Error

Unable to send dominant bit.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_Bit1Error

Unable to send recessive bit.

FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO status flags.

The FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO Status enumerations are used to determine the status of the Rx FIFO. Because Rx FIFO occupy the MB0 ~ MB7 (Rx Fifo filter also occupies more Message Buffer space), Rx FIFO status flags are mapped to the corresponding Message Buffer status flags.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxFifoOverflowFlag

Rx FIFO overflow flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxFifoWarningFlag

Rx FIFO almost full flag.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxFifoFrameAvlFlag

Frames available in Rx FIFO flag.

enum _flexcan_memory_error_type

FlexCAN Memory Error Type.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_CorrectableError

The memory error is correctable which means on bit error.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_NonCorrectableError

The memory error is non-correctable which means two bit errors.

enum _flexcan_memory_access_type

FlexCAN Memory Access Type.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_MoveOutFlexCanAccess

The memory error was detected during move-out FlexCAN access.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_MoveInAccess

The memory error was detected during move-in FlexCAN access.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_TxArbitrationAccess

The memory error was detected during Tx Arbitration FlexCAN access.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_RxMatchingAccess

The memory error was detected during Rx Matching FlexCAN access.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_MoveOutHostAccess

The memory error was detected during Rx Matching Host (CPU) access.

enum _flexcan_byte_error_syndrome

FlexCAN Memory Error Byte Syndrome.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_NoError

No bit error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ParityBits0Error

Parity bit 0 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ParityBits1Error

Parity bit 1 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ParityBits2Error

Parity bit 2 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ParityBits3Error

Parity bit 3 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_ParityBits4Error

Parity bit 4 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_DataBits0Error

Data bit 0 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_DataBits1Error

Data bit 1 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_DataBits2Error

Data bit 2 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_DataBits3Error

Data bit 3 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_DataBits4Error

Data bit 4 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_DataBits5Error

Data bit 5 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_DataBits6Error

Data bit 6 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_DataBits7Error

Data bit 7 error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_AllZeroError

All-zeros non-correctable error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_AllOneError
All-ones non-correctable error in this byte.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_NonCorrectableErrors
Non-correctable error in this byte.

enum _flexcan_pn_match_source
FlexCAN Pretended Networking match source selection.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_PNMatSrcID
Message match with ID filtering.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_PNMatSrcIDAndData
Message match with ID filtering and payload filtering.

enum _flexcan_pn_match_mode
FlexCAN Pretended Networking mode match type.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXCAN_PNMatModeEqual
Match upon ID/Payload contents against an exact target value.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_PNMatModeGreater
Match upon an ID/Payload value greater than or equal to a specified target value.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_PNMatModeSmaller
Match upon an ID/Payload value smaller than or equal to a specified target value.

enumerator kFLEXCAN_PNMatModeRange
Match upon an ID/Payload value inside a range, greater than or equal to a specified lower limit, and smaller than or equal to a specified upper limit

typedef enum *_flexcan_frame_format* flexcan_frame_format_t
FlexCAN frame format.

typedef enum *_flexcan_frame_type* flexcan_frame_type_t
FlexCAN frame type.

typedef enum *_flexcan_clock_source* flexcan_clock_source_t
FlexCAN clock source.

Deprecated:
Do not use the kFLEXCAN_ClkSrcOs. It has been superceded kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc0
Do not use the kFLEXCAN_ClkSrcPeri. It has been superceded kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc1

typedef enum *_flexcan_wake_up_source* flexcan_wake_up_source_t

FlexCAN wake up source.

typedef enum *_flexcan_endianness* flexcan_endianness_t

FlexCAN payload endianness.

typedef enum *_flexcan_MB_timestamp_base* flexcan_MB_timestamp_base_t

FlexCAN timebase used for capturing 16-bit TIME_STAMP field of message buffer.

typedef enum *_flexcan_capture_point* flexcan_capture_point_t

FlexCAN capture point of 32-bit high resolution timebase during a CAN frame.

typedef enum *_flexcan_rx_fifo_filter_type* flexcan_rx_fifo_filter_type_t

FlexCAN Rx Fifo Filter type.

typedef enum *_flexcan_mb_size* flexcan_mb_size_t

FlexCAN Message Buffer Payload size.

typedef enum *_flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length* flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length_t

FlexCAN Enhanced Rx Fifo DMA transfer per read length enumerations.

typedef enum *_flexcan_rx_fifo_priority* flexcan_rx_fifo_priority_t

FlexCAN Enhanced/Legacy Rx FIFO priority.

The matching process starts from the Rx MB(or Enhanced/Legacy Rx FIFO) with higher priority. If no MB(or Enhanced/Legacy Rx FIFO filter) is satisfied, the matching process goes on with the Enhanced/Legacy Rx FIFO(or Rx MB) with lower priority.

typedef enum *_flexcan_memory_error_type* flexcan_memory_error_type_t

FlexCAN Memory Error Type.

typedef enum *_flexcan_memory_access_type* flexcan_memory_access_type_t

FlexCAN Memory Access Type.

typedef enum *_flexcan_byte_error_syndrome* flexcan_byte_error_syndrome_t

FlexCAN Memory Error Byte Syndrome.

typedef struct *_flexcan_memory_error_report_status* flexcan_memory_error_report_status_t

FlexCAN memory error register status structure.

This structure contains the memory access properties that caused a memory error access. It is used as the parameter of *FLEXCAN_GetMemoryErrorReportStatus()* function. And user can use FLEXCAN_GetMemoryErrorReportStatus to get the status of the last memory error access.

typedef struct *_flexcan_frame* flexcan_frame_t

FlexCAN message frame structure.

typedef struct *_flexcan_fd_frame* flexcan_fd_frame_t

CAN FD message frame structure.

The CAN FD message supporting up to sixty four bytes can be used for a data frame, depending on the length selected for the message buffers. The length should be a enumeration member, see *_flexcan_fd_frame_length*.

typedef struct *_flexcan_timing_config* flexcan_timing_config_t

FlexCAN protocol timing characteristic configuration structure.

typedef struct *_flexcan_config* flexcan_config_t

FlexCAN module configuration structure.

Deprecated:

Do not use the baudRate. It has been superceded bitRate

Do not use the baudRateFD. It has been superceded bitRateFD

typedef struct *_flexcan_rx_mb_config* flexcan_rx_mb_config_t

FlexCAN Receive Message Buffer configuration structure.

This structure is used as the parameter of *FLEXCAN_SetRxMbConfig()* function. The *FLEXCAN_SetRxMbConfig()* function is used to configure FlexCAN Receive Message Buffer. The function abort previous receiving process, clean the Message Buffer and activate the Rx Message Buffer using given Message Buffer setting.

typedef enum *_flexcan_pn_match_source* flexcan_pn_match_source_t

FlexCAN Pretended Networking match source selection.

typedef enum *_flexcan_pn_match_mode* flexcan_pn_match_mode_t

FlexCAN Pretended Networking mode match type.

typedef struct *_flexcan_pn_config* flexcan_pn_config_t

FlexCAN Pretended Networking configuration structure.

This structure is used as the parameter of *FLEXCAN_SetPNConfig()* function. The *FLEXCAN_SetPNConfig()* function is used to configure FlexCAN Networking work mode.

typedef struct *_flexcan_rx_fifo_config* flexcan_rx_fifo_config_t

FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO configuration structure.

typedef struct *_flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_std_id_filter* flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_std_id_filter_t

FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO Standard ID filter element structure.

typedef struct *_flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_ext_id_filter* flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_ext_id_filter_t

FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO Extended ID filter element structure.

typedef struct *_flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config* flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config_t

FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO configuration structure.

typedef struct *_flexcan_mb_transfer* flexcan_mb_transfer_t

FlexCAN Message Buffer transfer.

typedef struct *_flexcan_fifo_transfer* flexcan_fifo_transfer_t

FlexCAN Rx FIFO transfer.

typedef struct *_flexcan_handle* flexcan_handle_t

FlexCAN handle structure definition.

typedef void (*flexcan_transfer_callback_t)(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, uint64_t result, void *userData)

FLEXCAN_WAIT_TIMEOUT

FLEXCAN_POLLING_TIMEOUT

Max loops to wait for polling transfer.

FLEXCAN_MODULE_TIMEOUT

Max loops to wait for FlexCAN register access complete.

FLEXCAN_MB_BUSY_TIMEOUT

Max loops to wait for FlexCAN RX Message Buffer busy.

DLC_LENGTH_DECODE(dlc)

FlexCAN frame length helper macro.

FLEXCAN_ID_STD(id)

FlexCAN Frame ID helper macro.

Standard Frame ID helper macro.

FLEXCAN_ID_EXT(id)

Extend Frame ID helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_MB_STD_MASK(id, rtr, ide)

FlexCAN Rx Message Buffer Mask helper macro.

Standard Rx Message Buffer Mask helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_MB_EXT_MASK(id, rtr, ide)

Extend Rx Message Buffer Mask helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_A(id, rtr, ide)

FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO Mask helper macro.

Standard Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type A helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_B_HIGH(id, rtr, ide)

Standard Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type B upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_B_LOW(id, rtr, ide)

Standard Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type B lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_C_HIGH(id)

Standard Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type C upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_C_MID_HIGH(id)

Standard Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type C mid-upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_C_MID_LOW(id)

Standard Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type C mid-lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_C_LOW(id)

Standard Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type C lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_A(id, rtr, ide)
Extend Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type A helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_B_HIGH(id, rtr, ide)
Extend Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type B upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_B_LOW(id, rtr, ide)
Extend Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type B lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_C_HIGH(id)
Extend Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type C upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_C_MID_HIGH(id)
Extend Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type C mid-upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_C_MID_LOW(id)
Extend Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type C mid-lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_C_LOW(id)
Extend Rx FIFO Mask helper macro Type C lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_A(id, rtr, ide)
FlexCAN Rx FIFO Filter helper macro.

Standard Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type A helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_B_HIGH(id, rtr, ide)
Standard Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type B upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_B_LOW(id, rtr, ide)
Standard Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type B lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_C_HIGH(id)
Standard Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type C upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_C_MID_HIGH(id)
Standard Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type C mid-upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_C_MID_LOW(id)
Standard Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type C mid-lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_C_LOW(id)
Standard Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type C lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_A(id, rtr, ide)
Extend Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type A helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_B_HIGH(id, rtr, ide)
Extend Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type B upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_B_LOW(id, rtr, ide)
Extend Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type B lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_C_HIGH(id)
Extend Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type C upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_C_MID_HIGH(id)
Extend Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type C mid-upper part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_C_MID_LOW(id)
Extend Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type C mid-lower part helper macro.

FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_C_LOW(id)
Extend Rx FIFO Filter helper macro Type C lower part helper macro.

ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_FSCH(x)
FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO Filter and Mask helper macro.

RTR_STD_HIGH(x)

RTR_STD_LOW(x)

RTR_EXT(x)

ID_STD_LOW(id)

ID_STD_HIGH(id)

ID_EXT(id)

FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_AND_FILTER(id, rtr, id_mask, rtr_mask)
Standard ID filter element with filter + mask scheme.

FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_WITH_RANGE(id_upper, rtr, id_lower, rtr_mask)
Standard ID filter element with filter range.

FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_STD_TWO_FILTERS(id1, rtr1, id2, rtr2)
Standard ID filter element with two filters without masks.

FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_AND_FILTER_LOW(id, rtr)
Extended ID filter element with filter + mask scheme low word.

FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_AND_FILTER_HIGH(id_mask, rtr_mask)
Extended ID filter element with filter + mask scheme high word.

FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_WITH_RANGE_LOW(id_upper, rtr)
Extended ID filter element with range scheme low word.

FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_WITH_RANGE_HIGH(id_lower, rtr_mask)
Extended ID filter element with range scheme high word.

FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_TWO_FILTERS_LOW(id2, rtr2)
Extended ID filter element with two filters without masks low word.

FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_TWO_FILTERS_HIGH(id1, rtr1)
Extended ID filter element with two filters without masks high word.

FLEXCAN_PN_STD_MASK(id, rtr)
FlexCAN Pretended Networking ID Mask helper macro.

Standard Rx Message Buffer Mask helper macro.

FLEXCAN_PN_EXT_MASK(id, rtr)
Extend Rx Message Buffer Mask helper macro.

FLEXCAN_PN_INT_MASK(x)
FlexCAN interrupt/status flag helper macro.

FLEXCAN_PN_INT_UNMASK(x)

FLEXCAN_PN_STATUS_MASK(x)

FLEXCAN_PN_STATUS_UNMASK(x)

FLEXCAN_EFIFO_INT_MASK(x)

FLEXCAN_EFIFO_INT_UNMASK(x)

FLEXCAN_EFIFO_STATUS_MASK(x)

FLEXCAN_EFIFO_STATUS_UNMASK(x)

FLEXCAN_MECR_INT_MASK(x)

FLEXCAN_MECR_INT_UNMASK(x)

FLEXCAN_MECR_STATUS_MASK(x)

FLEXCAN_MECR_STATUS_UNMASK(x)

FLEXCAN_ERROR_AND_STATUS_INT_FLAG

FLEXCAN_PNWAKE_UP_FLAG

FLEXCAN_WAKE_UP_FLAG

FLEXCAN_MEMORY_ERROR_INT_FLAG

FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_INT_FLAG

FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO base address helper macro.

E_RX_FIFO(base)

FLEXCAN_CALLBACK(x)

FlexCAN transfer callback function.

The FlexCAN transfer callback returns a value from the underlying layer. If the status equals to kStatus_FLEXCAN_ErrorStatus, the result parameter is the Content of FlexCAN status register which can be used to get the working status(or error status) of FlexCAN module. If the status equals to other FlexCAN Message Buffer transfer status, the result is the index of Message Buffer that generate transfer event. If the status equals to other FlexCAN Message Buffer transfer status, the result is meaningless and should be Ignored.

struct _flexcan_memory_error_report_status

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN memory error register status structure.

This structure contains the memory access properties that caused a memory error access. It is used as the parameter of *FLEXCAN_GetMemoryErrorReportStatus()* function. And user can use FLEXCAN_GetMemoryErrorReportStatus to get the status of the last memory error access.

Public Members

flexcan_memory_error_type_t errorType

The type of memory error that giving rise to the report.

flexcan_memory_access_type_t accessType

The type of memory access that giving rise to the memory error.

uint16_t accessAddress

The address where memory error detected.

uint32_t errorData

The raw data word read from memory with error.

struct _flexcan_frame

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN message frame structure.

struct _flexcan_fd_frame

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> CAN FD message frame structure.

The CAN FD message supporting up to sixty four bytes can be used for a data frame, depending on the length selected for the message buffers. The length should be a enumeration member, see *_flexcan_fd_frame_length*.

Public Members

uint32_t idhit

Note: ID HIT offset is changed dynamically according to data length code (DLC), when DLC is 15, they will be located below. Using FLEXCAN_FixEnhancedRxFifoFrameIdHit API is recommended to ensure this idhit value is correct. CAN Enhanced Rx FIFO filter hit id (This value is only used in Enhanced Rx FIFO receive mode).

uint32_t hrtimestamp

Note: HR timestamp offset is changed dynamically according to data length code (DLC). External 32-bit on-chip timer high-resolution timestamp.

struct _flexcan_timing_config

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN protocol timing characteristic configuration structure.

Public Members

uint32_t preDivider

Classic CAN or CAN FD nominal phase bit rate prescaler.

uint32_t rJumpwidth

Classic CAN or CAN FD nominal phase Re-sync Jump Width.

uint32_t phaseSeg1

Classic CAN or CAN FD nominal phase Segment 1.

uint32_t phaseSeg2

Classic CAN or CAN FD nominal phase Segment 2.

uint32_t propSeg
: Classic CAN or CAN FD nominal phase Propagation Segment.

uint32_t fpreDivider
: CAN FD data phase bit rate prescaler.

uint32_t frJumpwidth
: CAN FD data phase Re-sync Jump Width.

uint32_t fphaseSeg1
: CAN FD data phase Phase Segment 1.

uint32_t fphaseSeg2
: CAN FD data phase Phase Segment 2.

uint32_t fpropSeg
: CAN FD data phase Propagation Segment.

struct _flexcan_config
: *#include <fsl_flexcan.h>* FlexCAN module configuration structure.

Deprecated:
: Do not use the baudRate. It has been superceded bitRate

  Do not use the baudRateFD. It has been superceded bitRateFD

Public Members

flexcan_clock_source_t clkSrc
: Clock source for FlexCAN Protocol Engine.

flexcan_wake_up_source_t wakeupSrc
: Wake up source selection.

uint8_t maxMbNum
: The maximum number of Message Buffers used by user.

bool enableLoopBack
: Enable or Disable Loop Back Self Test Mode.

bool enableTimerSync
: Enable or Disable Timer Synchronization.

bool enableIndividMask
: Enable or Disable Rx Individual Mask and Queue feature.

bool disableSelfReception
: Enable or Disable Self Reflection.

bool enableListenOnlyMode

Enable or Disable Listen Only Mode.

bool enableDoze

Enable or Disable Doze Mode.

bool enablePretendedeNetworking

Enable or Disable the Pretended Networking mode.

bool enableMemoryErrorControl

Enable or Disable the memory errors detection and correction mechanism.

bool enableNonCorrectableErrorEnterFreeze

Enable or Disable Non-Correctable Errors In FlexCAN Access Put Device In Freeze Mode.

bool enableTransceiverDelayMeasure

Enable or Disable the transceiver delay measurement, when it is enabled, then the secondary sample point position is determined by the sum of the transceiver delay measurement plus the enhanced TDC offset.

bool enableRemoteRequestFrameStored

true: Store Remote Request Frame in the same fashion of data frame. false: Generate an automatic Remote Response Frame.

bool enableThreeSamplingMode

true: Three samples are used to determine the value of the received bit, providing noise immunity against fast transient changes. false: One sample is used to determine the value of the received bit.

bool disableBusOffAutoRecovery

true: Automatic recovering from Bus-Off state is disabled. false: Automatic recovering from Bus-Off state is enabled according to CAN Specification.

uint8_t txArbitrationStartDelay

Determines how many CAN bits the transmission arbitration process start point can be delayed from the first bit of CRC field on CAN bus, valid range 0-31.

bool enableEntireArbitrationCompare

true: Enable Entire Frame Arbitration Field Comparison for Rx MB. The IDE and RTR fields of the RX MBs are compared to their corresponding bits within the incoming frame (mask bits apply). false: The IDE field of the RX MB filter is always compared and RTR is never compared despite mask bits.

flexcan_endianness_t payloadEndianness

Selects the byte order for the payload of transmit and receive frames, see *flexcan_endianness_t*.

bool enableExternalTimeTick

true: External time tick clocks the free-running timer. false: FlexCAN bit clock clocks the free-running timer.

flexcan_MB_timestamp_base_t captureTimeBase

Timebase of message buffer 16-bit TIME_STAMP field.

flexcan_capture_point_t capturePoint

Point in time when 32-bit timebase is captured during CAN frame.

struct __flexcan_rx_mb_config

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN Receive Message Buffer configuration structure.

This structure is used as the parameter of *FLEXCAN_SetRxMbConfig()* function. The *FLEXCAN_SetRxMbConfig()* function is used to configure FlexCAN Receive Message Buffer. The function abort previous receiving process, clean the Message Buffer and activate the Rx Message Buffer using given Message Buffer setting.

Public Members

uint32_t id

CAN Message Buffer Frame Identifier, should be set using *FLEXCAN_ID_EXT()* or *FLEXCAN_ID_STD()* macro.

flexcan_frame_format_t format

CAN Frame Identifier *format(Standard of Extend)*.

flexcan_frame_type_t type

CAN Frame Type(Data or Remote for classical CAN only).

struct __flexcan_pn_config

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN Pretended Networking configuration structure.

This structure is used as the parameter of *FLEXCAN_SetPNConfig()* function. The *FLEXCAN_SetPNConfig()* function is used to configure FlexCAN Networking work mode.

Public Members

bool enableTimeout

Enable or Disable timeout event trigger wakeup.

uint16_t timeoutValue

The timeout value that generates a wakeup event, the counter timer is incremented based on 64 times the CAN Bit Time unit.

bool enableMatch

Enable or Disable match event trigger wakeup.

flexcan_pn_match_source_t matchSrc

Selects the match source (ID and/or data match) to trigger wakeup.

uint8_t matchNum

The number of times a given message must match the predefined ID and/or data before generating a wakeup event, range in 0x1 ~ 0xFF.

flexcan_pn_match_mode_t idMatchMode

The ID match type.

flexcan_pn_match_mode_t dataMatchMode

The data match type.

uint32_t idLower

The ID target values 1 which used either for ID match “equal to”, “smaller than”, “greater than” comparisons, or as the lower limit value in ID match “range detection”.

uint32_t idUpper

The ID target values 2 which used only as the upper limit value in ID match “range detection” or used to store the ID mask in “equal to”.

uint8_t lengthLower

The lower limit for length of data bytes which used only in data match “range detection”. Range in 0x0 ~ 0x8.

uint8_t lengthUpper

The upper limit for length of data bytes which used only in data match “range detection”. Range in 0x0 ~ 0x8.

struct __flexcan__rx__fifo__config

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO configuration structure.

Public Members

uint32_t *idFilterTable

Pointer to the FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO identifier filter table.

uint8_t idFilterNum

The FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO Filter elements quantity.

flexcan_rx_fifo_filter_type_t idFilterType

The FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO Filter type.

flexcan_rx_fifo_priority_t priority

The FlexCAN Legacy Rx FIFO receive priority.

struct __flexcan__enhanced__rx__fifo__std__id__filter

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO Standard ID filter element structure.

Public Members

uint32_t filterType

FlexCAN internal Free-Running Counter Time Stamp.

uint32_t rtr1

CAN FD frame data length code (DLC), range see *_flexcan_fd_frame_length*, When the length <= 8, it equal to the data length, otherwise the number of valid frame data is not equal to the length value. user can use *DLC_LENGTH_DECODE(length)* macro to get the number of valid data bytes.

uint32_t std1

CAN Frame Type(DATA or REMOTE).

uint32_t rtr2

CAN Frame Identifier(STD or EXT format).

uint32_t std2

Substitute Remote request.

struct __flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_ext_id_filter

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO Extended ID filter element structure.

Public Members

uint32_t filterType

FlexCAN internal Free-Running Counter Time Stamp.

uint32_t rtr1

CAN FD frame data length code (DLC), range see *_flexcan_fd_frame_length*, When the length <= 8, it equal to the data length, otherwise the number of valid frame data is not equal to the length value. user can use *DLC_LENGTH_DECODE(length)* macro to get the number of valid data bytes.

uint32_t std1

CAN Frame Type(DATA or REMOTE).

uint32_t rtr2

CAN Frame Identifier(STD or EXT format).

uint32_t std2

Substitute Remote request.

struct __flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO configuration structure.

Public Members

uint32_t *idFilterTable

Pointer to the FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO identifier filter table, each table member occupies 32 bit word, table size should be equal to idFilterNum. There are two types of Enhanced Rx FIFO filter elements that can be stored in table : extended-ID filter element (1 word, occupie 1 table members) and standard-ID filter element (2 words, occupies 2 table members), the extended-ID filter element needs to be placed in front of the table.

uint8_t idFilterPairNum

idFilterPairNum is the Enhanced Rx FIFO identifier filter element pair numbers, each pair of filter elements occupies 2 words and can consist of one extended ID filter element or two standard ID filter elements.

uint8_t extendIdFilterNum

The number of extended ID filter element items in the FlexCAN enhanced Rx FIFO identifier filter table, each extended-ID filter element occupies 2 words, extendIdFilterNum need less than or equal to idFilterPairNum.

uint8_t fifoWatermark

(fifoWatermark + 1) is the minimum number of CAN messages stored in the Enhanced RX FIFO which can trigger FIFO watermark interrupt or a DMA request.

flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length_t dmaPerReadLength

Define the length of each read of the Enhanced RX FIFO element by the DAM, see *_flexcan_fd_frame_length*.

flexcan_rx_fifo_priority_t priority

The FlexCAN Enhanced Rx FIFO receive priority.

struct __flexcan_mb_transfer

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN Message Buffer transfer.

Public Members

flexcan_frame_t *frame

The buffer of CAN Message to be transfer.

uint8_t mbIdx

The index of Message buffer used to transfer Message.

struct __flexcan_fifo_transfer

#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN Rx FIFO transfer.

Public Members

flexcan_fd_frame_t *framefd

The buffer of CAN Message to be received from Enhanced Rx FIFO.

flexcan_frame_t *frame
The buffer of CAN Message to be received from Legacy Rx FIFO.

size_t frameNum
Depth of CAN Message receive array of Legacy or Enhanced Rx FIFO.

struct __flexcan_handle
#include <fsl_flexcan.h> FlexCAN handle structure.

Public Members

flexcan_transfer_callback_t callback
Callback function.

void *userData
FlexCAN callback function parameter.

flexcan_frame_t *volatile mbFrameBuf[CAN_WORD1_COUNT]
The buffer for received CAN data from Message Buffers.

flexcan_fd_frame_t *volatile mbFDFrameBuf[CAN_WORD1_COUNT]
The buffer for received CAN FD data from Message Buffers.

flexcan_frame_t *volatile rxFifoFrameBuf
The buffer for received CAN data from Legacy Rx FIFO.

flexcan_fd_frame_t *volatile rxFifoFDFrameBuf
The buffer for received CAN FD data from Enhanced Rx FIFO.

size_t rxFifoFrameNum
The number of CAN messages remaining to be received from Legacy or Enhanced Rx FIFO.

size_t rxFifoTransferTotalNum
Total CAN Message number need to be received from Legacy or Enhanced Rx FIFO.

volatile uint8_t mbState[CAN_WORD1_COUNT]
Message Buffer transfer state.

volatile uint8_t rxFifoState
Rx FIFO transfer state.

volatile uint32_t timestamp[CAN_WORD1_COUNT]
Mailbox transfer timestamp.

struct byteStatus

Public Members

bool byteIsRead

The byte n (0~3) was read or not. The type of error and which bit in byte (n) is affected by the error.

struct ___unnamed7___

Public Members

uint32_t timestamp

FlexCAN internal Free-Running Counter Time Stamp.

uint32_t length

CAN frame data length in bytes (Range: 0~8).

uint32_t type

CAN Frame Type(DATA or REMOTE).

uint32_t format

CAN Frame Identifier(STD or EXT format).

uint32_t ___pad0___

Reserved.

uint32_t idhit

CAN Rx FIFO filter hit id(This value is only used in Rx FIFO receive mode).

struct ___unnamed9___

Public Members

uint32_t id

CAN Frame Identifier, should be set using *FLEXCAN_ID_EXT()* or *FLEXCAN_ID_STD()* macro.

uint32_t ___pad0___

Reserved.

union ___unnamed11___

Public Members

struct __flexcan_frame

struct _flexcan_frame

struct ___unnamed13___

Public Members

uint32_t dataWord0
CAN Frame payload word0.

uint32_t dataWord1
CAN Frame payload word1.

struct ___unnamed15___

Public Members

uint8_t dataByte3
CAN Frame payload byte3.

uint8_t dataByte2
CAN Frame payload byte2.

uint8_t dataByte1
CAN Frame payload byte1.

uint8_t dataByte0
CAN Frame payload byte0.

uint8_t dataByte7
CAN Frame payload byte7.

uint8_t dataByte6
CAN Frame payload byte6.

uint8_t dataByte5
CAN Frame payload byte5.

uint8_t dataByte4
CAN Frame payload byte4.

struct ___unnamed17___

Public Members

uint32_t timestamp

FlexCAN internal Free-Running Counter Time Stamp.

uint32_t length

CAN FD frame data length code (DLC), range see *_flexcan_fd_frame_length*, When the length <= 8, it equal to the data length, otherwise the number of valid frame data is not equal to the length value. user can use *DLC_LENGTH_DECODE(length)* macro to get the number of valid data bytes.

uint32_t type

CAN Frame Type(DATA only).

uint32_t format

CAN Frame Identifier(STD or EXT format).

uint32_t srr

Substitute Remote request.

uint32_t esi

Error State Indicator.

uint32_t brs

Bit Rate Switch.

uint32_t edl

Extended Data Length.

struct ___unnamed19___

Public Members

uint32_t id

CAN Frame Identifier, should be set using *FLEXCAN_ID_EXT()* or *FLEXCAN_ID_STD()* macro.

uint32_t ___pad0___

Reserved.

union ___unnamed21___

Public Members

struct _flexcan_fd_frame

struct _flexcan_fd_frame

struct ___unnamed23___

Public Members

uint32_t dataWord[16]
CAN FD Frame payload, 16 double word maximum.

struct ___unnamed25___

Public Members

uint8_t dataByte3
CAN Frame payload byte3.

uint8_t dataByte2
CAN Frame payload byte2.

uint8_t dataByte1
CAN Frame payload byte1.

uint8_t dataByte0
CAN Frame payload byte0.

uint8_t dataByte7
CAN Frame payload byte7.

uint8_t dataByte6
CAN Frame payload byte6.

uint8_t dataByte5
CAN Frame payload byte5.

uint8_t dataByte4
CAN Frame payload byte4.

union ___unnamed27___

Public Members

struct _flexcan_config

struct _flexcan_config

struct ___unnamed29___

Public Members

uint32_t baudRate

FlexCAN bit rate in bps, for classical CAN or CANFD nominal phase.

uint32_t baudRateFD

FlexCAN FD bit rate in bps, for CANFD data phase.

struct ___unnamed31___

Public Members

uint32_t bitRate

FlexCAN bit rate in bps, for classical CAN or CANFD nominal phase.

uint32_t bitRateFD

FlexCAN FD bit rate in bps, for CANFD data phase.

union ___unnamed33___

Public Members

struct _flexcan_pn_config

< The data target values 1 which used either for data match “equal to”, “smaller than”, “greater than” comparisons, or as the lower limit value in data match “range

detection”.

struct _flexcan_pn_config

struct ___unnamed37___

< The data target values 1 which used either for data match “equal to”, “smaller than”, “greater than” comparisons, or as the lower limit value in data match “range

detection”.

Public Members

uint32_t lowerWord0

CAN Frame payload word0.

uint32_t lowerWord1

CAN Frame payload word1.

struct ___unnamed39___

Public Members

uint8_t lowerByte3
: CAN Frame payload byte3.

uint8_t lowerByte2
: CAN Frame payload byte2.

uint8_t lowerByte1
: CAN Frame payload byte1.

uint8_t lowerByte0
: CAN Frame payload byte0.

uint8_t lowerByte7
: CAN Frame payload byte7.

uint8_t lowerByte6
: CAN Frame payload byte6.

uint8_t lowerByte5
: CAN Frame payload byte5.

uint8_t lowerByte4
: CAN Frame payload byte4.

union ___unnamed35___

Public Members

struct __flexcan__pn__config

< The data target values 2 which used only as the upper limit value in data match “range

detection” or used to store the data mask in “equal to”.

struct __flexcan__pn__config

struct ___unnamed41___

< The data target values 2 which used only as the upper limit value in data match “range detection” or used to store the data mask in “equal to”.

Public Members

uint32_t upperWord0
: CAN Frame payload word0.

uint32_t upperWord1
CAN Frame payload word1.

struct ___unnamed43___

Public Members

uint8_t upperByte3
CAN Frame payload byte3.

uint8_t upperByte2
CAN Frame payload byte2.

uint8_t upperByte1
CAN Frame payload byte1.

uint8_t upperByte0
CAN Frame payload byte0.

uint8_t upperByte7
CAN Frame payload byte7.

uint8_t upperByte6
CAN Frame payload byte6.

uint8_t upperByte5
CAN Frame payload byte5.

uint8_t upperByte4
CAN Frame payload byte4.

2.10 FlexCAN eDMA Driver

void FLEXCAN_TransferCreateHandleEDMA(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_edma_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *rxFifoEdmaHandle)

Initializes the FlexCAN handle, which is used in transactional functions.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to flexcan_edma_handle_t structure.
- callback – The callback function.
- userData – The parameter of the callback function.
- rxFifoEdmaHandle – User-requested DMA handle for Rx FIFO DMA transfer.

void FLEXCAN_PrepareTransfConfiguration(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_fifo_transfer_t* *pFifoXfer, edma_transfer_config_t *pEdmaConfig)

Prepares the eDMA transfer configuration for FLEXCAN Legacy RX FIFO.

This function prepares the eDMA transfer configuration structure according to FLEXCAN Legacy RX FIFO.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- pFifoXfer – FlexCAN Rx FIFO EDMA transfer structure, see *flexcan_fifo_transfer_t*.
- pEdmaConfig – The user configuration structure of type edma_transfer_t.

status_t FLEXCAN_StartTransferDatafromRxFIFO(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_edma_handle_t* *handle, edma_transfer_config_t *pEdmaConfig)

Start Transfer Data from the FLEXCAN Legacy Rx FIFO using eDMA.

This function to Update edma transfer confiugration and Start eDMA transfer

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to flexcan_edma_handle_t structure.
- pEdmaConfig – The user configuration structure of type edma_transfer_t.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – if succeed, others failed.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoBusy – Previous transfer ongoing.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveFifoEDMA(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_fifo_transfer_t* *pFifoXfer)

Receives the CAN Message from the Legacy Rx FIFO using eDMA.

This function receives the CAN Message using eDMA. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. After the CAN Message is received, the receive callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to flexcan_edma_handle_t structure.
- pFifoXfer – FlexCAN Rx FIFO EDMA transfer structure, see *flexcan_fifo_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – if succeed, others failed.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoBusy – Previous transfer ongoing.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferGetReceiveFifoCountEMDA(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the Legacy Rx Fifo transfer status during a interrupt non-blocking receive.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.

- count – Number of CAN messages receive so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_InvalidArgument – count is Invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

void FLEXCAN_TransferAbortReceiveFifoEDMA(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the receive Legacy/Enhanced Rx FIFO process which used eDMA.

This function aborts the receive Legacy/Enhanced Rx FIFO process which used eDMA.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to flexcan_edma_handle_t structure.

status_t FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveEnhancedFifoEDMA(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexcan_fifo_transfer_t* *pFifoXfer)

Receives the CAN FD Message from the Enhanced Rx FIFO using eDMA.

This function receives the CAN FD Message using eDMA. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. After the CAN Message is received, the receive callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to flexcan_edma_handle_t structure.
- pFifoXfer – FlexCAN Rx FIFO EDMA transfer structure, see *flexcan_fifo_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – if succeed, others failed.
- kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoBusy – Previous transfer ongoing.

static inline *status_t* FLEXCAN_TransferGetReceiveEnhancedFifoCountEMDA(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the Enhanced Rx Fifo transfer status during a interrupt non-blocking receive.

Parameters

- base – FlexCAN peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexCAN handle pointer.
- count – Number of CAN messages receive so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_InvalidArgument – count is Invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

FSL_FLEXCAN_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION

FlexCAN EDMA driver version.

typedef struct *_flexcan_edma_handle* flexcan_edma_handle_t

typedef void (*flexcan_edma_transfer_callback_t)(CAN_Type *base, *flexcan_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

FlexCAN transfer callback function.

struct _flexcan_edma_handle

#include <fsl_flexcan_edma.h> FlexCAN eDMA handle.

Public Members

flexcan_edma_transfer_callback_t callback

Callback function.

void *userData

FlexCAN callback function parameter.

edma_handle_t *rxFifoEdmaHandle

The EDMA handler for Rx FIFO.

volatile uint8_t rxFifoState

Rx FIFO transfer state.

size_t frameNum

The number of messages that need to be received.

flexcan_fd_frame_t *framefd

Point to the buffer of CAN Message to be received from Enhanced Rx FIFO.

2.11 FlexIO: FlexIO Driver

2.12 FlexIO Driver

void FLEXIO_GetDefaultConfig(*flexio_config_t* *userConfig)

Gets the default configuration to configure the FlexIO module. The configuration can used directly to call the FLEXIO_Configure().

Example:

```
flexio_config_t config;
FLEXIO_GetDefaultConfig(&config);
```

Parameters

- userConfig – pointer to flexio_config_t structure

void FLEXIO_Init(FLEXIO_Type *base, const *flexio_config_t* *userConfig)

Configures the FlexIO with a FlexIO configuration. The configuration structure can be filled by the user or be set with default values by *FLEXIO_GetDefaultConfig()*.

Example

```
flexio_config_t config = {
.enableFlexio = true,
.enableInDoze = false,
.enableInDebug = true,
.enableFastAccess = false
};
FLEXIO_Configure(base, &config);
```

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- userConfig – pointer to flexio_config_t structure

void FLEXIO_Deinit(FLEXIO_Type *base)

Gates the FlexIO clock. Call this API to stop the FlexIO clock.

Note: After calling this API, call the FLEXO_Init to use the FlexIO module.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address

uint32_t FLEXIO_GetInstance(FLEXIO_Type *base)

Get instance number for FLEXIO module.

Parameters

- base – FLEXIO peripheral base address.

void FLEXIO_Reset(FLEXIO_Type *base)

Resets the FlexIO module.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address

static inline void FLEXIO_Enable(FLEXIO_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables the FlexIO module operation.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- enable – true to enable, false to disable.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_ReadPinInput(FLEXIO_Type *base)

Reads the input data on each of the FlexIO pins.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address

Returns

FlexIO pin input data

static inline uint8_t FLEXIO_GetShifterState(FLEXIO_Type *base)

Gets the current state pointer for state mode use.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address

Returns

current State pointer

void FLEXIO_SetShifterConfig(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint8_t index, const *flexio_shifter_config_t* *shifterConfig)

Configures the shifter with the shifter configuration. The configuration structure covers both the SHIFTCTL and SHIFTCFG registers. To configure the shifter to the proper mode, select which timer controls the shifter to shift, whether to generate start bit/stop bit, and the polarity of start bit and stop bit.

Example

```
flexio_shifter_config_t config = {
.timerSelect = 0,
.timerPolarity = kFLEXIO_ShifterTimerPolarityOnPositive,
.pinConfig = kFLEXIO_PinConfigOpenDrainOrBidirection,
.pinPolarity = kFLEXIO_PinActiveLow,
.shifterMode = kFLEXIO_ShifterModeTransmit,
.inputSource = kFLEXIO_ShifterInputFromPin,
.shifterStop = kFLEXIO_ShifterStopBitHigh,
.shifterStart = kFLEXIO_ShifterStartBitLow
};
FLEXIO_SetShifterConfig(base, &config);
```

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- index – Shifter index
- shifterConfig – Pointer to flexio_shifter_config_t structure

void FLEXIO_SetTimerConfig(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint8_t index, const *flexio_timer_config_t* *timerConfig)

Configures the timer with the timer configuration. The configuration structure covers both the TIMCTL and TIMCFG registers. To configure the timer to the proper mode, select trigger source for timer and the timer pin output and the timing for timer.

Example

```
flexio_timer_config_t config = {
.triggerSelect = FLEXIO_TIMER_TRIGGER_SEL_SHIFTnSTAT(0),
.triggerPolarity = kFLEXIO_TimerTriggerPolarityActiveLow,
.triggerSource = kFLEXIO_TimerTriggerSourceInternal,
.pinConfig = kFLEXIO_PinConfigOpenDrainOrBidirection,
.pinSelect = 0,
.pinPolarity = kFLEXIO_PinActiveHigh,
.timerMode = kFLEXIO_TimerModeDual8BitBaudBit,
.timerOutput = kFLEXIO_TimerOutputZeroNotAffectedByReset,
.timerDecrement = kFLEXIO_TimerDecSrcOnFlexIOClockShiftTimerOutput,
.timerReset = kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerPinEqualToTimerOutput,
.timerDisable = kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnTimerCompare,
.timerEnable = kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnTriggerHigh,
.timerStop = kFLEXIO_TimerStopBitEnableOnTimerDisable,
.timerStart = kFLEXIO_TimerStartBitEnabled
};
FLEXIO_SetTimerConfig(base, &config);
```

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- index – Timer index
- timerConfig – Pointer to the flexio_timer_config_t structure

static inline void FLEXIO_SetClockMode(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint8_t index, *flexio_timer_decrement_source_t* clocksource)

This function set the value of the prescaler on flexio channels.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FlexIO simulated peripheral type.
- index – Timer index
- clocksource – Set clock value

static inline void FLEXIO_EnableShifterStatusInterrupts(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the shifter status interrupt. The interrupt generates when the corresponding SSF is set.

Note: For multiple shifter status interrupt enable, for example, two shifter status enable, can calculate the mask by using ((1 « shifter index0) | (1 « shifter index1))

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – The shifter status mask which can be calculated by (1 « shifter index)

static inline void FLEXIO_DisableShifterStatusInterrupts(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the shifter status interrupt. The interrupt won't generate when the corresponding SSF is set.

Note: For multiple shifter status interrupt enable, for example, two shifter status enable, can calculate the mask by using ((1 « shifter index0) | (1 « shifter index1))

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – The shifter status mask which can be calculated by (1 « shifter index)

static inline void FLEXIO_EnableShifterErrorInterrupts(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the shifter error interrupt. The interrupt generates when the corresponding SEF is set.

Note: For multiple shifter error interrupt enable, for example, two shifter error enable, can calculate the mask by using ((1 « shifter index0) | (1 « shifter index1))

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – The shifter error mask which can be calculated by (1 « shifter index)

static inline void FLEXIO_DisableShifterErrorInterrupts(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the shifter error interrupt. The interrupt won't generate when the corresponding SEF is set.

Note: For multiple shifter error interrupt enable, for example, two shifter error enable, can calculate the mask by using ((1 « shifter index0) | (1 « shifter index1))

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – The shifter error mask which can be calculated by (1 « shifter index)

static inline void FLEXIO_EnableTimerStatusInterrupts(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the timer status interrupt. The interrupt generates when the corresponding SSF is set.

Note: For multiple timer status interrupt enable, for example, two timer status enable, can calculate the mask by using ((1 « timer index0) | (1 « timer index1))

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – The timer status mask which can be calculated by (1 « timer index)

static inline void FLEXIO_DisableTimerStatusInterrupts(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the timer status interrupt. The interrupt won't generate when the corresponding SSF is set.

Note: For multiple timer status interrupt enable, for example, two timer status enable, can calculate the mask by using ((1 « timer index0) | (1 « timer index1))

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – The timer status mask which can be calculated by (1 « timer index)

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_GetShifterStatusFlags(FLEXIO_Type *base)

Gets the shifter status flags.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address

Returns

Shifter status flags

static inline void FLEXIO_ClearShifterStatusFlags(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the shifter status flags.

Note: For clearing multiple shifter status flags, for example, two shifter status flags, can calculate the mask by using ((1 « shifter index0) | (1 « shifter index1))

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – The shifter status mask which can be calculated by (1 « shifter index)

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_GetShifterErrorFlags(FLEXIO_Type *base)

Gets the shifter error flags.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address

Returns

Shifter error flags

static inline void FLEXIO_ClearShifterErrorFlags(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the shifter error flags.

Note: For clearing multiple shifter error flags, for example, two shifter error flags, can calculate the mask by using ((1 « shifter index0) | (1 « shifter index1))

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – The shifter error mask which can be calculated by (1 « shifter index)

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_GetTimerStatusFlags(FLEXIO_Type *base)

Gets the timer status flags.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address

Returns

Timer status flags

static inline void FLEXIO_ClearTimerStatusFlags(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the timer status flags.

Note: For clearing multiple timer status flags, for example, two timer status flags, can calculate the mask by using ((1 « timer index0) | (1 « timer index1))

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – The timer status mask which can be calculated by (1 « timer index)

static inline void FLEXIO_EnableShifterStatusDMA(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask, bool enable)

Enables/disables the shifter status DMA. The DMA request generates when the corresponding SSF is set.

Note: For multiple shifter status DMA enables, for example, calculate the mask by using ((1 « shifter index0) | (1 « shifter index1))

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – The shifter status mask which can be calculated by (1 « shifter index)
- enable – True to enable, false to disable.

uint32_t FLEXIO_GetShifterBufferAddress(FLEXIO_Type *base, *flexio_shifter_buffer_type_t* type, uint8_t index)

Gets the shifter buffer address for the DMA transfer usage.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- type – Shifter type of flexio_shifter_buffer_type_t
- index – Shifter index

Returns

Corresponding shifter buffer index

status_t FLEXIO_RegisterHandleIRQ(void *base, void *handle, *flexio_isr_t* isr)

Registers the handle and the interrupt handler for the FlexIO-simulated peripheral.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FlexIO simulated peripheral type.
- handle – Pointer to the handler for FlexIO simulated peripheral.
- isr – FlexIO simulated peripheral interrupt handler.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_OutOfRange – The FlexIO type/handle/ISR table out of range.

status_t FLEXIO_UnregisterHandleIRQ(void *base)

Unregisters the handle and the interrupt handler for the FlexIO-simulated peripheral.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FlexIO simulated peripheral type.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_OutOfRange – The FlexIO type/handle/ISR table out of range.

static inline void FLEXIO_ClearPortOutput(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Sets the output level of the multiple FLEXIO pins to the logic 0.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – FLEXIO pin number mask

static inline void FLEXIO_SetPortOutput(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Sets the output level of the multiple FLEXIO pins to the logic 1.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – FLEXIO pin number mask

static inline void FLEXIO_TogglePortOutput(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Reverses the current output logic of the multiple FLEXIO pins.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – FLEXIO pin number mask

static inline void FLEXIO_PinWrite(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin, uint8_t output)

Sets the output level of the FLEXIO pins to the logic 1 or 0.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- pin – FLEXIO pin number.
- output – FLEXIO pin output logic level.
  - 0: corresponding pin output low-logic level.
  - 1: corresponding pin output high-logic level.

static inline void FLEXIO_EnablePinOutput(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin)

Enables the FLEXIO output pin function.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- pin – FLEXIO pin number.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_PinRead(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin)

Reads the current input value of the FLEXIO pin.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- pin – FLEXIO pin number.

Return values

FLEXIO – port input value

- 0: corresponding pin input low-logic level.
- 1: corresponding pin input high-logic level.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_GetPinStatus(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin)

Gets the FLEXIO input pin status.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- pin – FLEXIO pin number.

Return values

FLEXIO – port input status

- 0: corresponding pin input capture no status.
- 1: corresponding pin input capture rising or falling edge.

static inline void FLEXIO_SetPinLevel(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint8_t pin, bool level)

Sets the FLEXIO output pin level.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- pin – FlexIO pin number.

- level – FlexIO output pin level to set, can be either 0 or 1.

static inline bool FLEXIO_GetPinOverride(const FLEXIO_Type *const base, uint8_t pin)

Gets the enabled status of a FLEXIO output pin.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- pin – FlexIO pin number.

Return values

FlexIO – port enabled status

- 0: corresponding output pin is in disabled state.
- 1: corresponding output pin is in enabled state.

static inline void FLEXIO_ConfigPinOverride(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint8_t pin, bool enabled)

Enables or disables a FLEXIO output pin.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- pin – Flexio pin number.
- enabled – Enable or disable the FlexIO pin.

static inline void FLEXIO_ClearPortStatus(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the multiple FLEXIO input pins status.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- mask – FLEXIO pin number mask

FSL_FLEXIO_DRIVER_VERSION

FlexIO driver version.

enum _flexio_timer_trigger_polarity

Define time of timer trigger polarity.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerTriggerPolarityActiveHigh

Active high.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerTriggerPolarityActiveLow

Active low.

enum _flexio_timer_trigger_source

Define type of timer trigger source.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerTriggerSourceExternal

External trigger selected.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerTriggerSourceInternal

Internal trigger selected.

enum _flexio_pin_config

Define type of timer/shifter pin configuration.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_PinConfigOutputDisabled

Pin output disabled.

enumerator kFLEXIO_PinConfigOpenDrainOrBidirection

Pin open drain or bidirectional output enable.

enumerator kFLEXIO_PinConfigBidirectionOutputData

Pin bidirectional output data.

enumerator kFLEXIO_PinConfigOutput

Pin output.

enum _flexio_pin_polarity

Definition of pin polarity.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_PinActiveHigh

Active high.

enumerator kFLEXIO_PinActiveLow

Active low.

enum _flexio_timer_mode

Define type of timer work mode.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerModeDisabled

Timer Disabled.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerModeDual8BitBaudBit

Dual 8-bit counters baud/bit mode.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerModeDual8BitPWM

Dual 8-bit counters PWM mode.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerModeSingle16Bit

Single 16-bit counter mode.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerModeDual8BitPWMLow

Dual 8-bit counters PWM Low mode.

enum _flexio_timer_output

Define type of timer initial output or timer reset condition.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerOutputOneNotAffectedByReset
Logic one when enabled and is not affected by timer reset.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerOutputZeroNotAffectedByReset
Logic zero when enabled and is not affected by timer reset.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerOutputOneAffectedByReset
Logic one when enabled and on timer reset.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerOutputZeroAffectedByReset
Logic zero when enabled and on timer reset.

enum _flexio_timer_decrement_source
Define type of timer decrement.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDecSrcOnFlexIOClockShiftTimerOutput
Decrement counter on FlexIO clock, Shift clock equals Timer output.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDecSrcOnTriggerInputShiftTimerOutput
Decrement counter on Trigger input (both edges), Shift clock equals Timer output.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDecSrcOnPinInputShiftPinInput
Decrement counter on Pin input (both edges), Shift clock equals Pin input.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDecSrcOnTriggerInputShiftTriggerInput
Decrement counter on Trigger input (both edges), Shift clock equals Trigger input.

enum _flexio_timer_reset_condition
Define type of timer reset condition.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerResetNever
Timer never reset.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerPinEqualToTimerOutput
Timer reset on Timer Pin equal to Timer Output.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerTriggerEqualToTimerOutput
Timer reset on Timer Trigger equal to Timer Output.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerPinRisingEdge
Timer reset on Timer Pin rising edge.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerTriggerRisingEdge
Timer reset on Trigger rising edge.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerTriggerBothEdge
Timer reset on Trigger rising or falling edge.

enum _flexio_timer_disable_condition
Define type of timer disable condition.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDisableNever
Timer never disabled.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnPreTimerDisable
Timer disabled on Timer N-1 disable.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnTimerCompare
Timer disabled on Timer compare.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnTimerCompareTriggerLow
Timer disabled on Timer compare and Trigger Low.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnPinBothEdge
Timer disabled on Pin rising or falling edge.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnPinBothEdgeTriggerHigh
Timer disabled on Pin rising or falling edge provided Trigger is high.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnTriggerFallingEdge
Timer disabled on Trigger falling edge.

enum _flexio_timer_enable_condition
Define type of timer enable condition.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerEnabledAlways
Timer always enabled.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnPrevTimerEnable
Timer enabled on Timer N-1 enable.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnTriggerHigh
Timer enabled on Trigger high.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnTriggerHighPinHigh
Timer enabled on Trigger high and Pin high.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnPinRisingEdge
Timer enabled on Pin rising edge.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnPinRisingEdgeTriggerHigh
Timer enabled on Pin rising edge and Trigger high.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnTriggerRisingEdge
Timer enabled on Trigger rising edge.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnTriggerBothEdge
Timer enabled on Trigger rising or falling edge.

enum _flexio_timer_stop_bit_condition
Define type of timer stop bit generate condition.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerStopBitDisabled
Stop bit disabled.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerStopBitEnableOnTimerCompare
Stop bit is enabled on timer compare.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerStopBitEnableOnTimerDisable
Stop bit is enabled on timer disable.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerStopBitEnableOnTimerCompareDisable
Stop bit is enabled on timer compare and timer disable.

enum _flexio_timer_start_bit_condition
Define type of timer start bit generate condition.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerStartBitDisabled
Start bit disabled.

enumerator kFLEXIO_TimerStartBitEnabled
Start bit enabled.

enum _flexio_timer_output_state
FlexIO as PWM channel output state.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_PwmLow
The output state of PWM channel is low

enumerator kFLEXIO_PwmHigh
The output state of PWM channel is high

enum _flexio_shifter_timer_polarity
Define type of timer polarity for shifter control.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterTimerPolarityOnPositive
Shift on positive edge of shift clock.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterTimerPolarityOnNegitive
Shift on negative edge of shift clock.

enum _flexio_shifter_mode
Define type of shifter working mode.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterDisabled
Shifter is disabled.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterModeReceive
Receive mode.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterModeTransmit
Transmit mode.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterModeMatchStore
Match store mode.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterModeMatchContinuous
Match continuous mode.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterModeState
SHIFTBUF contents are used for storing programmable state attributes.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterModeLogic
SHIFTBUF contents are used for implementing programmable logic look up table.

enum _flexio_shifter_input_source
Define type of shifter input source.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterInputFromPin
Shifter input from pin.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterInputFromNextShifterOutput
Shifter input from Shifter N+1.

enum _flexio_shifter_stop_bit
Define of STOP bit configuration.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterStopBitDisable
Disable shifter stop bit.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterStopBitLow
Set shifter stop bit to logic low level.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterStopBitHigh
Set shifter stop bit to logic high level.

enum _flexio_shifter_start_bit
Define type of START bit configuration.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterStartBitDisabledLoadDataOnEnable
Disable shifter start bit, transmitter loads data on enable.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterStartBitDisabledLoadDataOnShift
Disable shifter start bit, transmitter loads data on first shift.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterStartBitLow
Set shifter start bit to logic low level.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterStartBitHigh
Set shifter start bit to logic high level.

enum _flexio_shifter_buffer_type
Define FlexIO shifter buffer type.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterBuffer
Shifter Buffer N Register.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferBitSwapped
Shifter Buffer N Bit Byte Swapped Register.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferByteSwapped
Shifter Buffer N Byte Swapped Register.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferBitByteSwapped
Shifter Buffer N Bit Swapped Register.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferNibbleByteSwapped
Shifter Buffer N Nibble Byte Swapped Register.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferHalfWordSwapped
Shifter Buffer N Half Word Swapped Register.

enumerator kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferNibbleSwapped
Shifter Buffer N Nibble Swapped Register.

enum _flexio_gpio_direction

FLEXIO gpio direction definition.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_DigitalInput

Set current pin as digital input

enumerator kFLEXIO_DigitalOutput

Set current pin as digital output

enum _flexio_pin_input_config

FLEXIO gpio input config.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_InputInterruptDisabled

Interrupt request is disabled.

enumerator kFLEXIO_InputInterruptEnable

Interrupt request is enable.

enumerator kFLEXIO_FlagRisingEdgeEnable

Input pin flag on rising edge.

enumerator kFLEXIO_FlagFallingEdgeEnable

Input pin flag on falling edge.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_trigger_polarity* flexio_timer_trigger_polarity_t

Define time of timer trigger polarity.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_trigger_source* flexio_timer_trigger_source_t

Define type of timer trigger source.

typedef enum *_flexio_pin_config* flexio_pin_config_t

Define type of timer/shifter pin configuration.

typedef enum *_flexio_pin_polarity* flexio_pin_polarity_t

Definition of pin polarity.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_mode* flexio_timer_mode_t

Define type of timer work mode.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_output* flexio_timer_output_t

Define type of timer initial output or timer reset condition.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_decrement_source* flexio_timer_decrement_source_t

Define type of timer decrement.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_reset_condition* flexio_timer_reset_condition_t
Define type of timer reset condition.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_disable_condition* flexio_timer_disable_condition_t
Define type of timer disable condition.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_enable_condition* flexio_timer_enable_condition_t
Define type of timer enable condition.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_stop_bit_condition* flexio_timer_stop_bit_condition_t
Define type of timer stop bit generate condition.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_start_bit_condition* flexio_timer_start_bit_condition_t
Define type of timer start bit generate condition.

typedef enum *_flexio_timer_output_state* flexio_timer_output_state_t
FlexIO as PWM channel output state.

typedef enum *_flexio_shifter_timer_polarity* flexio_shifter_timer_polarity_t
Define type of timer polarity for shifter control.

typedef enum *_flexio_shifter_mode* flexio_shifter_mode_t
Define type of shifter working mode.

typedef enum *_flexio_shifter_input_source* flexio_shifter_input_source_t
Define type of shifter input source.

typedef enum *_flexio_shifter_stop_bit* flexio_shifter_stop_bit_t
Define of STOP bit configuration.

typedef enum *_flexio_shifter_start_bit* flexio_shifter_start_bit_t
Define type of START bit configuration.

typedef enum *_flexio_shifter_buffer_type* flexio_shifter_buffer_type_t
Define FlexIO shifter buffer type.

typedef struct *_flexio_config_* flexio_config_t
Define FlexIO user configuration structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_timer_config* flexio_timer_config_t
Define FlexIO timer configuration structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_shifter_config* flexio_shifter_config_t
Define FlexIO shifter configuration structure.

typedef enum *_flexio_gpio_direction* flexio_gpio_direction_t
FLEXIO gpio direction definition.

typedef enum *_flexio_pin_input_config* flexio_pin_input_config_t

FLEXIO gpio input config.

typedef struct *_flexio_gpio_config* flexio_gpio_config_t

The FLEXIO pin configuration structure.

Each pin can only be configured as either an output pin or an input pin at a time. If configured as an input pin, use inputConfig param. If configured as an output pin, use outputLogic.

typedef void (*flexio_isr_t)(void *base, void *handle)

typedef for FlexIO simulated driver interrupt handler.

FLEXIO_Type *const s_flexioBases[]

Pointers to flexio bases for each instance.

const clock_ip_name_t s_flexioClocks[]

Pointers to flexio clocks for each instance.

void FLEXIO_SetPinConfig(FLEXIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin, *flexio_gpio_config_t* *config)

Configure a FLEXIO pin used by the board.

To Config the FLEXIO PIN, define a pin configuration, as either input or output, in the user file. Then, call the *FLEXIO_SetPinConfig()* function.

This is an example to define an input pin or an output pin configuration.

```
Define a digital input pin configuration,
flexio_gpio_config_t config =
{
  kFLEXIO_DigitalInput,
  0U,
  kFLEXIO_FlagRisingEdgeEnable | kFLEXIO_InputInterruptEnable,
}
Define a digital output pin configuration,
flexio_gpio_config_t config =
{
  kFLEXIO_DigitalOutput,
  0U,
  0U
}
```

Parameters

- base – FlexIO peripheral base address
- pin – FLEXIO pin number.
- config – FLEXIO pin configuration pointer.

FLEXIO_TIMER_TRIGGER_SEL_PININPUT(x)

Calculate FlexIO timer trigger.

FLEXIO_TIMER_TRIGGER_SEL_SHIFTnSTAT(x)

FLEXIO_TIMER_TRIGGER_SEL_TIMn(x)

struct __flexio_config__

#include <fsl_flexio.h> Define FlexIO user configuration structure.

Public Members

bool enableFlexio
: Enable/disable FlexIO module

bool enableInDoze
: Enable/disable FlexIO operation in doze mode

bool enableInDebug
: Enable/disable FlexIO operation in debug mode

bool enableFastAccess
: Enable/disable fast access to FlexIO registers, fast access requires the FlexIO clock to be at least twice the frequency of the bus clock.

struct __flexio_timer_config
: *#include <fsl_flexio.h>* Define FlexIO timer configuration structure.

Public Members

uint32_t triggerSelect
: The internal trigger selection number using MACROs.

flexio_timer_trigger_polarity_t triggerPolarity
: Trigger Polarity.

flexio_timer_trigger_source_t triggerSource
: Trigger Source, internal (see 'trgsel') or external.

flexio_pin_config_t pinConfig
: Timer Pin Configuration.

uint32_t pinSelect
: Timer Pin number Select.

flexio_pin_polarity_t pinPolarity
: Timer Pin Polarity.

flexio_timer_mode_t timerMode
: Timer work Mode.

flexio_timer_output_t timerOutput
: Configures the initial state of the Timer Output and whether it is affected by the Timer reset.

flexio_timer_decrement_source_t timerDecrement
: Configures the source of the Timer decrement and the source of the Shift clock.

flexio_timer_reset_condition_t timerReset

Configures the condition that causes the timer counter (and optionally the timer output) to be reset.

flexio_timer_disable_condition_t timerDisable

Configures the condition that causes the Timer to be disabled and stop decrementing.

flexio_timer_enable_condition_t timerEnable

Configures the condition that causes the Timer to be enabled and start decrementing.

flexio_timer_stop_bit_condition_t timerStop

Timer STOP Bit generation.

flexio_timer_start_bit_condition_t timerStart

Timer STRAT Bit generation.

uint32_t timerCompare

Value for Timer Compare N Register.

struct _flexio_shifter_config

#include <fsl_flexio.h> Define FlexIO shifter configuration structure.

Public Members

uint32_t timerSelect

Selects which Timer is used for controlling the logic/shift register and generating the Shift clock.

flexio_shifter_timer_polarity_t timerPolarity

Timer Polarity.

flexio_pin_config_t pinConfig

Shifter Pin Configuration.

uint32_t pinSelect

Shifter Pin number Select.

flexio_pin_polarity_t pinPolarity

Shifter Pin Polarity.

flexio_shifter_mode_t shifterMode

Configures the mode of the Shifter.

uint32_t parallelWidth

Configures the parallel width when using parallel mode.

flexio_shifter_input_source_t inputSource

Selects the input source for the shifter.

flexio_shifter_stop_bit_t shifterStop

Shifter STOP bit.

flexio_shifter_start_bit_t shifterStart

Shifter START bit.

struct _flexio_gpio_config

#include <fsl_flexio.h> The FLEXIO pin configuration structure.

Each pin can only be configured as either an output pin or an input pin at a time. If configured as an input pin, use inputConfig param. If configured as an output pin, use outputLogic.

Public Members

flexio_gpio_direction_t pinDirection

FLEXIO pin direction, input or output

uint8_t outputLogic

Set a default output logic, which has no use in input

uint8_t inputConfig

Set an input config

2.13 FlexIO eDMA I2S Driver

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferTxCreateHandleEDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2s_edma_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *dmaHandle)

Initializes the FlexIO I2S eDMA handle.

This function initializes the FlexIO I2S master DMA handle which can be used for other FlexIO I2S master transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified FlexIO I2S instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexIO I2S eDMA handle pointer.
- callback – FlexIO I2S eDMA callback function called while finished a block.
- userData – User parameter for callback.
- dmaHandle – eDMA handle for FlexIO I2S. This handle is a static value allocated by users.

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferRxCreateHandleEDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2s_edma_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *dmaHandle)

Initializes the FlexIO I2S Rx eDMA handle.

This function initializes the FlexIO I2S slave DMA handle which can be used for other FlexIO I2S master transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified FlexIO I2S instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexIO I2S eDMA handle pointer.
- callback – FlexIO I2S eDMA callback function called while finished a block.
- userData – User parameter for callback.
- dmaHandle – eDMA handle for FlexIO I2S. This handle is a static value allocated by users.

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferSetFormatEDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2s_format_t* *format, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Configures the FlexIO I2S Tx audio format.

Audio format can be changed in run-time of FlexIO I2S. This function configures the sample rate and audio data format to be transferred. This function also sets the eDMA parameter according to format.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexIO I2S eDMA handle pointer
- format – Pointer to FlexIO I2S audio data format structure.
- srcClock_Hz – FlexIO I2S clock source frequency in Hz, it should be 0 while in slave mode.

status_t FLEXIO_I2S_TransferSendEDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2s_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs a non-blocking FlexIO I2S transfer using DMA.

Note: This interface returned immediately after transfer initiates. Users should call FLEXIO_I2S_GetTransferStatus to poll the transfer status and check whether the FlexIO I2S transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexIO I2S DMA handle pointer.
- xfer – Pointer to DMA transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Start a FlexIO I2S eDMA send successfully.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The input arguments is invalid.
- kStatus_TxBusy – FlexIO I2S is busy sending data.

status_t FLEXIO_I2S_TransferReceiveEDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2s_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs a non-blocking FlexIO I2S receive using eDMA.

Note: This interface returned immediately after transfer initiates. Users should call FLEXIO_I2S_GetReceiveRemainingBytes to poll the transfer status and check whether the FlexIO I2S transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexIO I2S DMA handle pointer.
- xfer – Pointer to DMA transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Start a FlexIO I2S eDMA receive successfully.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The input arguments is invalid.
- kStatus_RxBusy – FlexIO I2S is busy receiving data.

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferAbortSendEDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts a FlexIO I2S transfer using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexIO I2S DMA handle pointer.

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts a FlexIO I2S receive using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexIO I2S DMA handle pointer.

status_t FLEXIO_I2S_TransferGetSendCountEDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the remaining bytes to be sent.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexIO I2S DMA handle pointer.
- count – Bytes sent.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed get the transfer count.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a non-blocking transaction currently in progress.

status_t FLEXIO_I2S_TransferGetReceiveCountEDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Get the remaining bytes to be received.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S peripheral base address.
- handle – FlexIO I2S DMA handle pointer.
- count – Bytes received.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed get the transfer count.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a non-blocking transaction currently in progress.

FSL_FLEXIO_I2S_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION

FlexIO I2S EDMA driver version 2.1.9.

typedef struct *_flexio_i2s_edma_handle* flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t

typedef void (*flexio_i2s_edma_callback_t)(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

FlexIO I2S eDMA transfer callback function for finish and error.

struct _flexio_i2s_edma_handle

#include <fsl_flexio_i2s_edma.h> FlexIO I2S DMA transfer handle, users should not touch the content of the handle.

Public Members

edma_handle_t *dmaHandle

DMA handler for FlexIO I2S send

uint8_t bytesPerFrame

Bytes in a frame

uint8_t nbytes

eDMA minor byte transfer count initially configured.

uint32_t state

Internal state for FlexIO I2S eDMA transfer

flexio_i2s_edma_callback_t callback

Callback for users while transfer finish or error occurred

void *userData

User callback parameter

edma_tcd_t tcd[(4U) + 1U]

TCD pool for eDMA transfer.

flexio_i2s_transfer_t queue[(4U)]

Transfer queue storing queued transfer.

size_t transferSize[(4U)]

Data bytes need to transfer

volatile uint8_t queueUser

Index for user to queue transfer.

volatile uint8_t queueDriver

Index for driver to get the transfer data and size

2.14 FlexIO eDMA SPI Driver

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferCreateHandleEDMA(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base,
flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t *handle,
flexio_spi_master_edma_transfer_callback_t callback, void *userData,
edma_handle_t *txHandle,
edma_handle_t *rxHandle)

Initializes the FlexIO SPI master eDMA handle.

This function initializes the FlexIO SPI master eDMA handle which can be used for other FlexIO SPI master transactional APIs. For a specified FlexIO SPI instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- callback – SPI callback, NULL means no callback.
- userData – callback function parameter.
- txHandle – User requested eDMA handle for FlexIO SPI RX eDMA transfer.
- rxHandle – User requested eDMA handle for FlexIO SPI TX eDMA transfer.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_OutOfRange – The FlexIO SPI eDMA type/handle table out of range.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferEDMA(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base,
flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t *handle,
flexio_spi_transfer_t *xfer)

Performs a non-blocking FlexIO SPI transfer using eDMA.

Note: This interface returns immediately after transfer initiates. Call FLEXIO_SPI_MasterGetTransferCountEDMA to poll the transfer status and check whether the FlexIO SPI transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- xfer – Pointer to FlexIO SPI transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully start a transfer.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Input argument is invalid.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Busy – FlexIO SPI is not idle, is running another transfer.

void FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferAbortEDMA(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts a FlexIO SPI transfer using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – FlexIO SPI eDMA handle pointer.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferGetCountEDMA(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the number of bytes transferred so far using FlexIO SPI master eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – FlexIO SPI eDMA handle pointer.
- count – Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

static inline void FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferCreateHandleEDMA(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_spi_slave_edma_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *txHandle, edma_handle_t *rxHandle)

Initializes the FlexIO SPI slave eDMA handle.

This function initializes the FlexIO SPI slave eDMA handle.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_spi_slave_edma_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- callback – SPI callback, NULL means no callback.
- userData – callback function parameter.

- txHandle – User requested eDMA handle for FlexIO SPI TX eDMA transfer.
- rxHandle – User requested eDMA handle for FlexIO SPI RX eDMA transfer.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferEDMA(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_spi_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs a non-blocking FlexIO SPI transfer using eDMA.

Note: This interface returns immediately after transfer initiates. Call FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveGetTransferCountEDMA to poll the transfer status and check whether the FlexIO SPI transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_spi_slave_edma_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- xfer – Pointer to FlexIO SPI transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully start a transfer.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Input argument is invalid.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Busy – FlexIO SPI is not idle, is running another transfer.

static inline void FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferAbortEDMA(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts a FlexIO SPI transfer using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_spi_slave_edma_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.

static inline *status_t* FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferGetCountEDMA(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the number of bytes transferred so far using FlexIO SPI slave eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – FlexIO SPI eDMA handle pointer.
- count – Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

FSL_FLEXIO_SPI_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION

FlexIO SPI EDMA driver version.

typedef struct *_flexio_spi_master_edma_handle* flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t

typedef for flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t in advance.

typedef *flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t* flexio_spi_slave_edma_handle_t

Slave handle is the same with master handle.

typedef void (*flexio_spi_master_edma_transfer_callback_t)(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

FlexIO SPI master callback for finished transmit.

typedef void (*flexio_spi_slave_edma_transfer_callback_t)(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

FlexIO SPI slave callback for finished transmit.

struct _flexio_spi_master_edma_handle

#include <fsl_flexio_spi_edma.h> FlexIO SPI eDMA transfer handle, users should not touch the content of the handle.

Public Members

size_t transferSize

Total bytes to be transferred.

uint8_t nbytes

eDMA minor byte transfer count initially configured.

bool txInProgress

Send transfer in progress

bool rxInProgress

Receive transfer in progress

edma_handle_t *txHandle

DMA handler for SPI send

edma_handle_t *rxHandle

DMA handler for SPI receive

flexio_spi_master_edma_transfer_callback_t callback

Callback for SPI DMA transfer

void *userData

User Data for SPI DMA callback

2.15 FlexIO eDMA UART Driver

status_t FLEXIO_UART_TransferCreateHandleEDMA(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_uart_edma_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *txEdmaHandle, edma_handle_t *rxEdmaHandle)

Initializes the UART handle which is used in transactional functions.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_UART_Type.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_uart_edma_handle_t structure.
- callback – The callback function.
- userData – The parameter of the callback function.
- rxEdmaHandle – User requested DMA handle for RX DMA transfer.
- txEdmaHandle – User requested DMA handle for TX DMA transfer.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_OutOfRange – The FlexIO SPI eDMA type/handle table out of range.

status_t FLEXIO_UART_TransferSendEDMA(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_uart_transfer_t* *xfer)

Sends data using eDMA.

This function sends data using eDMA. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all data is sent out, the send callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_UART_Type
- handle – UART handle pointer.
- xfer – UART eDMA transfer structure, see *flexio_uart_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – if succeed, others failed.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_TxBusy – Previous transfer on going.

status_t FLEXIO_UART_TransferReceiveEDMA(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_uart_transfer_t* *xfer)

Receives data using eDMA.

This function receives data using eDMA. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all data is received, the receive callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_UART_Type
- handle – Pointer to flexio_uart_edma_handle_t structure
- xfer – UART eDMA transfer structure, see *flexio_uart_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – if succeed, others failed.
- kStatus_UART_RxBusy – Previous transfer on going.

void FLEXIO_UART_TransferAbortSendEDMA(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the sent data which using eDMA.

This function aborts sent data which using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_UART_Type
- handle – Pointer to flexio_uart_edma_handle_t structure

void FLEXIO_UART_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the receive data which using eDMA.

This function aborts the receive data which using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_UART_Type
- handle – Pointer to flexio_uart_edma_handle_t structure

status_t FLEXIO_UART_TransferGetSendCountEDMA(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the number of bytes sent out.

This function gets the number of bytes sent out.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_UART_Type
- handle – Pointer to flexio_uart_edma_handle_t structure
- count – Number of bytes sent so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – transfer has finished or no transfer in progress.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

status_t FLEXIO_UART_TransferGetReceiveCountEDMA(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the number of bytes received.

This function gets the number of bytes received.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_UART_Type
- handle – Pointer to flexio_uart_edma_handle_t structure
- count – Number of bytes received so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – transfer has finished or no transfer in progress.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

FSL_FLEXIO_UART_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION

FlexIO UART EDMA driver version.

typedef struct *_flexio_uart_edma_handle* flexio_uart_edma_handle_t

typedef void (*flexio_uart_edma_transfer_callback_t)(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

UART transfer callback function.

struct _flexio_uart_edma_handle

#include <fsl_flexio_uart_edma.h> UART eDMA handle.

Public Members

flexio_uart_edma_transfer_callback_t callback

Callback function.

void *userData

UART callback function parameter.

size_t txDataSizeAll

Total bytes to be sent.

size_t rxDataSizeAll

Total bytes to be received.

edma_handle_t *txEdmaHandle

The eDMA TX channel used.

edma_handle_t *rxEdmaHandle

The eDMA RX channel used.

uint8_t nbytes

eDMA minor byte transfer count initially configured.

volatile uint8_t txState

TX transfer state.

volatile uint8_t rxState

RX transfer state

2.16 FlexIO I2C Master Driver

status_t FLEXIO_I2C_CheckForBusyBus(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base)

Make sure the bus isn't already pulled down.

Check the FLEXIO pin status to see whether either of SDA and SCL pin is pulled down.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure..

Return values

- kStatus_Success –

- kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Busy –

status_t FLEXIO_I2C_MasterInit(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, *flexio_i2c_master_config_t* *masterConfig, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Ungates the FlexIO clock, resets the FlexIO module, and configures the FlexIO I2C hardware configuration.

Example

```
FLEXIO_I2C_Type base = {
.flexioBase = FLEXIO,
.SDAPinIndex = 0,
.SCLPinIndex = 1,
.shifterIndex = {0,1},
.timerIndex = {0,1}
};
flexio_i2c_master_config_t config = {
.enableInDoze = false,
.enableInDebug = true,
.enableFastAccess = false,
.baudRate_Bps = 100000
};
FLEXIO_I2C_MasterInit(base, &config, srcClock_Hz);
```

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- masterConfig – Pointer to flexio_i2c_master_config_t structure.
- srcClock_Hz – FlexIO source clock in Hz.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Initialization successful
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The source clock exceed upper range limitation

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterDeinit(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base)

De-initializes the FlexIO I2C master peripheral. Calling this API Resets the FlexIO I2C master shifer and timer config, module can't work unless the FLEXIO_I2C_MasterInit is called.

Parameters

- base – pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterGetDefaultConfig(*flexio_i2c_master_config_t* *masterConfig)

Gets the default configuration to configure the FlexIO module. The configuration can be used directly for calling the *FLEXIO_I2C_MasterInit()*.

Example:

```
flexio_i2c_master_config_t config;
FLEXIO_I2C_MasterGetDefaultConfig(&config);
```

Parameters

- masterConfig – Pointer to flexio_i2c_master_config_t structure.

static inline void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterEnable(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the FlexIO module operation.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.

- enable – Pass true to enable module, false does not have any effect.

uint32_t FLEXIO_I2C_MasterGetStatusFlags(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base)

Gets the FlexIO I2C master status flags.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure

Returns

Status flag, use status flag to AND *_flexio_i2c_master_status_flags* can get the related status.

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterClearStatusFlags(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the FlexIO I2C master status flags.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- mask – Status flag. The parameter can be any combination of the following values:
  - kFLEXIO_I2C_RxFullFlag
  - kFLEXIO_I2C_ReceiveNakFlag

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterEnableInterrupts(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the FlexIO i2c master interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- mask – Interrupt source. Currently only one interrupt request source:
  - kFLEXIO_I2C_TransferCompleteInterruptEnable

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterDisableInterrupts(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the FlexIO I2C master interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- mask – Interrupt source.

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterSetBaudRate(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, uint32_t baudRate_Bps, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Sets the FlexIO I2C master transfer baudrate.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure
- baudRate_Bps – the baud rate value in HZ
- srcClock_Hz – source clock in HZ

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterStart(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, uint8_t address, *flexio_i2c_direction_t* direction)

Sends START + 7-bit address to the bus.

Note: This API should be called when the transfer configuration is ready to send a START signal and 7-bit address to the bus. This is a non-blocking API, which returns directly after the address is put into the data register but the address transfer is not finished on the bus. Ensure that the kFLEXIO_I2C_RxFullFlag status is asserted before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- address – 7-bit address.
- direction – transfer direction. This parameter is one of the values in flexio_i2c_direction_t:
  - kFLEXIO_I2C_Write: Transmit
  - kFLEXIO_I2C_Read: Receive

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterStop(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base)

Sends the stop signal on the bus.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterRepeatedStart(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base)

Sends the repeated start signal on the bus.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterAbortStop(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base)

Sends the stop signal when transfer is still on-going.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterEnableAck(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, bool enable)

Configures the sent ACK/NAK for the following byte.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- enable – True to configure send ACK, false configure to send NAK.

status_t FLEXIO_I2C_MasterSetTransferCount(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, uint16_t count)

Sets the number of bytes to be transferred from a start signal to a stop signal.

Note: Call this API before a transfer begins because the timer generates a number of clocks according to the number of bytes that need to be transferred.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- count – Number of bytes need to be transferred from a start signal to a re-start/stop signal

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully configured the count.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Input argument is invalid.

static inline void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterWriteByte(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, uint32_t data)

Writes one byte of data to the I2C bus.

Note: This is a non-blocking API, which returns directly after the data is put into the data register but the data transfer is not finished on the bus. Ensure that the TxEmptyFlag is asserted before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- data – a byte of data.

static inline uint8_t FLEXIO_I2C_MasterReadByte(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base)

Reads one byte of data from the I2C bus.

Note: This is a non-blocking API, which returns directly after the data is read from the data register. Ensure that the data is ready in the register.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.

Returns

data byte read.

status_t FLEXIO_I2C_MasterWriteBlocking(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, const uint8_t *txBuff, uint8_t txSize)

Sends a buffer of data in bytes.

Note: This function blocks via polling until all bytes have been sent.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- txBuff – The data bytes to send.
- txSize – The number of data bytes to send.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully write data.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Nak – Receive NAK during writing data.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Timeout – Timeout polling status flags.

status_t FLEXIO_I2C_MasterReadBlocking(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, uint8_t *rxBuff, uint8_t rxSize)

Receives a buffer of bytes.

Note: This function blocks via polling until all bytes have been received.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.

- rxBuff – The buffer to store the received bytes.
- rxSize – The number of data bytes to be received.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully read data.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Timeout – Timeout polling status flags.

status_t FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferBlocking(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, *flexio_i2c_master_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs a master polling transfer on the I2C bus.

Note: The API does not return until the transfer succeeds or fails due to receiving NAK.

Parameters

- base – pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- xfer – pointer to flexio_i2c_master_transfer_t structure.

Returns

status of status_t.

status_t FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferCreateHandle(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, *flexio_i2c_master_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2c_master_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the I2C handle which is used in transactional functions.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2c_master_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- callback – Pointer to user callback function.
- userData – User param passed to the callback function.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_OutOfRange – The FlexIO type/handle/isr table out of range.

status_t FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferNonBlocking(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, *flexio_i2c_master_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2c_master_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs a master interrupt non-blocking transfer on the I2C bus.

Note: The API returns immediately after the transfer initiates. Call FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferGetCount to poll the transfer status to check whether the transfer is finished. If the return status is not kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Busy, the transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure

- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2c_master_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state
- xfer – pointer to flexio_i2c_master_transfer_t structure

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully start a transfer.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Busy – FlexIO I2C is not idle, is running another transfer.

status_t FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferGetCount(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, *flexio_i2c_master_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the master transfer status during a interrupt non-blocking transfer.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2c_master_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- count – Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_InvalidArgument – count is Invalid.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a non-blocking transaction currently in progress.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferAbort(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, *flexio_i2c_master_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts an interrupt non-blocking transfer early.

Note: This API can be called at any time when an interrupt non-blocking transfer initiates to abort the transfer early.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2c_master_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state

void FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferHandleIRQ(void *i2cType, void *i2cHandle)

Master interrupt handler.

Parameters

- i2cType – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2C_Type structure
- i2cHandle – Pointer to flexio_i2c_master_transfer_t structure

FSL_FLEXIO_I2C_MASTER_DRIVER_VERSION

FlexIO I2C transfer status.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Busy
I2C is busy doing transfer.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Idle
I2C is busy doing transfer.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Nak
NAK received during transfer.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Timeout
Timeout polling status flags.

enum _flexio_i2c_master_interrupt
Define FlexIO I2C master interrupt mask.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2C_TxEmptyInterruptEnable
Tx buffer empty interrupt enable.

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2C_RxFullInterruptEnable
Rx buffer full interrupt enable.

enum _flexio_i2c_master_status_flags
Define FlexIO I2C master status mask.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2C_TxEmptyFlag
Tx shifter empty flag.

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2C_RxFullFlag
Rx shifter full/Transfer complete flag.

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2C_ReceiveNakFlag
Receive NAK flag.

enum _flexio_i2c_direction
Direction of master transfer.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2C_Write
Master send to slave.

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2C_Read
Master receive from slave.

typedef enum *_flexio_i2c_direction* flexio_i2c_direction_t
Direction of master transfer.

typedef struct *_flexio_i2c_type* FLEXIO_I2C_Type
Define FlexIO I2C master access structure typedef.

typedef struct *_flexio_i2c_master_config* flexio_i2c_master_config_t
Define FlexIO I2C master user configuration structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_i2c_master_transfer* flexio_i2c_master_transfer_t
Define FlexIO I2C master transfer structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_i2c_master_handle* flexio_i2c_master_handle_t
FlexIO I2C master handle typedef.

typedef void (*flexio_i2c_master_transfer_callback_t)(*FLEXIO_I2C_Type* *base, *flexio_i2c_master_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)
FlexIO I2C master transfer callback typedef.

I2C_RETRY_TIMES
Retry times for waiting flag.

struct _flexio_i2c_type
#include <fsl_flexio_i2c_master.h> Define FlexIO I2C master access structure typedef.

Public Members

FLEXIO_Type *flexioBase
FlexIO base pointer.

uint8_t SDAPinIndex
Pin select for I2C SDA.

uint8_t SCLPinIndex
Pin select for I2C SCL.

uint8_t shifterIndex[2]
Shifter index used in FlexIO I2C.

uint8_t timerIndex[3]
Timer index used in FlexIO I2C.

uint32_t baudrate
Master transfer baudrate, used to calculate delay time.

struct _flexio_i2c_master_config
#include <fsl_flexio_i2c_master.h> Define FlexIO I2C master user configuration structure.

Public Members

bool enableMaster
: Enables the FlexIO I2C peripheral at initialization time.

bool enableInDoze
: Enable/disable FlexIO operation in doze mode.

bool enableInDebug
: Enable/disable FlexIO operation in debug mode.

bool enableFastAccess
: Enable/disable fast access to FlexIO registers, fast access requires the FlexIO clock to be at least twice the frequency of the bus clock.

uint32_t baudRate_Bps
: Baud rate in Bps.

struct __flexio_i2c_master_transfer
: *#include <fsl_flexio_i2c_master.h>* Define FlexIO I2C master transfer structure.

Public Members

uint32_t flags
: Transfer flag which controls the transfer, reserved for FlexIO I2C.

uint8_t slaveAddress
: 7-bit slave address.

flexio_i2c_direction_t direction
: Transfer direction, read or write.

uint32_t subaddress
: Sub address. Transferred MSB first.

uint8_t subaddressSize
: Size of sub address.

uint8_t volatile *data
: Transfer buffer.

volatile size_t dataSize
: Transfer size.

struct __flexio_i2c_master_handle
: *#include <fsl_flexio_i2c_master.h>* Define FlexIO I2C master handle structure.

Public Members

flexio_i2c_master_transfer_t transfer
FlexIO I2C master transfer copy.

size_t transferSize
Total bytes to be transferred.

uint8_t state
Transfer state maintained during transfer.

flexio_i2c_master_transfer_callback_t completionCallback
Callback function called at transfer event. Callback function called at transfer event.

void *userData
Callback parameter passed to callback function.

bool needRestart
Whether master needs to send re-start signal.

2.17 FlexIO I2S Driver

void FLEXIO_I2S_Init(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, const *flexio_i2s_config_t* *config)
Initializes the FlexIO I2S.

This API configures FlexIO pins and shifter to I2S and configures the FlexIO I2S with a configuration structure. The configuration structure can be filled by the user, or be set with default values by *FLEXIO_I2S_GetDefaultConfig()*.

Note: This API should be called at the beginning of the application to use the FlexIO I2S driver. Otherwise, any access to the FlexIO I2S module can cause hard fault because the clock is not enabled.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S base pointer
- config – FlexIO I2S configure structure.

void FLEXIO_I2S_GetDefaultConfig(*flexio_i2s_config_t* *config)
Sets the FlexIO I2S configuration structure to default values.

The purpose of this API is to get the configuration structure initialized for use in *FLEXIO_I2S_Init()*. Users may use the initialized structure unchanged in *FLEXIO_I2S_Init()* or modify some fields of the structure before calling *FLEXIO_I2S_Init()*.

Parameters

- config – pointer to master configuration structure

void FLEXIO_I2S_Deinit(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base)

De-initializes the FlexIO I2S.

Calling this API resets the FlexIO I2S shifter and timer config. After calling this API, call the FLEXO_I2S_Init to use the FlexIO I2S module.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S base pointer

static inline void FLEXIO_I2S_Enable(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the FlexIO I2S module operation.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type
- enable – True to enable, false dose not have any effect.

uint32_t FLEXIO_I2S_GetStatusFlags(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base)

Gets the FlexIO I2S status flags.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure

Returns

Status flag, which are ORed by the enumerators in the _flexio_i2s_status_flags.

void FLEXIO_I2S_EnableInterrupts(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the FlexIO I2S interrupt.

This function enables the FlexIO UART interrupt.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure
- mask – interrupt source

void FLEXIO_I2S_DisableInterrupts(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the FlexIO I2S interrupt.

This function enables the FlexIO UART interrupt.

Parameters

- base – pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure
- mask – interrupt source

static inline void FLEXIO_I2S_TxEnableDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the FlexIO I2S Tx DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S base pointer
- enable – True means enable DMA, false means disable DMA.

static inline void FLEXIO_I2S_RxEnableDMA(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the FlexIO I2S Rx DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S base pointer
- enable – True means enable DMA, false means disable DMA.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_I2S_TxGetDataRegisterAddress(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base)

Gets the FlexIO I2S send data register address.

This function returns the I2S data register address, mainly used by DMA/eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure

Returns

FlexIO i2s send data register address.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_I2S_RxGetDataRegisterAddress(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base)

Gets the FlexIO I2S receive data register address.

This function returns the I2S data register address, mainly used by DMA/eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure

Returns

FlexIO i2s receive data register address.

void FLEXIO_I2S_MasterSetFormat(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_format_t* *format, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Configures the FlexIO I2S audio format in master mode.

Audio format can be changed in run-time of FlexIO I2S. This function configures the sample rate and audio data format to be transferred.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure
- format – Pointer to FlexIO I2S audio data format structure.
- srcClock_Hz – I2S master clock source frequency in Hz.

void FLEXIO_I2S_SlaveSetFormat(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_format_t* *format)

Configures the FlexIO I2S audio format in slave mode.

Audio format can be changed in run-time of FlexIO I2S. This function configures the sample rate and audio data format to be transferred.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure
- format – Pointer to FlexIO I2S audio data format structure.

status_t FLEXIO_I2S_WriteBlocking(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, uint8_t bitWidth, uint8_t *txData, size_t size)

Sends data using a blocking method.

Note: This function blocks via polling until data is ready to be sent.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S base pointer.
- bitWidth – How many bits in a audio word, usually 8/16/24/32 bits.
- txData – Pointer to the data to be written.
- size – Bytes to be written.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully write data.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Timeout – Timeout polling status flags.

static inline void FLEXIO_I2S_WriteData(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, uint8_t bitWidth, uint32_t data)

Writes data into a data register.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S base pointer.
- bitWidth – How many bits in a audio word, usually 8/16/24/32 bits.
- data – Data to be written.

status_t FLEXIO_I2S_ReadBlocking(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, uint8_t bitWidth, uint8_t *rxData, size_t size)

Receives a piece of data using a blocking method.

Note: This function blocks via polling until data is ready to be sent.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S base pointer
- bitWidth – How many bits in a audio word, usually 8/16/24/32 bits.
- rxData – Pointer to the data to be read.
- size – Bytes to be read.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully read data.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Timeout – Timeout polling status flags.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_I2S_ReadData(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base)

Reads a data from the data register.

Parameters

- base – FlexIO I2S base pointer

Returns

Data read from data register.

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferTxCreateHandle(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2s_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the FlexIO I2S handle.

This function initializes the FlexIO I2S handle which can be used for other FlexIO I2S transactional APIs. Call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2s_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- callback – FlexIO I2S callback function, which is called while finished a block.
- userData – User parameter for the FlexIO I2S callback.

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferSetFormat(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2s_format_t* *format, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Configures the FlexIO I2S audio format.

Audio format can be changed at run-time of FlexIO I2S. This function configures the sample rate and audio data format to be transferred.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure.
- handle – FlexIO I2S handle pointer.
- format – Pointer to audio data format structure.
- srcClock_Hz – FlexIO I2S bit clock source frequency in Hz. This parameter should be 0 while in slave mode.

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferRxCreateHandle(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2s_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the FlexIO I2S receive handle.

This function initializes the FlexIO I2S handle which can be used for other FlexIO I2S transactional APIs. Call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2s_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- callback – FlexIO I2S callback function, which is called while finished a block.
- userData – User parameter for the FlexIO I2S callback.

status_t FLEXIO_I2S_TransferSendNonBlocking(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2s_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs an interrupt non-blocking send transfer on FlexIO I2S.

Note: The API returns immediately after transfer initiates. Call FLEXIO_I2S_GetRemainingBytes to poll the transfer status and check whether the transfer is finished. If the return status is 0, the transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2s_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state
- xfer – Pointer to flexio_i2s_transfer_t structure

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully start the data transmission.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_TxBusy – Previous transmission still not finished, data not all written to TX register yet.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The input parameter is invalid.

status_t FLEXIO_I2S_TransferReceiveNonBlocking(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_i2s_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs an interrupt non-blocking receive transfer on FlexIO I2S.

Note: The API returns immediately after transfer initiates. Call FLEXIO_I2S_GetRemainingBytes to poll the transfer status to check whether the transfer is finished. If the return status is 0, the transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2s_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state
- xfer – Pointer to flexio_i2s_transfer_t structure

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully start the data receive.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_RxBusy – Previous receive still not finished.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The input parameter is invalid.

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferAbortSend(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the current send.

Note: This API can be called at any time when interrupt non-blocking transfer initiates to abort the transfer in a early time.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2s_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferAbortReceive(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the current receive.

Note: This API can be called at any time when interrupt non-blocking transfer initiates to abort the transfer in a early time.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2s_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state

status_t FLEXIO_I2S_TransferGetSendCount(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the remaining bytes to be sent.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2s_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state

- count – Bytes sent.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed get the transfer count.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a non-blocking transaction currently in progress.

status_t FLEXIO_I2S_TransferGetReceiveCount(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the remaining bytes to be received.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to flexio_i2s_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state
- count – Bytes recieved.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed get the transfer count.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a non-blocking transaction currently in progress.

Returns

count Bytes received.

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferTxHandleIRQ(void *i2sBase, void *i2sHandle)

Tx interrupt handler.

Parameters

- i2sBase – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure.
- i2sHandle – Pointer to flexio_i2s_handle_t structure

void FLEXIO_I2S_TransferRxHandleIRQ(void *i2sBase, void *i2sHandle)

Rx interrupt handler.

Parameters

- i2sBase – Pointer to FLEXIO_I2S_Type structure.
- i2sHandle – Pointer to flexio_i2s_handle_t structure.

FSL_FLEXIO_I2S_DRIVER_VERSION

FlexIO I2S driver version 2.2.2.

FlexIO I2S transfer status.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_Idle

FlexIO I2S is in idle state

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_TxBusy

FlexIO I2S Tx is busy

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_RxBusy
FlexIO I2S Tx is busy

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_Error
FlexIO I2S error occurred

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_QueueFull
FlexIO I2S transfer queue is full.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_Timeout
FlexIO I2S timeout polling status flags.

enum _flexio_i2s_master_slave
Master or slave mode.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_Master
Master mode

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_Slave
Slave mode

_flexio_i2s_interrupt_enable Define FlexIO FlexIO I2S interrupt mask.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_TxDataRegEmptyInterruptEnable
Transmit buffer empty interrupt enable.

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_RxDataRegFullInterruptEnable
Receive buffer full interrupt enable.

_flexio_i2s_status_flags Define FlexIO FlexIO I2S status mask.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_TxDataRegEmptyFlag
Transmit buffer empty flag.

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_RxDataRegFullFlag
Receive buffer full flag.

enum _flexio_i2s_sample_rate
Audio sample rate.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate8KHz
Sample rate 8000Hz

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate11025Hz
Sample rate 11025Hz

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate12KHz
Sample rate 12000Hz

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate16KHz
Sample rate 16000Hz

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate22050Hz
Sample rate 22050Hz

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate24KHz
Sample rate 24000Hz

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate32KHz
Sample rate 32000Hz

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate44100Hz
Sample rate 44100Hz

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate48KHz
Sample rate 48000Hz

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate96KHz
Sample rate 96000Hz

enum _flexio_i2s_word_width
Audio word width.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_WordWidth8bits
Audio data width 8 bits

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_WordWidth16bits
Audio data width 16 bits

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_WordWidth24bits
Audio data width 24 bits

enumerator kFLEXIO_I2S_WordWidth32bits
Audio data width 32 bits

typedef struct *_flexio_i2s_type* FLEXIO_I2S_Type
Define FlexIO I2S access structure typedef.

typedef enum *_flexio_i2s_master_slave* flexio_i2s_master_slave_t
Master or slave mode.

typedef struct *_flexio_i2s_config* flexio_i2s_config_t

FlexIO I2S configure structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_i2s_format* flexio_i2s_format_t

FlexIO I2S audio format, FlexIO I2S only support the same format in Tx and Rx.

typedef enum *_flexio_i2s_sample_rate* flexio_i2s_sample_rate_t

Audio sample rate.

typedef enum *_flexio_i2s_word_width* flexio_i2s_word_width_t

Audio word width.

typedef struct *_flexio_i2s_transfer* flexio_i2s_transfer_t

Define FlexIO I2S transfer structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_i2s_handle* flexio_i2s_handle_t

typedef void (*flexio_i2s_callback_t)(*FLEXIO_I2S_Type* *base, *flexio_i2s_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

FlexIO I2S xfer callback prototype.

I2S_RETRY_TIMES

Retry times for waiting flag.

FLEXIO_I2S_XFER_QUEUE_SIZE

FlexIO I2S transfer queue size, user can refine it according to use case.

struct _flexio_i2s_type

#include <fsl_flexio_i2s.h> Define FlexIO I2S access structure typedef.

Public Members

FLEXIO_Type *flexioBase

FlexIO base pointer

uint8_t txPinIndex

Tx data pin index in FlexIO pins

uint8_t rxPinIndex

Rx data pin index

uint8_t bclkPinIndex

Bit clock pin index

uint8_t fsPinIndex

Frame sync pin index

uint8_t txShifterIndex
: Tx data shifter index

uint8_t rxShifterIndex
: Rx data shifter index

uint8_t bclkTimerIndex
: Bit clock timer index

uint8_t fsTimerIndex
: Frame sync timer index

struct __flexio_i2s_config
: *#include <fsl_flexio_i2s.h>* FlexIO I2S configure structure.

Public Members

bool enableI2S
: Enable FlexIO I2S

flexio_i2s_master_slave_t masterSlave
: Master or slave

flexio_pin_polarity_t txPinPolarity
: Tx data pin polarity, active high or low

flexio_pin_polarity_t rxPinPolarity
: Rx data pin polarity

flexio_pin_polarity_t bclkPinPolarity
: Bit clock pin polarity

flexio_pin_polarity_t fsPinPolarity
: Frame sync pin polarity

flexio_shifter_timer_polarity_t txTimerPolarity
: Tx data valid on bclk rising or falling edge

flexio_shifter_timer_polarity_t rxTimerPolarity
: Rx data valid on bclk rising or falling edge

struct __flexio_i2s_format
: *#include <fsl_flexio_i2s.h>* FlexIO I2S audio format, FlexIO I2S only support the same format in Tx and Rx.

Public Members

uint8_t bitWidth
: Bit width of audio data, always 8/16/24/32 bits

uint32_t sampleRate_Hz
: Sample rate of the audio data

struct __flexio_i2s_transfer
: *#include <fsl_flexio_i2s.h>* Define FlexIO I2S transfer structure.

Public Members

uint8_t *data
: Data buffer start pointer

size_t dataSize
: Bytes to be transferred.

struct __flexio_i2s_handle
: *#include <fsl_flexio_i2s.h>* Define FlexIO I2S handle structure.

Public Members

uint32_t state
: Internal state

flexio_i2s_callback_t callback
: Callback function called at transfer event

void *userData
: Callback parameter passed to callback function

uint8_t bitWidth
: Bit width for transfer, 8/16/24/32bits

flexio_i2s_transfer_t queue[(4U)]
: Transfer queue storing queued transfer

size_t transferSize[(4U)]
: Data bytes need to transfer

volatile uint8_t queueUser
: Index for user to queue transfer

volatile uint8_t queueDriver
: Index for driver to get the transfer data and size

2.18 FlexIO SPI Driver

void FLEXIO_SPI_MasterInit(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_master_config_t* *masterConfig, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Ungates the FlexIO clock, resets the FlexIO module, configures the FlexIO SPI master hardware, and configures the FlexIO SPI with FlexIO SPI master configuration. The configuration structure can be filled by the user, or be set with default values by the *FLEXIO_SPI_MasterGetDefaultConfig()*.

Example

```
FLEXIO_SPI_Type spiDev = {
.flexioBase = FLEXIO,
.SDOPinIndex = 0,
.SDIPinIndex = 1,
.SCKPinIndex = 2,
.CSnPinIndex = 3,
.shifterIndex = {0,1},
.timerIndex = {0,1}
};
flexio_spi_master_config_t config = {
.enableMaster = true,
.enableInDoze = false,
.enableInDebug = true,
.enableFastAccess = false,
.baudRate_Bps = 500000,
.phase = kFLEXIO_SPI_ClockPhaseFirstEdge,
.direction = kFLEXIO_SPI_MsbFirst,
.dataMode = kFLEXIO_SPI_8BitMode
};
FLEXIO_SPI_MasterInit(&spiDev, &config, srcClock_Hz);
```

Note: 1.FlexIO SPI master only support CPOL = 0, which means clock inactive low. 2.For FlexIO SPI master, the input valid time is 1.5 clock cycles, for slave the output valid time is 2.5 clock cycles. So if FlexIO SPI master communicates with other spi IPs, the maximum baud rate is FlexIO clock frequency divided by 2*2=4. If FlexIO SPI master communicates with FlexIO SPI slave, the maximum baud rate is FlexIO clock frequency divided by (1.5+2.5)*2=8.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- masterConfig – Pointer to the flexio_spi_master_config_t structure.
- srcClock_Hz – FlexIO source clock in Hz.

void FLEXIO_SPI_MasterDeinit(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base)

Resets the FlexIO SPI timer and shifter config.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type.

void FLEXIO_SPI_MasterGetDefaultConfig(*flexio_spi_master_config_t* *masterConfig)

Gets the default configuration to configure the FlexIO SPI master. The configuration can be used directly by calling the FLEXIO_SPI_MasterConfigure(). Example:

```
flexio_spi_master_config_t masterConfig;
FLEXIO_SPI_MasterGetDefaultConfig(&masterConfig);
```

Parameters

- masterConfig – Pointer to the flexio_spi_master_config_t structure.

void FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveInit(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_config_t* *slaveConfig)

Ungates the FlexIO clock, resets the FlexIO module, configures the FlexIO SPI slave hardware configuration, and configures the FlexIO SPI with FlexIO SPI slave configuration. The configuration structure can be filled by the user, or be set with default values by the *FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveGetDefaultConfig()*.

Note: 1.Only one timer is needed in the FlexIO SPI slave. As a result, the second timer index is ignored. 2.FlexIO SPI slave only support CPOL = 0, which means clock inactive low. 3.For FlexIO SPI master, the input valid time is 1.5 clock cycles, for slave the output valid time is 2.5 clock cycles. So if FlexIO SPI slave communicates with other spi IPs, the maximum baud rate is FlexIO clock frequency divided by 3*2=6. If FlexIO SPI slave communicates with FlexIO SPI master, the maximum baud rate is FlexIO clock frequency divided by (1.5+2.5)*2=8. Example

```
FLEXIO_SPI_Type spiDev = {
.flexioBase = FLEXIO,
.SDOPinIndex = 0,
.SDIPinIndex = 1,
.SCKPinIndex = 2,
.CSnPinIndex = 3,
.shifterIndex = {0,1},
.timerIndex = {0}
};
flexio_spi_slave_config_t config = {
.enableSlave = true,
.enableInDoze = false,
.enableInDebug = true,
.enableFastAccess = false,
.phase = kFLEXIO_SPI_ClockPhaseFirstEdge,
.direction = kFLEXIO_SPI_MsbFirst,
.dataMode = kFLEXIO_SPI_8BitMode
};
FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveInit(&spiDev, &config);
```

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- slaveConfig – Pointer to the flexio_spi_slave_config_t structure.

void FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveDeinit(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base)

Gates the FlexIO clock.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type.

void FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveGetDefaultConfig(*flexio_spi_slave_config_t* *slaveConfig)

Gets the default configuration to configure the FlexIO SPI slave. The configuration can be used directly for calling the FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveConfigure(). Example:

```
flexio_spi_slave_config_t slaveConfig;
FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveGetDefaultConfig(&slaveConfig);
```

Parameters

- slaveConfig – Pointer to the flexio_spi_slave_config_t structure.

uint32_t FLEXIO_SPI_GetStatusFlags(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base)

Gets FlexIO SPI status flags.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.

Returns

status flag; Use the status flag to AND the following flag mask and get the status.

- kFLEXIO_SPI_TxEmptyFlag
- kFLEXIO_SPI_RxEmptyFlag

void FLEXIO_SPI_ClearStatusFlags(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears FlexIO SPI status flags.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- mask – status flag The parameter can be any combination of the following values:
  - kFLEXIO_SPI_TxEmptyFlag
  - kFLEXIO_SPI_RxEmptyFlag

void FLEXIO_SPI_EnableInterrupts(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the FlexIO SPI interrupt.

This function enables the FlexIO SPI interrupt.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- mask – interrupt source. The parameter can be any combination of the following values:
  - kFLEXIO_SPI_RxFullInterruptEnable
  - kFLEXIO_SPI_TxEmptyInterruptEnable

void FLEXIO_SPI_DisableInterrupts(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the FlexIO SPI interrupt.

This function disables the FlexIO SPI interrupt.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- mask – interrupt source The parameter can be any combination of the following values:
  - kFLEXIO_SPI_RxFullInterruptEnable
  - kFLEXIO_SPI_TxEmptyInterruptEnable

void FLEXIO_SPI_EnableDMA(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, uint32_t mask, bool enable)

Enables/disables the FlexIO SPI transmit DMA. This function enables/disables the FlexIO SPI Tx DMA, which means that asserting the kFLEXIO_SPI_TxEmptyFlag does/doesn't trigger the DMA request.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- mask – SPI DMA source.
- enable – True means enable DMA, false means disable DMA.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_SPI_GetTxDataRegisterAddress(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_shift_direction_t* direction)

Gets the FlexIO SPI transmit data register address for MSB first transfer.

This function returns the SPI data register address, which is mainly used by DMA/eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- direction – Shift direction of MSB first or LSB first.

Returns

FlexIO SPI transmit data register address.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_SPI_GetRxDataRegisterAddress(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_shift_direction_t* direction)

Gets the FlexIO SPI receive data register address for the MSB first transfer.

This function returns the SPI data register address, which is mainly used by DMA/eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- direction – Shift direction of MSB first or LSB first.

Returns

FlexIO SPI receive data register address.

static inline void FLEXIO_SPI_Enable(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the FlexIO SPI module operation.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type.
- enable – True to enable, false does not have any effect.

void FLEXIO_SPI_MasterSetBaudRate(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, uint32_t baudRate_Bps, uint32_t srcClockHz)

Sets baud rate for the FlexIO SPI transfer, which is only used for the master.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- baudRate_Bps – Baud Rate needed in Hz.
- srcClockHz – SPI source clock frequency in Hz.

static inline void FLEXIO_SPI_WriteData(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_shift_direction_t* direction, uint32_t data)

Writes one byte of data, which is sent using the MSB method.

Note: This is a non-blocking API, which returns directly after the data is put into the data register but the data transfer is not finished on the bus. Ensure that the TxEmptyFlag is asserted before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- direction – Shift direction of MSB first or LSB first.
- data – 8/16/32 bit data.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_SPI_ReadData(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_shift_direction_t* direction)

Reads 8 bit/16 bit data.

Note: This is a non-blocking API, which returns directly after the data is read from the data register. Ensure that the RxFullFlag is asserted before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- direction – Shift direction of MSB first or LSB first.

Returns

8 bit/16 bit data received.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_WriteBlocking(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_shift_direction_t* direction, const uint8_t *buffer, size_t size)

Sends a buffer of data bytes.

Note: This function blocks using the polling method until all bytes have been sent.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- direction – Shift direction of MSB first or LSB first.
- buffer – The data bytes to send.
- size – The number of data bytes to send.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Timeout – The transfer timed out and was aborted.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_ReadBlocking(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_shift_direction_t* direction, uint8_t *buffer, size_t size)

Receives a buffer of bytes.

Note: This function blocks using the polling method until all bytes have been received.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- direction – Shift direction of MSB first or LSB first.
- buffer – The buffer to store the received bytes.
- size – The number of data bytes to be received.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Timeout – The transfer timed out and was aborted.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferBlocking(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_transfer_t* *xfer)

Receives a buffer of bytes.

Note: This function blocks via polling until all bytes have been received.

Parameters

- base – pointer to FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure
- xfer – FlexIO SPI transfer structure, see *flexio_spi_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Timeout – The transfer timed out and was aborted.

void FLEXIO_SPI_FlushShifters(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base)

Flush tx/rx shifters.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferCreateHandle(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_master_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_spi_master_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the FlexIO SPI Master handle, which is used in transactional functions.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_spi_master_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- callback – The callback function.
- userData – The parameter of the callback function.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_OutOfRange – The FlexIO type/handle/ISR table out of range.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferNonBlocking(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_master_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_spi_transfer_t* *xfer)

Master transfer data using IRQ.

This function sends data using IRQ. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all data is sent out/received, the callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_spi_master_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- xfer – FlexIO SPI transfer structure. See *flexio_spi_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully start a transfer.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Input argument is invalid.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Busy – SPI is not idle, is running another transfer.

void FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferAbort(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_master_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the master data transfer, which used IRQ.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_spi_master_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferGetCount(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_master_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the data transfer status which used IRQ.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_spi_master_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- count – Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_InvalidArgument – count is Invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

void FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferHandleIRQ(void *spiType, void *spiHandle)

FlexIO SPI master IRQ handler function.

Parameters

- spiType – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- spiHandle – Pointer to the flexio_spi_master_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferCreateHandle(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_spi_slave_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the FlexIO SPI Slave handle, which is used in transactional functions.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_spi_slave_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- callback – The callback function.
- userData – The parameter of the callback function.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_OutOfRange – The FlexIO type/handle/ISR table out of range.

status_t FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferNonBlocking(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_spi_transfer_t* *xfer)

Slave transfer data using IRQ.

This function sends data using IRQ. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all data is sent out/received, the callback function is called.

Parameters

- handle – Pointer to the flexio_spi_slave_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- xfer – FlexIO SPI transfer structure. See *flexio_spi_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully start a transfer.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Input argument is invalid.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Busy – SPI is not idle; it is running another transfer.

static inline void FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferAbort(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the slave data transfer which used IRQ, share same API with master.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_spi_slave_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.

static inline *status_t* FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferGetCount(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the data transfer status which used IRQ, share same API with master.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_spi_slave_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- count – Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_InvalidArgument – count is Invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

void FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferHandleIRQ(void *spiType, void *spiHandle)

FlexIO SPI slave IRQ handler function.

Parameters

- spiType – Pointer to the FLEXIO_SPI_Type structure.
- spiHandle – Pointer to the flexio_spi_slave_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.

FSL_FLEXIO_SPI_DRIVER_VERSION

FlexIO SPI driver version.

Error codes for the FlexIO SPI driver.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Busy

FlexIO SPI is busy.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Idle

SPI is idle

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Error

FlexIO SPI error.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Timeout

FlexIO SPI timeout polling status flags.

enum _flexio_spi_clock_phase

FlexIO SPI clock phase configuration.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_ClockPhaseFirstEdge

First edge on SPSCK occurs at the middle of the first cycle of a data transfer.

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_ClockPhaseSecondEdge

First edge on SPSCK occurs at the start of the first cycle of a data transfer.

enum _flexio_spi_shift_direction

FlexIO SPI data shifter direction options.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_MsbFirst

Data transfers start with most significant bit.

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_LsbFirst

Data transfers start with least significant bit.

enum _flexio_spi_data_bitcount_mode

FlexIO SPI data length mode options.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_8BitMode

8-bit data transmission mode.

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_16BitMode

16-bit data transmission mode.

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_32BitMode

32-bit data transmission mode.

enum _flexio_spi_interrupt_enable

Define FlexIO SPI interrupt mask.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_TxEmptyInterruptEnable

Transmit buffer empty interrupt enable.

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_RxFullInterruptEnable

Receive buffer full interrupt enable.

enum _flexio_spi_status_flags

Define FlexIO SPI status mask.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_TxBufferEmptyFlag

Transmit buffer empty flag.

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_RxBufferFullFlag

Receive buffer full flag.

enum _flexio_spi_dma_enable

Define FlexIO SPI DMA mask.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_TxDmaEnable

Tx DMA request source

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_RxDmaEnable

Rx DMA request source

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_DmaAllEnable

All DMA request source

enum _flexio_spi_transfer_flags

Define FlexIO SPI transfer flags.

Note: Use kFLEXIO_SPI_csContinuous and one of the other flags to OR together to form the transfer flag.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_8bitMsb

FlexIO SPI 8-bit MSB first

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_8bitLsb

FlexIO SPI 8-bit LSB first

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_16bitMsb

FlexIO SPI 16-bit MSB first

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_16bitLsb

FlexIO SPI 16-bit LSB first

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_32bitMsb

FlexIO SPI 32-bit MSB first

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_32bitLsb

FlexIO SPI 32-bit LSB first

enumerator kFLEXIO_SPI_csContinuous

Enable the CS signal continuous mode

typedef enum *_flexio_spi_clock_phase* flexio_spi_clock_phase_t

FlexIO SPI clock phase configuration.

typedef enum *_flexio_spi_shift_direction* flexio_spi_shift_direction_t

FlexIO SPI data shifter direction options.

typedef enum *_flexio_spi_data_bitcount_mode* flexio_spi_data_bitcount_mode_t

FlexIO SPI data length mode options.

typedef struct *_flexio_spi_type* FLEXIO_SPI_Type

Define FlexIO SPI access structure typedef.

typedef struct *_flexio_spi_master_config* flexio_spi_master_config_t

Define FlexIO SPI master configuration structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_spi_slave_config* flexio_spi_slave_config_t

Define FlexIO SPI slave configuration structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_spi_transfer* flexio_spi_transfer_t

Define FlexIO SPI transfer structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_spi_master_handle* flexio_spi_master_handle_t

typedef for flexio_spi_master_handle_t in advance.

typedef *flexio_spi_master_handle_t* flexio_spi_slave_handle_t

Slave handle is the same with master handle.

typedef void (*flexio_spi_master_transfer_callback_t)(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_master_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

FlexIO SPI master callback for finished transmit.

typedef void (*flexio_spi_slave_transfer_callback_t)(*FLEXIO_SPI_Type* *base, *flexio_spi_slave_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

FlexIO SPI slave callback for finished transmit.

FLEXIO_SPI_DUMMYDATA

FlexIO SPI dummy transfer data, the data is sent while txData is NULL.

SPI_RETRY_TIMES

Retry times for waiting flag.

FLEXIO_SPI_XFER_DATA_FORMAT(flag)

Get the transfer data format of width and bit order.

struct _flexio_spi_type

#include <fsl_flexio_spi.h> Define FlexIO SPI access structure typedef.

Public Members

FLEXIO_Type *flexioBase

FlexIO base pointer.

uint8_t SDOPinIndex

Pin select for data output. To set SDO pin in Hi-Z state, user needs to mux the pin as GPIO input and disable all pull up/down in application.

uint8_t SDIPinIndex

Pin select for data input.

uint8_t SCKPinIndex

Pin select for clock.

uint8_t CSnPinIndex

Pin select for enable.

uint8_t shifterIndex[2]

Shifter index used in FlexIO SPI.

uint8_t timerIndex[2]

Timer index used in FlexIO SPI.

struct _flexio_spi_master_config

#include <fsl_flexio_spi.h> Define FlexIO SPI master configuration structure.

Public Members

bool enableMaster

Enable/disable FlexIO SPI master after configuration.

bool enableInDoze

Enable/disable FlexIO operation in doze mode.

bool enableInDebug

Enable/disable FlexIO operation in debug mode.

bool enableFastAccess

Enable/disable fast access to FlexIO registers, fast access requires the FlexIO clock to be at least twice the frequency of the bus clock.

uint32_t baudRate_Bps

Baud rate in Bps.

flexio_spi_clock_phase_t phase

Clock phase.

flexio_spi_data_bitcount_mode_t dataMode

8bit or 16bit mode.

struct _flexio_spi_slave_config

#include <fsl_flexio_spi.h> Define FlexIO SPI slave configuration structure.

Public Members

bool enableSlave

Enable/disable FlexIO SPI slave after configuration.

bool enableInDoze

Enable/disable FlexIO operation in doze mode.

bool enableInDebug

Enable/disable FlexIO operation in debug mode.

bool enableFastAccess

Enable/disable fast access to FlexIO registers, fast access requires the FlexIO clock to be at least twice the frequency of the bus clock.

flexio_spi_clock_phase_t phase

Clock phase.

flexio_spi_data_bitcount_mode_t dataMode
8bit or 16bit mode.

struct _flexio_spi_transfer
#include <fsl_flexio_spi.h> Define FlexIO SPI transfer structure.

Public Members

const uint8_t *txData
Send buffer.

uint8_t *rxData
Receive buffer.

size_t dataSize
Transfer bytes.

uint8_t flags
FlexIO SPI control flag, MSB first or LSB first.

struct _flexio_spi_master_handle
#include <fsl_flexio_spi.h> Define FlexIO SPI handle structure.

Public Members

const uint8_t *txData
Transfer buffer.

uint8_t *rxData
Receive buffer.

size_t transferSize
Total bytes to be transferred.

volatile size_t txRemainingBytes
Send data remaining in bytes.

volatile size_t rxRemainingBytes
Receive data remaining in bytes.

volatile uint32_t state
FlexIO SPI internal state.

uint8_t bytePerFrame
SPI mode, 2bytes or 1byte in a frame

flexio_spi_shift_direction_t direction
Shift direction.

flexio_spi_master_transfer_callback_t callback
FlexIO SPI callback.

void *userData
Callback parameter.

bool isCsContinuous
Is current transfer using CS continuous mode.

uint32_t timer1Cfg
TIMER1 TIMCFG regiser value backup.

2.19 FlexIO UART Driver

status_t FLEXIO_UART_Init(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, const *flexio_uart_config_t* *userConfig, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Ungates the FlexIO clock, resets the FlexIO module, configures FlexIO UART hardware, and configures the FlexIO UART with FlexIO UART configuration. The configuration structure can be filled by the user or be set with default values by *FLEXIO_UART_GetDefaultConfig()*.

Example

```
FLEXIO_UART_Type base = {
.flexioBase = FLEXIO,
.TxPinIndex = 0,
.RxPinIndex = 1,
.shifterIndex = {0,1},
.timerIndex = {0,1}
};
flexio_uart_config_t config = {
.enableInDoze = false,
.enableInDebug = true,
.enableFastAccess = false,
.baudRate_Bps = 115200U,
.bitCountPerChar = 8
};
FLEXIO_UART_Init(base, &config, srcClock_Hz);
```

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- userConfig – Pointer to the flexio_uart_config_t structure.
- srcClock_Hz – FlexIO source clock in Hz.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Configuration success.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_BaudrateNotSupport – Baudrate is not supported for current clock source frequency.

void FLEXIO_UART_Deinit(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base)

Resets the FlexIO UART shifter and timer config.

Note: After calling this API, call the FLEXO_UART_Init to use the FlexIO UART module.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to FLEXIO_UART_Type structure

void FLEXIO_UART_GetDefaultConfig(*flexio_uart_config_t* *userConfig)

Gets the default configuration to configure the FlexIO UART. The configuration can be used directly for calling the *FLEXIO_UART_Init()*. Example:

```
flexio_uart_config_t config;
FLEXIO_UART_GetDefaultConfig(&userConfig);
```

Parameters

- userConfig – Pointer to the flexio_uart_config_t structure.

uint32_t FLEXIO_UART_GetStatusFlags(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base)

Gets the FlexIO UART status flags.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.

Returns

FlexIO UART status flags.

void FLEXIO_UART_ClearStatusFlags(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Gets the FlexIO UART status flags.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- mask – Status flag. The parameter can be any combination of the following values:
  - kFLEXIO_UART_TxDataRegEmptyFlag
  - kFLEXIO_UART_RxEmptyFlag
  - kFLEXIO_UART_RxOverRunFlag

void FLEXIO_UART_EnableInterrupts(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the FlexIO UART interrupt.

This function enables the FlexIO UART interrupt.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- mask – Interrupt source.

void FLEXIO_UART_DisableInterrupts(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the FlexIO UART interrupt.

This function disables the FlexIO UART interrupt.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- mask – Interrupt source.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_UART_GetTxDataRegisterAddress(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base)

Gets the FlexIO UARt transmit data register address.

This function returns the UART data register address, which is mainly used by DMA/eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.

Returns

FlexIO UART transmit data register address.

static inline uint32_t FLEXIO_UART_GetRxDataRegisterAddress(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base)

Gets the FlexIO UART receive data register address.

This function returns the UART data register address, which is mainly used by DMA/eDMA.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.

Returns

FlexIO UART receive data register address.

static inline void FLEXIO_UART_EnableTxDMA(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the FlexIO UART transmit DMA. This function enables/disables the FlexIO UART Tx DMA, which means asserting the kFLEXIO_UART_TxDataRegEmptyFlag does/doesn't trigger the DMA request.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- enable – True to enable, false to disable.

static inline void FLEXIO_UART_EnableRxDMA(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the FlexIO UART receive DMA. This function enables/disables the FlexIO UART Rx DMA, which means asserting kFLEXIO_UART_RxDataRegFullFlag does/doesn't trigger the DMA request.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- enable – True to enable, false to disable.

static inline void FLEXIO_UART_Enable(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the FlexIO UART module operation.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type.
- enable – True to enable, false does not have any effect.

static inline void FLEXIO_UART_WriteByte(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, const uint8_t *buffer)

Writes one byte of data.

Note: This is a non-blocking API, which returns directly after the data is put into the data register. Ensure that the TxEmptyFlag is asserted before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.

- buffer – The data bytes to send.

static inline void FLEXIO_UART_ReadByte(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, uint8_t *buffer)

Reads one byte of data.

Note: This is a non-blocking API, which returns directly after the data is read from the data register. Ensure that the RxFullFlag is asserted before calling this API.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- buffer – The buffer to store the received bytes.

status_t FLEXIO_UART_WriteBlocking(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, const uint8_t *txData, size_t txSize)

Sends a buffer of data bytes.

Note: This function blocks using the polling method until all bytes have been sent.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- txData – The data bytes to send.
- txSize – The number of data bytes to send.

Return values

- kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_Timeout – Transmission timed out and was aborted.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully wrote all data.

status_t FLEXIO_UART_ReadBlocking(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, uint8_t *rxData, size_t rxSize)

Receives a buffer of bytes.

Note: This function blocks using the polling method until all bytes have been received.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- rxData – The buffer to store the received bytes.
- rxSize – The number of data bytes to be received.

Return values

- kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_Timeout – Transmission timed out and was aborted.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully received all data.

status_t FLEXIO_UART_TransferCreateHandle(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_uart_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the UART handle.

This function initializes the FlexIO UART handle, which can be used for other FlexIO UART transactional APIs. Call this API once to get the initialized handle.

The UART driver supports the "background" receiving, which means that users can set up a RX ring buffer optionally. Data received is stored into the ring buffer even when the user doesn't call the *FLEXIO_UART_TransferReceiveNonBlocking()* API. If there is already data received in the ring buffer, users can get the received data from the ring buffer directly. The ring buffer is disabled if passing NULL as ringBuffer.

Parameters

- base – to FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_uart_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- callback – The callback function.
- userData – The parameter of the callback function.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully create the handle.
- kStatus_OutOfRange – The FlexIO type/handle/ISR table out of range.

void FLEXIO_UART_TransferStartRingBuffer(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t *ringBuffer, size_t ringBufferSize)

Sets up the RX ring buffer.

This function sets up the RX ring buffer to a specific UART handle.

When the RX ring buffer is used, data received is stored into the ring buffer even when the user doesn't call the UART_ReceiveNonBlocking() API. If there is already data received in the ring buffer, users can get the received data from the ring buffer directly.

Note: When using the RX ring buffer, one byte is reserved for internal use. In other words, if ringBufferSize is 32, only 31 bytes are used for saving data.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_uart_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- ringBuffer – Start address of ring buffer for background receiving. Pass NULL to disable the ring buffer.
- ringBufferSize – Size of the ring buffer.

void FLEXIO_UART_TransferStopRingBuffer(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the background transfer and uninstalls the ring buffer.

This function aborts the background transfer and uninstalls the ring buffer.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.

- handle – Pointer to the flexio_uart_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.

status_t FLEXIO_UART_TransferSendNonBlocking(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_uart_transfer_t* *xfer)

Transmits a buffer of data using the interrupt method.

This function sends data using an interrupt method. This is a non-blocking function, which returns directly without waiting for all data to be written to the TX register. When all data is written to the TX register in ISR, the FlexIO UART driver calls the callback function and passes the *kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_TxIdle* as status parameter.

Note: The kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_TxIdle is passed to the upper layer when all data is written to the TX register. However, it does not ensure that all data is sent out.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_uart_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- xfer – FlexIO UART transfer structure. See *flexio_uart_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully starts the data transmission.
- kStatus_UART_TxBusy – Previous transmission still not finished, data not written to the TX register.

void FLEXIO_UART_TransferAbortSend(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the interrupt-driven data transmit.

This function aborts the interrupt-driven data sending. Get the remainBytes to find out how many bytes are still not sent out.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_uart_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.

status_t FLEXIO_UART_TransferGetSendCount(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the number of bytes sent.

This function gets the number of bytes sent driven by interrupt.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_uart_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- count – Number of bytes sent so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – transfer has finished or no transfer in progress.

- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

status_t FLEXIO_UART_TransferReceiveNonBlocking(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_handle_t* *handle, *flexio_uart_transfer_t* *xfer, size_t *receivedBytes)

Receives a buffer of data using the interrupt method.

This function receives data using the interrupt method. This is a non-blocking function, which returns without waiting for all data to be received. If the RX ring buffer is used and not empty, the data in ring buffer is copied and the parameter receivedBytes shows how many bytes are copied from the ring buffer. After copying, if the data in ring buffer is not enough to read, the receive request is saved by the UART driver. When new data arrives, the receive request is serviced first. When all data is received, the UART driver notifies the upper layer through a callback function and passes the status parameter kStatus_UART_RxIdle. For example, if the upper layer needs 10 bytes but there are only 5 bytes in the ring buffer, the 5 bytes are copied to xfer->data. This function returns with the parameter receivedBytes set to 5. For the last 5 bytes, newly arrived data is saved from the xfer->data[5]. When 5 bytes are received, the UART driver notifies upper layer. If the RX ring buffer is not enabled, this function enables the RX and RX interrupt to receive data to xfer->data. When all data is received, the upper layer is notified.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_uart_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- xfer – UART transfer structure. See *flexio_uart_transfer_t*.
- receivedBytes – Bytes received from the ring buffer directly.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully queue the transfer into the transmit queue.
- kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_RxBusy – Previous receive request is not finished.

void FLEXIO_UART_TransferAbortReceive(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the receive data which was using IRQ.

This function aborts the receive data which was using IRQ.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_uart_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.

status_t FLEXIO_UART_TransferGetReceiveCount(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the number of bytes received.

This function gets the number of bytes received driven by interrupt.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- handle – Pointer to the flexio_uart_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- count – Number of bytes received so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – transfer has finished or no transfer in progress.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

void FLEXIO_UART_TransferHandleIRQ(void *uartType, void *uartHandle)

FlexIO UART IRQ handler function.

This function processes the FlexIO UART transmit and receives the IRQ request.

Parameters

- uartType – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.
- uartHandle – Pointer to the flexio_uart_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.

void FLEXIO_UART_FlushShifters(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base)

Flush tx/rx shifters.

Parameters

- base – Pointer to the FLEXIO_UART_Type structure.

FSL_FLEXIO_UART_DRIVER_VERSION

FlexIO UART driver version.

Error codes for the UART driver.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_TxBusy

Transmitter is busy.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_RxBusy

Receiver is busy.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_TxIdle

UART transmitter is idle.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_RxIdle

UART receiver is idle.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_ERROR

ERROR happens on UART.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_RxRingBufferOverrun

UART RX software ring buffer overrun.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_RxHardwareOverrun

UART RX receiver overrun.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_Timeout

UART times out.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_BaudrateNotSupport
Baudrate is not supported in current clock source

enum _flexio_uart_bit_count_per_char
FlexIO UART bit count per char.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_UART_7BitsPerChar
7-bit data characters

enumerator kFLEXIO_UART_8BitsPerChar
8-bit data characters

enumerator kFLEXIO_UART_9BitsPerChar
9-bit data characters

enum _flexio_uart_interrupt_enable
Define FlexIO UART interrupt mask.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_UART_TxDataRegEmptyInterruptEnable
Transmit buffer empty interrupt enable.

enumerator kFLEXIO_UART_RxDataRegFullInterruptEnable
Receive buffer full interrupt enable.

enum _flexio_uart_status_flags
Define FlexIO UART status mask.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXIO_UART_TxDataRegEmptyFlag
Transmit buffer empty flag.

enumerator kFLEXIO_UART_RxDataRegFullFlag
Receive buffer full flag.

enumerator kFLEXIO_UART_RxOverRunFlag
Receive buffer over run flag.

typedef enum *_flexio_uart_bit_count_per_char* flexio_uart_bit_count_per_char_t
FlexIO UART bit count per char.

typedef struct *_flexio_uart_type* FLEXIO_UART_Type
Define FlexIO UART access structure typedef.

typedef struct *_flexio_uart_config* flexio_uart_config_t
Define FlexIO UART user configuration structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_uart_transfer* flexio_uart_transfer_t

Define FlexIO UART transfer structure.

typedef struct *_flexio_uart_handle* flexio_uart_handle_t

typedef void (*flexio_uart_transfer_callback_t)(*FLEXIO_UART_Type* *base, *flexio_uart_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

FlexIO UART transfer callback function.

UART_RETRY_TIMES

Retry times for waiting flag.

struct _flexio_uart_type

#include <fsl_flexio_uart.h> Define FlexIO UART access structure typedef.

Public Members

FLEXIO_Type *flexioBase

FlexIO base pointer.

uint8_t TxPinIndex

Pin select for UART_Tx.

uint8_t RxPinIndex

Pin select for UART_Rx.

uint8_t shifterIndex[2]

Shifter index used in FlexIO UART.

uint8_t timerIndex[2]

Timer index used in FlexIO UART.

struct _flexio_uart_config

#include <fsl_flexio_uart.h> Define FlexIO UART user configuration structure.

Public Members

bool enableUart

Enable/disable FlexIO UART TX & RX.

bool enableInDoze

Enable/disable FlexIO operation in doze mode

bool enableInDebug

Enable/disable FlexIO operation in debug mode

bool enableFastAccess

Enable/disable fast access to FlexIO registers, fast access requires the FlexIO clock to be at least twice the frequency of the bus clock.

uint32_t baudRate_Bps

Baud rate in Bps.

flexio_uart_bit_count_per_char_t bitCountPerChar

number of bits, 7/8/9 -bit

struct __flexio_uart_transfer

#include <fsl_flexio_uart.h> Define FlexIO UART transfer structure.

Public Members

size_t dataSize

Transfer size

struct __flexio_uart_handle

#include <fsl_flexio_uart.h> Define FLEXIO UART handle structure.

Public Members

const uint8_t *volatile txData

Address of remaining data to send.

volatile size_t txDataSize

Size of the remaining data to send.

uint8_t *volatile rxData

Address of remaining data to receive.

volatile size_t rxDataSize

Size of the remaining data to receive.

size_t txDataSizeAll

Total bytes to be sent.

size_t rxDataSizeAll

Total bytes to be received.

uint8_t *rxRingBuffer

Start address of the receiver ring buffer.

size_t rxRingBufferSize

Size of the ring buffer.

volatile uint16_t rxRingBufferHead
Index for the driver to store received data into ring buffer.

volatile uint16_t rxRingBufferTail
Index for the user to get data from the ring buffer.

flexio_uart_transfer_callback_t callback
Callback function.

void *userData
UART callback function parameter.

volatile uint8_t txState
TX transfer state.

volatile uint8_t rxState
RX transfer state

union ___unnamed94___

Public Members

uint8_t *data
The buffer of data to be transfer.

uint8_t *rxData
The buffer to receive data.

const uint8_t *txData
The buffer of data to be sent.

2.20 FLEXSPI: Flexible Serial Peripheral Interface Driver

uint32_t FLEXSPI_GetInstance(FLEXSPI_Type *base)
Get the instance number for FLEXSPI.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI base pointer.

status_t FLEXSPI_CheckAndClearError(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint32_t status)
Check and clear IP command execution errors.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI base pointer.
- status – interrupt status.

void FLEXSPI_Init(FLEXSPI_Type *base, const *flexspi_config_t* *config)

Initializes the FLEXSPI module and internal state.

This function enables the clock for FLEXSPI and also configures the FLEXSPI with the input configure parameters. Users should call this function before any FLEXSPI operations.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- config – FLEXSPI configure structure.

void FLEXSPI_GetDefaultConfig(*flexspi_config_t* *config)

Gets default settings for FLEXSPI.

Parameters

- config – FLEXSPI configuration structure.

void FLEXSPI_Deinit(FLEXSPI_Type *base)

Deinitializes the FLEXSPI module.

Clears the FLEXSPI state and FLEXSPI module registers.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.

void FLEXSPI_UpdateDllValue(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_device_config_t* *config, *flexspi_port_t* port)

Update FLEXSPI DLL value depending on currently flexspi root clock.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- config – Flash configuration parameters.
- port – FLEXSPI Operation port.

void FLEXSPI_SetFlashConfig(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_device_config_t* *config, *flexspi_port_t* port)

Configures the connected device parameter.

This function configures the connected device relevant parameters, such as the size, command, and so on. The flash configuration value cannot have a default value. The user needs to configure it according to the connected device.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- config – Flash configuration parameters.
- port – FLEXSPI Operation port.

void FLEXSPI_SoftwareReset(FLEXSPI_Type *base)

Software reset for the FLEXSPI logic.

This function sets the software reset flags for both AHB and buffer domain and resets both AHB buffer and also IP FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.

static inline void FLEXSPI_Enable(FLEXSPI_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables the FLEXSPI module.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- enable – True means enable FLEXSPI, false means disable.

void FLEXSPI_UpdateAhbBuffersSettings(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_ahbBuffers_ctrl_t* *ptrAhbBufferCtrl)

Update all AHB buffers' settings, including buffer size, master ID.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- ptrAhbBufferCtrl – Pointer to structure *flexspi_ahbBuffers_ctrl_t* which store all AHB buffers' settings.

static inline void FLEXSPI_EnableInterrupts(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the FLEXSPI interrupts.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- mask – FLEXSPI interrupt source.

static inline void FLEXSPI_DisableInterrupts(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disable the FLEXSPI interrupts.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- mask – FLEXSPI interrupt source.

static inline void FLEXSPI_EnableTxDMA(FLEXSPI_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables FLEXSPI IP Tx FIFO DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- enable – Enable flag for transmit DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.

static inline void FLEXSPI_EnableRxDMA(FLEXSPI_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables FLEXSPI IP Rx FIFO DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- enable – Enable flag for receive DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.

static inline uint32_t FLEXSPI_GetTxFifoAddress(FLEXSPI_Type *base)

Gets FLEXSPI IP tx fifo address for DMA transfer.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.

Return values

The – tx fifo address.

static inline uint32_t FLEXSPI_GetRxFifoAddress(FLEXSPI_Type *base)

Gets FLEXSPI IP rx fifo address for DMA transfer.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.

Return values
The – rx fifo address.

static inline void FLEXSPI_ResetFifos(FLEXSPI_Type *base, bool txFifo, bool rxFifo)

Clears the FLEXSPI IP FIFO logic.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- txFifo – Pass true to reset TX FIFO.
- rxFifo – Pass true to reset RX FIFO.

static inline void FLEXSPI_GetFifoCounts(FLEXSPI_Type *base, size_t *txCount, size_t *rxCount)

Gets the valid data entries in the FLEXSPI FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- txCount – **[out]** Pointer through which the current number of bytes in the transmit FIFO is returned. Pass NULL if this value is not required.
- rxCount – **[out]** Pointer through which the current number of bytes in the receive FIFO is returned. Pass NULL if this value is not required.

static inline uint32_t FLEXSPI_GetInterruptStatusFlags(FLEXSPI_Type *base)

Get the FLEXSPI interrupt status flags.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.

Return values
interrupt – status flag, use status flag to AND *flexspi_flags_t* could get the related status.

static inline void FLEXSPI_ClearInterruptStatusFlags(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Get the FLEXSPI interrupt status flags.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- mask – FLEXSPI interrupt source.

static inline *flexspi_arb_command_source_t* FLEXSPI_GetArbitratorCommandSource(FLEXSPI_Type *base)

Gets the trigger source of current command sequence granted by arbitrator.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.

Return values
trigger – source of current command sequence.

static inline *flexspi_ip_error_code_t* FLEXSPI_GetIPCommandErrorCode(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint8_t *index)

Gets the error code when IP command error detected.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- index – Pointer to a uint8_t type variable to receive the sequence index when error detected.

Return values
error – code when IP command error detected.

static inline *flexspi_ahb_error_code_t* FLEXSPI_GetAHBCommandErrorCode(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint8_t *index)

Gets the error code when AHB command error detected.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- index – Pointer to a uint8_t type variable to receive the sequence index when error detected.

Return values
error – code when AHB command error detected.

static inline bool FLEXSPI_GetBusIdleStatus(FLEXSPI_Type *base)

Returns whether the bus is idle.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.

Return values

- true – Bus is idle.
- false – Bus is busy.

void FLEXSPI_UpdateRxSampleClock(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_read_sample_clock_t* clockSource)

Update read sample clock source.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- clockSource – clockSource of type *flexspi_read_sample_clock_t*

void FLEXSPI_UpdateLUT(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint32_t index, const uint32_t *cmd, uint32_t count)

Updates the LUT table.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- index – From which index start to update. It could be any index of the LUT table, which also allows user to update command content inside a command. Each command consists of up to 8 instructions and occupy 4*32-bit memory.
- cmd – Command sequence array.
- count – Number of sequences.

static inline void FLEXSPI_WriteData(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint32_t data, uint8_t fifoIndex)

Writes data into FIFO.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address
- data – The data bytes to send
- fifoIndex – Destination fifo index.

static inline uint32_t FLEXSPI_ReadData(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint8_t fifoIndex)

Receives data from data FIFO.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address
- fifoIndex – Source fifo index.

Returns

The data in the FIFO.

status_t FLEXSPI_WriteBlocking(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint8_t *buffer, size_t size)

Sends a buffer of data bytes using blocking method.

Note: This function blocks via polling until all bytes have been sent.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address
- buffer – The data bytes to send
- size – The number of data bytes to send

Return values

- kStatus_Success – write success without error
- kStatus_FLEXSPI_SequenceExecutionTimeout – sequence execution timeout
- kStatus_FLEXSPI_IpCommandSequenceError – IP command sequence error detected
- kStatus_FLEXSPI_IpCommandGrantTimeout – IP command grant timeout detected

status_t FLEXSPI_ReadBlocking(FLEXSPI_Type *base, uint8_t *buffer, size_t size)

Receives a buffer of data bytes using a blocking method.

Note: This function blocks via polling until all bytes have been sent.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address
- buffer – The data bytes to send
- size – The number of data bytes to receive

Return values

- kStatus_Success – read success without error
- kStatus_FLEXSPI_SequenceExecutionTimeout – sequence execution timeout
- kStatus_FLEXSPI_IpCommandSequenceError – IP command sequencen error detected
- kStatus_FLEXSPI_IpCommandGrantTimeout – IP command grant timeout detected

status_t FLEXSPI_TransferBlocking(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_transfer_t* *xfer)

Execute command to transfer a buffer data bytes using a blocking method.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address
- xfer – pointer to the transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – command transfer success without error
- kStatus_FLEXSPI_SequenceExecutionTimeout – sequence execution timeout
- kStatus_FLEXSPI_IpCommandSequenceError – IP command sequence error detected
- kStatus_FLEXSPI_IpCommandGrantTimeout – IP command grant timeout detected

void FLEXSPI_TransferCreateHandle(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_handle_t* *handle, *flexspi_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the FLEXSPI handle which is used in transactional functions.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to flexspi_handle_t structure to store the transfer state.
- callback – pointer to user callback function.
- userData – user parameter passed to the callback function.

status_t FLEXSPI_TransferNonBlocking(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_handle_t* *handle, *flexspi_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs a interrupt non-blocking transfer on the FLEXSPI bus.

Note: Calling the API returns immediately after transfer initiates. The user needs to call FLEXSPI_GetTransferCount to poll the transfer status to check whether the transfer is finished. If the return status is not kStatus_FLEXSPI_Busy, the transfer is finished. For FLEXSPI_Read, the dataSize should be multiple of rx watermark level, or FLEXSPI could not read data properly.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to flexspi_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- xfer – pointer to flexspi_transfer_t structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully start the data transmission.
- kStatus_FLEXSPI_Busy – Previous transmission still not finished.

status_t FLEXSPI_TransferGetCount(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the master transfer status during a interrupt non-blocking transfer.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to flexspi_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- count – Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_InvalidArgument – count is Invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully return the count.

void FLEXSPI_TransferAbort(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts an interrupt non-blocking transfer early.

Note: This API can be called at any time when an interrupt non-blocking transfer initiates to abort the transfer early.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to flexspi_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state

void FLEXSPI_TransferHandleIRQ(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_handle_t* *handle)

Master interrupt handler.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to flexspi_handle_t structure.

FSL_FLEXSPI_DRIVER_VERSION

FLEXSPI driver version.

Status structure of FLEXSPI.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_FLEXSPI_Busy

FLEXSPI is busy

enumerator kStatus_FLEXSPI_SequenceExecutionTimeout

Sequence execution timeout error occurred during FLEXSPI transfer.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXSPI_IpCommandSequenceError

IP command Sequence execution timeout error occurred during FLEXSPI transfer.

enumerator kStatus_FLEXSPI_IpCommandGrantTimeout

IP command grant timeout error occurred during FLEXSPI transfer.

CMD definition of FLEXSPI, use to form LUT instruction, _flexspi_command.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_STOP
Stop execution, deassert CS.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_SDR
Transmit Command code to Flash, using SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_RADDR_SDR
Transmit Row Address to Flash, using SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_CADDR_SDR
Transmit Column Address to Flash, using SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE1_SDR
Transmit 1-bit Mode bits to Flash, using SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE2_SDR
Transmit 2-bit Mode bits to Flash, using SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE4_SDR
Transmit 4-bit Mode bits to Flash, using SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE8_SDR
Transmit 8-bit Mode bits to Flash, using SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_WRITE_SDR
Transmit Programming Data to Flash, using SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_READ_SDR
Receive Read Data from Flash, using SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_LEARN_SDR
Receive Read Data or Preamble bit from Flash, SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_DATSZ_SDR
Transmit Read/Program Data size (byte) to Flash, SDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_DUMMY_SDR
Leave data lines undriven by FlexSPI controller.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_DUMMY_RWDS_SDR
Leave data lines undriven by FlexSPI controller, dummy cycles decided by RWDS.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_DDR
Transmit Command code to Flash, using DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_RADDR_DDR
Transmit Row Address to Flash, using DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_CADDR_DDR
Transmit Column Address to Flash, using DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE1_DDR
Transmit 1-bit Mode bits to Flash, using DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE2_DDR
Transmit 2-bit Mode bits to Flash, using DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE4_DDR
Transmit 4-bit Mode bits to Flash, using DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE8_DDR
Transmit 8-bit Mode bits to Flash, using DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_WRITE_DDR
Transmit Programming Data to Flash, using DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_READ_DDR
Receive Read Data from Flash, using DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_LEARN_DDR
Receive Read Data or Preamble bit from Flash, DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_DATSZ_DDR
Transmit Read/Program Data size (byte) to Flash, DDR mode.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_DUMMY_DDR
Leave data lines undriven by FlexSPI controller.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_DUMMY_RWDS_DDR
Leave data lines undriven by FlexSPI controller, dummy cycles decided by RWDS.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command_JUMP_ON_CS
Stop execution, deassert CS and save operand[7:0] as the instruction start pointer for next sequence

enum _flexspi_pad
pad definition of FLEXSPI, use to form LUT instruction.

Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_1PAD
Transmit command/address and transmit/receive data only through DATA0/DATA1.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_2PAD
Transmit command/address and transmit/receive data only through DATA[1:0].

enumerator kFLEXSPI_4PAD
Transmit command/address and transmit/receive data only through DATA[3:0].

enumerator kFLEXSPI_8PAD
Transmit command/address and transmit/receive data only through DATA[7:0].

enum _flexspi_flags
FLEXSPI interrupt status flags.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_SequenceExecutionTimeoutFlag
Sequence execution timeout.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbBusErrorFlag
AHB Bus error flag.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_SckStoppedBecauseTxEmptyFlag
SCK is stopped during command sequence because Async TX FIFO empty.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_SckStoppedBecauseRxFullFlag
SCK is stopped during command sequence because Async RX FIFO full.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpTxFifoWatermarkEmptyFlag
IP TX FIFO WaterMark empty.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpRxFifoWatermarkAvailableFlag
IP RX FIFO WaterMark available.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbCommandSequenceErrorFlag
AHB triggered Command Sequences Error.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCommandSequenceErrorFlag
IP triggered Command Sequences Error.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbCommandGrantTimeoutFlag
AHB triggered Command Sequences Grant Timeout.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCommandGrantTimeoutFlag
IP triggered Command Sequences Grant Timeout.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCommandExecutionDoneFlag
IP triggered Command Sequences Execution finished.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AllInterruptFlags
All flags.

enum _flexspi_read_sample_clock
FLEXSPI sample clock source selection for Flash Reading.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_ReadSampleClkLoopbackInternally
Dummy Read strobe generated by FlexSPI Controller and loopback internally.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_ReadSampleClkLoopbackFromDqsPad
Dummy Read strobe generated by FlexSPI Controller and loopback from DQS pad.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_ReadSampleClkLoopbackFromSckPad
SCK output clock and loopback from SCK pad.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_ReadSampleClkExternalInputFromDqsPad
Flash provided Read strobe and input from DQS pad.

enum _flexspi_cs_interval_cycle_unit
FLEXSPI interval unit for flash device select.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_CsIntervalUnit1SckCycle
Chip selection interval: CSINTERVAL * 1 serial clock cycle.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_CsIntervalUnit256SckCycle
Chip selection interval: CSINTERVAL * 256 serial clock cycle.

enum _flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit
FLEXSPI AHB wait interval unit for writing.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit2AhbCycle
AWRWAIT unit is 2 ahb clock cycle.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit8AhbCycle
AWRWAIT unit is 8 ahb clock cycle.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit32AhbCycle
AWRWAIT unit is 32 ahb clock cycle.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit128AhbCycle
AWRWAIT unit is 128 ahb clock cycle.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit512AhbCycle
AWRWAIT unit is 512 ahb clock cycle.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit2048AhbCycle
AWRWAIT unit is 2048 ahb clock cycle.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit8192AhbCycle
AWRWAIT unit is 8192 ahb clock cycle.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit32768AhbCycle
AWRWAIT unit is 32768 ahb clock cycle.

enum _flexspi_ip_error_code
Error Code when IP command Error detected.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorNoError
No error.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorJumpOnCsInIpCmd
IP command with JMP_ON_CS instruction used.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorUnknownOpCode
Unknown instruction opcode in the sequence.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorSdrDummyInDdrSequence
Instruction DUMMY_SDR/DUMMY_RWDS_SDR used in DDR sequence.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorDdrDummyInSdrSequence
Instruction DUMMY_DDR/DUMMY_RWDS_DDR used in SDR sequence.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorInvalidAddress
Flash access start address exceed the whole flash address range (A1/A2/B1/B2).

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorSequenceExecutionTimeout
Sequence execution timeout.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorFlashBoundaryAcrosss
Flash boundary crossed.

enum _flexspi_ahb_error_code
Error Code when AHB command Error detected.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdErrorNoError
No error.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdErrorJumpOnCsInWriteCmd
AHB Write command with JMP_ON_CS instruction used in the sequence.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdErrorUnknownOpCode
Unknown instruction opcode in the sequence.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdErrorSdrDummyInDdrSequence
Instruction DUMMY_SDR/DUMMY_RWDS_SDR used in DDR sequence.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdErrorDdrDummyInSdrSequence
Instruction DUMMY_DDR/DUMMY_RWDS_DDR used in SDR sequence.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdSequenceExecutionTimeout
Sequence execution timeout.

enum _flexspi_port
FLEXSPI operation port select.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_PortA1
Access flash on A1 port.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_PortA2
Access flash on A2 port.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_PortCount

enum _flexspi_arb_command_source
Trigger source of current command sequence granted by arbitrator.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbReadCommand

enumerator kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteCommand

enumerator kFLEXSPI_IpCommand

enumerator kFLEXSPI_SuspendedCommand

enum _flexspi_command_type
Command type.
Values:

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Command
FlexSPI operation: Only command, both TX and Rx buffer are ignored.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Config
FlexSPI operation: Configure device mode, the TX fifo size is fixed in LUT.

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Read

enumerator kFLEXSPI_Write

typedef enum *_flexspi_pad* flexspi_pad_t
pad definition of FLEXSPI, use to form LUT instruction.

typedef enum *_flexspi_flags* flexspi_flags_t
FLEXSPI interrupt status flags.

typedef enum *_flexspi_read_sample_clock* flexspi_read_sample_clock_t
FLEXSPI sample clock source selection for Flash Reading.

typedef enum *_flexspi_cs_interval_cycle_unit* flexspi_cs_interval_cycle_unit_t
FLEXSPI interval unit for flash device select.

typedef enum *_flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit* flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit_t
FLEXSPI AHB wait interval unit for writing.

typedef enum *_flexspi_ip_error_code* flexspi_ip_error_code_t
Error Code when IP command Error detected.

typedef enum *_flexspi_ahb_error_code* flexspi_ahb_error_code_t
Error Code when AHB command Error detected.

typedef enum *_flexspi_port* flexspi_port_t
FLEXSPI operation port select.

typedef enum *_flexspi_arb_command_source* flexspi_arb_command_source_t
Trigger source of current command sequence granted by arbitrator.

typedef enum *_flexspi_command_type* flexspi_command_type_t
Command type.

typedef struct *_flexspi_ahbBuffer_config* flexspi_ahbBuffer_config_t

typedef struct *_flexspi_ahbBuffers_ctrl* flexspi_ahbBuffers_ctrl_t
Structure to control all AHB buffers.

typedef struct *_flexspi_config* flexspi_config_t
FLEXSPI configuration structure.

typedef struct *_flexspi_device_config* flexspi_device_config_t
External device configuration items.

typedef struct *_flexspi_transfer* flexspi_transfer_t
Transfer structure for FLEXSPI.

typedef struct *_flexspi_handle* flexspi_handle_t

typedef void (*flexspi_transfer_callback_t)(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)
FLEXSPI transfer callback function.

typedef struct *_flexspi_addr_map_config* flexspi_addr_map_config_t
Address mapping configuration structure.

FSL_FEATURE_FLEXSPI_AHB_BUFFER_COUNT

FLEXSPI_LUT_SEQ(cmd0, pad0, op0, cmd1, pad1, op1)

Formula to form FLEXSPI instructions in LUT table.

struct _flexspi_ahbBuffer_config

#include <fsl_flexspi.h>

Public Members

uint8_t priority

This priority for AHB Master Read which this AHB RX Buffer is assigned.

uint8_t masterIndex

AHB Master ID the AHB RX Buffer is assigned.

uint16_t bufferSize

AHB buffer size in byte.

bool enablePrefetch

AHB Read Prefetch Enable for current AHB RX Buffer corresponding Master, allows prefetch disable/enable separately for each master.

struct _flexspi_ahbBuffers_ctrl

#include <fsl_flexspi.h> Structure to control all AHB buffers.

Public Members

flexspi_ahbBuffer_config_t buffer[FSL_FEATURE_FLEXSPI_AHB_BUFFER_COUNTn(0)]

Configurations of all AHB buffers.

struct _flexspi_config

#include <fsl_flexspi.h> FLEXSPI configuration structure.

Public Members

uint8_t clockDiv

FLEXSPI serial root clock divider.

flexspi_read_sample_clock_t rxSampleClock

Sample Clock source selection for Flash Reading.

bool enableSckFreeRunning

Enable/disable SCK output free-running.

bool enableDoze

Enable/disable doze mode support.

bool enableHalfSpeedAccess

Enable/disable divide by 2 of the clock for half speed commands.

flexspi_read_sample_clock_t rxSampleClockPortB

Sample Clock source_b selection for Flash Reading.

bool rxSampleClockDiff

Sample Clock source or source_b selection for Flash Reading.

bool enableSameConfigForAll

Enable/disable same configuration for all connected devices when enabled, same configuration in FLASHA1CRx is applied to all.

uint16_t seqTimeoutCycle

Timeout wait cycle for command sequence execution, timeout after ahbGrantTimeoutCyle*1024 serial root clock cycles.

uint8_t ipGrantTimeoutCycle

Timeout wait cycle for IP command grant, timeout after ipGrantTimeoutCycle*1024 AHB clock cycles.

uint8_t txWatermark

FLEXSPI IP transmit watermark value.

uint8_t rxWatermark

FLEXSPI receive watermark value.

struct __flexspi__device__config

#include <fsl_flexspi.h> External device configuration items.

Public Members

uint32_t flexspiRootClk

FLEXSPI serial root clock.

bool isSck2Enabled

FLEXSPI use SCK2.

uint32_t flashSize

Flash size in KByte.

bool addressShift

Address shift.

flexspi_cs_interval_cycle_unit_t CSIntervalUnit
: CS interval unit, 1 or 256 cycle.

uint16_t CSInterval
: CS line assert interval, multiply CS interval unit to get the CS line assert interval cycles.

uint8_t CSHoldTime
: CS line hold time.

uint8_t CSSetupTime
: CS line setup time.

uint8_t dataValidTime
: Data valid time for external device.

uint8_t columnspace
: Column space size.

bool enableWordAddress
: If enable word address.

uint8_t AWRSeqIndex
: Sequence ID for AHB write command.

uint8_t AWRSeqNumber
: Sequence number for AHB write command.

uint8_t ARDSeqIndex
: Sequence ID for AHB read command.

uint8_t ARDSeqNumber
: Sequence number for AHB read command.

flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit_t AHBWriteWaitUnit
: AHB write wait unit.

uint16_t AHBWriteWaitInterval
: AHB write wait interval, multiply AHB write interval unit to get the AHB write wait cycles.

bool enableWriteMask
: Enable/Disable FLEXSPI drive DQS pin as write mask when writing to external device.

bool isFroClockSource
: Is FRO clock source or not.

struct __flexspi__transfer
: *#include <fsl_flexspi.h>* Transfer structure for FLEXSPI.

Public Members

uint32_t deviceAddress
: Operation device address.

flexspi_port_t port
: Operation port.

flexspi_command_type_t cmdType
: Execution command type.

uint8_t seqIndex
: Sequence ID for command.

uint8_t SeqNumber
: Sequence number for command.

uint32_t *data
: Data buffer.

size_t dataSize
: Data size in bytes.

struct __flexspi_handle
: *#include <fsl_flexspi.h>* Transfer handle structure for FLEXSPI.

Public Members

uint32_t state
: Internal state for FLEXSPI transfer

uint8_t *data
: Data buffer.

size_t dataSize
: Remaining Data size in bytes.

size_t transferTotalSize
: Total Data size in bytes.

flexspi_transfer_callback_t completionCallback
: Callback for users while transfer finish or error occurred

void *userData
: FLEXSPI callback function parameter.

struct __flexspi_addr_map_config
: *#include <fsl_flexspi.h>* Address mapping configuration structure.

Public Members

uint32_t addrStart
: Remapping start address.

uint32_t addrEnd
: Remapping end address.

uint32_t addrOffset
: Address offset.

bool remapEnable
: Enable address remapping.

struct ahbConfig

Public Members

uint8_t ahbGrantTimeoutCycle
: Timeout wait cycle for AHB command grant, timeout after ahbGrantTimeoutCyle*1024 AHB clock cycles.

uint16_t ahbBusTimeoutCycle
: Timeout wait cycle for AHB read/write access, timeout after ahbBusTimeoutCycle*1024 AHB clock cycles.

uint8_t resumeWaitCycle
: Wait cycle for idle state before suspended command sequence resume, timeout after ahbBusTimeoutCycle AHB clock cycles.

bool disableAhbReadResume
: **True:** Suspended AHB read prefetch does not resume once aborted; **False:** Suspended AHB read prefetch resumes when AHB is IDLE.

flexspi_ahbBuffer_config_t buffer[FSL_FEATURE_FLEXSPI_AHB_BUFFER_COUNTn(0)]
: AHB buffer size.

bool enableClearAHBBufferOpt
: Enable/disable automatically clean AHB RX Buffer and TX Buffer when FLEXSPI returns STOP mode ACK.

bool enableReadAddressOpt
: Enable/disable remove AHB read burst start address alignment limitation. when enable, there is no AHB read burst start address alignment limitation.

bool enableAHBPrefetch
: Enable/disable AHB read prefetch feature, when enabled, FLEXSPI will fetch more data than current AHB burst.

bool enableAHBBufferable

Enable/disable AHB bufferable write access support, when enabled, FLEXSPI return before waiting for command execution finished.

bool enableAHBCachable

Enable AHB bus cachable read access support.

2.21 FLEXSPI eDMA Driver

void FLEXSPI_TransferCreateHandleEDMA(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexspi_edma_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *txDmaHandle, edma_handle_t *rxDmaHandle)

Initializes the FLEXSPI handle for transfer which is used in transactional functions and set the callback.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address
- handle – Pointer to flexspi_edma_handle_t structure
- callback – FLEXSPI callback, NULL means no callback.
- userData – User callback function data.
- txDmaHandle – User requested DMA handle for TX DMA transfer.
- rxDmaHandle – User requested DMA handle for RX DMA transfer.

void FLEXSPI_TransferUpdateSizeEDMA(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexspi_edma_transfer_nsize_t* nsize)

Update FLEXSPI EDMA transfer source data transfer size(SSIZE) and destination data transfer size(DSIZE).

See also:

flexspi_edma_transfer_nsize_t .

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address
- handle – Pointer to flexspi_edma_handle_t structure
- nsize – FLEXSPI DMA transfer data transfer size(SSIZE/DSIZE), by default the size is *kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize1Bytes(one byte)*.

status_t FLEXSPI_TransferEDMA(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_edma_handle_t* *handle, *flexspi_transfer_t* *xfer)

Transfers FLEXSPI data using an eDMA non-blocking method.

This function writes/receives data to/from the FLEXSPI transmit/receive FIFO. This function is non-blocking.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to flexspi_edma_handle_t structure

- xfer – FLEXSPI transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_FLEXSPI_Busy – FLEXSPI is busy transfer.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The watermark configuration is invalid, the watermark should be power of 2 to do successfully EDMA transfer.
- kStatus_Success – FLEXSPI successfully start edma transfer.

void FLEXSPI_TransferAbortEDMA(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the transfer data using eDMA.

This function aborts the transfer data using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to flexspi_edma_handle_t structure

status_t FLEXSPI_TransferGetTransferCountEDMA(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the transferred counts of transfer.

Parameters

- base – FLEXSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to flexspi_edma_handle_t structure.
- count – Bytes transfer.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed get the transfer count.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a non-blocking transaction currently in progress.

FSL_FLEXSPI_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION

FLEXSPI EDMA driver version.

enum _flexspi_edma_ntransfer_size

eDMA transfer configuration

Values:

enumerator kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize1Bytes

Source/Destination data transfer size is 1 byte every time

enumerator kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize2Bytes

Source/Destination data transfer size is 2 bytes every time

enumerator kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize4Bytes

Source/Destination data transfer size is 4 bytes every time

enumerator kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize8Bytes

Source/Destination data transfer size is 8 bytes every time

enumerator kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize32Bytes

Source/Destination data transfer size is 32 bytes every time

typedef struct *_flexspi_edma_handle* flexspi_edma_handle_t

typedef void (*flexspi_edma_callback_t)(FLEXSPI_Type *base, *flexspi_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

FLEXSPI eDMA transfer callback function for finish and error.

typedef enum *_flexspi_edma_ntransfer_size* flexspi_edma_transfer_nsize_t

eDMA transfer configuration

struct _flexspi_edma_handle

#include <fsl_flexspi_edma.h> FLEXSPI DMA transfer handle, users should not touch the content of the handle.

Public Members

edma_handle_t *txDmaHandle

eDMA handler for FLEXSPI Tx.

edma_handle_t *rxDmaHandle

eDMA handler for FLEXSPI Rx.

size_t transferSize

Bytes need to transfer.

flexspi_edma_transfer_nsize_t nsize

eDMA SSIZE/DSIZE in each transfer.

uint8_t nbytes

eDMA minor byte transfer count initially configured.

uint8_t count

The transfer data count in a DMA request.

uint32_t state

Internal state for FLEXSPI eDMA transfer.

flexspi_edma_callback_t completionCallback

A callback function called after the eDMA transfer is finished.

void *userData

User callback parameter

2.22 I3C: I3C Driver

FSL_I3C_DRIVER_VERSION

I3C driver version.

I3C status return codes.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_I3C_Busy
The master is already performing a transfer.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_Idle
The slave driver is idle.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_Nak
The slave device sent a NAK in response to an address.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_WriteAbort
The slave device sent a NAK in response to a write.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_Term
The master terminates slave read.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_HdrParityError
Parity error from DDR read.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_CrcError
CRC error from DDR read.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_ReadFifoError
Read from M/SRDATAB register when FIFO empty.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_WriteFifoError
Write to M/SWDATAB register when FIFO full.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_MsgError
Message SDR/DDR mismatch or read/write message in wrong state

enumerator kStatus_I3C_InvalidReq
Invalid use of request.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_Timeout
The module has stalled too long in a frame.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_SlaveCountExceed
The I3C slave count has exceed the definition in I3C_MAX_DEVCNT.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_IBIWon
The I3C slave event IBI or MR or HJ won the arbitration on a header address.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_OverrunError
Slave internal from-bus buffer/FIFO overrun.

enumerator kStatus_I3C_UnderrunError
Slave internal to-bus buffer/FIFO underrun

enumerator kStatus_I3C_UnderrunNak
Slave internal from-bus buffer/FIFO underrun and NACK error

enumerator kStatus_I3C_InvalidStart
Slave invalid start flag

enumerator kStatus_I3C_SdrParityError
SDR parity error

enumerator kStatus_I3C_S0S1Error
S0 or S1 error

enum _i3c_hdr_mode
I3C HDR modes.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_HDRModeNone

enumerator kI3C_HDRModeDDR

enumerator kI3C_HDRModeTSP

enumerator kI3C_HDRModeTSL

typedef enum *_i3c_hdr_mode* i3c_hdr_mode_t
I3C HDR modes.

typedef struct *_i3c_device_info* i3c_device_info_t
I3C device information.

I3C_RETRY_TIMES
Max loops to wait for I3C operation status complete.
This is the maximum number of loops to wait for I3C operation status complete. If set to 0, it will wait indefinitely.

I3C_MAX_DEVCNT

I3C_IBI_BUFF_SIZE

struct _i3c_device_info
#include <fsl_i3c.h> I3C device information.

Public Members

uint8_t dynamicAddr
: Device dynamic address.

uint8_t staticAddr
: Static address.

uint8_t dcr
: Device characteristics register information.

uint8_t bcr
: Bus characteristics register information.

uint16_t vendorID
: Device vendor ID(manufacture ID).

uint32_t partNumber
: Device part number info

uint16_t maxReadLength
: Maximum read length.

uint16_t maxWriteLength
: Maximum write length.

uint8_t hdrMode
: Support hdr mode, could be OR logic in i3c_hdr_mode.

2.23 I3C Common Driver

typedef struct *_i3c_config* i3c_config_t
: Structure with settings to initialize the I3C module, could both initialize master and slave functionality.

  This structure holds configuration settings for the I3C peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *I3C_GetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

  The configuration structure can be made constant so it resides in flash.

uint32_t I3C_GetInstance(I3C_Type *base)
: Get which instance current I3C is used.

  Parameters

  - base – The I3C peripheral base address.

void I3C_GetDefaultConfig(*i3c_config_t* *config)
: Provides a default configuration for the I3C peripheral, the configuration covers both master functionality and slave functionality.

  This function provides the following default configuration for I3C:

```
config->enableMaster                = kI3C_MasterCapable;
config->disableTimeout              = false;
config->hKeep                       = kI3C_MasterHighKeeperNone;
config->enableOpenDrainStop         = true;
config->enableOpenDrainHigh         = true;
config->baudRate_Hz.i2cBaud         = 400000U;
config->baudRate_Hz.i3cPushPullBaud  = 12500000U;
config->baudRate_Hz.i3cOpenDrainBaud = 2500000U;
config->masterDynamicAddress        = 0x0AU;
config->slowClock_Hz                = 1000000U;
config->enableSlave                 = true;
config->vendorID                    = 0x11BU;
config->enableRandomPart            = false;
config->partNumber                  = 0;
config->dcr                         = 0;
config->bcr = 0;
config->hdrMode             = (uint8_t)kI3C_HDRModeDDR;
config->nakAllRequest       = false;
config->ignoreS0S1Error     = false;
config->offline             = false;
config->matchSlaveStartStop = false;
```

After calling this function, you can override any settings in order to customize the configuration, prior to initializing the common I3C driver with *I3C_Init()*.

Parameters

- config – **[out]** User provided configuration structure for default values. Refer to *i3c_config_t*.

void I3C_Init(I3C_Type *base, const *i3c_config_t* *config, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz)

Initializes the I3C peripheral. This function enables the peripheral clock and initializes the I3C peripheral as described by the user provided configuration. This will initialize both the master peripheral and slave peripheral so that I3C module could work as pure master, pure slave or secondary master, etc. A software reset is performed prior to configuration.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- config – User provided peripheral configuration. Use *I3C_GetDefaultConfig()* to get a set of defaults that you can override.
- sourceClock_Hz – Frequency in Hertz of the I3C functional clock. Used to calculate the baud rate divisors, filter widths, and timeout periods.

struct _i3c_config

#include <fsl_i3c.h> Structure with settings to initialize the I3C module, could both initialize master and slave functionality.

This structure holds configuration settings for the I3C peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *I3C_GetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

The configuration structure can be made constant so it resides in flash.

Public Members

i3c_master_enable_t enableMaster

Enable master mode.

bool disableTimeout
: Whether to disable timeout to prevent the ERRWARN.

i3c_master_hkeep_t hKeep
: High keeper mode setting.

bool enableOpenDrainStop
: Whether to emit open-drain speed STOP.

bool enableOpenDrainHigh
: Enable Open-Drain High to be 1 PPBAUD count for i3c messages, or 1 ODBAUD.

i3c_baudrate_hz_t baudRate_Hz
: Desired baud rate settings.

i3c_start_scl_delay_t startSclDelay
: I3C SCL delay after START.

i3c_start_scl_delay_t restartSclDelay
: I3C SCL delay after Repeated START.

uint8_t masterDynamicAddress
: Main master dynamic address configuration.

uint32_t maxWriteLength
: Maximum write length.

uint32_t maxReadLength
: Maximum read length.

bool enableSlave
: Whether to enable slave.

uint8_t staticAddr
: Static address.

uint16_t vendorID
: Device vendor ID(manufacture ID).

uint32_t partNumber
: Device part number info

uint8_t dcr
: Device characteristics register information.

uint8_t bcr
: Bus characteristics register information.

uint8_t hdrMode

Support hdr mode, could be OR logic in enumeration:i3c_hdr_mode_t.

bool nakAllRequest

Whether to reply NAK to all requests except broadcast CCC.

bool ignoreS0S1Error

Whether to ignore S0/S1 error in SDR mode.

bool offline

Whether to wait 60 us of bus quiet or HDR request to ensure slave track SDR mode safely.

bool matchSlaveStartStop

Whether to assert start/stop status only the time slave is addressed.

2.24 I3C Master Driver

void I3C_MasterGetDefaultConfig(*i3c_master_config_t* *masterConfig)

Provides a default configuration for the I3C master peripheral.

This function provides the following default configuration for the I3C master peripheral:

```
masterConfig->enableMaster            = kI3C_MasterOn;
masterConfig->disableTimeout          = false;
masterConfig->hKeep                   = kI3C_MasterHighKeeperNone;
masterConfig->enableOpenDrainStop     = true;
masterConfig->enableOpenDrainHigh     = true;
masterConfig->baudRate_Hz             = 100000U;
masterConfig->busType                 = kI3C_TypeI2C;
```

After calling this function, you can override any settings in order to customize the configuration, prior to initializing the master driver with *I3C_MasterInit()*.

Parameters

- masterConfig – **[out]** User provided configuration structure for default values. Refer to *i3c_master_config_t*.

void I3C_MasterInit(I3C_Type *base, const *i3c_master_config_t* *masterConfig, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz)

Initializes the I3C master peripheral.

This function enables the peripheral clock and initializes the I3C master peripheral as described by the user provided configuration. A software reset is performed prior to configuration.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- masterConfig – User provided peripheral configuration. Use *I3C_MasterGetDefaultConfig()* to get a set of defaults that you can override.
- sourceClock_Hz – Frequency in Hertz of the I3C functional clock. Used to calculate the baud rate divisors, filter widths, and timeout periods.

void I3C_MasterDeinit(I3C_Type *base)

Deinitializes the I3C master peripheral.

This function disables the I3C master peripheral and gates the clock. It also performs a software reset to restore the peripheral to reset conditions.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

static inline void I3C_MasterEnable(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_enable_t* enable)

Set I3C module master mode.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- enable – Enable master mode.

status_t I3C_MasterCheckAndClearError(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t status)

status_t I3C_MasterWaitForCtrlDone(I3C_Type *base, bool waitIdle)

status_t I3C_CheckForBusyBus(I3C_Type *base)

void I3C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig(*i3c_slave_config_t* *slaveConfig)

Provides a default configuration for the I3C slave peripheral.

This function provides the following default configuration for the I3C slave peripheral:

```
slaveConfig->enableslave              = true;
```

After calling this function, you can override any settings in order to customize the configuration, prior to initializing the slave driver with I3C_SlaveInit().

Parameters

- slaveConfig – **[out]** User provided configuration structure for default values. Refer to *i3c_slave_config_t*.

void I3C_SlaveInit(I3C_Type *base, const *i3c_slave_config_t* *slaveConfig, uint32_t slowClock_Hz)

Initializes the I3C slave peripheral.

This function enables the peripheral clock and initializes the I3C slave peripheral as described by the user provided configuration.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- slaveConfig – User provided peripheral configuration. Use I3C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig() to get a set of defaults that you can override.
- slowClock_Hz – Frequency in Hertz of the I3C slow clock. Used to calculate the bus match condition values. If FSL_FEATURE_I3C_HAS_NO_SCONFIG_BAMATCH defines as 1, this parameter is useless.

void I3C_SlaveDeinit(I3C_Type *base)

Deinitializes the I3C slave peripheral.

This function disables the I3C slave peripheral and gates the clock.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

static inline void I3C_SlaveEnable(I3C_Type *base, bool isEnable)

Enable/Disable Slave.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- isEnable – Enable or disable.

static inline uint32_t I3C_MasterGetStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base)

Gets the I3C master status flags.

A bit mask with the state of all I3C master status flags is returned. For each flag, the corresponding bit in the return value is set if the flag is asserted.

See also:

_i3c_master_flags

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

State of the status flags:

- 1: related status flag is set.
- 0: related status flag is not set.

static inline void I3C_MasterClearStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t statusMask)

Clears the I3C master status flag state.

The following status register flags can be cleared:

- *kI3C_MasterSlaveStartFlag*
- *kI3C_MasterControlDoneFlag*
- *kI3C_MasterCompleteFlag*
- *kI3C_MasterArbitrationWonFlag*
- *kI3C_MasterSlave2MasterFlag*

Attempts to clear other flags has no effect.

See also:

_i3c_master_flags.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- statusMask – A bitmask of status flags that are to be cleared. The mask is composed of *_i3c_master_flags* enumerators OR'd together. You may pass the result of a previous call to *I3C_MasterGetStatusFlags()*.

static inline uint32_t I3C_MasterGetErrorStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base)

Gets the I3C master error status flags.

A bit mask with the state of all I3C master error status flags is returned. For each flag, the corresponding bit in the return value is set if the flag is asserted.

See also:

_i3c_master_error_flags

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

State of the error status flags:

- 1: related status flag is set.
- 0: related status flag is not set.

static inline void I3C_MasterClearErrorStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t statusMask)

Clears the I3C master error status flag state.

See also:

_i3c_master_error_flags.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- statusMask – A bitmask of error status flags that are to be cleared. The mask is composed of *_i3c_master_error_flags* enumerators OR'd together. You may pass the result of a previous call to *I3C_MasterGetStatusFlags()*.

i3c_master_state_t I3C_MasterGetState(I3C_Type *base)

Gets the I3C master state.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

I3C master state.

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base)

Gets the I3C slave status flags.

A bit mask with the state of all I3C slave status flags is returned. For each flag, the corresponding bit in the return value is set if the flag is asserted.

See also:

_i3c_slave_flags

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

State of the status flags:

- 1: related status flag is set.
- 0: related status flag is not set.

static inline void I3C_SlaveClearStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t statusMask)

Clears the I3C slave status flag state.

The following status register flags can be cleared:

- *kI3C_SlaveBusStartFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveMatchedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveBusStopFlag*

Attempts to clear other flags has no effect.

See also:

_i3c_slave_flags.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- statusMask – A bitmask of status flags that are to be cleared. The mask is composed of *_i3c_slave_flags* enumerators OR'd together. You may pass the result of a previous call to I3C_SlaveGetStatusFlags().

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetErrorStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base)

Gets the I3C slave error status flags.

A bit mask with the state of all I3C slave error status flags is returned. For each flag, the corresponding bit in the return value is set if the flag is asserted.

See also:

_i3c_slave_error_flags

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

State of the error status flags:

- 1: related status flag is set.
- 0: related status flag is not set.

static inline void I3C_SlaveClearErrorStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t statusMask)

Clears the I3C slave error status flag state.

See also:

_i3c_slave_error_flags.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- statusMask – A bitmask of error status flags that are to be cleared. The mask is composed of *_i3c_slave_error_flags* enumerators OR'd together. You may pass the result of a previous call to I3C_SlaveGetErrorStatusFlags().

i3c_slave_activity_state_t I3C_SlaveGetActivityState(I3C_Type *base)

Gets the I3C slave state.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

I3C slave activity state, refer *i3c_slave_activity_state_t*.

status_t I3C_SlaveCheckAndClearError(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t status)

static inline void I3C_MasterEnableInterrupts(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t interruptMask)

Enables the I3C master interrupt requests.

All flags except *kI3C_MasterBetweenFlag* and *kI3C_MasterNackDetectFlag* can be enabled as interrupts.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- interruptMask – Bit mask of interrupts to enable. See *_i3c_master_flags* for the set of constants that should be OR'd together to form the bit mask.

static inline void I3C_MasterDisableInterrupts(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t interruptMask)

Disables the I3C master interrupt requests.

All flags except *kI3C_MasterBetweenFlag* and *kI3C_MasterNackDetectFlag* can be enabled as interrupts.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- interruptMask – Bit mask of interrupts to disable. See *_i3c_master_flags* for the set of constants that should be OR'd together to form the bit mask.

static inline uint32_t I3C_MasterGetEnabledInterrupts(I3C_Type *base)

Returns the set of currently enabled I3C master interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

A bitmask composed of *_i3c_master_flags* enumerators OR'd together to indicate the set of enabled interrupts.

static inline uint32_t I3C_MasterGetPendingInterrupts(I3C_Type *base)

Returns the set of pending I3C master interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

A bitmask composed of *_i3c_master_flags* enumerators OR'd together to indicate the set of pending interrupts.

static inline void I3C_SlaveEnableInterrupts(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t interruptMask)

Enables the I3C slave interrupt requests.

Only below flags can be enabled as interrupts.

- *kI3C_SlaveBusStartFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveMatchedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveBusStopFlag*

- *kI3C_SlaveRxReadyFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveTxReadyFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveDynamicAddrChangedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveReceivedCCCFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveErrorFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveHDRCommandMatchFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveCCCHandledFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveEventSentFlag*

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- interruptMask – Bit mask of interrupts to enable. See *_i3c_slave_flags* for the set of constants that should be OR'd together to form the bit mask.

static inline void I3C_SlaveDisableInterrupts(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t interruptMask)

Disables the I3C slave interrupt requests.

Only below flags can be disabled as interrupts.

- *kI3C_SlaveBusStartFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveMatchedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveBusStopFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveRxReadyFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveTxReadyFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveDynamicAddrChangedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveReceivedCCCFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveErrorFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveHDRCommandMatchFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveCCCHandledFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveEventSentFlag*

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- interruptMask – Bit mask of interrupts to disable. See *_i3c_slave_flags* for the set of constants that should be OR'd together to form the bit mask.

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetEnabledInterrupts(I3C_Type *base)

Returns the set of currently enabled I3C slave interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

A bitmask composed of *_i3c_slave_flags* enumerators OR'd together to indicate the set of enabled interrupts.

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetPendingInterrupts(I3C_Type *base)

Returns the set of pending I3C slave interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

A bitmask composed of *_i3c_slave_flags* enumerators OR'd together to indicate the set of pending interrupts.

static inline void I3C_MasterEnableDMA(I3C_Type *base, bool enableTx, bool enableRx, uint32_t width)

Enables or disables I3C master DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- enableTx – Enable flag for transmit DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.
- enableRx – Enable flag for receive DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.
- width – DMA read/write unit in bytes.

static inline uint32_t I3C_MasterGetTxFifoAddress(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t width)

Gets I3C master transmit data register address for DMA transfer.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- width – DMA read/write unit in bytes.

Returns

The I3C Master Transmit Data Register address.

static inline uint32_t I3C_MasterGetRxFifoAddress(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t width)

Gets I3C master receive data register address for DMA transfer.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- width – DMA read/write unit in bytes.

Returns

The I3C Master Receive Data Register address.

static inline void I3C_SlaveEnableDMA(I3C_Type *base, bool enableTx, bool enableRx, uint32_t width)

Enables or disables I3C slave DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- enableTx – Enable flag for transmit DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.
- enableRx – Enable flag for receive DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.
- width – DMA read/write unit in bytes.

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetTxFifoAddress(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t width)

Gets I3C slave transmit data register address for DMA transfer.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- width – DMA read/write unit in bytes.

Returns

The I3C Slave Transmit Data Register address.

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetRxFifoAddress(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t width)

Gets I3C slave receive data register address for DMA transfer.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- width – DMA read/write unit in bytes.

Returns

The I3C Slave Receive Data Register address.

static inline void I3C_MasterSetWatermarks(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_tx_trigger_level_t* txLvl, *i3c_rx_trigger_level_t* rxLvl, bool flushTx, bool flushRx)

Sets the watermarks for I3C master FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- txLvl – Transmit FIFO watermark level. The *kI3C_MasterTxReadyFlag* flag is set whenever the number of words in the transmit FIFO reaches *txLvl*.
- rxLvl – Receive FIFO watermark level. The *kI3C_MasterRxReadyFlag* flag is set whenever the number of words in the receive FIFO reaches *rxLvl*.
- flushTx – true if TX FIFO is to be cleared, otherwise TX FIFO remains unchanged.
- flushRx – true if RX FIFO is to be cleared, otherwise RX FIFO remains unchanged.

static inline void I3C_MasterGetFifoCounts(I3C_Type *base, size_t *rxCount, size_t *txCount)

Gets the current number of bytes in the I3C master FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- txCount – **[out]** Pointer through which the current number of bytes in the transmit FIFO is returned. Pass NULL if this value is not required.
- rxCount – **[out]** Pointer through which the current number of bytes in the receive FIFO is returned. Pass NULL if this value is not required.

static inline void I3C_SlaveSetWatermarks(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_tx_trigger_level_t* txLvl, *i3c_rx_trigger_level_t* rxLvl, bool flushTx, bool flushRx)

Sets the watermarks for I3C slave FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- txLvl – Transmit FIFO watermark level. The *kI3C_SlaveTxReadyFlag* flag is set whenever the number of words in the transmit FIFO reaches *txLvl*.

- rxLvl – Receive FIFO watermark level. The *kI3C_SlaveRxReadyFlag* flag is set whenever the number of words in the receive FIFO reaches *rxLvl*.
- flushTx – true if TX FIFO is to be cleared, otherwise TX FIFO remains unchanged.
- flushRx – true if RX FIFO is to be cleared, otherwise RX FIFO remains unchanged.

static inline void I3C_SlaveGetFifoCounts(I3C_Type *base, size_t *rxCount, size_t *txCount)

Gets the current number of bytes in the I3C slave FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- txCount – **[out]** Pointer through which the current number of bytes in the transmit FIFO is returned. Pass NULL if this value is not required.
- rxCount – **[out]** Pointer through which the current number of bytes in the receive FIFO is returned. Pass NULL if this value is not required.

void I3C_MasterSetBaudRate(I3C_Type *base, const *i3c_baudrate_hz_t* *baudRate_Hz, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz)

Sets the I3C bus frequency for master transactions.

The I3C master is automatically disabled and re-enabled as necessary to configure the baud rate. Do not call this function during a transfer, or the transfer is aborted.

Note: On devices affected by I3C errata ERR053429, an SDR read with PPBAUD < 2 can lose the last received byte when the RxFIFO fills before the CPU/DMA services it. For safe SDR reads, request a push-pull baud that yields PPBAUD > 1, or guarantee the CPU/DMA drains the RxFIFO fast enough to avoid a Full event.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- baudRate_Hz – Pointer to structure of requested bus frequency in Hertz.
- sourceClock_Hz – I3C functional clock frequency in Hertz.

status_t I3C_MasterGetI2CPresetTiming(*i3c_legacy_i2c_speed_mode_t* speed, *i3c_master_src_clk_t* srcClk, *i3c_timing_t* *timing)

Get prevalidated timing values for supported I2C speed.

Parameters

- speed – **[in]** I2C Speed mode.
- srcClk – **[in]** FCLK source clock.
- timing – **[out]** Prevalidated timing values. Valid when kStatus_Success is returned.

Returns

kStatus_Success A supported preset timing is found. kStatus_Fail The requested timing is not supported.

status_t I3C_MasterCalcTiming(const *i3c_master_baudrate_config_t* *baudRate, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz, *i3c_timing_t* *timing)

Calculate timing from desired baud rates.

Parameters

- baudRate – **[in]** Desired baud rates and bus configuration.
- sourceClock_Hz – **[in]** Master peripheral clock (FCLK) frequency in Hz.
- timing – **[out]** I3C timing register field values. Valid only when kStatus_Success is returned.

Returns

kStatus_Success Target rate is achieved. kStatus_Fail Target rate isn't achieved.

void I3C_MasterSetTiming(I3C_Type *base, const *i3c_timing_t* *timing)

Set I3C timing parameters.

Parameters

- base – I3C peripheral base address.
- timing – Pre-calculated timing values.

static inline bool I3C_MasterGetBusIdleState(I3C_Type *base)

Returns whether the bus is idle.

Requires the master mode to be enabled.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Return values

- true – Bus is busy.
- false – Bus is idle.

status_t I3C_MasterStartWithRxSize(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_bus_type_t* type, uint8_t address, *i3c_direction_t* dir, uint8_t rxSize)

Sends a START signal and slave address on the I2C/I3C bus, receive size is also specified in the call.

This function is used to initiate a new master mode transfer. First, the bus state is checked to ensure that another master is not occupying the bus. Then a START signal is transmitted, followed by the 7-bit address specified in the a address parameter. Note that this function does not actually wait until the START and address are successfully sent on the bus before returning.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- type – The bus type to use in this transaction.
- address – 7-bit slave device address, in bits [6:0].
- dir – Master transfer direction, either *kI3C_Read* or *kI3C_Write*. This parameter is used to set the R/w bit (bit 0) in the transmitted slave address.
- rxSize – Read terminate size for the followed read transfer, limit to 255 bytes.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – START signal and address were successfully enqueued in the transmit FIFO.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.

status_t I3C_MasterStart(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_bus_type_t* type, uint8_t address, *i3c_direction_t* dir)

Sends a START signal and slave address on the I2C/I3C bus.

This function is used to initiate a new master mode transfer. First, the bus state is checked to ensure that another master is not occupying the bus. Then a START signal is transmitted, followed by the 7-bit address specified in the *address* parameter. Note that this function does not actually wait until the START and address are successfully sent on the bus before returning.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- type – The bus type to use in this transaction.
- address – 7-bit slave device address, in bits [6:0].
- dir – Master transfer direction, either *kI3C_Read* or *kI3C_Write*. This parameter is used to set the R/w bit (bit 0) in the transmitted slave address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – START signal and address were successfully enqueued in the transmit FIFO.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.

status_t I3C_MasterRepeatedStartWithRxSize(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_bus_type_t* type, uint8_t address, *i3c_direction_t* dir, uint8_t rxSize)

Sends a repeated START signal and slave address on the I2C/I3C bus, receive size is also specified in the call.

This function is used to send a Repeated START signal when a transfer is already in progress. Like *I3C_MasterStart()*, it also sends the specified 7-bit address. Call this API also configures the read terminate size for the following read transfer. For example, set the rxSize = 2, the following read transfer will be terminated after two bytes of data received. Write transfer will not be affected by the rxSize configuration.

Note: This function exists primarily to maintain compatible APIs between I3C and I2C drivers, as well as to better document the intent of code that uses these APIs.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- type – The bus type to use in this transaction.
- address – 7-bit slave device address, in bits [6:0].
- dir – Master transfer direction, either *kI3C_Read* or *kI3C_Write*. This parameter is used to set the R/w bit (bit 0) in the transmitted slave address.
- rxSize – Read terminate size for the followed read transfer, limit to 255 bytes.

Return values

kStatus_Success – Repeated START signal and address were successfully enqueued in the transmit FIFO.

static inline *status_t* I3C_MasterRepeatedStart(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_bus_type_t* type, uint8_t address, *i3c_direction_t* dir)

Sends a repeated START signal and slave address on the I2C/I3C bus.

This function is used to send a Repeated START signal when a transfer is already in progress. Like *I3C_MasterStart()*, it also sends the specified 7-bit address.

Note: This function exists primarily to maintain compatible APIs between I3C and I2C drivers, as well as to better document the intent of code that uses these APIs.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- type – The bus type to use in this transaction.
- address – 7-bit slave device address, in bits [6:0].
- dir – Master transfer direction, either *kI3C_Read* or *kI3C_Write*. This parameter is used to set the R/w bit (bit 0) in the transmitted slave address.

Return values

kStatus_Success – Repeated START signal and address were successfully enqueued in the transmit FIFO.

status_t I3C_MasterSend(I3C_Type *base, const void *txBuff, size_t txSize, uint32_t flags)

Performs a polling send transfer on the I2C/I3C bus.

Sends up to *txSize* number of bytes to the previously addressed slave device. The slave may reply with a NAK to any byte in order to terminate the transfer early. If this happens, this function returns *kStatus_I3C_Nak*.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- txBuff – The pointer to the data to be transferred.
- txSize – The length in bytes of the data to be transferred.
- flags – Bit mask of options for the transfer. See enumeration *_i3c_master_transfer_flags* for available options.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Data was sent successfully.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.
- kStatus_I3C_Timeout – The module has stalled too long in a frame.
- kStatus_I3C_Nak – The slave device sent a NAK in response to an address.
- kStatus_I3C_WriteAbort – The slave device sent a NAK in response to a write.
- kStatus_I3C_MsgError – Message SDR/DDR mismatch or read/write message in wrong state.
- kStatus_I3C_WriteFifoError – Write to M/SWDATAB register when FIFO full.
- kStatus_I3C_InvalidReq – Invalid use of request.

status_t I3C_MasterReceive(I3C_Type *base, void *rxBuff, size_t rxSize, uint32_t flags)

Performs a polling receive transfer on the I2C/I3C bus.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- rxBuff – The pointer to the data to be transferred.

- rxSize – The length in bytes of the data to be transferred.
- flags – Bit mask of options for the transfer. See enumeration *_i3c_master_transfer_flags* for available options.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Data was received successfully.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.
- kStatus_I3C_Timeout – The module has stalled too long in a frame.
- kStatus_I3C_Term – The master terminates slave read.
- kStatus_I3C_HdrParityError – Parity error from DDR read.
- kStatus_I3C_CrcError – CRC error from DDR read.
- kStatus_I3C_MsgError – Message SDR/DDR mismatch or read/write message in wrong state.
- kStatus_I3C_ReadFifoError – Read from M/SRDATAB register when FIFO empty.
- kStatus_I3C_InvalidReq – Invalid use of request.

status_t I3C_MasterStop(I3C_Type *base)

Sends a STOP signal on the I2C/I3C bus.

This function does not return until the STOP signal is seen on the bus, or an error occurs.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The STOP signal was successfully sent on the bus and the transaction terminated.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.
- kStatus_I3C_Timeout – The module has stalled too long in a frame.
- kStatus_I3C_InvalidReq – Invalid use of request.

void I3C_MasterEmitRequest(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_bus_request_t* masterReq)

I3C master emit request.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- masterReq – I3C master request of type *i3c_bus_request_t*

static inline void I3C_MasterEmitIBIResponse(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_ibi_response_t* ibiResponse)

I3C master emit request.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- ibiResponse – I3C master emit IBI response of type *i3c_ibi_response_t*

void I3C_MasterRegisterIBI(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_register_ibi_addr_t* *ibiRule)

I3C master register IBI rule.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- ibiRule – Pointer to ibi rule description of type *i3c_register_ibi_addr_t*

void I3C_MasterGetIBIRules(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_register_ibi_addr_t* *ibiRule)

I3C master get IBI rule.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- ibiRule – Pointer to store the read out ibi rule description.

i3c_ibi_type_t I3C_GetIBIType(I3C_Type *base)

I3C master get IBI Type.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Return values

i3c_ibi_type_t – Type of *i3c_ibi_type_t*.

static inline uint8_t I3C_GetIBIAddress(I3C_Type *base)

I3C master get IBI Address.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Return values

The – 8-bit IBI address.

status_t I3C_MasterProcessDAASpecifiedBaudrate(I3C_Type *base, uint8_t *addressList, uint32_t count, *i3c_master_daa_baudrate_t* *daaBaudRate)

Performs a DAA in the i3c bus with specified temporary baud rate.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- addressList – The pointer for address list which is used to do DAA.
- count – The address count in the address list.
- daaBaudRate – The temporary baud rate in DAA process, NULL for using initial setting. The initial setting is set back between the completion of the DAA and the return of this function.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The transaction was started successfully.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Either another master is currently utilizing the bus, or a non-blocking transaction is already in progress.
- kStatus_I3C_SlaveCountExceed – The I3C slave count has exceed the definition in I3C_MAX_DEVCNT.

static inline *status_t* I3C_MasterProcessDAA(I3C_Type *base, uint8_t *addressList, uint32_t count)

Performs a DAA in the i3c bus.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- addressList – The pointer for address list which is used to do DAA.
- count – The address count in the address list. The initial setting is set back between the completion of the DAA and the return of this function.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The transaction was started successfully.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Either another master is currently utilizing the bus, or a non-blocking transaction is already in progress.
- kStatus_I3C_SlaveCountExceed – The I3C slave count has exceed the definition in I3C_MAX_DEVCNT.

i3c_device_info_t *I3C_MasterGetDeviceListAfterDAA(I3C_Type *base, uint8_t *count)

Get device information list after DAA process is done.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- count – **[out]** The pointer to store the available device count.

Returns

Pointer to the i3c_device_info_t array.

void I3C_MasterClearDeviceCount(I3C_Type *base)

Clear the global device count which represents current devices number on the bus. When user resets all dynamic addresses on the bus, should call this API.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

status_t I3C_MasterTransferBlocking(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_transfer_t* *transfer)

Performs a master polling transfer on the I2C/I3C bus.

Note: The API does not return until the transfer succeeds or fails due to error happens during transfer.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- transfer – Pointer to the transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Data was received successfully.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.
- kStatus_I3C_IBIWon – The I3C slave event IBI or MR or HJ won the arbitration on a header address.
- kStatus_I3C_Timeout – The module has stalled too long in a frame.
- kStatus_I3C_Nak – The slave device sent a NAK in response to an address.
- kStatus_I3C_WriteAbort – The slave device sent a NAK in response to a write.
- kStatus_I3C_Term – The master terminates slave read.
- kStatus_I3C_HdrParityError – Parity error from DDR read.
- kStatus_I3C_CrcError – CRC error from DDR read.
- kStatus_I3C_MsgError – Message SDR/DDR mismatch or read/write message in wrong state.
- kStatus_I3C_ReadFifoError – Read from M/SRDATAB register when FIFO empty.

- kStatus_I3C_WriteFifoError – Write to M/SWDATAB register when FIFO full.
- kStatus_I3C_InvalidReq – Invalid use of request.

status_t I3C_SlaveSend(I3C_Type *base, const void *txBuff, size_t txSize)

Performs a polling send transfer on the I3C bus.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- txBuff – The pointer to the data to be transferred.
- txSize – The length in bytes of the data to be transferred.

Returns

Error or success status returned by API.

status_t I3C_SlaveReceive(I3C_Type *base, void *rxBuff, size_t rxSize)

Performs a polling receive transfer on the I3C bus.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- rxBuff – The pointer to the data to be transferred.
- rxSize – The length in bytes of the data to be transferred.

Returns

Error or success status returned by API.

void I3C_MasterTransferCreateHandle(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_handle_t* *handle, const *i3c_master_transfer_callback_t* *callback, void *userData)

Creates a new handle for the I3C master non-blocking APIs.

The creation of a handle is for use with the non-blocking APIs. Once a handle is created, there is not a corresponding destroy handle. If the user wants to terminate a transfer, the *I3C_MasterTransferAbort()* API shall be called.

Note: The function also enables the NVIC IRQ for the input I3C. Need to notice that on some SoCs the I3C IRQ is connected to INTMUX, in this case user needs to enable the associated INTMUX IRQ in application.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – **[out]** Pointer to the I3C master driver handle.
- callback – User provided pointer to the asynchronous callback function.
- userData – User provided pointer to the application callback data.

status_t I3C_MasterTransferNonBlocking(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_handle_t* *handle, *i3c_master_transfer_t* *transfer)

Performs a non-blocking transaction on the I2C/I3C bus.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the I3C master driver handle.
- transfer – The pointer to the transfer descriptor.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The transaction was started successfully.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Either another master is currently utilizing the bus, or a non-blocking transaction is already in progress.

status_t I3C_MasterTransferGetCount(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Returns number of bytes transferred so far.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the I3C master driver handle.
- count – **[out]** Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_Success –
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a non-blocking transaction currently in progress.

void I3C_MasterTransferAbort(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_handle_t* *handle)

Terminates a non-blocking I3C master transmission early.

Note: It is not safe to call this function from an IRQ handler that has a higher priority than the I3C peripheral's IRQ priority.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the I3C master driver handle.

void I3C_MasterTransferHandleIRQ(I3C_Type *base, void *intHandle)

Reusable routine to handle master interrupts.

Note: This function does not need to be called unless you are reimplementing the non-blocking API's interrupt handler routines to add special functionality.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- intHandle – Pointer to the I3C master driver handle.

void I3C_DriverIRQHandler(uint32_t instance)

Common IRQ handler entry for all I3C instances.

This function dispatches the IRQ to the correct instance handler using the instance index.

Parameters

- instance – I3C instance number.

enum _i3c_master_flags

I3C master peripheral flags.

The following status register flags can be cleared:

- *kI3C_MasterSlaveStartFlag*
- *kI3C_MasterControlDoneFlag*
- *kI3C_MasterCompleteFlag*
- *kI3C_MasterArbitrationWonFlag*
- *kI3C_MasterSlave2MasterFlag*

All flags except *kI3C_MasterBetweenFlag* and *kI3C_MasterNackDetectFlag* can be enabled as interrupts.

Note: These enums are meant to be OR'd together to form a bit mask.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_MasterBetweenFlag

Between messages/DAAs flag

enumerator kI3C_MasterNackDetectFlag

NACK detected flag

enumerator kI3C_MasterSlaveStartFlag

Slave request start flag

enumerator kI3C_MasterControlDoneFlag

Master request complete flag

enumerator kI3C_MasterCompleteFlag

Transfer complete flag

enumerator kI3C_MasterRxReadyFlag

Rx data ready in Rx buffer flag

enumerator kI3C_MasterTxReadyFlag

Tx buffer ready for Tx data flag

enumerator kI3C_MasterArbitrationWonFlag

Header address won arbitration flag

enumerator kI3C_MasterErrorFlag

Error occurred flag

enumerator kI3C_MasterSlave2MasterFlag

Switch from slave to master flag

enumerator kI3C_MasterClearFlags

enum _i3c_master_error_flags

I3C master error flags to indicate the causes.

Note: These enums are meant to be OR'd together to form a bit mask.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_MasterErrorNackFlag

Slave NACKed the last address

enumerator kI3C_MasterErrorWriteAbortFlag

Slave NACKed the write data

enumerator kI3C_MasterErrorParityFlag

Parity error from DDR read

enumerator kI3C_MasterErrorCrcFlag

CRC error from DDR read

enumerator kI3C_MasterErrorReadFlag

Read from MRDATAB register when FIFO empty

enumerator kI3C_MasterErrorWriteFlag

Write to MWDATAB register when FIFO full

enumerator kI3C_MasterErrorMsgFlag

Message SDR/DDR mismatch or read/write message in wrong state

enumerator kI3C_MasterErrorInvalidReqFlag

Invalid use of request

enumerator kI3C_MasterErrorTimeoutFlag

The module has stalled too long in a frame

enumerator kI3C_MasterAllErrorFlags

All error flags

enum _i3c_master_state

I3C working master state.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_MasterStateIdle

Bus stopped.

enumerator kI3C_MasterStateSlvReq

Bus stopped but slave holding SDA low.

enumerator kI3C_MasterStateMsgSdr
In SDR Message mode from using MWMSG_SDR.

enumerator kI3C_MasterStateNormAct
In normal active SDR mode.

enumerator kI3C_MasterStateDdr
In DDR Message mode.

enumerator kI3C_MasterStateDaa
In ENTDAA mode.

enumerator kI3C_MasterStateIbiAck
Waiting on IBI ACK/NACK decision.

enumerator kI3C_MasterStateIbiRcv
Receiving IBI.

enum _i3c_master_enable
I3C master enable configuration.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_MasterOff
Master off.

enumerator kI3C_MasterOn
Master on.

enumerator kI3C_MasterCapable
Master capable.

enum _i3c_master_hkeep
I3C high keeper configuration.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_MasterHighKeeperNone
Use PUR to hold SCL high.

enumerator kI3C_MasterHighKeeperWiredIn
Use pin_HK controls.

enumerator kI3C_MasterPassiveSDA
Hi-Z for Bus Free and hold SDA.

enumerator kI3C_MasterPassiveSDASCL
Hi-Z both for Bus Free, and can Hi-Z SDA for hold.

enum _i3c_bus_request

Emits the requested operation when doing in pieces vs. by message.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_RequestNone

No request.

enumerator kI3C_RequestEmitStartAddr

Request to emit start and address on bus.

enumerator kI3C_RequestEmitStop

Request to emit stop on bus.

enumerator kI3C_RequestIbiAckNack

Manual IBI ACK or NACK.

enumerator kI3C_RequestProcessDAA

Process DAA.

enumerator kI3C_RequestForceExit

Request to force exit.

enumerator kI3C_RequestAutoIbi

Hold in stopped state, but Auto-emit START,7E.

enum _i3c_bus_type

Bus type with EmitStartAddr.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_TypeI3CSdr

SDR mode of I3C.

enumerator kI3C_TypeI2C

Standard i2c protocol.

enumerator kI3C_TypeI3CDdr

HDR-DDR mode of I3C.

enum _i3c_ibi_response

IBI response.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_IbiRespAck

ACK with no mandatory byte.

enumerator kI3C_IbiRespNack

NACK.

enumerator kI3C_IbiRespAckMandatory
ACK with mandatory byte.

enumerator kI3C_IbiRespManual
Reserved.

enum _i3c_ibi_type
IBI type.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_IbiNormal
In-band interrupt.

enumerator kI3C_IbiHotJoin
slave hot join.

enumerator kI3C_IbiMasterRequest
slave master ship request.

enum _i3c_ibi_state
IBI state.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_IbiReady
In-band interrupt ready state, ready for user to handle.

enumerator kI3C_IbiDataBuffNeed
In-band interrupt need data buffer for data receive.

enumerator kI3C_IbiAckNackPending
In-band interrupt Ack/Nack pending for decision.

enum _i3c_direction
Direction of master and slave transfers.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_Write
Master transmit.

enumerator kI3C_Read
Master receive.

enum _i3c_tx_trigger_level
Watermark of TX int/dma trigger level.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_TxTriggerOnEmpty
Trigger on empty.

enumerator kI3C_TxTriggerUntilOneQuarterOrLess
Trigger on 1/4 full or less.

enumerator kI3C_TxTriggerUntilOneHalfOrLess
Trigger on 1/2 full or less.

enumerator kI3C_TxTriggerUntilOneLessThanFull
Trigger on 1 less than full or less.

enum _i3c_rx_trigger_level
Watermark of RX int/dma trigger level.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_RxTriggerOnNotEmpty
Trigger on not empty.

enumerator kI3C_RxTriggerUntilOneQuarterOrMore
Trigger on 1/4 full or more.

enumerator kI3C_RxTriggerUntilOneHalfOrMore
Trigger on 1/2 full or more.

enumerator kI3C_RxTriggerUntilThreeQuarterOrMore
Trigger on 3/4 full or more.

enum _i3c_rx_term_ops
I3C master read termination operations.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_RxTermDisable
Master doesn't terminate read, used for CCC transfer.

enumerator kI3C_RxAutoTerm
Master auto terminate read after receiving specified bytes(<=255).

enumerator kI3C_RxTermLastByte
Master terminates read at any time after START, no length limitation.

enum _i3c_start_scl_delay
I3C start SCL delay options.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_NoDelay
No delay.

enumerator kI3C_IncreaseSclHalfPeriod
Increases SCL clock period by 1/2.

enumerator kI3C_IncreaseSclOnePeriod
Increases SCL clock period by 1.

enumerator kI3C_IncreaseSclOneAndHalfPeriod
Increases SCL clock period by 1 1/2

enum _i3c_master_bus_mode
I3C bus topology. Selects how the baud rate is calculated for the bus.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_PureBus
Only I3C devices on the bus.

enumerator kI3C_MixedFastBus
I3C and legacy I2C Fm/Fm+ devices share the bus.

enumerator kI3C_LimitedBus
I3C controller on a legacy I2C bus.

enum _i3c_legacy_i2c_speed_mode
Legacy I2C preset selector.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_LegacyI2CStandardMode
Reserved for future Standard-mode support.

enumerator kI3C_LegacyI2CFastMode
Legacy I2C Fast-mode preset.

enumerator kI3C_LegacyI2CFastModePlus
Legacy I2C Fast-mode Plus preset.

enum _i3c_master_src_clk
Validated source clock selector for I2C timing presets.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_MasterSrcClk24M
Use the validated 24 MHz timing table.

enumerator kI3C_MasterSrcClk25M
Use the validated 25 MHz timing table.

enum _i3c_master_transfer_flags
Transfer option flags.

Note: These enumerations are intended to be OR'd together to form a bit mask of options for the *_i3c_master_transfer::flags* field.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_TransferDefaultFlag
Transfer starts with a start signal, stops with a stop signal.

enumerator kI3C_TransferNoStartFlag
Don't send a start condition, address, and sub address

enumerator kI3C_TransferRepeatedStartFlag
Send a repeated start condition

enumerator kI3C_TransferNoStopFlag
Don't send a stop condition.

enumerator kI3C_TransferWordsFlag
Transfer in words, else transfer in bytes.

enumerator kI3C_TransferDisableRxTermFlag
Disable Rx termination. Note: It's for I3C CCC transfer.

enumerator kI3C_TransferRxAutoTermFlag
Set Rx auto-termination. Note: It's adaptive based on Rx size(<=255 bytes) except in I3C_MasterReceive.

enumerator kI3C_TransferStartWithBroadcastAddr
Start transfer with 0x7E, then read/write data with device address.

typedef enum *_i3c_master_state* i3c_master_state_t
I3C working master state.

typedef enum *_i3c_master_enable* i3c_master_enable_t
I3C master enable configuration.

typedef enum *_i3c_master_hkeep* i3c_master_hkeep_t
I3C high keeper configuration.

typedef enum *_i3c_bus_request* i3c_bus_request_t
Emits the requested operation when doing in pieces vs. by message.

typedef enum *_i3c_bus_type* i3c_bus_type_t
Bus type with EmitStartAddr.

typedef enum *_i3c_ibi_response* i3c_ibi_response_t
IBI response.

typedef enum *_i3c_ibi_type* i3c_ibi_type_t
IBI type.

typedef enum *_i3c_ibi_state* i3c_ibi_state_t
IBI state.

typedef enum *_i3c_direction* i3c_direction_t

Direction of master and slave transfers.

typedef enum *_i3c_tx_trigger_level* i3c_tx_trigger_level_t

Watermark of TX int/dma trigger level.

typedef enum *_i3c_rx_trigger_level* i3c_rx_trigger_level_t

Watermark of RX int/dma trigger level.

typedef enum *_i3c_rx_term_ops* i3c_rx_term_ops_t

I3C master read termination operations.

typedef enum *_i3c_start_scl_delay* i3c_start_scl_delay_t

I3C start SCL delay options.

typedef struct *_i3c_register_ibi_addr* i3c_register_ibi_addr_t

Structure with setting master IBI rules and slave registry.

typedef struct *_i3c_baudrate* i3c_baudrate_hz_t

Structure with I3C baudrate settings.

typedef struct *_i3c_master_daa_baudrate* i3c_master_daa_baudrate_t

I3C DAA baud rate configuration.

typedef enum *_i3c_master_bus_mode* i3c_master_bus_mode_t

I3C bus topology. Selects how the baud rate is calculated for the bus.

typedef enum *_i3c_legacy_i2c_speed_mode* i3c_legacy_i2c_speed_mode_t

Legacy I2C preset selector.

typedef enum *_i3c_master_src_clk* i3c_master_src_clk_t

Validated source clock selector for I2C timing presets.

typedef struct *_i3c_master_baudrate_config* i3c_master_baudrate_config_t

I3C master baud rate configuration.

typedef struct *_i3c_timing* i3c_timing_t

Pre-calculated I3C MCONFIG timing fields.

Pre-compute the timing at init, then switch with *I3C_MasterSetTiming()*. The actualXxxBaud fields report the rates the hardware achieves.

typedef struct *_i3c_master_config* i3c_master_config_t

Structure with settings to initialize the I3C master module.

This structure holds configuration settings for the I3C peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *I3C_MasterGetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

The configuration structure can be made constant so it resides in flash.

typedef struct *_i3c_master_transfer* i3c_master_transfer_t

typedef struct *_i3c_master_handle* i3c_master_handle_t

typedef struct *_i3c_master_transfer_callback* i3c_master_transfer_callback_t
i3c master callback functions.

typedef void (*i3c_master_isr_t)(I3C_Type *base, void *handle)
Typedef for master interrupt handler.

struct _i3c_register_ibi_addr
#include <fsl_i3c.h> Structure with setting master IBI rules and slave registry.

Public Members

uint8_t address[5]
Address array for registry.

bool i3cFastStart
Allow the START header to run as push-pull speed if all dynamic addresses take MSB 0.

bool ibiHasPayload
Whether the address array has mandatory IBI byte.

struct _i3c_baudrate
#include <fsl_i3c.h> Structure with I3C baudrate settings.

Public Members

uint32_t i2cBaud
Desired I2C baud rate in Hertz.

uint32_t i3cPushPullBaud
Desired I3C push-pull baud rate in Hertz.

uint32_t i3cOpenDrainBaud
Desired I3C open-drain baud rate in Hertz.

struct _i3c_master_daa_baudrate
#include <fsl_i3c.h> I3C DAA baud rate configuration.

Public Members

uint32_t sourceClock_Hz
: FCLK, function clock in Hertz.

uint32_t i3cPushPullBaud
: Desired I3C push-pull baud rate in Hertz.

uint32_t i3cOpenDrainBaud
: Desired I3C open-drain baud rate in Hertz.

struct _i3c_master_baudrate_config

#include <fsl_i3c.h> I3C master baud rate configuration.

Public Members

i3c_master_bus_mode_t busMode
: Bus topology.

uint32_t i2cBaud
: Desired legacy I2C baud rate in Hz; 0 = do not program I2CBAUD.

uint32_t i3cPushPullBaud
: Desired I3C push-pull SCL frequency in Hz.

uint32_t i3cOpenDrainBaud
: Desired I3C open-drain SCL frequency in Hz.

bool enableODHPP
: Open-drain HIGH shape: true = narrow (normal I3C frames), false = symmetric (required for the first-7Eh broadcast).

struct _i3c_timing

#include <fsl_i3c.h> Pre-calculated I3C MCONFIG timing fields.

Pre-compute the timing at init, then switch with *I3C_MasterSetTiming()*. The actualXxxBaud fields report the rates the hardware achieves.

Public Members

uint8_t ppBaud
: MCONFIG[PPBAUD] field.

uint8_t ppLow
: MCONFIG[PPLOW] field.

uint8_t odBaud
: MCONFIG[ODBAUD] field (0 is forbidden).

bool odHighPP
: MCONFIG[ODHPP] field.

uint8_t i2cBaud
: MCONFIG[I2CBAUD] field.

uint32_t actualPpBaud
: Achieved PP SCL frequency in Hz.

uint32_t actualOdBaud
: Achieved OD SCL frequency in Hz.

uint32_t actualI2cBaud
: Achieved I2C SCL frequency in Hz (0 if no I2C is configured).

struct _i3c_master_config
: *#include <fsl_i3c.h>* Structure with settings to initialize the I3C master module.

  This structure holds configuration settings for the I3C peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *I3C_MasterGetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

  The configuration structure can be made constant so it resides in flash.

  Public Members

  i3c_master_enable_t enableMaster
  : Enable master mode.

  bool disableTimeout
  : Whether to disable timeout to prevent the ERRWARN.

  i3c_master_hkeep_t hKeep
  : High keeper mode setting.

  bool enableOpenDrainStop
  : Whether to emit open-drain speed STOP.

  bool enableOpenDrainHigh
  : Enable Open-Drain High to be 1 PPBAUD count for i3c messages, or 1 ODBAUD.

  i3c_baudrate_hz_t baudRate_Hz
  : Desired baud rate settings.

  i3c_start_scl_delay_t startSclDelay
  : I3C SCL delay after START.

  i3c_start_scl_delay_t restartSclDelay
  : I3C SCL delay after Repeated START.

struct __i3c_master_transfer_callback

#include <fsl_i3c.h> i3c master callback functions.

Public Members

void (*slave2Master)(I3C_Type *base, void *userData)

Transfer complete callback

void (*ibiCallback)(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_handle_t* *handle, *i3c_ibi_type_t* ibiType, *i3c_ibi_state_t* ibiState)

IBI event callback

void (*transferComplete)(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* completionStatus, void *userData)

Transfer complete callback

struct __i3c_master_transfer

#include <fsl_i3c.h> Non-blocking transfer descriptor structure.

This structure is used to pass transaction parameters to the *I3C_MasterTransferNonBlocking()* API.

Public Members

uint32_t flags

Bit mask of options for the transfer. See enumeration *_i3c_master_transfer_flags* for available options. Set to 0 or *kI3C_TransferDefaultFlag* for normal transfers.

uint8_t slaveAddress

The 7-bit slave address.

i3c_direction_t direction

Either *kI3C_Read* or *kI3C_Write*.

uint32_t subaddress

Sub address. Transferred MSB first.

size_t subaddressSize

Length of sub address to send in bytes. Maximum size is 4 bytes.

void *data

Pointer to data to transfer.

size_t dataSize

Number of bytes to transfer.

i3c_bus_type_t busType

bus type.

i3c_ibi_response_t ibiResponse
ibi response during transfer.

struct _i3c_master_handle
#include <fsl_i3c.h> Driver handle for master non-blocking APIs.

Note: The contents of this structure are private and subject to change.

Public Members

uint8_t state
Transfer state machine current state.

uint32_t remainingBytes
Remaining byte count in current state.

i3c_rx_term_ops_t rxTermOps
Read termination operation.

i3c_master_transfer_t transfer
Copy of the current transfer info.

uint8_t ibiAddress
Slave address which request IBI.

uint8_t *ibiBuff
Pointer to IBI buffer to keep ibi bytes.

size_t ibiPayloadSize
IBI payload size.

i3c_ibi_type_t ibiType
IBI type.

i3c_master_transfer_callback_t callback
Callback functions pointer.

void *userData
Application data passed to callback.

2.25 I3C Master DMA Driver

void I3C_MasterTransferCreateHandleEDMA(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, const *i3c_master_edma_callback_t* *callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *rxDmaHandle, edma_handle_t *txDmaHandle)

Create a new handle for the I3C master DMA APIs.

The creation of a handle is for use with the DMA APIs. Once a handle is created, there is not a corresponding destroy handle. If the user wants to terminate a transfer, the I3C_MasterTransferAbortDMA() API shall be called.

For devices where the I3C send and receive DMA requests are OR'd together, the *txDmaHandle* parameter is ignored and may be set to NULL.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the I3C master driver handle.
- callback – User provided pointer to the asynchronous callback function.
- userData – User provided pointer to the application callback data.
- rxDmaHandle – Handle for the DMA receive channel. Created by the user prior to calling this function.
- txDmaHandle – Handle for the DMA transmit channel. Created by the user prior to calling this function.

status_t I3C_MasterTransferEDMA(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, *i3c_master_transfer_t* *transfer)

Performs a non-blocking DMA-based transaction on the I3C bus.

The callback specified when the *handle* was created is invoked when the transaction has completed.

Note: On parts affected by ERR053412, the I3C controller stalls SCL when the RxFIFO becomes full and does not recover after CPU read FIFO, bus will be stalling indefinitely. This DMA-based API services the RxFIFO with EDMA so it never fills, and is the recommended workaround on affected parts.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the I3C master driver handle.
- transfer – The pointer to the transfer descriptor.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The transaction was started successfully.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Either another master is currently utilizing the bus, or another DMA transaction is already in progress.

status_t I3C_MasterTransferGetCountEDMA(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Returns number of bytes transferred so far.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the I3C master driver handle.
- count – **[out]** Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_Success –
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a DMA transaction currently in progress.

void I3C_MasterTransferAbortEDMA(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Terminates a non-blocking I3C master transmission early.

Note: It is not safe to call this function from an IRQ handler that has a higher priority than the DMA peripheral's IRQ priority.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the I3C master driver handle.

void I3C_MasterTransferEDMAHandleIRQ(I3C_Type *base, void *i3cHandle)

Reusable routine to handle master interrupts.

Note: This function does not need to be called unless you are reimplementing the non-blocking API's interrupt handler routines to add special functionality.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- i3cHandle – Pointer to the I3C master DMA driver handle.

typedef struct *_i3c_master_edma_handle* i3c_master_edma_handle_t

typedef struct *_i3c_master_edma_callback* i3c_master_edma_callback_t

i3c master callback functions.

struct _i3c_master_edma_callback

#include <fsl_i3c_edma.h> i3c master callback functions.

Public Members

void (*slave2Master)(I3C_Type *base, void *userData)

Target asks for controller request.

void (*ibiCallback)(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, *i3c_ibi_type_t* ibiType, *i3c_ibi_state_t* ibiState)

IBI event callback.

void (*transferComplete)(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

Transfer complete callback.

struct __i3c_master_edma_handle

#include <fsl_i3c_edma.h> Driver handle for master EDMA APIs.

Note: The contents of this structure are private and subject to change.

Public Members

I3C_Type *base

I3C base pointer.

uint8_t state

Transfer state machine current state.

uint32_t transferCount

Indicates progress of the transfer

uint8_t subaddressBuffer[4]

Saving subaddress command.

uint8_t subaddressCount

Saving command count.

i3c_master_transfer_t transfer

Copy of the current transfer info.

i3c_master_edma_callback_t callback

Callback function pointer.

void *userData

Application data passed to callback.

edma_handle_t *rxDmaHandle

Handle for receive DMA channel.

edma_handle_t *txDmaHandle

Handle for transmit DMA channel.

bool ibiFlag

IBIWON flag.

uint8_t ibiAddress

Slave address which request IBI.

uint8_t *ibiBuff

Pointer to IBI buffer to keep ibi bytes.

size_t ibiPayloadSize
IBI payload size.

i3c_ibi_type_t ibiType
IBI type.

status_t result
Transfer result.

2.26 I3C Slave Driver

void I3C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig(*i3c_slave_config_t* *slaveConfig)
Provides a default configuration for the I3C slave peripheral.

This function provides the following default configuration for the I3C slave peripheral:

```
slaveConfig->enableslave              = true;
```

After calling this function, you can override any settings in order to customize the configuration, prior to initializing the slave driver with I3C_SlaveInit().

Parameters

- slaveConfig – **[out]** User provided configuration structure for default values. Refer to *i3c_slave_config_t*.

void I3C_SlaveInit(I3C_Type *base, const *i3c_slave_config_t* *slaveConfig, uint32_t slowClock_Hz)
Initializes the I3C slave peripheral.

This function enables the peripheral clock and initializes the I3C slave peripheral as described by the user provided configuration.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- slaveConfig – User provided peripheral configuration. Use I3C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig() to get a set of defaults that you can override.
- slowClock_Hz – Frequency in Hertz of the I3C slow clock. Used to calculate the bus match condition values. If FSL_FEATURE_I3C_HAS_NO_SCONFIG_BAMATCH defines as 1, this parameter is useless.

void I3C_SlaveDeinit(I3C_Type *base)
Deinitializes the I3C slave peripheral.

This function disables the I3C slave peripheral and gates the clock.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

static inline void I3C_SlaveEnable(I3C_Type *base, bool isEnable)
Enable/Disable Slave.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- isEnable – Enable or disable.

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base)

Gets the I3C slave status flags.

A bit mask with the state of all I3C slave status flags is returned. For each flag, the corresponding bit in the return value is set if the flag is asserted.

See also:

_i3c_slave_flags

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

State of the status flags:

- 1: related status flag is set.
- 0: related status flag is not set.

static inline void I3C_SlaveClearStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t statusMask)

Clears the I3C slave status flag state.

The following status register flags can be cleared:

- *kI3C_SlaveBusStartFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveMatchedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveBusStopFlag*

Attempts to clear other flags has no effect.

See also:

_i3c_slave_flags.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- statusMask – A bitmask of status flags that are to be cleared. The mask is composed of *_i3c_slave_flags* enumerators OR'd together. You may pass the result of a previous call to I3C_SlaveGetStatusFlags().

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetErrorStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base)

Gets the I3C slave error status flags.

A bit mask with the state of all I3C slave error status flags is returned. For each flag, the corresponding bit in the return value is set if the flag is asserted.

See also:

_i3c_slave_error_flags

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

State of the error status flags:

- 1: related status flag is set.

- 0: related status flag is not set.

static inline void I3C_SlaveClearErrorStatusFlags(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t statusMask)

Clears the I3C slave error status flag state.

See also:

_i3c_slave_error_flags.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- statusMask – A bitmask of error status flags that are to be cleared. The mask is composed of *_i3c_slave_error_flags* enumerators OR'd together. You may pass the result of a previous call to I3C_SlaveGetErrorStatusFlags().

i3c_slave_activity_state_t I3C_SlaveGetActivityState(I3C_Type *base)

Gets the I3C slave state.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

I3C slave activity state, refer *i3c_slave_activity_state_t*.

static inline void I3C_SlaveEnableInterrupts(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t interruptMask)

Enables the I3C slave interrupt requests.

Only below flags can be enabled as interrupts.

- *kI3C_SlaveBusStartFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveMatchedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveBusStopFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveRxReadyFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveTxReadyFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveDynamicAddrChangedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveReceivedCCCFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveErrorFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveHDRCommandMatchFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveCCCHandledFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveEventSentFlag*

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- interruptMask – Bit mask of interrupts to enable. See *_i3c_slave_flags* for the set of constants that should be OR'd together to form the bit mask.

static inline void I3C_SlaveDisableInterrupts(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t interruptMask)

Disables the I3C slave interrupt requests.

Only below flags can be disabled as interrupts.

- *kI3C_SlaveBusStartFlag*

- *kI3C_SlaveMatchedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveBusStopFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveRxReadyFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveTxReadyFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveDynamicAddrChangedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveReceivedCCCFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveErrorFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveHDRCommandMatchFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveCCCHandledFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveEventSentFlag*

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- interruptMask – Bit mask of interrupts to disable. See *_i3c_slave_flags* for the set of constants that should be OR'd together to form the bit mask.

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetEnabledInterrupts(I3C_Type *base)

Returns the set of currently enabled I3C slave interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

A bitmask composed of *_i3c_slave_flags* enumerators OR'd together to indicate the set of enabled interrupts.

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetPendingInterrupts(I3C_Type *base)

Returns the set of pending I3C slave interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

Returns

A bitmask composed of *_i3c_slave_flags* enumerators OR'd together to indicate the set of pending interrupts.

static inline void I3C_SlaveEnableDMA(I3C_Type *base, bool enableTx, bool enableRx, uint32_t width)

Enables or disables I3C slave DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- enableTx – Enable flag for transmit DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.
- enableRx – Enable flag for receive DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.
- width – DMA read/write unit in bytes.

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetTxFifoAddress(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t width)

Gets I3C slave transmit data register address for DMA transfer.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.

- width – DMA read/write unit in bytes.

Returns
The I3C Slave Transmit Data Register address.

static inline uint32_t I3C_SlaveGetRxFifoAddress(I3C_Type *base, uint32_t width)

Gets I3C slave receive data register address for DMA transfer.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- width – DMA read/write unit in bytes.

Returns
The I3C Slave Receive Data Register address.

static inline void I3C_SlaveSetWatermarks(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_tx_trigger_level_t* txLvl, *i3c_rx_trigger_level_t* rxLvl, bool flushTx, bool flushRx)

Sets the watermarks for I3C slave FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- txLvl – Transmit FIFO watermark level. The *kI3C_SlaveTxReadyFlag* flag is set whenever the number of words in the transmit FIFO reaches *txLvl*.
- rxLvl – Receive FIFO watermark level. The *kI3C_SlaveRxReadyFlag* flag is set whenever the number of words in the receive FIFO reaches *rxLvl*.
- flushTx – true if TX FIFO is to be cleared, otherwise TX FIFO remains unchanged.
- flushRx – true if RX FIFO is to be cleared, otherwise RX FIFO remains unchanged.

static inline void I3C_SlaveGetFifoCounts(I3C_Type *base, size_t *rxCount, size_t *txCount)

Gets the current number of bytes in the I3C slave FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- txCount – **[out]** Pointer through which the current number of bytes in the transmit FIFO is returned. Pass NULL if this value is not required.
- rxCount – **[out]** Pointer through which the current number of bytes in the receive FIFO is returned. Pass NULL if this value is not required.

status_t I3C_SlaveSend(I3C_Type *base, const void *txBuff, size_t txSize)

Performs a polling send transfer on the I3C bus.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- txBuff – The pointer to the data to be transferred.
- txSize – The length in bytes of the data to be transferred.

Returns
Error or success status returned by API.

status_t I3C_SlaveReceive(I3C_Type *base, void *rxBuff, size_t rxSize)

Performs a polling receive transfer on the I3C bus.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- rxBuff – The pointer to the data to be transferred.
- rxSize – The length in bytes of the data to be transferred.

Returns
Error or success status returned by API.

void I3C_SlaveTransferCreateHandle(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_slave_handle_t* *handle, *i3c_slave_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Creates a new handle for the I3C slave non-blocking APIs.

The creation of a handle is for use with the non-blocking APIs. Once a handle is created, there is not a corresponding destroy handle. If the user wants to terminate a transfer, the *I3C_SlaveTransferAbort()* API shall be called.

Note: The function also enables the NVIC IRQ for the input I3C. Need to notice that on some SoCs the I3C IRQ is connected to INTMUX, in this case user needs to enable the associated INTMUX IRQ in application.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – **[out]** Pointer to the I3C slave driver handle.
- callback – User provided pointer to the asynchronous callback function.
- userData – User provided pointer to the application callback data.

status_t I3C_SlaveTransferNonBlocking(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_slave_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t eventMask)

Starts accepting slave transfers.

Call this API after calling I2C_SlaveInit() and *I3C_SlaveTransferCreateHandle()* to start processing transactions driven by an I2C master. The slave monitors the I2C bus and pass events to the callback that was passed into the call to *I3C_SlaveTransferCreateHandle()*. The callback is always invoked from the interrupt context.

The set of events received by the callback is customizable. To do so, set the *eventMask* parameter to the OR'd combination of *i3c_slave_transfer_event_t* enumerators for the events you wish to receive. The *kI3C_SlaveTransmitEvent* and *kI3C_SlaveReceiveEvent* events are always enabled and do not need to be included in the mask. Alternatively, you can pass 0 to get a default set of only the transmit and receive events that are always enabled. In addition, the *kI3C_SlaveAllEvents* constant is provided as a convenient way to enable all events.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to struct: *_i3c_slave_handle* structure which stores the transfer state.
- eventMask – Bit mask formed by OR'ing together *i3c_slave_transfer_event_t* enumerators to specify which events to send to the callback. Other accepted values are 0 to get a default set of only the transmit and receive events, and *kI3C_SlaveAllEvents* to enable all events.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Slave transfers were successfully started.

- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Slave transfers have already been started on this handle.

status_t I3C_SlaveTransferGetCount(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_slave_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the slave transfer status during a non-blocking transfer.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to i2c_slave_handle_t structure.
- count – **[out]** Pointer to a value to hold the number of bytes transferred. May be NULL if the count is not required.

Return values

- kStatus_Success –
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress –

void I3C_SlaveTransferAbort(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_slave_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the slave non-blocking transfers.

Note: This API could be called at any time to stop slave for handling the bus events.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to struct: *_i3c_slave_handle* structure which stores the transfer state.

void I3C_SlaveTransferHandleIRQ(I3C_Type *base, void *intHandle)

Reusable routine to handle slave interrupts.

Note: This function does not need to be called unless you are reimplementing the non blocking API's interrupt handler routines to add special functionality.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- intHandle – Pointer to struct: *_i3c_slave_handle* structure which stores the transfer state.

enum _i3c_slave_flags

I3C slave peripheral flags.

The following status register flags can be cleared:

- *kI3C_SlaveBusStartFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveMatchedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveBusStopFlag*

Only below flags can be enabled as interrupts.

- *kI3C_SlaveBusStartFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveMatchedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveBusStopFlag*

- *kI3C_SlaveRxReadyFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveTxReadyFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveDynamicAddrChangedFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveReceivedCCCFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveErrorFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveHDRCommandMatchFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveCCCHandledFlag*
- *kI3C_SlaveEventSentFlag*

Note: These enums are meant to be OR'd together to form a bit mask.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_SlaveNotStopFlag
Slave status not stop flag

enumerator kI3C_SlaveMessageFlag
Slave status message, indicating slave is listening to the bus traffic or responding

enumerator kI3C_SlaveRequiredReadFlag
Slave status required, either is master doing SDR read from slave, or is IBI pushing out.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveRequiredWriteFlag
Slave status request write, master is doing SDR write to slave, except slave in ENTDAA mode

enumerator kI3C_SlaveBusDAAFlag
I3C bus is in ENTDAA mode

enumerator kI3C_SlaveBusHDRModeFlag
I3C bus is in HDR mode

enumerator kI3C_SlaveBusStartFlag
Start/Re-start event is seen since the bus was last cleared

enumerator kI3C_SlaveMatchedFlag
Slave address(dynamic/static) matched since last cleared

enumerator kI3C_SlaveBusStopFlag
Stop event is seen since the bus was last cleared

enumerator kI3C_SlaveRxReadyFlag
Rx data ready in rx buffer flag

enumerator kI3C_SlaveTxReadyFlag
Tx buffer ready for Tx data flag

enumerator kI3C_SlaveDynamicAddrChangedFlag
Slave dynamic address has been assigned, re-assigned, or lost

enumerator kI3C_SlaveReceivedCCCFlag
Slave received Common command code

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorFlag
Error occurred flag

enumerator kI3C_SlaveHDRCommandMatchFlag
High data rate command match

enumerator kI3C_SlaveCCCHandledFlag
Slave received Common command code is handled by I3C module

enumerator kI3C_SlaveEventSentFlag
Slave IBI/P2P/MR/HJ event has been sent

enumerator kI3C_SlaveIbiDisableFlag
Slave in band interrupt is disabled.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveMasterRequestDisabledFlag
Slave master request is disabled.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveHotJoinDisabledFlag
Slave Hot-Join is disabled.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveClearFlags
All flags which are cleared by the driver upon starting a transfer.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveAllIrqFlags

enum __i3c_slave_error_flags
I3C slave error flags to indicate the causes.

Note: These enums are meant to be OR'd together to form a bit mask.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorOverrunFlag
Slave internal from-bus buffer/FIFO overrun.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorUnderrunFlag
Slave internal to-bus buffer/FIFO underrun

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorUnderrunNakFlag
Slave internal from-bus buffer/FIFO underrun and NACK error

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorTermFlag
Terminate error from master

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorInvalidStartFlag
Slave invalid start flag

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorSdrParityFlag
SDR parity error

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorHdrParityFlag
HDR parity error

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorHdrCRCFlag
HDR-DDR CRC error

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorS0S1Flag
S0 or S1 error

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorOverreadFlag
Over-read error

enumerator kI3C_SlaveErrorOverwriteFlag
Over-write error

enum __i3c_slave_event
I3C slave.event.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_SlaveEventNormal
Normal mode.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveEventIBI
In band interrupt event.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveEventMasterReq
Master request event.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveEventHotJoinReq
Hot-join event.

enum __i3c_slave_activity_state
I3C slave.activity state.
Values:

enumerator kI3C_SlaveNoLatency
Normal bus operation

enumerator kI3C_SlaveLatency1Ms

1ms of latency.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveLatency100Ms

100ms of latency.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveLatency10S

10s latency.

enum _i3c_slave_transfer_event

Set of events sent to the callback for non blocking slave transfers.

These event enumerations are used for two related purposes. First, a bit mask created by OR'ing together events is passed to *I3C_SlaveTransferNonBlocking()* in order to specify which events to enable. Then, when the slave callback is invoked, it is passed the current event through its *transfer* parameter.

Note: These enumerations are meant to be OR'd together to form a bit mask of events.

Values:

enumerator kI3C_SlaveAddressMatchEvent

Received the slave address after a start or repeated start.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveTransmitEvent

Callback is requested to provide data to transmit (slave-transmitter role).

enumerator kI3C_SlaveReceiveEvent

Callback is requested to provide a buffer in which to place received data (slave-receiver role).

enumerator kI3C_SlaveRequiredTransmitEvent

Callback is requested to provide a buffer in which to place received data (slave-receiver role).

enumerator kI3C_SlaveStartEvent

A start/repeated start was detected.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveHDRCommandMatchEvent

Slave Match HDR Command.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveCompletionEvent

A stop was detected, completing the transfer.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveRequestSentEvent

Slave request event sent.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveReceivedCCCEvent

Slave received CCC event, need to handle by application.

enumerator kI3C_SlaveAllEvents

Bit mask of all available events.

typedef enum *_i3c_slave_event* i3c_slave_event_t

I3C slave.event.

typedef enum *_i3c_slave_activity_state* i3c_slave_activity_state_t

I3C slave.activity state.

typedef struct *_i3c_slave_config* i3c_slave_config_t

Structure with settings to initialize the I3C slave module.

This structure holds configuration settings for the I3C peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the I3C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig() function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

The configuration structure can be made constant so it resides in flash.

typedef enum *_i3c_slave_transfer_event* i3c_slave_transfer_event_t

Set of events sent to the callback for non blocking slave transfers.

These event enumerations are used for two related purposes. First, a bit mask created by OR'ing together events is passed to *I3C_SlaveTransferNonBlocking()* in order to specify which events to enable. Then, when the slave callback is invoked, it is passed the current event through its *transfer* parameter.

Note: These enumerations are meant to be OR'd together to form a bit mask of events.

typedef struct *_i3c_slave_transfer* i3c_slave_transfer_t

I3C slave transfer structure.

typedef struct *_i3c_slave_handle* i3c_slave_handle_t

typedef void (*i3c_slave_transfer_callback_t)(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_slave_transfer_t* *transfer, void *userData)

Slave event callback function pointer type.

This callback is used only for the slave non-blocking transfer API. To install a callback, use the I3C_SlaveSetCallback() function after you have created a handle.

Param base
Base address for the I3C instance on which the event occurred.

Param transfer
Pointer to transfer descriptor containing values passed to and/or from the callback.

Param userData
Arbitrary pointer-sized value passed from the application.

typedef void (*i3c_slave_isr_t)(I3C_Type *base, void *handle)

Typedef for slave interrupt handler.

struct __i3c_slave_config

#include <fsl_i3c.h> Structure with settings to initialize the I3C slave module.

This structure holds configuration settings for the I3C peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the I3C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig() function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

The configuration structure can be made constant so it resides in flash.

Public Members

bool enableSlave

Whether to enable slave.

uint8_t staticAddr

Static address.

uint16_t vendorID

Device vendor ID(manufacture ID).

uint32_t partNumber

Device part number info

uint8_t dcr

Device characteristics register information.

uint8_t bcr

Bus characteristics register information.

uint8_t hdrMode

Support hdr mode, could be OR logic in enumeration:i3c_hdr_mode_t.

bool nakAllRequest

Whether to reply NAK to all requests except broadcast CCC.

bool ignoreS0S1Error

Whether to ignore S0/S1 error in SDR mode.

bool offline

Whether to wait 60 us of bus quiet or HDR request to ensure slave track SDR mode safely.

bool matchSlaveStartStop

Whether to assert start/stop status only the time slave is addressed.

uint32_t maxWriteLength

Maximum write length.

uint32_t maxReadLength

Maximum read length.

struct __i3c_slave_transfer

#include <fsl_i3c.h> I3C slave transfer structure.

Public Members

uint32_t event

Reason the callback is being invoked.

uint8_t *txData

Transfer buffer

size_t txDataSize

Transfer size

uint8_t *rxData

Transfer buffer

size_t rxDataSize

Transfer size

status_t completionStatus

Success or error code describing how the transfer completed. Only applies for *kI3C_SlaveCompletionEvent*.

size_t transferredCount

Number of bytes actually transferred since start or last repeated start.

struct __i3c_slave_handle

#include <fsl_i3c.h> I3C slave handle structure.

Note: The contents of this structure are private and subject to change.

Public Members

i3c_slave_transfer_t transfer

I3C slave transfer copy.

bool isBusy

Whether transfer is busy.

bool wasTransmit

Whether the last transfer was a transmit.

uint32_t eventMask

Mask of enabled events.

uint32_t transferredCount

Count of bytes transferred.

i3c_slave_transfer_callback_t callback

Callback function called at transfer event.

void *userData

Callback parameter passed to callback.

size_t txFifoSize

Tx Fifo size

2.27 I3C Slave DMA Driver

void I3C_SlaveTransferCreateHandleEDMA(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle, *i3c_slave_edma_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *rxDmaHandle, edma_handle_t *txDmaHandle)

Create a new handle for the I3C slave DMA APIs.

The creation of a handle is for use with the DMA APIs. Once a handle is created, there is not a corresponding destroy handle. If the user wants to terminate a transfer, the I3C_SlaveTransferAbortDMA() API shall be called.

For devices where the I3C send and receive DMA requests are OR'd together, the *txDmaHandle* parameter is ignored and may be set to NULL.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the I3C slave driver handle.
- callback – User provided pointer to the asynchronous callback function.
- userData – User provided pointer to the application callback data.
- rxDmaHandle – Handle for the DMA receive channel. Created by the user prior to calling this function.
- txDmaHandle – Handle for the DMA transmit channel. Created by the user prior to calling this function.

status_t I3C_SlaveTransferEDMA(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle, *i3c_slave_edma_transfer_t* *transfer, uint32_t eventMask)

Prepares for a non-blocking DMA-based transaction on the I3C bus.

The API will do DMA configuration according to the input transfer descriptor, and the data will be transferred when there's bus master requesting transfer from/to this slave. So the timing of call to this API need be aligned with master application to ensure the transfer is executed as expected. Callback specified when the *handle* was created is invoked when the transaction has completed.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the I3C slave driver handle.
- transfer – The pointer to the transfer descriptor.

- eventMask – Bit mask formed by OR'ing together *i3c_slave_transfer_event_t* enumerators to specify which events to send to the callback. The transmit and receive events is not allowed to be enabled.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The transaction was started successfully.
- kStatus_I3C_Busy – Either another master is currently utilizing the bus, or another DMA transaction is already in progress.
- kStatus_Fail – The transaction can't be set.

void I3C_SlaveTransferAbortEDMA(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Abort a slave edma non-blocking transfer in a early time.

Parameters

- base – I3C peripheral base address
- handle – pointer to i3c_slave_edma_handle_t structure

void I3C_SlaveTransferEDMAHandleIRQ(I3C_Type *base, void *i3cHandle)

Reusable routine to handle slave interrupts.

Note: This function does not need to be called unless you are reimplementing the non-blocking API's interrupt handler routines to add special functionality.

Parameters

- base – The I3C peripheral base address.
- i3cHandle – Pointer to the I3C slave DMA driver handle.

typedef struct *_i3c_slave_edma_handle* i3c_slave_edma_handle_t

typedef struct *_i3c_slave_edma_transfer* i3c_slave_edma_transfer_t

I3C slave transfer structure.

typedef void (*i3c_slave_edma_callback_t)(I3C_Type *base, *i3c_slave_edma_transfer_t* *transfer, void *userData)

Slave event callback function pointer type.

This callback is used only for the slave DMA transfer API.

Param base
Base address for the I3C instance on which the event occurred.

Param handle
Pointer to slave DMA transfer handle.

Param transfer
Pointer to transfer descriptor containing values passed to and/or from the callback.

Param userData
Arbitrary pointer-sized value passed from the application.

struct _i3c_slave_edma_transfer

#include <fsl_i3c_edma.h> I3C slave transfer structure.

Public Members

uint32_t event
Reason the callback is being invoked.

uint8_t *txData
Transfer buffer

size_t txDataSize
Transfer size

uint8_t *rxData
Transfer buffer

size_t rxDataSize
Transfer size

status_t completionStatus
Success or error code describing how the transfer completed. Only applies for *kI3C_SlaveCompletionEvent*.

struct __i3c_slave_edma_handle
#include <fsl_i3c_edma.h> I3C slave edma handle structure.

Note: The contents of this structure are private and subject to change.

Public Members

I3C_Type *base
I3C base pointer.

i3c_slave_edma_transfer_t transfer
I3C slave transfer copy.

bool isBusy
Whether transfer is busy.

bool wasTransmit
Whether the last transfer was a transmit.

bool isDdrMode
Whether this is HDR-DDR transfer.

uint32_t eventMask
Mask of enabled events.

i3c_slave_edma_callback_t callback
Callback function called at transfer event.

edma_handle_t *rxDmaHandle
Handle for receive DMA channel.

edma_handle_t *txDmaHandle
Handle for transmit DMA channel.

void *userData
Callback parameter passed to callback.

2.28 Iomuxc_driver

static inline void IOMUXC_SetPinMux(uint32_t muxRegister, uint32_t muxMode, uint32_t inputRegister, uint32_t inputDaisy, uint32_t configRegister, uint32_t inputOnfield)

Sets the IOMUXC pin mux mode.

Note: The first five parameters can be filled with the pin function ID macros.

Parameters

- muxRegister – The pin mux register
- muxMode – The pin mux mode
- inputRegister – The select input register
- inputDaisy – The input daisy
- configRegister – The config register
- inputOn – The software input on

static inline void IOMUXC_SetPinConfig(uint32_t muxRegister, uint32_t muxMode, uint32_t inputRegister, uint32_t inputDaisy, uint32_t configRegister, uint32_t configValue)

Sets the IOMUXC pin configuration.

Note: The previous five parameters can be filled with the pin function ID macros.

Parameters

- muxRegister – The pin mux register
- muxMode – The pin mux mode
- inputRegister – The select input register
- inputDaisy – The input daisy
- configRegister – The config register
- configValue – The pin config value

FSL_IOMUXC_DRIVER_VERSION
IOMUXC driver version 1.0.0.

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___JTAG_MUX_TDI

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___MQS2_LEFT

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___CAN2_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO30

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___GPIO3_IO28

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___LPUART5_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TMS_SWDIO___JTAG_MUX_TMS

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TMS_SWDIO___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO31

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TMS_SWDIO___GPIO3_IO29

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TMS_SWDIO___LPUART5_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TCLK_SWCLK___JTAG_MUX_TCK

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TCLK_SWCLK___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO30

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TCLK_SWCLK___GPIO3_IO30

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TCLK_SWCLK___LPUART5_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___JTAG_MUX_TDO

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___MQS2_RIGHT

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___CAN2_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO31

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___GPIO3_IO31

IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___LPUART5_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___GPIO2_IO00

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___LPI2C3_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___MEDIAMIX_CAM_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___MEDIAMIX_DISP_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___LPSPI6_PCS0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___LPUART5_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___LPI2C5_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO00

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___GPIO2_IO01

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___LPI2C3_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA00

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DE

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___LPSPI6_SIN

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___LPUART5_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___LPI2C5_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO01

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___GPIO2_IO02

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___LPI2C4_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___MEDIAMIX_CAM_VSYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___MEDIAMIX_DISP_VSYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___LPSPI6_SOUT

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___LPUART5_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___LPI2C6_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO02

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___GPIO2_IO03

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___LPI2C4_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___MEDIAMIX_CAM_HSYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___MEDIAMIX_DISP_HSYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___LPSPI6_SCK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___LPUART5_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___LPI2C6_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO03

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___GPIO2_IO04

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___TPM3_CH0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___PDM_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA00

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___LPSPI7_PCS0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___LPUART6_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___LPI2C6_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO04

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___GPIO2_IO05

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___TPM4_CH0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___PDM_BIT_STREAM00

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA01

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___LPSPI7_SIN

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___LPUART6_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___LPI2C6_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO05

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___GPIO2_IO06

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___TPM5_CH0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___PDM_BIT_STREAM01

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA02

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___LPSPI7_SOUT

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___LPUART6_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___LPI2C7_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO06

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___GPIO2_IO07

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___LPSPI3_PCS1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA01

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA03

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___LPSPI7_SCK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___LPUART6_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___LPI2C7_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO07

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___GPIO2_IO08

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___LPSPI3_PCS0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA02

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA04

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___TPM6_CH0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___LPUART7_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___LPI2C7_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO08

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___GPIO2_IO09

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___LPSPI3_SIN

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA03

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA05

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___TPM3_EXTCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___LPUART7_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___LPI2C7_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO09

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___GPIO2_IO10

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___LPSPI3_SOUT

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA04

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA06

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___TPM4_EXTCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___LPUART7_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___LPI2C8_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO10

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___GPIO2_IO11

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___LPSPI3_SCK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA05

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA07

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___TPM5_EXTCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___LPUART7_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___LPI2C8_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO11

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___GPIO2_IO12

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___TPM3_CH2

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___PDM_BIT_STREAM02

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA08

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___LPSPI8_PCS0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___LPUART8_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___LPI2C8_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___SAI3_RX_SYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___GPIO2_IO13

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___TPM4_CH2

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___PDM_BIT_STREAM03

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA09

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___LPSPI8_SIN

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___LPUART8_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___LPI2C8_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO13

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___GPIO2_IO14

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___LPUART3_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA06

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA10

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___LPSPI8_SOUT

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___LPUART8_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___LPUART4_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO14

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___GPIO2_IO15

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___LPUART3_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA07

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA11

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___LPSPI8_SCK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___LPUART8_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___LPUART4_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO15

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___GPIO2_IO16

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___SAI3_TX_BCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___PDM_BIT_STREAM02

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA12

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___LPUART3_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___LPSPI4_PCS2

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___LPUART4_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO16

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___GPIO2_IO17

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___SAI3_MCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA08

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA13

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___LPUART3_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___LPSPI4_PCS1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___LPUART4_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO17

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___GPIO2_IO18

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___SAI3_RX_BCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA09

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA14

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___LPSPI5_PCS0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___LPSPI4_PCS0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___TPM5_CH2

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO18

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___GPIO2_IO19

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___SAI3_RX_SYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___PDM_BIT_STREAM03

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA15

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___LPSPI5_SIN

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___LPSPI4_SIN

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___TPM6_CH2

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___SAI3_TX_DATA00

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___GPIO2_IO20

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___SAI3_RX_DATA00

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___PDM_BIT_STREAM00

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA16

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___LPSPI5_SOUT

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___LPSPI4_SOUT

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___TPM3_CH1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO20

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___GPIO2_IO21

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___SAI3_TX_DATA00

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___PDM_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA17

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___LPSPI5_SCK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___LPSPI4_SCK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___TPM4_CH1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___SAI3_RX_BCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___GPIO2_IO22

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___USDHC3_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___SPDIF_IN

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA18

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___TPM5_CH1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___TPM6_EXTCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___LPI2C5_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO22

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___GPIO2_IO23

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___USDHC3_CMD

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___SPDIF_OUT

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA19

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___TPM6_CH1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___LPI2C5_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO23

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___GPIO2_IO24

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___USDHC3_DATA0

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA20

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___TPM3_CH3

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___JTAG_MUX_TDO

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___LPSPI6_PCS1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO24

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___GPIO2_IO25

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___USDHC3_DATA1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___CAN2_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA21

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___TPM4_CH3

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___JTAG_MUX_TCK

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___LPSPI7_PCS1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO25

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___GPIO2_IO26

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___USDHC3_DATA2

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___PDM_BIT_STREAM01

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA22

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___TPM5_CH3

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___JTAG_MUX_TDI

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___LPSPI8_PCS1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___SAI3_TX_SYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___GPIO2_IO27

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___USDHC3_DATA3

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___CAN2_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA23

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___TPM6_CH3

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___JTAG_MUX_TMS

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___LPSPI5_PCS1

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO27

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO28___GPIO2_IO28

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO28___LPI2C3_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO28___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO28

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO29___GPIO2_IO29

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO29___LPI2C3_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO29___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO29

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO1___CCMSRCGPCMIX_CLKO1

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO1___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO26

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO1___GPIO3_IO26

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO2___GPIO3_IO27

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO2___CCMSRCGPCMIX_CLKO2

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO2___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO27

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO3___CCMSRCGPCMIX_CLKO3

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO3___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO28

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO3___GPIO4_IO28

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO4___CCMSRCGPCMIX_CLKO4

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO4___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO29

IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO4___GPIO4_IO29

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___ENET_QOS_MDC

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___LPUART3_DCD_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___I3C2_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___HSIOMIX_OTG_ID1

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO00

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___GPIO4_IO00

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___ENET_QOS_MDIO

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___LPUART3_RIN_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___I3C2_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___HSIOMIX_OTG_PWR1

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO01

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___GPIO4_IO01

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD3___ENET_QOS_RGMII_TD3

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD3___CAN2_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD3___HSIOMIX_OTG_ID2

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD3___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO02

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD3___GPIO4_IO02

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___ENET_QOS_RGMII_TD2

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___CCM_ENET_QOS_CLOCK_GENERATE_REF_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___CAN2_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___HSIOMIX_OTG_OC2

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO03

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___GPIO4_IO03

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___ENET_QOS_RGMII_TD1

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___LPUART3_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___I3C2_PUR

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___HSIOMIX_OTG_OC1

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO04

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___GPIO4_IO04

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___I3C2_PUR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD0___ENET_QOS_RGMII_TD0

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD0___LPUART3_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD0___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO05

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD0___GPIO4_IO05

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TX_CTL___ENET_QOS_RGMII_TX_CTL

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TX_CTL___LPUART3_DTR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TX_CTL___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO06

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TX_CTL___GPIO4_IO06

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TXC___CCM_ENET_QOS_CLOCK_GENERATE_TX_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TXC___ENET_QOS_TX_ER

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TXC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO07

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TXC___GPIO4_IO07

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RX_CTL___ENET_QOS_RGMII_RX_CTL

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RX_CTL___LPUART3_DSR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RX_CTL___HSIOMIX_OTG_PWR2

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RX_CTL___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO08

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RX_CTL___GPIO4_IO08

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RXC___CCM_ENET_QOS_CLOCK_GENERATE_RX_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RXC___ENET_QOS_RX_ER

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RXC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO09

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RXC___GPIO4_IO09

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD0___ENET_QOS_RGMII_RD0

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD0___LPUART3_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD0___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO10

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD0___GPIO4_IO10

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD1___ENET_QOS_RGMII_RD1

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD1___LPUART3_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD1___LPTMR2_ALT1

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD1___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO11

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD1___GPIO4_IO11

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD2___ENET_QOS_RGMII_RD2

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD2___LPTMR2_ALT2

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD2___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO12

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD2___GPIO4_IO12

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD3___ENET_QOS_RGMII_RD3

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD3___LPTMR2_ALT3

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD3___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO13

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD3___GPIO4_IO13

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDC___ENET1_MDC

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDC___LPUART4_DCD_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDC___SAI2_RX_SYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO14

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDC___GPIO4_IO14

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDIO___ENET1_MDIO

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDIO___LPUART4_RIN_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDIO___SAI2_RX_BCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDIO___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO15

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDIO___GPIO4_IO15

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD3___SAI2_RX_DATA00

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD3___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO16

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD3___GPIO4_IO16

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD3___ENET1_RGMII_TD3

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD2___ENET1_RGMII_TD2

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD2___ENET1_TX_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD2___SAI2_RX_DATA01

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD2___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO17

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD2___GPIO4_IO17

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD1___ENET1_RGMII_TD1

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD1___LPUART4_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD1___SAI2_RX_DATA02

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD1___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO18

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD1___GPIO4_IO18

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD0___ENET1_RGMII_TD0

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD0___LPUART4_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD0___SAI2_RX_DATA03

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD0___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO19

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD0___GPIO4_IO19

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TX_CTL___ENET1_RGMII_TX_CTL

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TX_CTL___LPUART4_DTR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TX_CTL___SAI2_TX_SYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TX_CTL___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO20

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TX_CTL___GPIO4_IO20

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TXC___ENET1_RGMII_TXC

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TXC___ENET1_TX_ER

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TXC___SAI2_TX_BCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TXC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO21

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TXC___GPIO4_IO21

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RX_CTL___ENET1_RGMII_RX_CTL

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RX_CTL___LPUART4_DSR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RX_CTL___SAI2_TX_DATA00

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RX_CTL___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO22

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RX_CTL___GPIO4_IO22

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RXC___ENET1_RGMII_RXC

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RXC___ENET1_RX_ER

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RXC___SAI2_TX_DATA01

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RXC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO23

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RXC___GPIO4_IO23

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD0___ENET1_RGMII_RD0

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD0___LPUART4_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD0___SAI2_TX_DATA02

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD0___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO24

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD0___GPIO4_IO24

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD1___ENET1_RGMII_RD1

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD1___SPDIF_IN

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD1___SAI2_TX_DATA03

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD1___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO25

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD1___GPIO4_IO25

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___ENET1_RGMII_RD2

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___LPUART4_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___SAI2_MCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___MQS2_RIGHT

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO26

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___GPIO4_IO26

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___ENET1_RGMII_RD3

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___SPDIF_OUT

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___SPDIF_IN

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___MQS2_LEFT

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO27

IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___GPIO4_IO27

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CLK___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO08

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CLK___GPIO3_IO08

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CLK___USDHC1_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CMD___USDHC1_CMD

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CMD___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO09

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CMD___GPIO3_IO09

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA0___USDHC1_DATA0

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA0___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO10

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA0___GPIO3_IO10

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA1___USDHC1_DATA1

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA1___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO11

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA1___GPIO3_IO11

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA2___USDHC1_DATA2

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA2___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO12

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA2___GPIO3_IO12

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA3___USDHC1_DATA3

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA3___FLEXSPI1_A_SS1_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA3___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO13

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA3___GPIO3_IO13

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA4___USDHC1_DATA4

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA4___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA04

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA4___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO14

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA4___GPIO3_IO14

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA5___USDHC1_DATA5

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA5___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA05

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA5___USDHC1_RESET_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA5___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO15

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA5___GPIO3_IO15

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA6___USDHC1_DATA6

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA6___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA06

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA6___USDHC1_CD_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA6___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO16

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA6___GPIO3_IO16

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA7___USDHC1_DATA7

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA7___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA07

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA7___USDHC1_WP

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA7___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO17

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA7___GPIO3_IO17

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_STROBE___USDHC1_STROBE

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_STROBE___FLEXSPI1_A_DQS

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_STROBE___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO18

IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_STROBE___GPIO3_IO18

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___USDHC2_VSELECT

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___USDHC2_WP

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___LPTMR2_ALT3

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO19

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___GPIO3_IO19

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___CCMSRCGPCMIX_EXT_CLK1

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CLK___USDHC3_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CLK___FLEXSPI1_A_SCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CLK___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO20

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CLK___GPIO3_IO20

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CMD___USDHC3_CMD

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CMD___FLEXSPI1_A_SS0_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CMD___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO21

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CMD___GPIO3_IO21

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA0___USDHC3_DATA0

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA0___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA00

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA0___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO22

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA0___GPIO3_IO22

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA1___USDHC3_DATA1

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA1___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA01

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA1___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO23

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA1___GPIO3_IO23

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA2___USDHC3_DATA2

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA2___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA02

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA2___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO24

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA2___GPIO3_IO24

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA3___USDHC3_DATA3

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA3___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA03

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA3___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO25

IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA3___GPIO3_IO25

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CD_B___USDHC2_CD_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CD_B___ENET_QOS_1588_EVENT0_IN

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CD_B___I3C2_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CD_B___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO00

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CD_B___GPIO3_IO00

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___USDHC2_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___ENET_QOS_1588_EVENT0_OUT

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___I3C2_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO01

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___GPIO3_IO01

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___CCMSRCGPCMIX_OBSERVE0

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___USDHC2_CMD

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___ENET1_1588_EVENT0_IN

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___I3C2_PUR

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___I3C2_PUR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO02

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___GPIO3_IO02

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___CCMSRCGPCMIX_OBSERVE1

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___USDHC2_DATA0

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___ENET1_1588_EVENT0_OUT

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___CAN2_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO03

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___GPIO3_IO03

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___CCMSRCGPCMIX_OBSERVE2

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA1___USDHC2_DATA1

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA1___ENET1_1588_EVENT1_IN

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA1___CAN2_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA1___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO04

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA1___GPIO3_IO04

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA2___USDHC2_DATA2

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA2___ENET1_1588_EVENT1_OUT

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA2___MQS2_RIGHT

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA2___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO05

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA2___GPIO3_IO05

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA3___USDHC2_DATA3

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA3___LPTMR2_ALT1

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA3___MQS2_LEFT

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA3___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO06

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA3___GPIO3_IO06

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_RESET_B___USDHC2_RESET_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_RESET_B___LPTMR2_ALT2

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_RESET_B___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO07

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_RESET_B___GPIO3_IO07

IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_RESET_B___CCMSRCGPCMIX_SYSTEM_RESET

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SCL___LPI2C1_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SCL___I3C1_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SCL___LPUART1_DCD_B

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SCL___TPM2_CH0

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SCL___GPIO1_IO00

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SDA___LPI2C1_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SDA___I3C1_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SDA___LPUART1_RIN_B

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SDA___TPM2_CH1

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SDA___GPIO1_IO01

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___LPI2C2_SCL

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___I3C1_PUR

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___LPUART2_DCD_B

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___TPM2_CH2

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___SAI1_RX_SYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___GPIO1_IO02

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___I3C1_PUR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SDA___LPI2C2_SDA

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SDA___LPUART2_RIN_B

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SDA___TPM2_CH3

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SDA___SAI1_RX_BCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SDA___GPIO1_IO03

IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_RXD___LPUART1_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_RXD___ELE_UART_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_RXD___LPSPI2_SIN

IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_RXD___TPM1_CH0

IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_RXD___GPIO1_IO04

IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_TXD___LPUART1_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_TXD___ELE_UART_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_TXD___LPSPI2_PCS0

IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_TXD___TPM1_CH1

IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_TXD___GPIO1_IO05

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___LPUART2_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___LPUART1_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___LPSPI2_SOUT

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___TPM1_CH2

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___SAI1_MCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___GPIO1_IO06

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_TXD___LPUART2_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_TXD___LPUART1_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_TXD___LPSPI2_SCK

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_TXD___TPM1_CH3

IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_TXD___GPIO1_IO07

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_CLK___PDM_CLK

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_CLK___MQS1_LEFT

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_CLK___LPTMR1_ALT1

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_CLK___GPIO1_IO08

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_CLK___CAN1_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___PDM_BIT_STREAM00

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___MQS1_RIGHT

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___LPSPI1_PCS1

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___TPM1_EXTCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___LPTMR1_ALT2

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___GPIO1_IO09

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___CAN1_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___PDM_BIT_STREAM01

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___NMI_GLUE_NMI

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___LPSPI2_PCS1

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___TPM2_EXTCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___LPTMR1_ALT3

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___GPIO1_IO10

IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___CCMSRCGPCMIX_EXT_CLK1

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___SAI1_TX_SYNC

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___SAI1_TX_DATA01

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___LPSPI1_PCS0

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___LPUART2_DTR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___MQS1_LEFT

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___GPIO1_IO11

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___SAI1_TX_BCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___LPUART2_CTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___LPSPI1_SIN

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___LPUART1_DSR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___CAN1_RX

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___GPIO1_IO12

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___SAI1_TX_DATA00

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___LPUART2_RTS_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___LPSPI1_SCK

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___LPUART1_DTR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___CAN1_TX

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___GPIO1_IO13

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___SAI1_RX_DATA00

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___SAI1_MCLK

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___LPSPI1_SOUT

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___LPUART2_DSR_B

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___MQS1_RIGHT

IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___GPIO1_IO14

IOMUXC_PAD_WDOG_ANY___WDOG1_WDOG_ANY

IOMUXC_PAD_WDOG_ANY___GPIO1_IO15

IOMUXC_PAD_MUX_MODE_MASK

IOMUXC_PAD_MUX_MODE_SHIFT

IOMUXC_PAD_MUX_MODE(**x**)

IOMUXC_PAD_SION_MASK

IOMUXC_PAD_SION_SHIFT

IOMUXC_PAD_SION(**x**)

IOMUXC_PAD_DSE_MASK

IOMUXC_PAD_DSE_SHIFT

IOMUXC_PAD_DSE(**x**)

IOMUXC_PAD_FSEL1_MASK

IOMUXC_PAD_FSEL1_SHIFT

IOMUXC_PAD_FSEL1(**x**)

IOMUXC_PAD_PU_MASK

IOMUXC_PAD_PU_SHIFT

IOMUXC_PAD_PU(**x**)

IOMUXC_PAD_PD_MASK

IOMUXC_PAD_PD_SHIFT

IOMUXC_PAD_PD(**x**)

IOMUXC_PAD_OD_MASK

IOMUXC_PAD_OD_SHIFT

IOMUXC_PAD_OD(**x**)

IOMUXC_PAD_HYS_MASK

IOMUXC_PAD_HYS_SHIFT

IOMUXC_PAD_HYS(**x**)

IOMUXC_PAD_APC_MASK

IOMUXC_PAD_APC_SHIFT

IOMUXC_PAD_APC(**x**)

SECURE_ADDR_MASK

IOMUXC_REG_ADDR(**x**)

FSL_COMPONENT_ID

2.29 Common Driver

FSL_COMMON_DRIVER_VERSION
: common driver version.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_NONE
: No debug console.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_UART
: Debug console based on UART.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_LPUART
: Debug console based on LPUART.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_LPSCI
: Debug console based on LPSCI.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_USBCDC
: Debug console based on USBCDC.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_FLEXCOMM
: Debug console based on FLEXCOMM.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_IUART
: Debug console based on i.MX UART.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_VUSART
: Debug console based on LPC_VUSART.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_MINI_USART
: Debug console based on LPC_USART.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_SWO
: Debug console based on SWO.

DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_QSCI
: Debug console based on QSCI.

MIN(a, b)
: Computes the minimum of *a* and *b*.

MAX(a, b)
: Computes the maximum of *a* and *b*.

UINT16_MAX
: Max value of uint16_t type.

UINT32_MAX
: Max value of uint32_t type.

UINTPTR_SIZE

UINT64_H(X)
: Macro to get upper 32 bits of a 64-bit value

UINT64_L(X)
: Macro to get lower 32 bits of a 64-bit value

MCUX_MASK_INVERT_8(mask)
: 8-bit mask inversion.

MCUX_MASK_INVERT_16(mask)
: 16-bit mask inversion.

MCUX_MASK_INVERT_32(mask)
: 32-bit mask inversion for completeness.

MCUX_REG_WRITE8(reg, value)
: 8-bit register write macro

MCUX_REG_WRITE16(reg, value)
: 16-bit register write macro

MCUX_REG_WRITE32(reg, value)
: 32-bit register write macro

MCUX_REG_READ8(reg)
: 8-bit register read macro

MCUX_REG_READ16(reg)
: 16-bit register read macro

MCUX_REG_READ32(reg)
: 32-bit register read macro

MCUX_REG_BIT_SET8(reg, mask)
: 8-bit register bit set macro

MCUX_REG_BIT_SET16(reg, mask)
: 16-bit register bit set macro

MCUX_REG_BIT_SET32(reg, mask)
: 32-bit register bit set macro

MCUX_REG_BIT_CLEAR8(reg, mask)
: 8-bit register bit clear macro

MCUX_REG_BIT_CLEAR16(reg, mask)
: 16-bit register bit clear macro

MCUX_REG_BIT_CLEAR32(reg, mask)
: 32-bit register bit clear macro

MCUX_REG_BIT_GET8(reg, mask)
: 8-bit register bit get macro

MCUX_REG_BIT_GET16(reg, mask)
: 16-bit register bit get macro

MCUX_REG_BIT_GET32(reg, mask)
: 32-bit register bit get macro

MCUX_REG_MODIFY8(reg, mask, value)
: 32-bit register read-modify-write macro

MCUX_REG_MODIFY16(reg, mask, value)
: 16-bit register read-modify-write macro

MCUX_REG_MODIFY32(reg, mask, value)
: 32-bit register read-modify-write macro

SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_ADD(addr, val)
: Add value *val* from the variable at address *address*.

SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_SUB(addr, val)
: Subtract value *val* to the variable at address *address*.

SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_SET(addr, bits)
: Set the bits specifiled by *bits* to the variable at address *address*.

SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_CLEAR(addr, bits)
: Clear the bits specifiled by *bits* to the variable at address *address*.

SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_TOGGLE(addr, bits)
: Toggle the bits specifiled by *bits* to the variable at address *address*.

SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_CLEAR_AND_SET(addr, clearBits, setBits)
: For the variable at address *address*, clear the bits specifiled by *clearBits* and set the bits specifiled by *setBits*.

SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_COMPARE_AND_SET(addr, expected, newValue)

For the variable at address *address*, check whether the value equal to *expected*. If value same as *expected* then update *newValue* to address and return **true** , else return **false** .

SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_TEST_AND_SET(addr, newValue)

For the variable at address *address*, set as *newValue* value and return old value.

USEC_TO_COUNT(us, clockFreqInHz)

Macro to convert a microsecond period to raw count value

COUNT_TO_USEC(count, clockFreqInHz)

Macro to convert a raw count value to microsecond

MSEC_TO_COUNT(ms, clockFreqInHz)

Macro to convert a millisecond period to raw count value

COUNT_TO_MSEC(count, clockFreqInHz)

Macro to convert a raw count value to millisecond

SDK_ISR_EXIT_BARRIER

SDK_ALIGN(var, alignbytes)

Macro to define a variable with alignbytes alignment

SDK_SIZEALIGN(var, alignbytes)

Macro to define a variable with L1 d-cache line size alignment

Macro to define a variable with L2 cache line size alignment

Macro to change a value to a given size aligned value (rounded up)

SDK_SIZEALIGN_UP(var, alignbytes)

Macro to change a value to a given size aligned value (rounded up), the wrapper of SDK_SIZEALIGN

SDK_SIZEALIGN_DOWN(var, alignbytes)

Macro to change a value to a given size aligned value (rounded down)

SDK_IS_ALIGNED(var, alignbytes)

Macro to check if a value is aligned to a given size

AT_NONCACHEABLE_SECTION(var)

Define a variable *var*, and place it in non-cacheable section.

AT_NONCACHEABLE_SECTION_ALIGN(var, alignbytes)

Define a variable *var*, and place it in non-cacheable section, the start address of the variable is aligned to *alignbytes*.

AT_NONCACHEABLE_SECTION_INIT(var)

Define a variable *var* with initial value, and place it in non-cacheable section.

AT_NONCACHEABLE_SECTION_ALIGN_INIT(var, alignbytes)

Define a variable *var* with initial value, and place it in non-cacheable section, the start address of the variable is aligned to *alignbytes*.

AT_CACHE_LINE_SECTION(var)

Define a variable *var*, which is cache line size aligned and be placed in CacheLineData section.

AT_CACHE_LINE_SECTION_INIT(var)

Define a variable *var* with initial value, which is cache line size aligned and be placed in CacheLineData.init section.

AT_QUICKACCESS_SECTION_CODE(func)
Place function in a section which can be accessed quickly by core.

AT_QUICKACCESS_SECTION_DATA(var)
Place data in a section which can be accessed quickly by core.

AT_QUICKACCESS_SECTION_DATA_ALIGN(var, alignbytes)
Place data in a section which can be accessed quickly by core, and the variable address is set to align with *alignbytes*.

MCUX_RAMFUNC
Function attribute to place function in RAM. For example, to place function my_func in ram, use like:

```
MCUX_RAMFUNC my_func
```

RAMFUNCTION_SECTION_CODE(func)
Place function in ram.

MCUX_DEPRECATED
Deprecated APIs.

MCUX_DEPRECATED_MACRO
Deprecated macros.

MCUX_EXPERIMENTAL
Experimental APIs.

MCUX_EXPERIMENTAL_MACRO
Experimental macros.

enum _status_groups
Status group numbers.

Values:

enumerator kStatusGroup_Generic
Group number for generic status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLASH
Group number for FLASH status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPSPI
Group number for LPSPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_SPI
Group number for FLEXIO SPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_DSPI
Group number for DSPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_UART
Group number for FLEXIO UART status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_I2C
Group number for FLEXIO I2C status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPI2C
Group number for LPI2C status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_UART
Group number for UART status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_I2C
Group number for UART status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPSCI
Group number for LPSCI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPUART
Group number for LPUART status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SPI
Group number for SPI status code.

enumerator kStatusGroup_XRDC
Group number for XRDC status code.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SEMA42
Group number for SEMA42 status code.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SDHC
Group number for SDHC status code

enumerator kStatusGroup_SDMMC
Group number for SDMMC status code

enumerator kStatusGroup_SAI
Group number for SAI status code

enumerator kStatusGroup_MCG
Group number for MCG status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SCG
Group number for SCG status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SDSPI
Group number for SDSPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_I2S
Group number for FLEXIO I2S status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_MCULCD
Group number for FLEXIO LCD status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLASHIAP
Group number for FLASHIAP status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXCOMM_I2C
Group number for FLEXCOMM I2C status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_I2S
Group number for I2S status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_IUART
Group number for IUART status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_CSI
Group number for CSI status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_MIPI_DSI
Group number for MIPI DSI status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_SDRAMC
Group number for SDRAMC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_POWER
Group number for POWER status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ENET
Group number for ENET status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_PHY
Group number for PHY status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_TRGMUX
Group number for TRGMUX status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SMARTCARD
Group number for SMARTCARD status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LMEM
Group number for LMEM status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_QSPI
Group number for QSPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_DMA
Group number for DMA status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_EDMA
Group number for EDMA status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_DMAMGR
Group number for DMAMGR status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXCAN
Group number for FlexCAN status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LTC
Group number for LTC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_CAMERA
Group number for FLEXIO CAMERA status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPC_SPI
Group number for LPC_SPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPC_USART
Group number for LPC_USART status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_DMIC
Group number for DMIC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SDIF
Group number for SDIF status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SPIFI
Group number for SPIFI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_OTP
Group number for OTP status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_MCAN
Group number for MCAN status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_CAAM
Group number for CAAM status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ECSPI
Group number for ECSPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_USDHC
Group number for USDHC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPC_I2C
Group number for LPC_I2C status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_DCP
Group number for DCP status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_MSCAN
Group number for MSCAN status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ESAI
Group number for ESAI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXSPI
Group number for FLEXSPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_MMDC
Group number for MMDC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_PDM
Group number for MIC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SDMA
Group number for SDMA status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ICS
Group number for ICS status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SPDIF
Group number for SPDIF status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPC_MINISPI
Group number for LPC_MINISPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HASHCRYPT
Group number for Hashcrypt status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPC_SPI_SSP
Group number for LPC_SPI_SSP status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_I3C
Group number for I3C status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPC_I2C_1
Group number for LPC_I2C_1 status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_NOTIFIER
Group number for NOTIFIER status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_DebugConsole
Group number for debug console status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SEMC
Group number for SEMC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ApplicationRangeStart
Starting number for application groups.

enumerator kStatusGroup_IAP
Group number for IAP status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_SFA
Group number for SFA status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_SPC
Group number for SPC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_PUF
Group number for PUF status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_TOUCH_PANEL
Group number for touch panel status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_VBAT
Group number for VBAT status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_XSPI
Group number for XSPI status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_PNGDEC
Group number for PNGDEC status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_JPEGDEC
Group number for JPEGDEC status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_AUDMIX
Group number for AUDMIX status codes

enumerator kStatusGroup_HAL_GPIO
Group number for HAL GPIO status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HAL_UART
Group number for HAL UART status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HAL_TIMER
Group number for HAL TIMER status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HAL_SPI
Group number for HAL SPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HAL_I2C
Group number for HAL I2C status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HAL_FLASH
Group number for HAL FLASH status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HAL_PWM
Group number for HAL PWM status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HAL_RNG
Group number for HAL RNG status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HAL_I2S
Group number for HAL I2S status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HAL_ADC_SENSOR
Group number for HAL ADC SENSOR status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_TIMERMANAGER
Group number for TiMER MANAGER status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SERIALMANAGER
Group number for SERIAL MANAGER status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LED
Group number for LED status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_BUTTON
Group number for BUTTON status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_EXTERN_EEPROM
Group number for EXTERN EEPROM status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SHELL
Group number for SHELL status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_MEM_MANAGER
Group number for MEM MANAGER status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LIST
Group number for List status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_OSA
Group number for OSA status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_COMMON_TASK
Group number for Common task status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_MSG
Group number for messaging status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SDK_OCOTP
Group number for OCOTP status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SDK_FLEXSPINOR
Group number for FLEXSPINOR status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_CODEC
Group number for codec status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ASRC
Group number for codec status ASRC.

enumerator kStatusGroup_OTFAD
Group number for codec status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_SDIOSLV
Group number for SDIOSLV status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_MECC
Group number for MECC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ENET_QOS
Group number for ENET_QOS status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LOG
Group number for LOG status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_I3CBUS
Group number for I3CBUS status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_QSCI
Group number for QSCI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ELEMU
Group number for ELEMU status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_QUEUEDSPI
Group number for QSPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_POWER_MANAGER
Group number for POWER_MANAGER status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_IPED
Group number for IPED status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ELS_PKC
Group number for ELS PKC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_CSS_PKC
Group number for CSS PKC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HOSTIF
Group number for HOSTIF status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_CLIF
Group number for CLIF status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_BMA
Group number for BMA status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_NETC
Group number for NETC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ELE
Group number for ELE status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_GLIKEY
Group number for GLIKEY status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_AON_POWER
Group number for AON_POWER status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_AON_COMMON
Group number for AON_COMMON status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ENDAT3
Group number for ENDAT3 status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_HIPERFACE
Group number for HIPERFACE status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_NPX
Group number for NPX status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_ELA_CSEC
Group number for ELA_CSEC status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_T_FORMAT
Group number for T-format status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_A_FORMAT
Group number for A-format status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_LPC_QSPI
Group number for LPC QSPI status codes.

enumerator kStatusGroup_EVENT_CTRL
Group number for Event controller status codes.

Generic status return codes.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_Success
Generic status for Success.

enumerator kStatus_Fail
Generic status for Fail.

enumerator kStatus_ReadOnly
Generic status for read only failure.

enumerator kStatus_OutOfRange
Generic status for out of range access.

enumerator kStatus_InvalidArgument
Generic status for invalid argument check.

enumerator kStatus_Timeout
Generic status for timeout.

enumerator kStatus_NoTransferInProgress
Generic status for no transfer in progress.

enumerator kStatus_Busy
Generic status for module is busy.

enumerator kStatus_NoData
Generic status for no data is found for the operation.

typedef int32_t status_t
Type used for all status and error return values.

void *SDK_Malloc(size_t size, size_t alignbytes)
Allocate memory with given alignment and aligned size.

This is provided to support the dynamically allocated memory used in cache-able region.

Parameters

- size – The length required to malloc.
- alignbytes – The alignment size.

Return values
The – allocated memory.

void SDK_Free(void *ptr)

Free memory.

Parameters

- ptr – The memory to be release.

void SDK_DelayAtLeastUs(uint32_t delayTime_us, uint32_t coreClock_Hz)

Delay at least for some time. Please note that, this API uses while loop for delay, different run-time environments make the time not precise, if precise delay count was needed, please implement a new delay function with hardware timer.

Parameters

- delayTime_us – Delay time in unit of microsecond.
- coreClock_Hz – Core clock frequency with Hz.

static inline *status_t* EnableIRQ(IRQn_Type interrupt)

Enable specific interrupt.

Enable LEVEL1 interrupt. For some devices, there might be multiple interrupt levels. For example, there are NVIC and intmux. Here the interrupts connected to NVIC are the LEVEL1 interrupts, because they are routed to the core directly. The interrupts connected to intmux are the LEVEL2 interrupts, they are routed to NVIC first then routed to core.

This function only enables the LEVEL1 interrupts. The number of LEVEL1 interrupts is indicated by the feature macro FSL_FEATURE_NUMBER_OF_LEVEL1_INT_VECTORS.

Parameters

- interrupt – The IRQ number.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Interrupt enabled successfully
- kStatus_Fail – Failed to enable the interrupt

static inline *status_t* DisableIRQ(IRQn_Type interrupt)

Disable specific interrupt.

Disable LEVEL1 interrupt. For some devices, there might be multiple interrupt levels. For example, there are NVIC and intmux. Here the interrupts connected to NVIC are the LEVEL1 interrupts, because they are routed to the core directly. The interrupts connected to intmux are the LEVEL2 interrupts, they are routed to NVIC first then routed to core.

This function only disables the LEVEL1 interrupts. The number of LEVEL1 interrupts is indicated by the feature macro FSL_FEATURE_NUMBER_OF_LEVEL1_INT_VECTORS.

Parameters

- interrupt – The IRQ number.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Interrupt disabled successfully
- kStatus_Fail – Failed to disable the interrupt

static inline *status_t* EnableIRQWithPriority(IRQn_Type interrupt, uint8_t priNum)

Enable the IRQ, and also set the interrupt priority.

Only handle LEVEL1 interrupt. For some devices, there might be multiple interrupt levels. For example, there are NVIC and intmux. Here the interrupts connected to NVIC are the LEVEL1 interrupts, because they are routed to the core directly. The interrupts connected to intmux are the LEVEL2 interrupts, they are routed to NVIC first then routed to core.

This function only handles the LEVEL1 interrupts. The number of LEVEL1 interrupts is indicated by the feature macro FSL_FEATURE_NUMBER_OF_LEVEL1_INT_VECTORS.

Parameters

- interrupt – The IRQ to Enable.
- priNum – Priority number set to interrupt controller register.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Interrupt priority set successfully
- kStatus_Fail – Failed to set the interrupt priority.

static inline *status_t* IRQ_SetPriority(IRQn_Type interrupt, uint8_t priNum)

Set the IRQ priority.

Only handle LEVEL1 interrupt. For some devices, there might be multiple interrupt levels. For example, there are NVIC and intmux. Here the interrupts connected to NVIC are the LEVEL1 interrupts, because they are routed to the core directly. The interrupts connected to intmux are the LEVEL2 interrupts, they are routed to NVIC first then routed to core.

This function only handles the LEVEL1 interrupts. The number of LEVEL1 interrupts is indicated by the feature macro FSL_FEATURE_NUMBER_OF_LEVEL1_INT_VECTORS.

Parameters

- interrupt – The IRQ to set.
- priNum – Priority number set to interrupt controller register.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Interrupt priority set successfully
- kStatus_Fail – Failed to set the interrupt priority.

static inline *status_t* IRQ_ClearPendingIRQ(IRQn_Type interrupt)

Clear the pending IRQ flag.

Only handle LEVEL1 interrupt. For some devices, there might be multiple interrupt levels. For example, there are NVIC and intmux. Here the interrupts connected to NVIC are the LEVEL1 interrupts, because they are routed to the core directly. The interrupts connected to intmux are the LEVEL2 interrupts, they are routed to NVIC first then routed to core.

This function only handles the LEVEL1 interrupts. The number of LEVEL1 interrupts is indicated by the feature macro FSL_FEATURE_NUMBER_OF_LEVEL1_INT_VECTORS.

Parameters

- interrupt – The flag which IRQ to clear.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Interrupt priority set successfully
- kStatus_Fail – Failed to set the interrupt priority.

static inline uint32_t DisableGlobalIRQ(void)

Disable the global IRQ.

Disable the global interrupt and return the current primask register. User is required to provided the primask register for the *EnableGlobalIRQ()*.

Returns

Current primask value.

static inline void EnableGlobalIRQ(uint32_t primask)

Enable the global IRQ.

Set the primask register with the provided primask value but not just enable the primask. The idea is for the convenience of integration of RTOS. some RTOS get its own management

mechanism of primask. User is required to use the *EnableGlobalIRQ()* and *DisableGlobalIRQ()* in pair.

Parameters

- primask – value of primask register to be restored. The primask value is supposed to be provided by the *DisableGlobalIRQ()*.

static inline bool _SDK_AtomicLocalCompareAndSet(uint32_t *addr, uint32_t expected, uint32_t newValue)

static inline uint32_t _SDK_AtomicTestAndSet(uint32_t *addr, uint32_t newValue)

FSL_DRIVER_TRANSFER_DOUBLE_WEAK_IRQ

Macro to use the default weak IRQ handler in drivers.

MAKE_STATUS(group, code)

Construct a status code value from a group and code number.

MAKE_VERSION(major, minor, bugfix)

Construct the version number for drivers.

The driver version is a 32-bit number, for both 32-bit platforms(such as Cortex M) and 16-bit platforms(such as DSC).

```
| Unused    || Major Version || Minor Version ||  Bug Fix    |
31       25  24           17  16           9  8           0
```

ARRAY_SIZE(x)

Computes the number of elements in an array.

SUPPRESS_FALL_THROUGH_WARNING()

For switch case code block, if case section ends without "break;" statement, there wil be fallthrough warning with compiler flag -Wextra or -Wimplicit-fallthrough=n when using armgcc. To suppress this warning, "SUPPRESS_FALL_THROUGH_WARNING();" need to be added at the end of each case section which misses "break;"statement.

MSDK_REG_SECURE_ADDR(x)

Convert the register address to the one used in secure mode.

MSDK_REG_NONSECURE_ADDR(x)

Convert the register address to the one used in non-secure mode.

MSDK_HAS_DWT_CYCCNT

The chip supports DWT CYCCNT or not.

MSDK_INVALID_IRQ_HANDLER

Invalid IRQ handler address.

2.30 LPI2C: Low Power Inter-Integrated Circuit Driver

void LPI2C_DriverIRQHandler(uint32_t instance)

LPI2C driver IRQ handler common entry.

This function provides the common IRQ request entry for LPI2C.

Parameters

- instance – LPI2C instance.

FSL_LPI2C_DRIVER_VERSION

LPI2C driver version.

LPI2C status return codes.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_LPI2C_Busy

The master is already performing a transfer.

enumerator kStatus_LPI2C_Idle

The slave driver is idle.

enumerator kStatus_LPI2C_Nak

The slave device sent a NAK in response to a byte.

enumerator kStatus_LPI2C_FifoError

FIFO under run or overrun.

enumerator kStatus_LPI2C_BitError

Transferred bit was not seen on the bus.

enumerator kStatus_LPI2C_ArbitrationLost

Arbitration lost error.

enumerator kStatus_LPI2C_PinLowTimeout

SCL or SDA were held low longer than the timeout.

enumerator kStatus_LPI2C_NoTransferInProgress

Attempt to abort a transfer when one is not in progress.

enumerator kStatus_LPI2C_DmaRequestFail

DMA request failed.

enumerator kStatus_LPI2C_Timeout

Timeout polling status flags.

IRQn_Type const kLpi2cMasterIrqs[]

Array to map LPI2C instance number to IRQ number, used internally for LPI2C master interrupt and EDMA transactional APIs.

IRQn_Type const kLpi2cSlaveIrqs[]

lpi2c_master_isr_t s_lpi2cMasterIsr

Pointer to master IRQ handler for each instance, used internally for LPI2C master interrupt and EDMA transactional APIs.

void *s_lpi2cMasterHandle[]

Pointers to master handles for each instance, used internally for LPI2C master interrupt and EDMA transactional APIs.

uint32_t LPI2C_GetInstance(LPI2C_Type *base)

Returns an instance number given a base address.

If an invalid base address is passed, debug builds will assert. Release builds will just return instance number 0.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Returns

LPI2C instance number starting from 0.

I2C_RETRY_TIMES

Retry times for waiting flag.

2.31 LPI2C Master Driver

void LPI2C_MasterGetDefaultConfig(*lpi2c_master_config_t* *masterConfig)

Provides a default configuration for the LPI2C master peripheral.

This function provides the following default configuration for the LPI2C master peripheral:

```
masterConfig->enableMaster            = true;
masterConfig->debugEnable             = false;
masterConfig->ignoreAck               = false;
masterConfig->pinConfig               = kLPI2C_2PinOpenDrain;
masterConfig->baudRate_Hz             = 100000U;
masterConfig->busIdleTimeout_ns       = 0;
masterConfig->pinLowTimeout_ns        = 0;
masterConfig->sdaGlitchFilterWidth_ns = 0;
masterConfig->sclGlitchFilterWidth_ns = 0;
masterConfig->hostRequest.enable      = false;
masterConfig->hostRequest.source      = kLPI2C_HostRequestExternalPin;
masterConfig->hostRequest.polarity    = kLPI2C_HostRequestPinActiveHigh;
```

After calling this function, you can override any settings in order to customize the configuration, prior to initializing the master driver with *LPI2C_MasterInit()*.

Parameters

- masterConfig – **[out]** User provided configuration structure for default values. Refer to *lpi2c_master_config_t*.

void LPI2C_MasterInit(LPI2C_Type *base, const *lpi2c_master_config_t* *masterConfig, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz)

Initializes the LPI2C master peripheral.

This function enables the peripheral clock and initializes the LPI2C master peripheral as described by the user provided configuration. A software reset is performed prior to configuration.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

- masterConfig – User provided peripheral configuration. Use *LPI2C_MasterGetDefaultConfig()* to get a set of defaults that you can override.
- sourceClock_Hz – Frequency in Hertz of the LPI2C functional clock. Used to calculate the baud rate divisors, filter widths, and timeout periods.

void LPI2C_MasterDeinit(LPI2C_Type *base)

Deinitializes the LPI2C master peripheral.

This function disables the LPI2C master peripheral and gates the clock. It also performs a software reset to restore the peripheral to reset conditions.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

void LPI2C_MasterConfigureDataMatch(LPI2C_Type *base, const *lpi2c_data_match_config_t* *matchConfig)

Configures LPI2C master data match feature.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- matchConfig – Settings for the data match feature.

status_t LPI2C_MasterCheckAndClearError(LPI2C_Type *base, uint32_t status)

Convert provided flags to status code, and clear any errors if present.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- status – Current status flags value that will be checked.

Return values

- kStatus_Success –
- kStatus_LPI2C_PinLowTimeout –
- kStatus_LPI2C_ArbitrationLost –
- kStatus_LPI2C_Nak –
- kStatus_LPI2C_FifoError –

status_t LPI2C_CheckForBusyBus(LPI2C_Type *base)

Make sure the bus isn't already busy.

A busy bus is allowed if we are the one driving it.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success –
- kStatus_LPI2C_Busy –

static inline void LPI2C_MasterReset(LPI2C_Type *base)

Performs a software reset.

Restores the LPI2C master peripheral to reset conditions.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

static inline void LPI2C_MasterEnable(LPI2C_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables the LPI2C module as master.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- enable – Pass true to enable or false to disable the specified LPI2C as master.

static inline uint32_t LPI2C_MasterGetStatusFlags(LPI2C_Type *base)

Gets the LPI2C master status flags.

A bit mask with the state of all LPI2C master status flags is returned. For each flag, the corresponding bit in the return value is set if the flag is asserted.

See also:

_lpi2c_master_flags

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Returns

State of the status flags:

- 1: related status flag is set.
- 0: related status flag is not set.

static inline void LPI2C_MasterClearStatusFlags(LPI2C_Type *base, uint32_t statusMask)

Clears the LPI2C master status flag state.

The following status register flags can be cleared:

- *kLPI2C_MasterEndOfPacketFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterStopDetectFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterNackDetectFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterArbitrationLostFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterFifoErrFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterPinLowTimeoutFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterDataMatchFlag*

Attempts to clear other flags has no effect.

See also:

_lpi2c_master_flags.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- statusMask – A bitmask of status flags that are to be cleared. The mask is composed of _lpi2c_master_flags enumerators OR'd together. You may pass the result of a previous call to *LPI2C_MasterGetStatusFlags()*.

static inline void LPI2C_MasterEnableInterrupts(LPI2C_Type *base, uint32_t interruptMask)

Enables the LPI2C master interrupt requests.

All flags except *kLPI2C_MasterBusyFlag* and *kLPI2C_MasterBusBusyFlag* can be enabled as interrupts.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- interruptMask – Bit mask of interrupts to enable. See _lpi2c_master_flags for the set of constants that should be OR'd together to form the bit mask.

static inline void LPI2C_MasterDisableInterrupts(LPI2C_Type *base, uint32_t interruptMask)

Disables the LPI2C master interrupt requests.

All flags except *kLPI2C_MasterBusyFlag* and *kLPI2C_MasterBusBusyFlag* can be enabled as interrupts.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- interruptMask – Bit mask of interrupts to disable. See _lpi2c_master_flags for the set of constants that should be OR'd together to form the bit mask.

static inline uint32_t LPI2C_MasterGetEnabledInterrupts(LPI2C_Type *base)

Returns the set of currently enabled LPI2C master interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Returns

A bitmask composed of _lpi2c_master_flags enumerators OR'd together to indicate the set of enabled interrupts.

static inline void LPI2C_MasterEnableDMA(LPI2C_Type *base, bool enableTx, bool enableRx)

Enables or disables LPI2C master DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- enableTx – Enable flag for transmit DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.
- enableRx – Enable flag for receive DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.

static inline uint32_t LPI2C_MasterGetTxFifoAddress(LPI2C_Type *base)

Gets LPI2C master transmit data register address for DMA transfer.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Returns

The LPI2C Master Transmit Data Register address.

static inline uint32_t LPI2C_MasterGetRxFifoAddress(LPI2C_Type *base)

Gets LPI2C master receive data register address for DMA transfer.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Returns

The LPI2C Master Receive Data Register address.

static inline void LPI2C_MasterSetWatermarks(LPI2C_Type *base, size_t txWords, size_t rxWords)

Sets the watermarks for LPI2C master FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- txWords – Transmit FIFO watermark value in words. The *kLPI2C_MasterTxReadyFlag* flag is set whenever the number of words in the transmit FIFO is equal or less than *txWords*. Writing a value equal or greater than the FIFO size is truncated.
- rxWords – Receive FIFO watermark value in words. The *kLPI2C_MasterRxReadyFlag* flag is set whenever the number of words in the receive FIFO is greater than *rxWords*. Writing a value equal or greater than the FIFO size is truncated.

static inline void LPI2C_MasterGetFifoCounts(LPI2C_Type *base, size_t *rxCount, size_t *txCount)

Gets the current number of words in the LPI2C master FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- txCount – **[out]** Pointer through which the current number of words in the transmit FIFO is returned. Pass NULL if this value is not required.
- rxCount – **[out]** Pointer through which the current number of words in the receive FIFO is returned. Pass NULL if this value is not required.

void LPI2C_MasterSetBaudRate(LPI2C_Type *base, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz, uint32_t baudRate_Hz)

Sets the I2C bus frequency for master transactions.

The LPI2C master is automatically disabled and re-enabled as necessary to configure the baud rate. Do not call this function during a transfer, or the transfer is aborted.

Note: Please note that the second parameter is the clock frequency of LPI2C module, the third parameter means user configured bus baudrate, this implementation is different from other I2C drivers which use baudrate configuration as second parameter and source clock frequency as third parameter.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- sourceClock_Hz – LPI2C functional clock frequency in Hertz.
- baudRate_Hz – Requested bus frequency in Hertz.

static inline bool LPI2C_MasterGetBusIdleState(LPI2C_Type *base)

Returns whether the bus is idle.

Requires the master mode to be enabled.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Return values

- true – Bus is busy.

- false – Bus is idle.

status_t LPI2C_MasterStart(LPI2C_Type *base, uint8_t address, *lpi2c_direction_t* dir)

Sends a START signal and slave address on the I2C bus.

This function is used to initiate a new master mode transfer. First, the bus state is checked to ensure that another master is not occupying the bus. Then a START signal is transmitted, followed by the 7-bit address specified in the *address* parameter. Note that this function does not actually wait until the START and address are successfully sent on the bus before returning.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- address – 7-bit slave device address, in bits [6:0].
- dir – Master transfer direction, either *kLPI2C_Read* or *kLPI2C_Write*. This parameter is used to set the R/w bit (bit 0) in the transmitted slave address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – START signal and address were successfully enqueued in the transmit FIFO.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.

static inline *status_t* LPI2C_MasterRepeatedStart(LPI2C_Type *base, uint8_t address, *lpi2c_direction_t* dir)

Sends a repeated START signal and slave address on the I2C bus.

This function is used to send a Repeated START signal when a transfer is already in progress. Like *LPI2C_MasterStart()*, it also sends the specified 7-bit address.

Note: This function exists primarily to maintain compatible APIs between LPI2C and I2C drivers, as well as to better document the intent of code that uses these APIs.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- address – 7-bit slave device address, in bits [6:0].
- dir – Master transfer direction, either *kLPI2C_Read* or *kLPI2C_Write*. This parameter is used to set the R/w bit (bit 0) in the transmitted slave address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Repeated START signal and address were successfully enqueued in the transmit FIFO.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.

status_t LPI2C_MasterSend(LPI2C_Type *base, void *txBuff, size_t txSize)

Performs a polling send transfer on the I2C bus.

Sends up to *txSize* number of bytes to the previously addressed slave device. The slave may reply with a NAK to any byte in order to terminate the transfer early. If this happens, this function returns *kStatus_LPI2C_Nak*.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- txBuff – The pointer to the data to be transferred.
- txSize – The length in bytes of the data to be transferred.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Data was sent successfully.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Nak – The slave device sent a NAK in response to a byte.
- kStatus_LPI2C_FifoError – FIFO under run or over run.
- kStatus_LPI2C_ArbitrationLost – Arbitration lost error.
- kStatus_LPI2C_PinLowTimeout – SCL or SDA were held low longer than the timeout.

status_t LPI2C_MasterReceive(LPI2C_Type *base, void *rxBuff, size_t rxSize)

Performs a polling receive transfer on the I2C bus.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- rxBuff – The pointer to the data to be transferred.
- rxSize – The length in bytes of the data to be transferred.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Data was received successfully.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Nak – The slave device sent a NAK in response to a byte.
- kStatus_LPI2C_FifoError – FIFO under run or overrun.
- kStatus_LPI2C_ArbitrationLost – Arbitration lost error.
- kStatus_LPI2C_PinLowTimeout – SCL or SDA were held low longer than the timeout.

status_t LPI2C_MasterStop(LPI2C_Type *base)

Sends a STOP signal on the I2C bus.

This function does not return until the STOP signal is seen on the bus, or an error occurs.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The STOP signal was successfully sent on the bus and the transaction terminated.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Nak – The slave device sent a NAK in response to a byte.
- kStatus_LPI2C_FifoError – FIFO under run or overrun.
- kStatus_LPI2C_ArbitrationLost – Arbitration lost error.
- kStatus_LPI2C_PinLowTimeout – SCL or SDA were held low longer than the timeout.

status_t LPI2C_MasterTransferBlocking(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_transfer_t* *transfer)

Performs a master polling transfer on the I2C bus.

Note: The API does not return until the transfer succeeds or fails due to error happens during transfer.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- transfer – Pointer to the transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Data was received successfully.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Busy – Another master is currently utilizing the bus.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Nak – The slave device sent a NAK in response to a byte.
- kStatus_LPI2C_FifoError – FIFO under run or overrun.
- kStatus_LPI2C_ArbitrationLost – Arbitration lost error.
- kStatus_LPI2C_PinLowTimeout – SCL or SDA were held low longer than the timeout.

void LPI2C_MasterTransferCreateHandle(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_handle_t* *handle, *lpi2c_master_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Creates a new handle for the LPI2C master non-blocking APIs.

The creation of a handle is for use with the non-blocking APIs. Once a handle is created, there is not a corresponding destroy handle. If the user wants to terminate a transfer, the *LPI2C_MasterTransferAbort()* API shall be called.

Note: The function also enables the NVIC IRQ for the input LPI2C. Need to notice that on some SoCs the LPI2C IRQ is connected to INTMUX, in this case user needs to enable the associated INTMUX IRQ in application.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – **[out]** Pointer to the LPI2C master driver handle.
- callback – User provided pointer to the asynchronous callback function.
- userData – User provided pointer to the application callback data.

status_t LPI2C_MasterTransferNonBlocking(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_handle_t* *handle, *lpi2c_master_transfer_t* *transfer)

Performs a non-blocking transaction on the I2C bus.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the LPI2C master driver handle.
- transfer – The pointer to the transfer descriptor.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The transaction was started successfully.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Busy – Either another master is currently utilizing the bus, or a non-blocking transaction is already in progress.

status_t LPI2C_MasterTransferGetCount(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Returns number of bytes transferred so far.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the LPI2C master driver handle.
- count – **[out]** Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_Success –
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a non-blocking transaction currently in progress.

void LPI2C_MasterTransferAbort(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_handle_t* *handle)

Terminates a non-blocking LPI2C master transmission early.

Note: It is not safe to call this function from an IRQ handler that has a higher priority than the LPI2C peripheral's IRQ priority.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the LPI2C master driver handle.

void LPI2C_MasterTransferHandleIRQ(LPI2C_Type *base, void *lpi2cMasterHandle)

Reusable routine to handle master interrupts.

Note: This function does not need to be called unless you are reimplementing the non-blocking API's interrupt handler routines to add special functionality.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- lpi2cMasterHandle – Pointer to the LPI2C master driver handle.

enum _lpi2c_master_flags

LPI2C master peripheral flags.

The following status register flags can be cleared:

- *kLPI2C_MasterEndOfPacketFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterStopDetectFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterNackDetectFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterArbitrationLostFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterFifoErrFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterPinLowTimeoutFlag*
- *kLPI2C_MasterDataMatchFlag*

All flags except *kLPI2C_MasterBusyFlag* and *kLPI2C_MasterBusBusyFlag* can be enabled as interrupts.

Note: These enums are meant to be OR'd together to form a bit mask.

Values:

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterTxReadyFlag
Transmit data flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterRxReadyFlag
Receive data flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterEndOfPacketFlag
End Packet flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterStopDetectFlag
Stop detect flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterNackDetectFlag
NACK detect flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterArbitrationLostFlag
Arbitration lost flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterFifoErrFlag
FIFO error flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterPinLowTimeoutFlag
Pin low timeout flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterDataMatchFlag
Data match flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterBusyFlag
Master busy flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterBusBusyFlag
Bus busy flag

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterClearFlags
All flags which are cleared by the driver upon starting a transfer.

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterIrqFlags
IRQ sources enabled by the non-blocking transactional API.

enumerator kLPI2C_MasterErrorFlags
Errors to check for.

enum __lpi2c_direction
Direction of master and slave transfers.

Values:

enumerator kLPI2C_Write
Master transmit.

enumerator kLPI2C_Read
Master receive.

enum _lpi2c_master_pin_config
LPI2C pin configuration.
Values:

enumerator kLPI2C_2PinOpenDrain
LPI2C Configured for 2-pin open drain mode

enumerator kLPI2C_2PinOutputOnly
LPI2C Configured for 2-pin output only mode (ultra-fast mode)

enumerator kLPI2C_2PinPushPull
LPI2C Configured for 2-pin push-pull mode

enumerator kLPI2C_4PinPushPull
LPI2C Configured for 4-pin push-pull mode

enumerator kLPI2C_2PinOpenDrainWithSeparateSlave
LPI2C Configured for 2-pin open drain mode with separate LPI2C slave

enumerator kLPI2C_2PinOutputOnlyWithSeparateSlave
LPI2C Configured for 2-pin output only mode(ultra-fast mode) with separate LPI2C slave

enumerator kLPI2C_2PinPushPullWithSeparateSlave
LPI2C Configured for 2-pin push-pull mode with separate LPI2C slave

enumerator kLPI2C_4PinPushPullWithInvertedOutput
LPI2C Configured for 4-pin push-pull mode(inverted outputs)

enum _lpi2c_host_request_source
LPI2C master host request selection.
Values:

enumerator kLPI2C_HostRequestExternalPin
Select the LPI2C_HREQ pin as the host request input

enumerator kLPI2C_HostRequestInputTrigger
Select the input trigger as the host request input

enum _lpi2c_host_request_polarity
LPI2C master host request pin polarity configuration.
Values:

enumerator kLPI2C_HostRequestPinActiveLow
Configure the LPI2C_HREQ pin active low

enumerator kLPI2C_HostRequestPinActiveHigh
Configure the LPI2C_HREQ pin active high

enum _lpi2c_data_match_config_mode
LPI2C master data match configuration modes.

Values:

enumerator kLPI2C_MatchDisabled
LPI2C Match Disabled

enumerator kLPI2C_1stWordEqualsM0OrM1
LPI2C Match Enabled and 1st data word equals MATCH0 OR MATCH1

enumerator kLPI2C_AnyWordEqualsM0OrM1
LPI2C Match Enabled and any data word equals MATCH0 OR MATCH1

enumerator kLPI2C_1stWordEqualsM0And2ndWordEqualsM1
LPI2C Match Enabled and 1st data word equals MATCH0, 2nd data equals MATCH1

enumerator kLPI2C_AnyWordEqualsM0AndNextWordEqualsM1
LPI2C Match Enabled and any data word equals MATCH0, next data equals MATCH1

enumerator kLPI2C_1stWordAndM1EqualsM0AndM1
LPI2C Match Enabled and 1st data word and MATCH0 equals MATCH0 and MATCH1

enumerator kLPI2C_AnyWordAndM1EqualsM0AndM1
LPI2C Match Enabled and any data word and MATCH0 equals MATCH0 and MATCH1

enum _lpi2c_master_transfer_flags
Transfer option flags.

Note: These enumerations are intended to be OR'd together to form a bit mask of options for the *_lpi2c_master_transfer::flags* field.

Values:

enumerator kLPI2C_TransferDefaultFlag
Transfer starts with a start signal, stops with a stop signal.

enumerator kLPI2C_TransferNoStartFlag
Don't send a start condition, address, and sub address

enumerator kLPI2C_TransferNoStopFlag
Don't send a stop condition.

typedef enum *_lpi2c_direction* lpi2c_direction_t

Direction of master and slave transfers.

typedef enum *_lpi2c_master_pin_config* lpi2c_master_pin_config_t

LPI2C pin configuration.

typedef enum *_lpi2c_host_request_source* lpi2c_host_request_source_t

LPI2C master host request selection.

typedef enum *_lpi2c_host_request_polarity* lpi2c_host_request_polarity_t

LPI2C master host request pin polarity configuration.

typedef struct *_lpi2c_master_config* lpi2c_master_config_t

Structure with settings to initialize the LPI2C master module.

This structure holds configuration settings for the LPI2C peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *LPI2C_MasterGetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

The configuration structure can be made constant so it resides in flash.

typedef enum *_lpi2c_data_match_config_mode* lpi2c_data_match_config_mode_t

LPI2C master data match configuration modes.

typedef struct *_lpi2c_match_config* lpi2c_data_match_config_t

LPI2C master data match configuration structure.

typedef struct *_lpi2c_master_transfer* lpi2c_master_transfer_t

LPI2C master descriptor of the transfer.

typedef struct *_lpi2c_master_handle* lpi2c_master_handle_t

LPI2C master handle of the transfer.

typedef void (*lpi2c_master_transfer_callback_t)(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* completionStatus, void *userData)

Master completion callback function pointer type.

This callback is used only for the non-blocking master transfer API. Specify the callback you wish to use in the call to *LPI2C_MasterTransferCreateHandle()*.

Param base
The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Param handle
Pointer to the LPI2C master driver handle.

Param completionStatus
Either kStatus_Success or an error code describing how the transfer completed.

Param userData
Arbitrary pointer-sized value passed from the application.

typedef void (*lpi2c_master_isr_t)(LPI2C_Type *base, void *handle)

Typedef for master interrupt handler, used internally for LPI2C master interrupt and EDMA transactional APIs.

struct _lpi2c_master_config

#include <fsl_lpi2c.h> Structure with settings to initialize the LPI2C master module.

This structure holds configuration settings for the LPI2C peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *LPI2C_MasterGetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

The configuration structure can be made constant so it resides in flash.

Public Members

bool enableMaster

Whether to enable master mode.

bool enableDoze

Whether master is enabled in doze mode.

bool debugEnable

Enable transfers to continue when halted in debug mode.

bool ignoreAck

Whether to ignore ACK/NACK.

lpi2c_master_pin_config_t pinConfig

The pin configuration option.

uint32_t baudRate_Hz

Desired baud rate in Hertz.

uint32_t busIdleTimeout_ns

Bus idle timeout in nanoseconds. Set to 0 to disable.

uint32_t pinLowTimeout_ns

Pin low timeout in nanoseconds. Set to 0 to disable.

uint8_t sdaGlitchFilterWidth_ns

Width in nanoseconds of glitch filter on SDA pin. Set to 0 to disable.

uint8_t sclGlitchFilterWidth_ns

Width in nanoseconds of glitch filter on SCL pin. Set to 0 to disable.

struct *_lpi2c_master_config* hostRequest

Host request options.

struct _lpi2c_match_config

#include <fsl_lpi2c.h> LPI2C master data match configuration structure.

Public Members

lpi2c_data_match_config_mode_t matchMode

Data match configuration setting.

bool rxDataMatchOnly

When set to true, received data is ignored until a successful match.

uint32_t match0

Match value 0.

uint32_t match1

Match value 1.

struct __lpi2c_master_transfer

#include <fsl_lpi2c.h> Non-blocking transfer descriptor structure.

This structure is used to pass transaction parameters to the *LPI2C_MasterTransferNonBlocking()* API.

Public Members

uint32_t flags

Bit mask of options for the transfer. See enumeration *_lpi2c_master_transfer_flags* for available options. Set to 0 or *kLPI2C_TransferDefaultFlag* for normal transfers.

uint16_t slaveAddress

The 7-bit slave address.

lpi2c_direction_t direction

Either *kLPI2C_Read* or *kLPI2C_Write*.

uint32_t subaddress

Sub address. Transferred MSB first.

size_t subaddressSize

Length of sub address to send in bytes. Maximum size is 4 bytes.

void *data

Pointer to data to transfer.

size_t dataSize

Number of bytes to transfer.

struct __lpi2c_master_handle

#include <fsl_lpi2c.h> Driver handle for master non-blocking APIs.

Note: The contents of this structure are private and subject to change.

Public Members

uint8_t state
: Transfer state machine current state.

uint16_t remainingBytes
: Remaining byte count in current state.

uint8_t *buf
: Buffer pointer for current state.

uint16_t commandBuffer[6]
: LPI2C command sequence. When all 6 command words are used: Start&addr&write[1 word] + subaddr[4 words] + restart&addr&read[1 word]

lpi2c_master_transfer_t transfer
: Copy of the current transfer info.

lpi2c_master_transfer_callback_t completionCallback
: Callback function pointer.

void *userData
: Application data passed to callback.

uint16_t chunkSize
: Remaining byte count in current chunk.

struct hostRequest

Public Members

bool enable
: Enable host request.

lpi2c_host_request_source_t source
: Host request source.

lpi2c_host_request_polarity_t polarity
: Host request pin polarity.

2.32 LPI2C Master DMA Driver

void LPI2C_MasterCreateEDMAHandle(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, edma_handle_t *rxDmaHandle, edma_handle_t *txDmaHandle, *lpi2c_master_edma_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Create a new handle for the LPI2C master DMA APIs.

The creation of a handle is for use with the DMA APIs. Once a handle is created, there is not a corresponding destroy handle. If the user wants to terminate a transfer, the *LPI2C_MasterTransferAbortEDMA()* API shall be called.

For devices where the LPI2C send and receive DMA requests are OR'd together, the *txDmaHandle* parameter is ignored and may be set to NULL.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – **[out]** Pointer to the LPI2C master driver handle.
- rxDmaHandle – Handle for the eDMA receive channel. Created by the user prior to calling this function.
- txDmaHandle – Handle for the eDMA transmit channel. Created by the user prior to calling this function.
- callback – User provided pointer to the asynchronous callback function.
- userData – User provided pointer to the application callback data.

status_t LPI2C_MasterTransferEDMA(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, *lpi2c_master_transfer_t* *transfer)

Performs a non-blocking DMA-based transaction on the I2C bus.

The callback specified when the *handle* was created is invoked when the transaction has completed.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the LPI2C master driver handle.
- transfer – The pointer to the transfer descriptor.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The transaction was started successfully.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Busy – Either another master is currently utilizing the bus, or another DMA transaction is already in progress.

status_t LPI2C_MasterTransferGetCountEDMA(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Returns number of bytes transferred so far.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the LPI2C master driver handle.
- count – **[out]** Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Return values

- kStatus_Success –
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a DMA transaction currently in progress.

status_t LPI2C_MasterTransferAbortEDMA(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Terminates a non-blocking LPI2C master transmission early.

Note: It is not safe to call this function from an IRQ handler that has a higher priority than the eDMA peripheral's IRQ priority.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to the LPI2C master driver handle.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – A transaction was successfully aborted.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Idle – There is not a DMA transaction currently in progress.

typedef struct *_lpi2c_master_edma_handle* lpi2c_master_edma_handle_t

LPI2C master EDMA handle of the transfer.

typedef void (*lpi2c_master_edma_transfer_callback_t)(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* completionStatus, void *userData)

Master DMA completion callback function pointer type.

This callback is used only for the non-blocking master transfer API. Specify the callback you wish to use in the call to *LPI2C_MasterCreateEDMAHandle()*.

Param base
The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Param handle
Handle associated with the completed transfer.

Param completionStatus
Either kStatus_Success or an error code describing how the transfer completed.

Param userData
Arbitrary pointer-sized value passed from the application.

struct _lpi2c_master_edma_handle

#include <fsl_lpi2c_edma.h> Driver handle for master DMA APIs.

Note: The contents of this structure are private and subject to change.

Public Members

LPI2C_Type *base

LPI2C base pointer.

bool isBusy

Transfer state machine current state.

uint8_t nbytes
: eDMA minor byte transfer count initially configured.

uint16_t commandBuffer[20U]
: LPI2C command sequence. When all 10 command words are used: Start&addr&write[1 word] + subaddr[4 words] + restart&addr&read[1 word] + receive&Size[4 words]

lpi2c_master_transfer_t transfer
: Copy of the current transfer info.

lpi2c_master_edma_transfer_callback_t completionCallback
: Callback function pointer.

void *userData
: Application data passed to callback.

edma_handle_t *rx
: Handle for receive DMA channel.

edma_handle_t *tx
: Handle for transmit DMA channel.

edma_tcd_t tcds[3]
: Software TCD. Three are allocated to provide enough room to align to 32-bytes.

2.33 LPI2C Slave Driver

void LPI2C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig(*lpi2c_slave_config_t* *slaveConfig)
: Provides a default configuration for the LPI2C slave peripheral.

  This function provides the following default configuration for the LPI2C slave peripheral:

```
slaveConfig->enableSlave              = true;
slaveConfig->address0                 = 0U;
slaveConfig->address1                 = 0U;
slaveConfig->addressMatchMode         = kLPI2C_MatchAddress0;
slaveConfig->filterDozeEnable         = true;
slaveConfig->filterEnable             = true;
slaveConfig->enableGeneralCall        = false;
slaveConfig->sclStall.enableAck       = false;
slaveConfig->sclStall.enableTx        = true;
slaveConfig->sclStall.enableRx        = true;
slaveConfig->sclStall.enableAddress   = true;
slaveConfig->ignoreAck                = false;
slaveConfig->enableReceivedAddressRead = false;
slaveConfig->sdaGlitchFilterWidth_ns  = 0;
slaveConfig->sclGlitchFilterWidth_ns  = 0;
slaveConfig->dataValidDelay_ns        = 0;
slaveConfig->clockHoldTime_ns         = 0;
```

  After calling this function, override any settings to customize the configuration, prior to initializing the master driver with *LPI2C_SlaveInit()*. Be sure to override at least the *address0* member of the configuration structure with the desired slave address.

Parameters

- slaveConfig – **[out]** User provided configuration structure that is set to default values. Refer to *lpi2c_slave_config_t*.

void LPI2C_SlaveInit(LPI2C_Type *base, const *lpi2c_slave_config_t* *slaveConfig, uint32_t sourceClock_Hz)

Initializes the LPI2C slave peripheral.

This function enables the peripheral clock and initializes the LPI2C slave peripheral as described by the user provided configuration.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- slaveConfig – User provided peripheral configuration. Use *LPI2C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig()* to get a set of defaults that you can override.
- sourceClock_Hz – Frequency in Hertz of the LPI2C functional clock. Used to calculate the filter widths, data valid delay, and clock hold time.

void LPI2C_SlaveDeinit(LPI2C_Type *base)

Deinitializes the LPI2C slave peripheral.

This function disables the LPI2C slave peripheral and gates the clock. It also performs a software reset to restore the peripheral to reset conditions.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

static inline void LPI2C_SlaveReset(LPI2C_Type *base)

Performs a software reset of the LPI2C slave peripheral.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

static inline void LPI2C_SlaveEnable(LPI2C_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables the LPI2C module as slave.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- enable – Pass true to enable or false to disable the specified LPI2C as slave.

static inline uint32_t LPI2C_SlaveGetStatusFlags(LPI2C_Type *base)

Gets the LPI2C slave status flags.

A bit mask with the state of all LPI2C slave status flags is returned. For each flag, the corresponding bit in the return value is set if the flag is asserted.

See also:

_lpi2c_slave_flags

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Returns

State of the status flags:

- 1: related status flag is set.

- 0: related status flag is not set.

static inline void LPI2C_SlaveClearStatusFlags(LPI2C_Type *base, uint32_t statusMask)

Clears the LPI2C status flag state.

The following status register flags can be cleared:

- *kLPI2C_SlaveRepeatedStartDetectFlag*
- *kLPI2C_SlaveStopDetectFlag*
- *kLPI2C_SlaveBitErrFlag*
- *kLPI2C_SlaveFifoErrFlag*

Attempts to clear other flags has no effect.

See also:

_lpi2c_slave_flags.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- statusMask – A bitmask of status flags that are to be cleared. The mask is composed of *_lpi2c_slave_flags* enumerators OR'd together. You may pass the result of a previous call to *LPI2C_SlaveGetStatusFlags()*.

static inline void LPI2C_SlaveEnableInterrupts(LPI2C_Type *base, uint32_t interruptMask)

Enables the LPI2C slave interrupt requests.

All flags except *kLPI2C_SlaveBusyFlag* and *kLPI2C_SlaveBusBusyFlag* can be enabled as interrupts.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- interruptMask – Bit mask of interrupts to enable. See *_lpi2c_slave_flags* for the set of constants that should be OR'd together to form the bit mask.

static inline void LPI2C_SlaveDisableInterrupts(LPI2C_Type *base, uint32_t interruptMask)

Disables the LPI2C slave interrupt requests.

All flags except *kLPI2C_SlaveBusyFlag* and *kLPI2C_SlaveBusBusyFlag* can be enabled as interrupts.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- interruptMask – Bit mask of interrupts to disable. See *_lpi2c_slave_flags* for the set of constants that should be OR'd together to form the bit mask.

static inline uint32_t LPI2C_SlaveGetEnabledInterrupts(LPI2C_Type *base)

Returns the set of currently enabled LPI2C slave interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Returns

A bitmask composed of *_lpi2c_slave_flags* enumerators OR'd together to indicate the set of enabled interrupts.

static inline void LPI2C_SlaveEnableDMA(LPI2C_Type *base, bool enableAddressValid, bool enableRx, bool enableTx)

Enables or disables the LPI2C slave peripheral DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- enableAddressValid – Enable flag for the address valid DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable. The address valid DMA request is shared with the receive data DMA request.
- enableRx – Enable flag for the receive data DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.
- enableTx – Enable flag for the transmit data DMA request. Pass true for enable, false for disable.

static inline bool LPI2C_SlaveGetBusIdleState(LPI2C_Type *base)

Returns whether the bus is idle.

Requires the slave mode to be enabled.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Return values

- true – Bus is busy.
- false – Bus is idle.

static inline void LPI2C_SlaveTransmitAck(LPI2C_Type *base, bool ackOrNack)

Transmits either an ACK or NAK on the I2C bus in response to a byte from the master.

Use this function to send an ACK or NAK when the *kLPI2C_SlaveTransmitAckFlag* is asserted. This only happens if you enable the sclStall.enableAck field of the *lpi2c_slave_config_t* configuration structure used to initialize the slave peripheral.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- ackOrNack – Pass true for an ACK or false for a NAK.

static inline void LPI2C_SlaveEnableAckStall(LPI2C_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables ACKSTALL.

When enables ACKSTALL, software can transmit either an ACK or NAK on the I2C bus in response to a byte from the master.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- enable – True will enable ACKSTALL,false will disable ACKSTALL.

static inline uint32_t LPI2C_SlaveGetReceivedAddress(LPI2C_Type *base)

Returns the slave address sent by the I2C master.

This function should only be called if the *kLPI2C_SlaveAddressValidFlag* is asserted.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.

Returns

The 8-bit address matched by the LPI2C slave. Bit 0 contains the R/w direction bit, and the 7-bit slave address is in the upper 7 bits.

status_t LPI2C_SlaveSend(LPI2C_Type *base, void *txBuff, size_t txSize, size_t *actualTxSize)

Performs a polling send transfer on the I2C bus.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- txBuff – The pointer to the data to be transferred.
- txSize – The length in bytes of the data to be transferred.
- actualTxSize – **[out]**

Returns

Error or success status returned by API.

status_t LPI2C_SlaveReceive(LPI2C_Type *base, void *rxBuff, size_t rxSize, size_t *actualRxSize)

Performs a polling receive transfer on the I2C bus.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- rxBuff – The pointer to the data to be transferred.
- rxSize – The length in bytes of the data to be transferred.
- actualRxSize – **[out]**

Returns

Error or success status returned by API.

void LPI2C_SlaveTransferCreateHandle(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_slave_handle_t* *handle, *lpi2c_slave_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Creates a new handle for the LPI2C slave non-blocking APIs.

The creation of a handle is for use with the non-blocking APIs. Once a handle is created, there is not a corresponding destroy handle. If the user wants to terminate a transfer, the *LPI2C_SlaveTransferAbort()* API shall be called.

Note: The function also enables the NVIC IRQ for the input LPI2C. Need to notice that on some SoCs the LPI2C IRQ is connected to INTMUX, in this case user needs to enable the associated INTMUX IRQ in application.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – **[out]** Pointer to the LPI2C slave driver handle.
- callback – User provided pointer to the asynchronous callback function.
- userData – User provided pointer to the application callback data.

status_t LPI2C_SlaveTransferNonBlocking(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_slave_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t eventMask)

Starts accepting slave transfers.

Call this API after calling I2C_SlaveInit() and *LPI2C_SlaveTransferCreateHandle()* to start processing transactions driven by an I2C master. The slave monitors the I2C bus and pass events to the callback that was passed into the call to *LPI2C_SlaveTransferCreateHandle()*. The callback is always invoked from the interrupt context.

The set of events received by the callback is customizable. To do so, set the *eventMask* parameter to the OR'd combination of *lpi2c_slave_transfer_event_t* enumerators for the events you wish to receive. The *kLPI2C_SlaveTransmitEvent* and *kLPI2C_SlaveReceiveEvent* events

are always enabled and do not need to be included in the mask. Alternatively, you can pass 0 to get a default set of only the transmit and receive events that are always enabled. In addition, the *kLPI2C_SlaveAllEvents* constant is provided as a convenient way to enable all events.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to lpi2c_slave_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- eventMask – Bit mask formed by OR'ing together *lpi2c_slave_transfer_event_t* enumerators to specify which events to send to the callback. Other accepted values are 0 to get a default set of only the transmit and receive events, and *kLPI2C_SlaveAllEvents* to enable all events.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Slave transfers were successfully started.
- kStatus_LPI2C_Busy – Slave transfers have already been started on this handle.

status_t LPI2C_SlaveTransferGetCount(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_slave_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the slave transfer status during a non-blocking transfer.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to i2c_slave_handle_t structure.
- count – **[out]** Pointer to a value to hold the number of bytes transferred. May be NULL if the count is not required.

Return values

- kStatus_Success –
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress –

void LPI2C_SlaveTransferAbort(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_slave_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the slave non-blocking transfers.

Note: This API could be called at any time to stop slave for handling the bus events.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to lpi2c_slave_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

void LPI2C_SlaveTransferHandleIRQ(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_slave_handle_t* *handle)

Reusable routine to handle slave interrupts.

Note: This function does not need to be called unless you are reimplementing the non blocking API's interrupt handler routines to add special functionality.

Parameters

- base – The LPI2C peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to lpi2c_slave_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

enum _lpi2c_slave_flags

LPI2C slave peripheral flags.

The following status register flags can be cleared:

- *kLPI2C_SlaveRepeatedStartDetectFlag*
- *kLPI2C_SlaveStopDetectFlag*
- *kLPI2C_SlaveBitErrFlag*
- *kLPI2C_SlaveFifoErrFlag*

All flags except *kLPI2C_SlaveBusyFlag* and *kLPI2C_SlaveBusBusyFlag* can be enabled as interrupts.

Note: These enumerations are meant to be OR'd together to form a bit mask.

Values:

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveTxReadyFlag

Transmit data flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveRxReadyFlag

Receive data flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveAddressValidFlag

Address valid flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveTransmitAckFlag

Transmit ACK flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveRepeatedStartDetectFlag

Repeated start detect flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveStopDetectFlag

Stop detect flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveBitErrFlag

Bit error flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveFifoErrFlag

FIFO error flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveAddressMatch0Flag

Address match 0 flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveAddressMatch1Flag

Address match 1 flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveGeneralCallFlag
General call flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveBusyFlag
Master busy flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveBusBusyFlag
Bus busy flag

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveClearFlags
All flags which are cleared by the driver upon starting a transfer.

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveIrqFlags
IRQ sources enabled by the non-blocking transactional API.

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveErrorFlags
Errors to check for.

enum _lpi2c_slave_address_match
LPI2C slave address match options.

Values:

enumerator kLPI2C_MatchAddress0
Match only address 0.

enumerator kLPI2C_MatchAddress0OrAddress1
Match either address 0 or address 1.

enumerator kLPI2C_MatchAddress0ThroughAddress1
Match a range of slave addresses from address 0 through address 1.

enum _lpi2c_slave_transfer_event
Set of events sent to the callback for non blocking slave transfers.

These event enumerations are used for two related purposes. First, a bit mask created by OR'ing together events is passed to *LPI2C_SlaveTransferNonBlocking()* in order to specify which events to enable. Then, when the slave callback is invoked, it is passed the current event through its *transfer* parameter.

Note: These enumerations are meant to be OR'd together to form a bit mask of events.

Values:

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveAddressMatchEvent
Received the slave address after a start or repeated start.

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveTransmitEvent
Callback is requested to provide data to transmit (slave-transmitter role).

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveReceiveEvent

Callback is requested to provide a buffer in which to place received data (slave-receiver role).

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveTransmitAckEvent

Callback needs to either transmit an ACK or NACK.

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveRepeatedStartEvent

A repeated start was detected.

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveCompletionEvent

A stop was detected, completing the transfer.

enumerator kLPI2C_SlaveAllEvents

Bit mask of all available events.

typedef enum *_lpi2c_slave_address_match* lpi2c_slave_address_match_t

LPI2C slave address match options.

typedef struct *_lpi2c_slave_config* lpi2c_slave_config_t

Structure with settings to initialize the LPI2C slave module.

This structure holds configuration settings for the LPI2C slave peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *LPI2C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

The configuration structure can be made constant so it resides in flash.

typedef enum *_lpi2c_slave_transfer_event* lpi2c_slave_transfer_event_t

Set of events sent to the callback for non blocking slave transfers.

These event enumerations are used for two related purposes. First, a bit mask created by OR'ing together events is passed to *LPI2C_SlaveTransferNonBlocking()* in order to specify which events to enable. Then, when the slave callback is invoked, it is passed the current event through its *transfer* parameter.

Note: These enumerations are meant to be OR'd together to form a bit mask of events.

typedef struct *_lpi2c_slave_transfer* lpi2c_slave_transfer_t

LPI2C slave transfer structure.

typedef struct *_lpi2c_slave_handle* lpi2c_slave_handle_t

LPI2C slave handle structure.

typedef void (*lpi2c_slave_transfer_callback_t)(LPI2C_Type *base, *lpi2c_slave_transfer_t* *transfer, void *userData)

Slave event callback function pointer type.

This callback is used only for the slave non-blocking transfer API. To install a callback, use the LPI2C_SlaveSetCallback() function after you have created a handle.

Param base
Base address for the LPI2C instance on which the event occurred.

Param transfer
Pointer to transfer descriptor containing values passed to and/or from the callback.

Param userData
Arbitrary pointer-sized value passed from the application.

struct __lpi2c_slave_config

#include <fsl_lpi2c.h> Structure with settings to initialize the LPI2C slave module.

This structure holds configuration settings for the LPI2C slave peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *LPI2C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

The configuration structure can be made constant so it resides in flash.

Public Members

bool enableSlave
Enable slave mode.

uint8_t address0
Slave's 7-bit address.

uint8_t address1
Alternate slave 7-bit address.

lpi2c_slave_address_match_t addressMatchMode
Address matching options.

bool filterDozeEnable
Enable digital glitch filter in doze mode.

bool filterEnable
Enable digital glitch filter.

bool enableGeneralCall
Enable general call address matching.

struct *_lpi2c_slave_config* sclStall
SCL stall enable options.

bool ignoreAck
Continue transfers after a NACK is detected.

bool enableReceivedAddressRead
Enable reading the address received address as the first byte of data.

uint32_t sdaGlitchFilterWidth_ns
Width in nanoseconds of the digital filter on the SDA signal. Set to 0 to disable.

uint32_t sclGlitchFilterWidth_ns
: Width in nanoseconds of the digital filter on the SCL signal. Set to 0 to disable.

uint32_t dataValidDelay_ns
: Width in nanoseconds of the data valid delay.

uint32_t clockHoldTime_ns
: Width in nanoseconds of the clock hold time.

struct __lpi2c_slave_transfer

#include <fsl_lpi2c.h> LPI2C slave transfer structure.

Public Members

lpi2c_slave_transfer_event_t event
: Reason the callback is being invoked.

uint8_t receivedAddress
: Matching address send by master.

uint8_t *data
: Transfer buffer

size_t dataSize
: Transfer size

status_t completionStatus
: Success or error code describing how the transfer completed. Only applies for *kLPI2C_SlaveCompletionEvent*.

size_t transferredCount
: Number of bytes actually transferred since start or last repeated start.

struct __lpi2c_slave_handle

#include <fsl_lpi2c.h> LPI2C slave handle structure.

Note: The contents of this structure are private and subject to change.

Public Members

lpi2c_slave_transfer_t transfer
: LPI2C slave transfer copy.

bool isBusy
: Whether transfer is busy.

bool wasTransmit
: Whether the last transfer was a transmit.

uint32_t eventMask
: Mask of enabled events.

uint32_t transferredCount
: Count of bytes transferred.

lpi2c_slave_transfer_callback_t callback
: Callback function called at transfer event.

void *userData
: Callback parameter passed to callback.

struct sclStall

Public Members

bool enableAck
: Enables SCL clock stretching during slave-transmit address byte(s) and slave-receiver address and data byte(s) to allow software to write the Transmit ACK Register before the ACK or NACK is transmitted. Clock stretching occurs when transmitting the 9th bit. When enableAckSCLStall is enabled, there is no need to set either enableRxDataSCLStall or enableAddressSCLStall.

bool enableTx
: Enables SCL clock stretching when the transmit data flag is set during a slave-transmit transfer.

bool enableRx
: Enables SCL clock stretching when receive data flag is set during a slave-receive transfer.

bool enableAddress
: Enables SCL clock stretching when the address valid flag is asserted.

2.34 LPIT: Low-Power Interrupt Timer

void LPIT_Init(LPIT_Type *base, const *lpit_config_t* *config)
: Ungates the LPIT clock and configures the peripheral for a basic operation.

  This function issues a software reset to reset all channels and registers except the Module Control register.

  Note: This API should be called at the beginning of the application using the LPIT driver.

  Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the user configuration structure.

void LPIT_Deinit(LPIT_Type *base)

Disables the module and gates the LPIT clock.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.

void LPIT_GetDefaultConfig(*lpit_config_t* *config)

Fills in the LPIT configuration structure with default settings.

The default values are:

```
config->enableRunInDebug = false;
config->enableRunInDoze = false;
```

Parameters

- config – Pointer to the user configuration structure.

status_t LPIT_SetupChannel(LPIT_Type *base, *lpit_chnl_t* channel, const *lpit_chnl_params_t* *chnlSetup)

Sets up an LPIT channel based on the user's preference.

This function sets up the operation mode to one of the options available in the enumeration *lpit_timer_modes_t*. It sets the trigger source as either internal or external, trigger selection and the timers behaviour when a timeout occurs. It also chains the timer if a prior timer if requested by the user.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.
- channel – Channel that is being configured.
- chnlSetup – Configuration parameters.

static inline void LPIT_EnableInterrupts(LPIT_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the selected PIT interrupts.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.
- mask – The interrupts to enable. This is a logical OR of members of the enumeration *lpit_interrupt_enable_t*

static inline void LPIT_DisableInterrupts(LPIT_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the selected PIT interrupts.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.
- mask – The interrupts to enable. This is a logical OR of members of the enumeration *lpit_interrupt_enable_t*

static inline uint32_t LPIT_GetEnabledInterrupts(LPIT_Type *base)

Gets the enabled LPIT interrupts.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.

Returns
The enabled interrupts. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *lpit_interrupt_enable_t*

static inline uint32_t LPIT_GetStatusFlags(LPIT_Type *base)

Gets the LPIT status flags.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.

Returns
The status flags. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *lpit_status_flags_t*

static inline void LPIT_ClearStatusFlags(LPIT_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the LPIT status flags.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.
- mask – The status flags to clear. This is a logical OR of members of the enumeration *lpit_status_flags_t*

static inline void LPIT_SetTimerPeriod(LPIT_Type *base, *lpit_chnl_t* channel, uint32_t ticks)

Sets the timer period in units of count.

Timers begin counting down from the value set by this function until it reaches 0, at which point it generates an interrupt and loads this register value again. Writing a new value to this register does not restart the timer. Instead, the value is loaded after the timer expires.

Note: User can call the utility macros provided in fsl_common.h to convert to ticks.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.
- channel – Timer channel number.
- ticks – Timer period in units of ticks.

static inline void LPIT_SetTimerValue(LPIT_Type *base, *lpit_chnl_t* channel, uint32_t ticks)

Sets the timer period in units of count.

In the Dual 16-bit Periodic Counter mode, the counter will load and then the lower 16-bits will decrement down to zero, which will assert the output pre-trigger. The upper 16-bits will then decrement down to zero, which will negate the output pre-trigger and set the timer interrupt flag.

Note: Set TVAL register to 0 or 1 is invalid in compare mode.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.
- channel – Timer channel number.
- ticks – Timer period in units of ticks.

static inline uint32_t LPIT_GetCurrentTimerCount(LPIT_Type *base, *lpit_chnl_t* channel)

Reads the current timer counting value.

This function returns the real-time timer counting value, in a range from 0 to a timer period.

Note: User can call the utility macros provided in fsl_common.h to convert ticks to microseconds or milliseconds.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.
- channel – Timer channel number.

Returns

Current timer counting value in ticks.

static inline void LPIT_StartTimer(LPIT_Type *base, *lpit_chnl_t* channel)

Starts the timer counting.

After calling this function, timers load the period value and count down to 0. When the timer reaches 0, it generates a trigger pulse and sets the timeout interrupt flag.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.
- channel – Timer channel number.

static inline void LPIT_StopTimer(LPIT_Type *base, *lpit_chnl_t* channel)

Stops the timer counting.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.
- channel – Timer channel number.

FSL_LPIT_DRIVER_VERSION

Version 2.1.3

enum _lpit_chnl

List of LPIT channels.

Note: Actual number of available channels is SoC-dependent

Values:

enumerator kLPIT_Chnl_0

LPIT channel number 0

enumerator kLPIT_Chnl_1

LPIT channel number 1

enumerator kLPIT_Chnl_2

LPIT channel number 2

enumerator kLPIT_Chnl_3
LPIT channel number 3

enum _lpit_timer_modes
Mode options available for the LPIT timer.

Values:

enumerator kLPIT_PeriodicCounter
Use the all 32-bits, counter loads and decrements to zero

enumerator kLPIT_DualPeriodicCounter
Counter loads, lower 16-bits decrement to zero, then upper 16-bits decrement

enumerator kLPIT_TriggerAccumulator
Counter loads on first trigger and decrements on each trigger

enumerator kLPIT_InputCapture
Counter loads with 0xFFFFFFFF, decrements to zero. It stores the inverse of the current value when a input trigger is detected

enum _lpit_trigger_select
Trigger options available.

This is used for both internal and external trigger sources. The actual trigger options available is SoC-specific, user should refer to the reference manual.

Values:

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn0
Channel 0 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn1
Channel 1 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn2
Channel 2 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn3
Channel 3 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn4
Channel 4 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn5
Channel 5 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn6
Channel 6 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn7
Channel 7 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn8
Channel 8 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn9
Channel 9 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn10
Channel 10 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn11
Channel 11 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn12
Channel 12 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn13
Channel 13 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn14
Channel 14 is selected as a trigger source

enumerator kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn15
Channel 15 is selected as a trigger source

enum _lpit_trigger_source
Trigger source options available.
Values:

enumerator kLPIT_TriggerSource_External
Use external trigger input

enumerator kLPIT_TriggerSource_Internal
Use internal trigger

enum _lpit_interrupt_enable
List of LPIT interrupts.

Note: Number of timer channels are SoC-specific. See the SoC Reference Manual.

Values:

enumerator kLPIT_Channel0TimerInterruptEnable
Channel 0 Timer interrupt

enumerator kLPIT_Channel1TimerInterruptEnable
Channel 1 Timer interrupt

enumerator kLPIT_Channel2TimerInterruptEnable
Channel 2 Timer interrupt

enumerator kLPIT_Channel3TimerInterruptEnable
Channel 3 Timer interrupt

enum _lpit_status_flags
List of LPIT status flags.

Note: Number of timer channels are SoC-specific. See the SoC Reference Manual.

Values:

enumerator kLPIT_Channel0TimerFlag
Channel 0 Timer interrupt flag

enumerator kLPIT_Channel1TimerFlag
Channel 1 Timer interrupt flag

enumerator kLPIT_Channel2TimerFlag
Channel 2 Timer interrupt flag

enumerator kLPIT_Channel3TimerFlag
Channel 3 Timer interrupt flag

typedef enum *_lpit_chnl* lpit_chnl_t
List of LPIT channels.

Note: Actual number of available channels is SoC-dependent

typedef enum *_lpit_timer_modes* lpit_timer_modes_t
Mode options available for the LPIT timer.

typedef enum *_lpit_trigger_select* lpit_trigger_select_t
Trigger options available.

This is used for both internal and external trigger sources. The actual trigger options available is SoC-specific, user should refer to the reference manual.

typedef enum *_lpit_trigger_source* lpit_trigger_source_t
Trigger source options available.

typedef enum *_lpit_interrupt_enable* lpit_interrupt_enable_t
List of LPIT interrupts.

Note: Number of timer channels are SoC-specific. See the SoC Reference Manual.

typedef enum *_lpit_status_flags* lpit_status_flags_t

List of LPIT status flags.

Note: Number of timer channels are SoC-specific. See the SoC Reference Manual.

typedef struct *_lpit_chnl_params* lpit_chnl_params_t

Structure to configure the channel timer.

typedef struct *_lpit_config* lpit_config_t

LPIT configuration structure.

This structure holds the configuration settings for the LPIT peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *LPIT_GetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to the configuration structure instance.

The configuration structure can be made constant so as to reside in flash.

static void LPIT_ResetStateDelay(void)

Short wait for LPIT state reset.

After clear or set LPIT_EN, there should be delay longer than 4 LPIT functional clock.

static inline void LPIT_Reset(LPIT_Type *base)

Performs a software reset on the LPIT module.

This resets all channels and registers except the Module Control Register.

Parameters

- base – LPIT peripheral base address.

LPIT_RESET_STATE_DELAY

Delay used in LPIT_Reset.

The macro value should be larger than 4 * core clock / LPIT peripheral clock.

struct _lpit_chnl_params

#include <fsl_lpit.h> Structure to configure the channel timer.

Public Members

bool chainChannel

true: Timer chained to previous timer; false: Timer not chained

lpit_timer_modes_t timerMode

Timers mode of operation.

lpit_trigger_select_t triggerSelect

Trigger selection for the timer

lpit_trigger_source_t triggerSource

Decides if we use external or internal trigger.

bool enableReloadOnTrigger

true: Timer reloads when a trigger is detected; false: No effect

bool enableStopOnTimeout

true: Timer will stop after timeout; false: does not stop after timeout

bool enableStartOnTrigger

true: Timer starts when a trigger is detected; false: decrement immediately

struct _lpit_config

#include <fsl_lpit.h> LPIT configuration structure.

This structure holds the configuration settings for the LPIT peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *LPIT_GetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to the configuration structure instance.

The configuration structure can be made constant so as to reside in flash.

Public Members

bool enableRunInDebug

true: Timers run in debug mode; false: Timers stop in debug mode

bool enableRunInDoze

true: Timers run in doze mode; false: Timers stop in doze mode

2.35 LPSPI: Low Power Serial Peripheral Interface

2.36 LPSPI Peripheral driver

void LPSPI_MasterInit(LPSPI_Type *base, const *lpspi_master_config_t* *masterConfig, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Initializes the LPSPI master.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- masterConfig – Pointer to structure lpspi_master_config_t.
- srcClock_Hz – Module source input clock in Hertz

void LPSPI_MasterGetDefaultConfig(*lpspi_master_config_t* *masterConfig)

Sets the lpspi_master_config_t structure to default values.

This API initializes the configuration structure for *LPSPI_MasterInit()*. The initialized structure can remain unchanged in *LPSPI_MasterInit()*, or can be modified before calling the *LPSPI_MasterInit()*. Example:

```
lpspi_master_config_t masterConfig;
LPSPI_MasterGetDefaultConfig(&masterConfig);
```

Parameters

- masterConfig – pointer to lpspi_master_config_t structure

void LPSPI_SlaveInit(LPSPI_Type *base, const *lpspi_slave_config_t* *slaveConfig)

LPSPI slave configuration.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- slaveConfig – Pointer to a structure lpspi_slave_config_t.

void LPSPI_SlaveGetDefaultConfig(*lpspi_slave_config_t* *slaveConfig)

Sets the lpspi_slave_config_t structure to default values.

This API initializes the configuration structure for *LPSPI_SlaveInit()*. The initialized structure can remain unchanged in *LPSPI_SlaveInit()* or can be modified before calling the *LPSPI_SlaveInit()*. Example:

```
lpspi_slave_config_t slaveConfig;
LPSPI_SlaveGetDefaultConfig(&slaveConfig);
```

Parameters

- slaveConfig – pointer to lpspi_slave_config_t structure.

void LPSPI_Deinit(LPSPI_Type *base)

De-initializes the LPSPI peripheral. Call this API to disable the LPSPI clock.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

void LPSPI_Reset(LPSPI_Type *base)

Restores the LPSPI peripheral to reset state. Note that this function sets all registers to reset state. As a result, the LPSPI module can't work after calling this API.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

uint32_t LPSPI_GetInstance(LPSPI_Type *base)

Get the LPSPI instance from peripheral base address.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.

Returns

LPSPI instance.

static inline void LPSPI_Enable(LPSPI_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables the LPSPI peripheral and sets the MCR MDIS to 0.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- enable – Pass true to enable module, false to disable module.

static inline uint32_t LPSPI_GetStatusFlags(LPSPI_Type *base)

Gets the LPSPI status flag state.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

Returns

The LPSPI status(in SR register).

static inline uint8_t LPSPI_GetTxFifoSize(LPSPI_Type *base)

Gets the LPSPI Tx FIFO size.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

Returns

The LPSPI Tx FIFO size.

static inline uint8_t LPSPI_GetRxFifoSize(LPSPI_Type *base)

Gets the LPSPI Rx FIFO size.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

Returns

The LPSPI Rx FIFO size.

static inline uint32_t LPSPI_GetTxFifoCount(LPSPI_Type *base)

Gets the LPSPI Tx FIFO count.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

Returns

The number of words in the transmit FIFO.

static inline uint32_t LPSPI_GetRxFifoCount(LPSPI_Type *base)

Gets the LPSPI Rx FIFO count.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

Returns

The number of words in the receive FIFO.

static inline void LPSPI_ClearStatusFlags(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t statusFlags)

Clears the LPSPI status flag.

This function clears the desired status bit by using a write-1-to-clear. The user passes in the base and the desired status flag bit to clear. The list of status flags is defined in the _lpspi_flags. Example usage:

```
LPSPI_ClearStatusFlags(base, kLPSPI_TxDataRequestFlag|kLPSPI_RxDataReadyFlag);
```

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- statusFlags – The status flag used from type _lpspi_flags.

static inline uint32_t LPSPI_GetTcr(LPSPI_Type *base)

static inline void LPSPI_EnableInterrupts(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the LPSPI interrupts.

This function configures the various interrupt masks of the LPSPI. The parameters are base and an interrupt mask. Note that, for Tx fill and Rx FIFO drain requests, enabling the interrupt request disables the DMA request.

```
LPSPI_EnableInterrupts(base, kLPSPI_TxInterruptEnable | kLPSPI_RxInterruptEnable );
```

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- mask – The interrupt mask; Use the enum _lpspi_interrupt_enable.

static inline void LPSPI_DisableInterrupts(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the LPSPI interrupts.

```
LPSPI_DisableInterrupts(base, kLPSPI_TxInterruptEnable | kLPSPI_RxInterruptEnable );
```

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- mask – The interrupt mask; Use the enum _lpspi_interrupt_enable.

static inline void LPSPI_EnableDMA(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the LPSPI DMA request.

This function configures the Rx and Tx DMA mask of the LPSPI. The parameters are base and a DMA mask.

```
LPSPI_EnableDMA(base, kLPSPI_TxDmaEnable | kLPSPI_RxDmaEnable);
```

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- mask – The interrupt mask; Use the enum _lpspi_dma_enable.

static inline void LPSPI_DisableDMA(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the LPSPI DMA request.

This function configures the Rx and Tx DMA mask of the LPSPI. The parameters are base and a DMA mask.

```
SPI_DisableDMA(base, kLPSPI_TxDmaEnable | kLPSPI_RxDmaEnable);
```

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- mask – The interrupt mask; Use the enum _lpspi_dma_enable.

static inline uint32_t LPSPI_GetTxRegisterAddress(LPSPI_Type *base)

Gets the LPSPI Transmit Data Register address for a DMA operation.

This function gets the LPSPI Transmit Data Register address because this value is needed for the DMA operation. This function can be used for either master or slave mode.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

Returns
The LPSPI Transmit Data Register address.

static inline uint32_t LPSPI_GetRxRegisterAddress(LPSPI_Type *base)

Gets the LPSPI Receive Data Register address for a DMA operation.

This function gets the LPSPI Receive Data Register address because this value is needed for the DMA operation. This function can be used for either master or slave mode.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

Returns
The LPSPI Receive Data Register address.

bool LPSPI_CheckTransferArgument(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_transfer_t* *transfer, bool isEdma)

Check the argument for transfer .

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- transfer – the transfer struct to be used.
- isEdma – True to check for EDMA transfer, false to check interrupt non-blocking transfer

Returns
Return true for right and false for wrong.

static inline void LPSPI_SetMasterSlaveMode(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_slave_mode_t* mode)

Configures the LPSPI for either master or slave.

Note that the CFGR1 should only be written when the LPSPI is disabled (LPSPIx_CR_MEN = 0).

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- mode – Mode setting (master or slave) of type lpspi_master_slave_mode_t.

static inline void LPSPI_SelectTransferPCS(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_which_pcs_t* select)

Configures the peripheral chip select used for the transfer.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- select – LPSPI Peripheral Chip Select (PCS) configuration.

static inline void LPSPI_SetPCSContinous(LPSPI_Type *base, bool IsContinous)

Set the PCS signal to continuous or uncontinuous mode.

Note: In master mode, continuous transfer will keep the PCS asserted at the end of the frame size, until a command word is received that starts a new frame. So PCS must be set back to uncontinuous when transfer finishes. In slave mode, when continuous transfer is enabled, the LPSPI will only transmit the first frame size bits, after that the LPSPI will transmit received data back (assuming a 32-bit shift register).

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

- IsContinous – True to set the transfer PCS to continuous mode, false to set to uncontinuous mode.

static inline bool LPSPI_IsMaster(LPSPI_Type *base)

Returns whether the LPSPI module is in master mode.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

Returns

Returns true if the module is in master mode or false if the module is in slave mode.

static inline void LPSPI_FlushFifo(LPSPI_Type *base, bool flushTxFifo, bool flushRxFifo)

Flushes the LPSPI FIFOs.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- flushTxFifo – Flushes (true) the Tx FIFO, else do not flush (false) the Tx FIFO.
- flushRxFifo – Flushes (true) the Rx FIFO, else do not flush (false) the Rx FIFO.

static inline void LPSPI_SetFifoWatermarks(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t txWater, uint32_t rxWater)

Sets the transmit and receive FIFO watermark values.

This function allows the user to set the receive and transmit FIFO watermarks. The function does not compare the watermark settings to the FIFO size. The FIFO watermark should not be equal to or greater than the FIFO size. It is up to the higher level driver to make this check.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- txWater – The TX FIFO watermark value. Writing a value equal or greater than the FIFO size is truncated.
- rxWater – The RX FIFO watermark value. Writing a value equal or greater than the FIFO size is truncated.

static inline void LPSPI_SetAllPcsPolarity(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Configures all LPSPI peripheral chip select polarities simultaneously.

Note that the CFGR1 should only be written when the LPSPI is disabled (LPSPIx_CR_MEN = 0).

This is an example: PCS0 and PCS1 set to active low and other PCSs set to active high. Note that the number of PCS is device-specific.

```
LPSPI_SetAllPcsPolarity(base, kLPSPI_Pcs0ActiveLow | kLPSPI_Pcs1ActiveLow);
```

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- mask – The PCS polarity mask; Use the enum _lpspi_pcs_polarity.

static inline void LPSPI_SetFrameSize(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t frameSize)

Configures the frame size.

The minimum frame size is 8-bits and the maximum frame size is 4096-bits. If the frame size is less than or equal to 32-bits, the word size and frame size are identical. If the frame size is greater than 32-bits, the word size is 32-bits for each word except the last (the last

word contains the remainder bits if the frame size is not divisible by 32). The minimum word size is 2-bits. A frame size of 33-bits (or similar) is not supported.

Note 1: The transmit command register should be initialized before enabling the LPSPI in slave mode, although the command register does not update until after the LPSPI is enabled. After it is enabled, the transmit command register should only be changed if the LPSPI is idle.

Note 2: The transmit and command FIFO is a combined FIFO that includes both transmit data and command words. That means the TCR register should be written to when the Tx FIFO is not full.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- frameSize – The frame size in number of bits.

uint32_t LPSPI_MasterSetBaudRate(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t baudRate_Bps, uint32_t srcClock_Hz, uint32_t *tcrPrescaleValue)

Sets the LPSPI baud rate in bits per second.

This function takes in the desired bitsPerSec (baud rate) and calculates the nearest possible baud rate without exceeding the desired baud rate and returns the calculated baud rate in bits-per-second. It requires the caller to provide the frequency of the module source clock (in Hertz). Note that the baud rate does not go into effect until the Transmit Control Register (TCR) is programmed with the prescale value. Hence, this function returns the prescale tcrPrescaleValue parameter for later programming in the TCR. The higher level peripheral driver should alert the user of an out of range baud rate input.

Note that the LPSPI module must first be disabled before configuring this. Note that the LPSPI module must be configured for master mode before configuring this.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- baudRate_Bps – The desired baud rate in bits per second.
- srcClock_Hz – Module source input clock in Hertz.
- tcrPrescaleValue – The TCR prescale value needed to program the TCR.

Returns

The actual calculated baud rate. This function may also return a “0” if the LPSPI is not configured for master mode or if the LPSPI module is not disabled.

void LPSPI_MasterSetDelayScaler(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t scaler, *lpspi_delay_type_t* whichDelay)

Manually configures a specific LPSPI delay parameter (module must be disabled to change the delay values).

This function configures the following: SCK to PCS delay, or PCS to SCK delay, or The configurations must occur between the transfer delay.

The delay names are available in type lpspi_delay_type_t.

The user passes the desired delay along with the delay value. This allows the user to directly set the delay values if they have pre-calculated them or if they simply wish to manually increment the value.

Note that the LPSPI module must first be disabled before configuring this. Note that the LPSPI module must be configured for master mode before configuring this.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

- scaler – The 8-bit delay value 0x00 to 0xFF (255).
- whichDelay – The desired delay to configure, must be of type lpspi_delay_type_t.

uint32_t LPSPI_MasterSetDelayTimes(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t delayTimeInNanoSec, *lpspi_delay_type_t* whichDelay, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Calculates the delay based on the desired delay input in nanoseconds (module must be disabled to change the delay values).

This function configures the SCK to PCS delay, PCS to SCK delay, or the delay between transfers. The delay names are available in type lpspi_delay_type_t.

The function calculates the value needed for the desired delay parameter and returns the actual calculated delay. An exact delay match may not be possible, in which case the closest match is calculated without going below the desired delay value. If the input exceeds the maximum capability, the maximum supported delay is returned.

Note that the LPSPI module must first be disabled before configuring this. Note that the LPSPI module must be configured for master mode before configuring this.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- delayTimeInNanoSec – The desired delay value in nanoseconds.
- whichDelay – The desired delay to configure, must be of type lpspi_delay_type_t.
- srcClock_Hz – Module source input clock in Hertz.

Returns

Actual calculated delay value in nanoseconds.

static inline void LPSPI_WriteData(LPSPI_Type *base, uint32_t data)

Writes data into the transmit data buffer.

This function writes data passed in by the user to the Transmit Data Register (TDR). The user can pass up to 32-bits of data to load into the TDR. If the frame size exceeds 32-bits, the user has to manage sending the data one 32-bit word at a time. Any writes to the TDR result in an immediate push to the transmit FIFO. This function can be used for either master or slave modes.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- data – The data word to be sent.

static inline uint32_t LPSPI_ReadData(LPSPI_Type *base)

Reads data from the data buffer.

This function reads the data from the Receive Data Register (RDR). This function can be used for either master or slave mode.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

Returns

The data read from the data buffer.

void LPSPI_SetDummyData(LPSPI_Type *base, uint8_t dummyData)

Set up the dummy data.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

- dummyData – Data to be transferred when tx buffer is NULL. Note: This API has no effect when LPSPI in slave interrupt mode, because driver will set the TXMSK bit to 1 if txData is NULL, no data is loaded from transmit FIFO and output pin is tristated.

void LPSPI_MasterTransferCreateHandle(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_handle_t* *handle, *lpspi_master_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the LPSPI master handle.

This function initializes the LPSPI handle, which can be used for other LPSPI transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified LPSPI instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- handle – LPSPI handle pointer to lpspi_master_handle_t.
- callback – DSPI callback.
- userData – callback function parameter.

status_t LPSPI_MasterTransferBlocking(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_transfer_t* *transfer)

LPSPI master transfer data using a polling method.

This function transfers data using a polling method. This is a blocking function, which does not return until all transfers have been completed.

Note: The transfer data size should be integer multiples of bytesPerFrame if bytesPerFrame is less than or equal to 4. For bytesPerFrame greater than 4: The transfer data size should be equal to bytesPerFrame if the bytesPerFrame is not integer multiples of 4. Otherwise, the transfer data size can be an integer multiple of bytesPerFrame.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- transfer – pointer to lpspi_transfer_t structure.

Returns
status of status_t.

status_t LPSPI_MasterTransferNonBlocking(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_handle_t* *handle, *lpspi_transfer_t* *transfer)

LPSPI master transfer data using an interrupt method.

This function transfers data using an interrupt method. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all data is transferred, the callback function is called.

Note: The transfer data size should be integer multiples of bytesPerFrame if bytesPerFrame is less than or equal to 4. For bytesPerFrame greater than 4: The transfer data size should be equal to bytesPerFrame if the bytesPerFrame is not integer multiples of 4. Otherwise, the transfer data size can be an integer multiple of bytesPerFrame.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_master_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- transfer – pointer to lpspi_transfer_t structure.

Returns
status of status_t.

status_t LPSPI_MasterTransferGetCount(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the master transfer remaining bytes.

This function gets the master transfer remaining bytes.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_master_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- count – Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Returns

status of status_t.

void LPSPI_MasterTransferAbort(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_handle_t* *handle)

LPSPI master abort transfer which uses an interrupt method.

This function aborts a transfer which uses an interrupt method.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_master_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

void LPSPI_MasterTransferHandleIRQ(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_handle_t* *handle)

LPSPI Master IRQ handler function.

This function processes the LPSPI transmit and receive IRQ.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_master_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

void LPSPI_SlaveTransferCreateHandle(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_handle_t* *handle, *lpspi_slave_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the LPSPI slave handle.

This function initializes the LPSPI handle, which can be used for other LPSPI transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified LPSPI instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- handle – LPSPI handle pointer to lpspi_slave_handle_t.
- callback – DSPI callback.
- userData – callback function parameter.

status_t LPSPI_SlaveTransferNonBlocking(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_handle_t* *handle, *lpspi_transfer_t* *transfer)

LPSPI slave transfer data using an interrupt method.

This function transfer data using an interrupt method. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all data is transferred, the callback function is called.

Note: The transfer data size should be integer multiples of bytesPerFrame if bytesPerFrame is less than or equal to 4. For bytesPerFrame greater than 4: The transfer data size should be equal to bytesPerFrame if the bytesPerFrame is not an integer multiple of 4. Otherwise, the transfer data size can be an integer multiple of bytesPerFrame.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_slave_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- transfer – pointer to lpspi_transfer_t structure.

Returns
status of status_t.

status_t LPSPI_SlaveTransferGetCount(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the slave transfer remaining bytes.

This function gets the slave transfer remaining bytes.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_slave_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- count – Number of bytes transferred so far by the non-blocking transaction.

Returns
status of status_t.

void LPSPI_SlaveTransferAbort(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_handle_t* *handle)

LPSPI slave aborts a transfer which uses an interrupt method.

This function aborts a transfer which uses an interrupt method.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_slave_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

void LPSPI_SlaveTransferHandleIRQ(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_handle_t* *handle)

LPSPI Slave IRQ handler function.

This function processes the LPSPI transmit and receives an IRQ.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_slave_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

bool LPSPI_WaitTxFifoEmpty(LPSPI_Type *base)

Wait for tx FIFO to be empty.

This function wait the tx fifo empty

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral address.

Returns
true for the tx FIFO is ready, false is not.

void LPSPI_DriverIRQHandler(uint32_t instance)

LPSPI driver IRQ handler common entry.

This function provides the common IRQ request entry for LPSPI.

Parameters

- instance – LPSPI instance.

FSL_LPSPI_DRIVER_VERSION
LPSPI driver version.

Status for the LPSPI driver.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_LPSPI_Busy
LPSPI transfer is busy.

enumerator kStatus_LPSPI_Error
LPSPI driver error.

enumerator kStatus_LPSPI_Idle
LPSPI is idle.

enumerator kStatus_LPSPI_OutOfRange
LPSPI transfer out Of range.

enumerator kStatus_LPSPI_Timeout
LPSPI timeout polling status flags.

enum _lpspi_flags
LPSPI status flags in SPIx_SR register.

Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_TxDataRequestFlag
Transmit data flag

enumerator kLPSPI_RxDataReadyFlag
Receive data flag

enumerator kLPSPI_WordCompleteFlag
Word Complete flag

enumerator kLPSPI_FrameCompleteFlag
Frame Complete flag

enumerator kLPSPI_TransferCompleteFlag
Transfer Complete flag

enumerator kLPSPI_TransmitErrorFlag
Transmit Error flag (FIFO underrun)

enumerator kLPSPI_ReceiveErrorFlag
Receive Error flag (FIFO overrun)

enumerator kLPSPI_DataMatchFlag
Data Match flag

enumerator kLPSPI_ModuleBusyFlag
Module Busy flag

enumerator kLPSPI_AllStatusFlag
Used for clearing all w1c status flags

enum _lpspi_interrupt_enable
LPSPI interrupt source.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_TxInterruptEnable
Transmit data interrupt enable

enumerator kLPSPI_RxInterruptEnable
Receive data interrupt enable

enumerator kLPSPI_WordCompleteInterruptEnable
Word complete interrupt enable

enumerator kLPSPI_FrameCompleteInterruptEnable
Frame complete interrupt enable

enumerator kLPSPI_TransferCompleteInterruptEnable
Transfer complete interrupt enable

enumerator kLPSPI_TransmitErrorInterruptEnable
Transmit error interrupt enable(FIFO underrun)

enumerator kLPSPI_ReceiveErrorInterruptEnable
Receive Error interrupt enable (FIFO overrun)

enumerator kLPSPI_DataMatchInterruptEnable
Data Match interrupt enable

enumerator kLPSPI_AllInterruptEnable
All above interrupts enable.

enum _lpspi_dma_enable
LPSPI DMA source.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_TxDmaEnable
Transmit data DMA enable

enumerator kLPSPI_RxDmaEnable
Receive data DMA enable

enum _lpspi_master_slave_mode
LPSPI master or slave mode configuration.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_Master
LPSPI peripheral operates in master mode.

enumerator kLPSPI_Slave
LPSPI peripheral operates in slave mode.

enum _lpspi_which_pcs_config
LPSPI Peripheral Chip Select (PCS) configuration (which PCS to configure).
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_Pcs0
PCS[0]

enumerator kLPSPI_Pcs1
PCS[1]

enumerator kLPSPI_Pcs2
PCS[2]

enumerator kLPSPI_Pcs3
PCS[3]

enum _lpspi_pcs_polarity_config
LPSPI Peripheral Chip Select (PCS) Polarity configuration.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_PcsActiveHigh
PCS Active High (idles low)

enumerator kLPSPI_PcsActiveLow
PCS Active Low (idles high)

enum _lpspi_pcs_polarity
LPSPI Peripheral Chip Select (PCS) Polarity.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_Pcs0ActiveLow
Pcs0 Active Low (idles high).

enumerator kLPSPI_Pcs1ActiveLow
Pcs1 Active Low (idles high).

enumerator kLPSPI_Pcs2ActiveLow
Pcs2 Active Low (idles high).

enumerator kLPSPI_Pcs3ActiveLow
Pcs3 Active Low (idles high).

enumerator kLPSPI_PcsAllActiveLow
Pcs0 to Pcs5 Active Low (idles high).

enum _lpspi_clock_polarity
LPSPI clock polarity configuration.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_ClockPolarityActiveHigh
CPOL=0. Active-high LPSPI clock (idles low)

enumerator kLPSPI_ClockPolarityActiveLow
CPOL=1. Active-low LPSPI clock (idles high)

enum _lpspi_clock_phase
LPSPI clock phase configuration.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_ClockPhaseFirstEdge
CPHA=0. Data is captured on the leading edge of the SCK and changed on the following edge.

enumerator kLPSPI_ClockPhaseSecondEdge
CPHA=1. Data is changed on the leading edge of the SCK and captured on the following edge.

enum _lpspi_shift_direction
LPSPI data shifter direction options.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_MsbFirst
Data transfers start with most significant bit.

enumerator kLPSPI_LsbFirst
Data transfers start with least significant bit.

enum _lpspi_host_request_select
LPSPI Host Request select configuration.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_HostReqExtPin
Host Request is an ext pin.

enumerator kLPSPI_HostReqInternalTrigger
Host Request is an internal trigger.

enum _lpspi_match_config
LPSPI Match configuration options.
Values:

enumerator kLPSI_MatchDisabled
LPSPI Match Disabled.

enumerator kLPSI_1stWordEqualsM0orM1
LPSPI Match Enabled.

enumerator kLPSI_AnyWordEqualsM0orM1
LPSPI Match Enabled.

enumerator kLPSI_1stWordEqualsM0and2ndWordEqualsM1
LPSPI Match Enabled.

enumerator kLPSI_AnyWordEqualsM0andNxtWordEqualsM1
LPSPI Match Enabled.

enumerator kLPSI_1stWordAndM1EqualsM0andM1
LPSPI Match Enabled.

enumerator kLPSI_AnyWordAndM1EqualsM0andM1
LPSPI Match Enabled.

enum _lpspi_pin_config
LPSPI pin (SDO and SDI) configuration.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_SdiInSdoOut
LPSPI SDI input, SDO output.

enumerator kLPSPI_SdiInSdiOut
LPSPI SDI input, SDI output.

enumerator kLPSPI_SdoInSdoOut
LPSPI SDO input, SDO output.

enumerator kLPSPI_SdoInSdiOut
LPSPI SDO input, SDI output.

enum _lpspi_data_out_config
LPSPI data output configuration.
Values:

enumerator kLpspiDataOutRetained
Data out retains last value when chip select is de-asserted

enumerator kLpspiDataOutTristate
Data out is tristated when chip select is de-asserted

enum _lpspi_transfer_width
LPSPI transfer width configuration.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_SingleBitXfer
1-bit shift at a time, data out on SDO, in on SDI (normal mode)

enumerator kLPSPI_TwoBitXfer
2-bits shift out on SDO/SDI and in on SDO/SDI

enumerator kLPSPI_FourBitXfer
4-bits shift out on SDO/SDI/PCS[3:2] and in on SDO/SDI/PCS[3:2]

enum _lpspi_delay_type
LPSPI delay type selection.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_PcsToSck
PCS-to-SCK delay.

enumerator kLPSPI_LastSckToPcs
Last SCK edge to PCS delay.

enumerator kLPSPI_BetweenTransfer
Delay between transfers.

enum _lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_master
Use this enumeration for LPSPI master transfer configFlags.
Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_MasterPcs0
LPSPI master PCS shift macro , internal used. LPSPI master transfer use PCS0 signal

enumerator kLPSPI_MasterPcs1
LPSPI master PCS shift macro , internal used. LPSPI master transfer use PCS1 signal

enumerator kLPSPI_MasterPcs2
LPSPI master PCS shift macro , internal used. LPSPI master transfer use PCS2 signal

enumerator kLPSPI_MasterPcs3
LPSPI master PCS shift macro , internal used. LPSPI master transfer use PCS3 signal

enumerator kLPSPI_MasterPcsContinuous

Is PCS signal continuous

enumerator kLPSPI_MasterByteSwap

Is master swap the byte. For example, when want to send data 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (suppose you set lpspi_shift_direction_t to MSB).

i. If you set bitPerFrame = 8 , no matter the kLPSPI_MasterByteSwapyou flag is used or not, the waveform is 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8.

ii. If you set bitPerFrame = 16 : (1) the waveform is 2 1 4 3 6 5 8 7 if you do not use the kLPSPI_MasterByteSwap flag. (2) the waveform is 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 if you use the kLPSPI_MasterByteSwap flag.

iii. If you set bitPerFrame = 32 : (1) the waveform is 4 3 2 1 8 7 6 5 if you do not use the kLPSPI_MasterByteSwap flag. (2) the waveform is 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 if you use the kLPSPI_MasterByteSwap flag.

enum _lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_slave

Use this enumeration for LPSPI slave transfer configFlags.

Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_SlavePcs0

LPSPI slave PCS shift macro , internal used. LPSPI slave transfer use PCS0 signal

enumerator kLPSPI_SlavePcs1

LPSPI slave PCS shift macro , internal used. LPSPI slave transfer use PCS1 signal

enumerator kLPSPI_SlavePcs2

LPSPI slave PCS shift macro , internal used. LPSPI slave transfer use PCS2 signal

enumerator kLPSPI_SlavePcs3

LPSPI slave PCS shift macro , internal used. LPSPI slave transfer use PCS3 signal

enumerator kLPSPI_SlaveByteSwap

Is slave swap the byte. For example, when want to send data 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (suppose you set lpspi_shift_direction_t to MSB).

i. If you set bitPerFrame = 8 , no matter the kLPSPI_SlaveByteSwap flag is used or not, the waveform is 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8.

ii. If you set bitPerFrame = 16 : (1) the waveform is 2 1 4 3 6 5 8 7 if you do not use the kLPSPI_SlaveByteSwap flag. (2) the waveform is 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 if you use the kLPSPI_SlaveByteSwap flag.

iii. If you set bitPerFrame = 32 : (1) the waveform is 4 3 2 1 8 7 6 5 if you do not use the kLPSPI_SlaveByteSwap flag. (2) the waveform is 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 if you use the kLPSPI_SlaveByteSwap flag.

enum _lpspi_transfer_state

LPSPI transfer state, which is used for LPSPI transactional API state machine.

Values:

enumerator kLPSPI_Idle
Nothing in the transmitter/receiver.

enumerator kLPSPI_Busy
Transfer queue is not finished.

enumerator kLPSPI_Error
Transfer error.

typedef enum *_lpspi_master_slave_mode* lpspi_master_slave_mode_t
LPSPI master or slave mode configuration.

typedef enum *_lpspi_which_pcs_config* lpspi_which_pcs_t
LPSPI Peripheral Chip Select (PCS) configuration (which PCS to configure).

typedef enum *_lpspi_pcs_polarity_config* lpspi_pcs_polarity_config_t
LPSPI Peripheral Chip Select (PCS) Polarity configuration.

typedef enum *_lpspi_clock_polarity* lpspi_clock_polarity_t
LPSPI clock polarity configuration.

typedef enum *_lpspi_clock_phase* lpspi_clock_phase_t
LPSPI clock phase configuration.

typedef enum *_lpspi_shift_direction* lpspi_shift_direction_t
LPSPI data shifter direction options.

typedef enum *_lpspi_host_request_select* lpspi_host_request_select_t
LPSPI Host Request select configuration.

typedef enum *_lpspi_match_config* lpspi_match_config_t
LPSPI Match configuration options.

typedef enum *_lpspi_pin_config* lpspi_pin_config_t
LPSPI pin (SDO and SDI) configuration.

typedef enum *_lpspi_data_out_config* lpspi_data_out_config_t
LPSPI data output configuration.

typedef enum *_lpspi_transfer_width* lpspi_transfer_width_t
LPSPI transfer width configuration.

typedef enum *_lpspi_delay_type* lpspi_delay_type_t
LPSPI delay type selection.

typedef struct *_lpspi_master_config* lpspi_master_config_t
LPSPI master configuration structure.

typedef struct *_lpspi_slave_config* lpspi_slave_config_t

LPSPI slave configuration structure.

typedef struct *_lpspi_master_handle* lpspi_master_handle_t

Forward declaration of the *_lpspi_master_handle* typedefs.

typedef struct *_lpspi_slave_handle* lpspi_slave_handle_t

Forward declaration of the *_lpspi_slave_handle* typedefs.

typedef void (*lpspi_master_transfer_callback_t)(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

Master completion callback function pointer type.

Param base
LPSPI peripheral address.

Param handle
Pointer to the handle for the LPSPI master.

Param status
Success or error code describing whether the transfer is completed.

Param userData
Arbitrary pointer-dataSized value passed from the application.

typedef void (*lpspi_slave_transfer_callback_t)(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

Slave completion callback function pointer type.

Param base
LPSPI peripheral address.

Param handle
Pointer to the handle for the LPSPI slave.

Param status
Success or error code describing whether the transfer is completed.

Param userData
Arbitrary pointer-dataSized value passed from the application.

typedef struct *_lpspi_transfer* lpspi_transfer_t

LPSPI master/slave transfer structure.

volatile uint8_t g_lpspiDummyData[]

Global variable for dummy data value setting.

LPSPI_DUMMY_DATA

LPSPI dummy data if no Tx data.

Dummy data used for tx if there is not txData.

SPI_RETRY_TIMES

Retry times for waiting flag.

LPSPI_MASTER_PCS_SHIFT

LPSPI master PCS shift macro , internal used.

LPSPI_MASTER_PCS_MASK

LPSPI master PCS shift macro , internal used.

LPSPI_SLAVE_PCS_SHIFT

LPSPI slave PCS shift macro , internal used.

LPSPI_SLAVE_PCS_MASK

LPSPI slave PCS shift macro , internal used.

struct _lpspi_master_config

#include <fsl_lpspi.h> LPSPI master configuration structure.

Public Members

uint32_t baudRate

Baud Rate for LPSPI.

uint32_t bitsPerFrame

Bits per frame, minimum 8, maximum 4096.

lpspi_clock_polarity_t cpol

Clock polarity.

lpspi_clock_phase_t cpha

Clock phase.

lpspi_shift_direction_t direction

MSB or LSB data shift direction.

uint32_t pcsToSckDelayInNanoSec

PCS to SCK delay time in nanoseconds, setting to 0 sets the minimum delay. It sets the boundary value if out of range.

uint32_t lastSckToPcsDelayInNanoSec

Last SCK to PCS delay time in nanoseconds, setting to 0 sets the minimum delay. It sets the boundary value if out of range.

uint32_t betweenTransferDelayInNanoSec

After the SCK delay time with nanoseconds, setting to 0 sets the minimum delay. It sets the boundary value if out of range.

lpspi_which_pcs_t whichPcs

Desired Peripheral Chip Select (PCS).

lpspi_pcs_polarity_config_t pcsActiveHighOrLow

Desired PCS active high or low

lpspi_pin_config_t pinCfg

Configures which pins are used for input and output data during single bit transfers.

lpspi_data_out_config_t dataOutConfig

Configures if the output data is tristated between accesses (LPSPI_PCS is negated).

bool enableInputDelay

Enable master to sample the input data on a delayed SCK. This can help improve slave setup time. Refer to device data sheet for specific time length.

struct __lpspi__slave__config

#include <fsl_lpspi.h> LPSPI slave configuration structure.

Public Members

uint32_t bitsPerFrame

Bits per frame, minimum 8, maximum 4096.

lpspi_clock_polarity_t cpol

Clock polarity.

lpspi_clock_phase_t cpha

Clock phase.

lpspi_shift_direction_t direction

MSB or LSB data shift direction.

lpspi_which_pcs_t whichPcs

Desired Peripheral Chip Select (pcs)

lpspi_pcs_polarity_config_t pcsActiveHighOrLow

Desired PCS active high or low

lpspi_pin_config_t pinCfg

Configures which pins are used for input and output data during single bit transfers.

lpspi_data_out_config_t dataOutConfig

Configures if the output data is tristated between accesses (LPSPI_PCS is negated).

struct __lpspi__transfer

#include <fsl_lpspi.h> LPSPI master/slave transfer structure.

Public Members

const uint8_t *txData

Send buffer.

uint8_t *rxData
Receive buffer.

volatile size_t dataSize
Transfer bytes.

uint32_t configFlags
Transfer transfer configuration flags. Set from _lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_master if the transfer is used for master or _lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_slave enumeration if the transfer is used for slave.

struct __lpspi_master_handle
#include <fsl_lpspi.h> LPSPI master transfer handle structure used for transactional API.

Public Members

volatile bool isPcsContinuous
Is PCS continuous in transfer.

volatile bool writeTcrInIsr
A flag that whether should write TCR in ISR.

volatile bool isByteSwap
A flag that whether should byte swap.

volatile bool isTxMask
A flag that whether TCR[TXMSK] is set.

volatile uint16_t bytesPerFrame
Number of bytes in each frame

volatile uint16_t frameSize
Backup of TCR[FRAMESZ]

volatile uint8_t fifoSize
FIFO dataSize.

volatile uint8_t rxWatermark
Rx watermark.

volatile uint8_t bytesEachWrite
Bytes for each write TDR.

volatile uint8_t bytesEachRead
Bytes for each read RDR.

const uint8_t *volatile txData
Send buffer.

uint8_t *volatile rxData
Receive buffer.

volatile size_t txRemainingByteCount
Number of bytes remaining to send.

volatile size_t rxRemainingByteCount
Number of bytes remaining to receive.

volatile uint32_t writeRegRemainingTimes
Write TDR register remaining times.

volatile uint32_t readRegRemainingTimes
Read RDR register remaining times.

uint32_t totalByteCount
Number of transfer bytes

uint32_t txBuffIfNull
Used if the txData is NULL.

volatile uint8_t state
LPSPI transfer state , _lpspi_transfer_state.

lpspi_master_transfer_callback_t callback
Completion callback.

void *userData
Callback user data.

struct __lpspi_slave_handle
#include <fsl_lpspi.h> LPSPI slave transfer handle structure used for transactional API.

Public Members

volatile bool isByteSwap
A flag that whether should byte swap.

volatile uint8_t fifoSize
FIFO dataSize.

volatile uint8_t rxWatermark
Rx watermark.

volatile uint8_t bytesEachWrite
Bytes for each write TDR.

volatile uint8_t bytesEachRead
: Bytes for each read RDR.

const uint8_t *volatile txData
: Send buffer.

uint8_t *volatile rxData
: Receive buffer.

volatile size_t txRemainingByteCount
: Number of bytes remaining to send.

volatile size_t rxRemainingByteCount
: Number of bytes remaining to receive.

volatile uint32_t writeRegRemainingTimes
: Write TDR register remaining times.

volatile uint32_t readRegRemainingTimes
: Read RDR register remaining times.

uint32_t totalByteCount
: Number of transfer bytes

volatile uint8_t state
: LPSPI transfer state , _lpspi_transfer_state.

volatile uint32_t errorCount
: Error count for slave transfer.

lpspi_slave_transfer_callback_t callback
: Completion callback.

void *userData
: Callback user data.

2.37 LPSPI eDMA Driver

FSL_LPSPI_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION
: LPSPI EDMA driver version.

DMA_MAX_TRANSFER_COUNT
: DMA max transfer size.

typedef struct *_lpspi_master_edma_handle* lpspi_master_edma_handle_t
: Forward declaration of the *_lpspi_master_edma_handle* typedefs.

typedef struct *_lpspi_slave_edma_handle* lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t

Forward declaration of the *_lpspi_slave_edma_handle* typedefs.

typedef void (*lpspi_master_edma_transfer_callback_t)(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

Completion callback function pointer type.

Param base
LPSPI peripheral base address.

Param handle
Pointer to the handle for the LPSPI master.

Param status
Success or error code describing whether the transfer completed.

Param userData
Arbitrary pointer-dataSized value passed from the application.

typedef void (*lpspi_slave_edma_transfer_callback_t)(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

Completion callback function pointer type.

Param base
LPSPI peripheral base address.

Param handle
Pointer to the handle for the LPSPI slave.

Param status
Success or error code describing whether the transfer completed.

Param userData
Arbitrary pointer-dataSized value passed from the application.

void LPSPI_MasterTransferCreateHandleEDMA(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, *lpspi_master_edma_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle, edma_handle_t *edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle)

Initializes the LPSPI master eDMA handle.

This function initializes the LPSPI eDMA handle which can be used for other LPSPI transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified LPSPI instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Note that the LPSPI eDMA has a separated (Rx and Tx as two sources) or shared (Rx and Tx are the same source) DMA request source. (1) For a separated DMA request source, enable and set the Rx DMAMUX source for edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle and Tx DMAMUX source for edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle. (2) For a shared DMA request source, enable and set the Rx/Tx DMAMUX source for edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – LPSPI handle pointer to lpspi_master_edma_handle_t.
- callback – LPSPI callback.
- userData – callback function parameter.
- edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle – edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle pointer to edma_handle_t.

- edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle – edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle pointer to edma_handle_t.

status_t LPSPI_MasterTransferEDMA(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, *lpspi_transfer_t* *transfer)

LPSPI master transfer data using eDMA.

This function transfers data using eDMA. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all data is transferred, the callback function is called.

Note: The transfer data size should be an integer multiple of bytesPerFrame if bytesPerFrame is less than or equal to 4. For bytesPerFrame greater than 4: The transfer data size should be equal to bytesPerFrame if the bytesPerFrame is not an integer multiple of 4. Otherwise, the transfer data size can be an integer multiple of bytesPerFrame.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_master_edma_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- transfer – pointer to lpspi_transfer_t structure.

Returns

status of status_t.

status_t LPSPI_MasterTransferPrepareEDMALite(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t configFlags)

LPSPI master config transfer parameter while using eDMA.

This function is preparing to transfer data using eDMA, work with LPSPI_MasterTransferEDMALite.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_master_edma_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- configFlags – transfer configuration flags. *_lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_master*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Execution successfully.
- kStatus_LPSPI_Busy – The LPSPI device is busy.

Returns

Indicates whether LPSPI master transfer was successful or not.

status_t LPSPI_MasterTransferEDMALite(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, *lpspi_transfer_t* *transfer)

LPSPI master transfer data using eDMA without configs.

This function transfers data using eDMA. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all data is transferred, the callback function is called.

Note: This API is only for transfer through DMA without configuration. Before calling this API, you must call LPSPI_MasterTransferPrepareEDMALite to configure it once. The transfer data size should be an integer multiple of bytesPerFrame if bytesPerFrame is less than or equal to 4. For bytesPerFrame greater than 4: The transfer data size should be equal to bytesPerFrame if the bytesPerFrame is not an integer multiple of 4. Otherwise, the transfer data size can be an integer multiple of bytesPerFrame.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_master_edma_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- transfer – pointer to lpspi_transfer_t structure, config field is not uesed.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Execution successfully.
- kStatus_LPSPI_Busy – The LPSPI device is busy.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The transfer structure is invalid.

Returns

Indicates whether LPSPI master transfer was successful or not.

void LPSPI_MasterTransferAbortEDMA(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_edma_handle_t* *handle)

LPSPI master aborts a transfer which is using eDMA.

This function aborts a transfer which is using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_master_edma_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

status_t LPSPI_MasterTransferGetCountEDMA(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_master_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the master eDMA transfer remaining bytes.

This function gets the master eDMA transfer remaining bytes.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_master_edma_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- count – Number of bytes transferred so far by the EDMA transaction.

Returns

status of status_t.

void LPSPI_SlaveTransferCreateHandleEDMA(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle, *lpspi_slave_edma_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle, edma_handle_t *edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle)

Initializes the LPSPI slave eDMA handle.

This function initializes the LPSPI eDMA handle which can be used for other LPSPI transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified LPSPI instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Note that LPSPI eDMA has a separated (Rx and Tx as two sources) or shared (Rx and Tx as the same source) DMA request source.

(1) For a separated DMA request source, enable and set the Rx DMAMUX source for edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle and Tx DMAMUX source for edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle. (2) For a shared DMA request source, enable and set the Rx/Rx DMAMUX source for edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle .

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – LPSPI handle pointer to lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t.
- callback – LPSPI callback.
- userData – callback function parameter.
- edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle – edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle pointer to edma_handle_t.
- edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle – edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle pointer to edma_handle_t.

status_t LPSPI_SlaveTransferEDMA(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle, *lpspi_transfer_t* *transfer)

LPSPI slave transfers data using eDMA.

This function transfers data using eDMA. This is a non-blocking function, which return right away. When all data is transferred, the callback function is called.

Note: The transfer data size should be an integer multiple of bytesPerFrame if bytesPerFrame is less than or equal to 4. For bytesPerFrame greater than 4: The transfer data size should be equal to bytesPerFrame if the bytesPerFrame is not an integer multiple of 4. Otherwise, the transfer data size can be an integer multiple of bytesPerFrame.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- transfer – pointer to lpspi_transfer_t structure.

Returns

status of status_t.

void LPSPI_SlaveTransferAbortEDMA(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle)

LPSPI slave aborts a transfer which is using eDMA.

This function aborts a transfer which is using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

status_t LPSPI_SlaveTransferGetCountEDMA(LPSPI_Type *base, *lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets the slave eDMA transfer remaining bytes.

This function gets the slave eDMA transfer remaining bytes.

Parameters

- base – LPSPI peripheral base address.
- handle – pointer to lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- count – Number of bytes transferred so far by the eDMA transaction.

Returns

status of status_t.

struct __lpspi_master_edma_handle

#include <fsl_lpspi_edma.h> LPSPI master eDMA transfer handle structure used for transactional API.

Public Members

volatile bool isPcsContinuous

Is PCS continuous in transfer.

volatile bool isByteSwap

A flag that whether should byte swap.

volatile uint8_t fifoSize

FIFO dataSize.

volatile uint8_t rxWatermark

Rx watermark.

volatile uint8_t bytesEachWrite

Bytes for each write TDR.

volatile uint8_t bytesEachRead

Bytes for each read RDR.

volatile uint8_t bytesLastRead

Bytes for last read RDR.

volatile bool isThereExtraRxBytes

Is there extra RX byte.

const uint8_t *volatile txData

Send buffer.

uint8_t *volatile rxData

Receive buffer.

volatile size_t txRemainingByteCount

Number of bytes remaining to send.

volatile size_t rxRemainingByteCount

Number of bytes remaining to receive.

volatile uint32_t writeRegRemainingTimes

Write TDR register remaining times.

volatile uint32_t readRegRemainingTimes

Read RDR register remaining times.

uint32_t totalByteCount
: Number of transfer bytes

edma_tcd_t *lastTimeTCD
: Pointer to the lastTime TCD

bool isMultiDMATransmit
: Is there multi DMA transmit

volatile uint8_t dmaTransmitTime
: DMA Transfer times.

uint32_t lastTimeDataBytes
: DMA transmit last Time data Bytes

uint32_t dataBytesEveryTime
: Bytes in a time for DMA transfer, default is DMA_MAX_TRANSFER_COUNT

edma_transfer_config_t transferConfigRx
: Config of DMA rx channel.

edma_transfer_config_t transferConfigTx
: Config of DMA tx channel.

uint32_t txBuffIfNull
: Used if there is not txData for DMA purpose.

uint32_t rxBuffIfNull
: Used if there is not rxData for DMA purpose.

uint32_t transmitCommand
: Used to write TCR for DMA purpose.

volatile uint8_t state
: LPSPI transfer state , _lpspi_transfer_state.

uint8_t nbytes
: eDMA minor byte transfer count initially configured.

lpspi_master_edma_transfer_callback_t callback
: Completion callback.

void *userData
: Callback user data.

edma_handle_t *edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle
: edma_handle_t handle point used for RxReg to RxData buff

edma_handle_t *edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle
edma_handle_t handle point used for TxData to TxReg buff

edma_tcd_t lpspiSoftwareTCD[3]
SoftwareTCD, internal used

struct __lpspi_slave_edma_handle
#include <fsl_lpspi_edma.h> LPSPI slave eDMA transfer handle structure used for transactional API.

Public Members

volatile bool isByteSwap
A flag that whether should byte swap.

volatile uint8_t fifoSize
FIFO dataSize.

volatile uint8_t rxWatermark
Rx watermark.

volatile uint8_t bytesEachWrite
Bytes for each write TDR.

volatile uint8_t bytesEachRead
Bytes for each read RDR.

volatile uint8_t bytesLastRead
Bytes for last read RDR.

volatile bool isThereExtraRxBytes
Is there extra RX byte.

uint8_t nbytes
eDMA minor byte transfer count initially configured.

const uint8_t *volatile txData
Send buffer.

uint8_t *volatile rxData
Receive buffer.

volatile size_t txRemainingByteCount
Number of bytes remaining to send.

volatile size_t rxRemainingByteCount
Number of bytes remaining to receive.

volatile uint32_t writeRegRemainingTimes
Write TDR register remaining times.

volatile uint32_t readRegRemainingTimes
Read RDR register remaining times.

uint32_t totalByteCount
Number of transfer bytes

uint32_t txBuffIfNull
Used if there is not txData for DMA purpose.

uint32_t rxBuffIfNull
Used if there is not rxData for DMA purpose.

volatile uint8_t state
LPSPI transfer state.

uint32_t errorCount
Error count for slave transfer.

lpspi_slave_edma_transfer_callback_t callback
Completion callback.

void *userData
Callback user data.

edma_handle_t *edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle
edma_handle_t handle point used for RxReg to RxData buff

edma_handle_t *edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle
edma_handle_t handle point used for TxData to TxReg

edma_tcd_t lpspiSoftwareTCD[2]
SoftwareTCD, internal used

2.38 LPTMR: Low-Power Timer

void LPTMR_Init(LPTMR_Type *base, const *lptmr_config_t* *config)
Ungates the LPTMR clock and configures the peripheral for a basic operation.

Note: This API should be called at the beginning of the application using the LPTMR driver.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address
- config – A pointer to the LPTMR configuration structure.

void LPTMR_Deinit(LPTMR_Type *base)

Gates the LPTMR clock.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address

void LPTMR_GetDefaultConfig(*lptmr_config_t* *config)

Fills in the LPTMR configuration structure with default settings.

The default values are as follows.

```
config->timerMode = kLPTMR_TimerModeTimeCounter;
config->pinSelect = kLPTMR_PinSelectInput_0;
config->pinPolarity = kLPTMR_PinPolarityActiveHigh;
config->enableFreeRunning = false;
config->bypassPrescaler = true;
config->prescalerClockSource = kLPTMR_PrescalerClock_1;
config->value = kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_0;
```

Parameters

- config – A pointer to the LPTMR configuration structure.

static inline void LPTMR_EnableInterrupts(LPTMR_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the selected LPTMR interrupts.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address
- mask – The interrupts to enable. This is a logical OR of members of the enumeration *lptmr_interrupt_enable_t*

static inline void LPTMR_DisableInterrupts(LPTMR_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the selected LPTMR interrupts.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address
- mask – The interrupts to disable. This is a logical OR of members of the enumeration *lptmr_interrupt_enable_t*.

static inline uint32_t LPTMR_GetEnabledInterrupts(LPTMR_Type *base)

Gets the enabled LPTMR interrupts.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address

Returns

The enabled interrupts. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *lptmr_interrupt_enable_t*

static inline uint32_t LPTMR_GetStatusFlags(LPTMR_Type *base)

Gets the LPTMR status flags.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address

Returns

The status flags. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *lptmr_status_flags_t*

static inline void LPTMR_ClearStatusFlags(LPTMR_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the LPTMR status flags.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address
- mask – The status flags to clear. This is a logical OR of members of the enumeration *lptmr_status_flags_t*.

static inline void LPTMR_SetTimerPeriod(LPTMR_Type *base, uint32_t ticks)

Sets the timer period in units of count.

Timers counts from 0 until it equals the count value set here. The count value is written to the CMR register.

Note:

a. The TCF flag is set with the CNR equals the count provided here and then increments.

b. Call the utility macros provided in the fsl_common.h to convert to ticks.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address
- ticks – A timer period in units of ticks

static inline uint32_t LPTMR_GetCurrentTimerCount(LPTMR_Type *base)

Reads the current timer counting value.

This function returns the real-time timer counting value in a range from 0 to a timer period.

Note: Call the utility macros provided in the fsl_common.h to convert ticks to usec or msec.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address

Returns

The current counter value in ticks

static inline void LPTMR_StartTimer(LPTMR_Type *base)

Starts the timer.

After calling this function, the timer counts up to the CMR register value. Each time the timer reaches the CMR value and then increments, it generates a trigger pulse and sets the timeout interrupt flag. An interrupt is also triggered if the timer interrupt is enabled.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address

static inline void LPTMR_StopTimer(LPTMR_Type *base)

Stops the timer.

This function stops the timer and resets the timer's counter register.

Parameters

- base – LPTMR peripheral base address

FSL_LPTMR_DRIVER_VERSION
Driver Version

enum _lptmr_pin_select
LPTMR pin selection used in pulse counter mode.
Values:

enumerator kLPTMR_PinSelectInput_0
Pulse counter input 0 is selected

enumerator kLPTMR_PinSelectInput_1
Pulse counter input 1 is selected

enumerator kLPTMR_PinSelectInput_2
Pulse counter input 2 is selected

enumerator kLPTMR_PinSelectInput_3
Pulse counter input 3 is selected

enum _lptmr_pin_polarity
LPTMR pin polarity used in pulse counter mode.
Values:

enumerator kLPTMR_PinPolarityActiveHigh
Pulse Counter input source is active-high

enumerator kLPTMR_PinPolarityActiveLow
Pulse Counter input source is active-low

enum _lptmr_timer_mode
LPTMR timer mode selection.
Values:

enumerator kLPTMR_TimerModeTimeCounter
Time Counter mode

enumerator kLPTMR_TimerModePulseCounter
Pulse Counter mode

enum _lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value
LPTMR prescaler/glitch filter values.
Values:

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_0
Prescaler divide 2, glitch filter does not support this setting

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_1
Prescaler divide 4, glitch filter 2

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_2
Prescaler divide 8, glitch filter 4

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_3
Prescaler divide 16, glitch filter 8

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_4
Prescaler divide 32, glitch filter 16

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_5
Prescaler divide 64, glitch filter 32

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_6
Prescaler divide 128, glitch filter 64

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_7
Prescaler divide 256, glitch filter 128

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_8
Prescaler divide 512, glitch filter 256

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_9
Prescaler divide 1024, glitch filter 512

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_10
Prescaler divide 2048 glitch filter 1024

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_11
Prescaler divide 4096, glitch filter 2048

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_12
Prescaler divide 8192, glitch filter 4096

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_13
Prescaler divide 16384, glitch filter 8192

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_14
Prescaler divide 32768, glitch filter 16384

enumerator kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_15
Prescaler divide 65536, glitch filter 32768

enum _lptmr_prescaler_clock_select
LPTMR prescaler/glitch filter clock select.

Note: Clock connections are SoC-specific

Values:

enum _lptmr_interrupt_enable

List of the LPTMR interrupts.

Values:

enumerator kLPTMR_TimerInterruptEnable

Timer interrupt enable

enum _lptmr_status_flags

List of the LPTMR status flags.

Values:

enumerator kLPTMR_TimerCompareFlag

Timer compare flag

typedef enum *_lptmr_pin_select* lptmr_pin_select_t

LPTMR pin selection used in pulse counter mode.

typedef enum *_lptmr_pin_polarity* lptmr_pin_polarity_t

LPTMR pin polarity used in pulse counter mode.

typedef enum *_lptmr_timer_mode* lptmr_timer_mode_t

LPTMR timer mode selection.

typedef enum *_lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value* lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value_t

LPTMR prescaler/glitch filter values.

typedef enum *_lptmr_prescaler_clock_select* lptmr_prescaler_clock_select_t

LPTMR prescaler/glitch filter clock select.

Note: Clock connections are SoC-specific

typedef enum *_lptmr_interrupt_enable* lptmr_interrupt_enable_t

List of the LPTMR interrupts.

typedef enum *_lptmr_status_flags* lptmr_status_flags_t

List of the LPTMR status flags.

typedef struct *_lptmr_config* lptmr_config_t

LPTMR config structure.

This structure holds the configuration settings for the LPTMR peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *LPTMR_GetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

The configuration struct can be made constant so it resides in flash.

static inline void LPTMR_EnableTimerDMA(LPTMR_Type *base, bool enable)

Enable or disable timer DMA request.

Toggles CSR[TDRE] on the LPTMR side only: when enabled, every compare event (CSR[TCF]=1) raises an LPTMR DMA request line which is auto-cleared after the DMA controller services it.

Note: LPTMR runs on a low-power clock that is asynchronous to the EDMA bus clock. On some EDMA IP variants the channel has TWO gates that must BOTH be opened for an LPTMR request to be accepted: the base hardware request gate (ERQ, opened by EDMA_EnableChannelRequest()) and an extra asynchronous-request gate (opened by EDMA_EnableAsyncRequest() on EDMA4; the classic EDMA + DMAMUX combination does not need this).

Parameters

- base – base LPTMR peripheral base address
- enable – Switcher of timer DMA feature. "true" means to enable, "false" means to disable.

struct _lptmr_config

#include <fsl_lptmr.h> LPTMR config structure.

This structure holds the configuration settings for the LPTMR peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *LPTMR_GetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your configuration structure instance.

The configuration struct can be made constant so it resides in flash.

Public Members

lptmr_timer_mode_t timerMode

Time counter mode or pulse counter mode

lptmr_pin_select_t pinSelect

LPTMR pulse input pin select; used only in pulse counter mode

lptmr_pin_polarity_t pinPolarity

LPTMR pulse input pin polarity; used only in pulse counter mode

bool enableFreeRunning

True: enable free running, counter is reset on overflow False: counter is reset when the compare flag is set

bool bypassPrescaler

True: bypass prescaler; false: use clock from prescaler

lptmr_prescaler_clock_select_t prescalerClockSource

LPTMR clock source

lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value_t value

Prescaler or glitch filter value

2.39 LPUART: Low Power Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter Driver

2.40 LPUART Driver

static inline void LPUART_SoftwareReset(LPUART_Type *base)

Resets the LPUART using software.

This function resets all internal logic and registers except the Global Register. Remains set until cleared by software.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.

status_t LPUART_Init(LPUART_Type *base, const *lpuart_config_t* *config, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Initializes an LPUART instance with the user configuration structure and the peripheral clock.

This function configures the LPUART module with user-defined settings. Call the *LPUART_GetDefaultConfig()* function to configure the configuration structure and get the default configuration. The example below shows how to use this API to configure the LPUART.

```
lpuart_config_t lpuartConfig;
lpuartConfig.baudRate_Bps = 115200U;
lpuartConfig.parityMode = kLPUART_ParityDisabled;
lpuartConfig.dataBitsCount = kLPUART_EightDataBits;
lpuartConfig.isMsb = false;
lpuartConfig.stopBitCount = kLPUART_OneStopBit;
lpuartConfig.txFifoWatermark = 0;
lpuartConfig.rxFifoWatermark = 1;
LPUART_Init(LPUART1, &lpuartConfig, 20000000U);
```

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to a user-defined configuration structure.
- srcClock_Hz – LPUART clock source frequency in HZ.

Return values

- kStatus_LPUART_BaudrateNotSupport – Baudrate is not support in current clock source.
- kStatus_Success – LPUART initialize succeed

status_t LPUART_Deinit(LPUART_Type *base)

Deinitializes a LPUART instance.

This function waits for transmit to complete, disables TX and RX, and disables the LPUART clock.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Deinit is success.
- kStatus_LPUART_Timeout – Timeout during deinit.

void LPUART_GetDefaultConfig(*lpuart_config_t* *config)

Gets the default configuration structure.

This function initializes the LPUART configuration structure to a default value. The default values are: lpuartConfig->baudRate_Bps = 115200U; lpuartConfig->parityMode = kLPUART_ParityDisabled; lpuartConfig->dataBitsCount = kLPUART_EightDataBits; lpuartConfig->isMsb = false; lpuartConfig->stopBitCount = kLPUART_OneStopBit; lpuartConfig->txFifoWatermark = 0; lpuartConfig->rxFifoWatermark = 1; lpuartConfig->rxIdleType = kLPUART_IdleTypeStartBit; lpuartConfig->rxIdleConfig = kLPUART_IdleCharacter1; lpuartConfig->enableTx = false; lpuartConfig->enableRx = false;

Parameters

- config – Pointer to a configuration structure.

status_t LPUART_SetBaudRate(LPUART_Type *base, uint32_t baudRate_Bps, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Sets the LPUART instance baudrate.

This function configures the LPUART module baudrate. This function is used to update the LPUART module baudrate after the LPUART module is initialized by the LPUART_Init.

```
LPUART_SetBaudRate(LPUART1, 115200U, 20000000U);
```

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- baudRate_Bps – LPUART baudrate to be set.
- srcClock_Hz – LPUART clock source frequency in HZ.

Return values

- kStatus_LPUART_BaudrateNotSupport – Baudrate is not supported in the current clock source.
- kStatus_Success – Set baudrate succeeded.

void LPUART_Enable9bitMode(LPUART_Type *base, bool enable)

Enable 9-bit data mode for LPUART.

This function set the 9-bit mode for LPUART module. The 9th bit is not used for parity thus can be modified by user.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- enable – true to enable, flase to disable.

static inline void LPUART_SetMatchAddress(LPUART_Type *base, uint16_t address1, uint16_t address2)

Set the LPUART address.

This function configures the address for LPUART module that works as slave in 9-bit data mode. One or two address fields can be configured. When the address field's match enable bit is set, the frame it receices with MSB being 1 is considered as an address frame, otherwise it is considered as data frame. Once the address frame matches one of slave's own addresses, this slave is addressed. This address frame and its following data frames are stored in the receive buffer, otherwise the frames will be discarded. To un-address a slave, just send an address frame with unmatched address.

Note: Any LPUART instance joined in the multi-slave system can work as slave. The position of the address mark is the same as the parity bit when parity is enabled for 8 bit and 9 bit data formats.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- address1 – LPUART slave address1.
- address2 – LPUART slave address2.

static inline void LPUART_EnableMatchAddress(LPUART_Type *base, bool match1, bool match2)

Enable the LPUART match address feature.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- match1 – true to enable match address1, false to disable.
- match2 – true to enable match address2, false to disable.

static inline void LPUART_SetRxFifoWatermark(LPUART_Type *base, uint8_t water)

Sets the rx FIFO watermark.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- water – Rx FIFO watermark.

static inline void LPUART_SetTxFifoWatermark(LPUART_Type *base, uint8_t water)

Sets the tx FIFO watermark.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- water – Tx FIFO watermark.

static inline void LPUART_TransferEnable16Bit(*lpuart_handle_t* *handle, bool enable)

Sets the LPUART using 16bit transmit, only for 9bit or 10bit mode.

This function Enable 16bit Data transmit in lpuart_handle_t.

Parameters

- handle – LPUART handle pointer.
- enable – true to enable, false to disable.

uint32_t LPUART_GetStatusFlags(LPUART_Type *base)

Gets LPUART status flags.

This function gets all LPUART status flags. The flags are returned as the logical OR value of the enumerators *_lpuart_flags*. To check for a specific status, compare the return value with enumerators in the *_lpuart_flags*. For example, to check whether the TX is empty:

```
if (kLPUART_TxDataRegEmptyFlag & LPUART_GetStatusFlags(LPUART1))
{
    ...
}
```

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.

Returns

LPUART status flags which are ORed by the enumerators in the _lpuart_flags.

status_t LPUART_ClearStatusFlags(LPUART_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears status flags with a provided mask.

This function clears LPUART status flags with a provided mask. Automatically cleared flags can't be cleared by this function. Flags that can only cleared or set by hardware are: kLPUART_TxDataRegEmptyFlag, kLPUART_TransmissionCompleteFlag, kLPUART_RxDataRegFullFlag, kLPUART_RxActiveFlag, kLPUART_NoiseErrorFlag, kLPUART_ParityErrorFlag, kLPUART_TxFifoEmptyFlag,kLPUART_RxFifoEmptyFlag Note: This API should be called when the Tx/Rx is idle, otherwise it takes no effects.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- mask – the status flags to be cleared. The user can use the enumerators in the _lpuart_status_flag_t to do the OR operation and get the mask.

Return values

- kStatus_LPUART_FlagCannotClearManually – The flag can't be cleared by this function but it is cleared automatically by hardware.
- kStatus_Success – Status in the mask are cleared.

Returns

0 succeed, others failed.

void LPUART_EnableInterrupts(LPUART_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables LPUART interrupts according to a provided mask.

This function enables the LPUART interrupts according to a provided mask. The mask is a logical OR of enumeration members. See the *_lpuart_interrupt_enable*. This examples shows how to enable TX empty interrupt and RX full interrupt:

```
LPUART_EnableInterrupts(LPUART1,kLPUART_TxDataRegEmptyInterruptEnable | kLPUART_
↪RxDataRegFullInterruptEnable);
```

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- mask – The interrupts to enable. Logical OR of *_lpuart_interrupt_enable*.

void LPUART_DisableInterrupts(LPUART_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables LPUART interrupts according to a provided mask.

This function disables the LPUART interrupts according to a provided mask. The mask is a logical OR of enumeration members. See *_lpuart_interrupt_enable*. This example shows how to disable the TX empty interrupt and RX full interrupt:

```
LPUART_DisableInterrupts(LPUART1,kLPUART_TxDataRegEmptyInterruptEnable | kLPUART_
↪RxDataRegFullInterruptEnable);
```

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- mask – The interrupts to disable. Logical OR of *_lpuart_interrupt_enable*.

uint32_t LPUART_GetEnabledInterrupts(LPUART_Type *base)

Gets enabled LPUART interrupts.

This function gets the enabled LPUART interrupts. The enabled interrupts are returned as the logical OR value of the enumerators *_lpuart_interrupt_enable*. To check a specific interrupt enable status, compare the return value with enumerators in *_lpuart_interrupt_enable*. For example, to check whether the TX empty interrupt is enabled:

```
uint32_t enabledInterrupts = LPUART_GetEnabledInterrupts(LPUART1);

if (kLPUART_TxDataRegEmptyInterruptEnable & enabledInterrupts)
{
    ...
}
```

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.

Returns

LPUART interrupt flags which are logical OR of the enumerators in *_lpuart_interrupt_enable*.

static inline uintptr_t LPUART_GetDataRegisterAddress(LPUART_Type *base)

Gets the LPUART data register address.

This function returns the LPUART data register address, which is mainly used by the DMA/eDMA.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.

Returns

LPUART data register addresses which are used both by the transmitter and receiver.

static inline void LPUART_EnableTxDMA(LPUART_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables the LPUART transmitter DMA request.

This function enables or disables the transmit data register empty flag, STAT[TDRE], to generate DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- enable – True to enable, false to disable.

static inline void LPUART_EnableRxDMA(LPUART_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables the LPUART receiver DMA.

This function enables or disables the receiver data register full flag, STAT[RDRF], to generate DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- enable – True to enable, false to disable.

uint32_t LPUART_GetInstance(LPUART_Type *base)

Get the LPUART instance from peripheral base address.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.

Returns
LPUART instance.

static inline void LPUART_EnableTx(LPUART_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables the LPUART transmitter.

This function enables or disables the LPUART transmitter.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- enable – True to enable, false to disable.

static inline void LPUART_EnableRx(LPUART_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables or disables the LPUART receiver.

This function enables or disables the LPUART receiver.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- enable – True to enable, false to disable.

static inline void LPUART_WriteByte(LPUART_Type *base, uint8_t data)

Writes to the transmitter register.

This function writes data to the transmitter register directly. The upper layer must ensure that the TX register is empty or that the TX FIFO has room before calling this function.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- data – Data write to the TX register.

static inline uint8_t LPUART_ReadByte(LPUART_Type *base)

Reads the receiver register.

This function reads data from the receiver register directly. The upper layer must ensure that the receiver register is full or that the RX FIFO has data before calling this function.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.

Returns
Data read from data register.

static inline uint8_t LPUART_GetRxFifoCount(LPUART_Type *base)

Gets the rx FIFO data count.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.

Returns
rx FIFO data count.

static inline uint8_t LPUART_GetTxFifoCount(LPUART_Type *base)

Gets the tx FIFO data count.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.

Returns
tx FIFO data count.

void LPUART_SendAddress(LPUART_Type *base, uint8_t address)

Transmit an address frame in 9-bit data mode.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- address – LPUART slave address.

status_t LPUART_WriteBlocking(LPUART_Type *base, const uint8_t *data, size_t length)

Writes to the transmitter register using a blocking method.

This function polls the transmitter register, first waits for the register to be empty or TX FIFO to have room, and writes data to the transmitter buffer, then waits for the dat to be sent out to the bus.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- data – Start address of the data to write.
- length – Size of the data to write.

Return values

- kStatus_LPUART_Timeout – Transmission timed out and was aborted.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully wrote all data.

status_t LPUART_WriteBlocking16bit(LPUART_Type *base, const uint16_t *data, size_t length)

Writes to the transmitter register using a blocking method in 9bit or 10bit mode.

Note: This function only support 9bit or 10bit transfer. Please make sure only 10bit of data is valid and other bits are 0.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- data – Start address of the data to write.
- length – Size of the data to write.

Return values

- kStatus_LPUART_Timeout – Transmission timed out and was aborted.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully wrote all data.

status_t LPUART_ReadBlocking(LPUART_Type *base, uint8_t *data, size_t length)

Reads the receiver data register using a blocking method.

This function polls the receiver register, waits for the receiver register full or receiver FIFO has data, and reads data from the TX register.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- data – Start address of the buffer to store the received data.
- length – Size of the buffer.

Return values

- kStatus_LPUART_RxHardwareOverrun – Receiver overrun happened while receiving data.

- kStatus_LPUART_NoiseError – Noise error happened while receiving data.
- kStatus_LPUART_FramingError – Framing error happened while receiving data.
- kStatus_LPUART_ParityError – Parity error happened while receiving data.
- kStatus_LPUART_Timeout – Transmission timed out and was aborted.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully received all data.

status_t LPUART_ReadBlocking16bit(LPUART_Type *base, uint16_t *data, size_t length)

Reads the receiver data register in 9bit or 10bit mode.

Note: This function only support 9bit or 10bit transfer.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- data – Start address of the buffer to store the received data by 16bit, only 10bit is valid.
- length – Size of the buffer.

Return values

- kStatus_LPUART_RxHardwareOverrun – Receiver overrun happened while receiving data.
- kStatus_LPUART_NoiseError – Noise error happened while receiving data.
- kStatus_LPUART_FramingError – Framing error happened while receiving data.
- kStatus_LPUART_ParityError – Parity error happened while receiving data.
- kStatus_LPUART_Timeout – Transmission timed out and was aborted.
- kStatus_Success – Successfully received all data.

void LPUART_TransferCreateHandle(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle, *lpuart_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the LPUART handle.

This function initializes the LPUART handle, which can be used for other LPUART transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified LPUART instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

The LPUART driver supports the "background" receiving, which means that user can set up an RX ring buffer optionally. Data received is stored into the ring buffer even when the user doesn't call the *LPUART_TransferReceiveNonBlocking()* API. If there is already data received in the ring buffer, the user can get the received data from the ring buffer directly. The ring buffer is disabled if passing NULL as ringBuffer.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.
- callback – Callback function.
- userData – User data.

status_t LPUART_TransferSendNonBlocking(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle, *lpuart_transfer_t* *xfer)

Transmits a buffer of data using the interrupt method.

This function send data using an interrupt method. This is a non-blocking function, which returns directly without waiting for all data written to the transmitter register. When all data is written to the TX register in the ISR, the LPUART driver calls the callback function and passes the *kStatus_LPUART_TxIdle* as status parameter.

Note: The kStatus_LPUART_TxIdle is passed to the upper layer when all data are written to the TX register. However, there is no check to ensure that all the data sent out. Before disabling the TX, check the kLPUART_TransmissionCompleteFlag to ensure that the transmit is finished.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.
- xfer – LPUART transfer structure, see *lpuart_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully start the data transmission.
- kStatus_LPUART_TxBusy – Previous transmission still not finished, data not all written to the TX register.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Invalid argument.

void LPUART_TransferStartRingBuffer(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle, uint8_t *ringBuffer, size_t ringBufferSize)

Sets up the RX ring buffer.

This function sets up the RX ring buffer to a specific UART handle.

When the RX ring buffer is used, data received is stored into the ring buffer even when the user doesn't call the UART_TransferReceiveNonBlocking() API. If there is already data received in the ring buffer, the user can get the received data from the ring buffer directly.

Note: When using RX ring buffer, one byte is reserved for internal use. In other words, if ringBufferSize is 32, then only 31 bytes are used for saving data.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.
- ringBuffer – Start address of ring buffer for background receiving. Pass NULL to disable the ring buffer.
- ringBufferSize – size of the ring buffer.

void LPUART_TransferStopRingBuffer(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the background transfer and uninstalls the ring buffer.

This function aborts the background transfer and uninstalls the ring buffer.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.

- handle – LPUART handle pointer.

size_t LPUART_TransferGetRxRingBufferLength(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle)

Get the length of received data in RX ring buffer.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.

Returns

Length of received data in RX ring buffer.

void LPUART_TransferAbortSend(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the interrupt-driven data transmit.

This function aborts the interrupt driven data sending. The user can get the remainBtyes to find out how many bytes are not sent out.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.

status_t LPUART_TransferGetSendCount(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t *count)

Gets the number of bytes that have been sent out to bus.

This function gets the number of bytes that have been sent out to bus by an interrupt method.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.
- count – Send bytes count.

Return values

- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – No send in progress.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Parameter is invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Get successfully through the parameter count;

status_t LPUART_TransferReceiveNonBlocking(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle, *lpuart_transfer_t* *xfer, size_t *receivedBytes)

Receives a buffer of data using the interrupt method.

This function receives data using an interrupt method. This is a non-blocking function which returns without waiting to ensure that all data are received. If the RX ring buffer is used and not empty, the data in the ring buffer is copied and the parameter receivedBytes shows how many bytes are copied from the ring buffer. After copying, if the data in the ring buffer is not enough for read, the receive request is saved by the LPUART driver. When the new data arrives, the receive request is serviced first. When all data is received, the LPUART driver notifies the upper layer through a callback function and passes a status parameter kStatus_UART_RxIdle. For example, the upper layer needs 10 bytes but there are only 5 bytes in ring buffer. The 5 bytes are copied to xfer->data, which returns with the parameter receivedBytes set to 5. For the remaining 5 bytes, the newly arrived data is saved from xfer->data[5]. When 5 bytes are received, the LPUART driver notifies the upper layer. If the RX ring buffer is not enabled, this function enables the RX and RX interrupt to receive data to xfer->data. When all data is received, the upper layer is notified.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.
- xfer – LPUART transfer structure, see uart_transfer_t.
- receivedBytes – Bytes received from the ring buffer directly.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully queue the transfer into the transmit queue.
- kStatus_LPUART_RxBusy – Previous receive request is not finished.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Invalid argument.

void LPUART_TransferAbortReceive(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the interrupt-driven data receiving.

This function aborts the interrupt-driven data receiving. The user can get the remainBytes to find out how many bytes not received yet.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.

status_t LPUART_TransferGetReceiveCount(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t *count)

Gets the number of bytes that have been received.

This function gets the number of bytes that have been received.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.
- count – Receive bytes count.

Return values

- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – No receive in progress.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Parameter is invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Get successfully through the parameter count;

void LPUART_TransferHandleIRQ(LPUART_Type *base, void *irqHandle)

LPUART IRQ handle function.

This function handles the LPUART transmit and receive IRQ request.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- irqHandle – LPUART handle pointer.

void LPUART_TransferHandleErrorIRQ(LPUART_Type *base, void *irqHandle)

LPUART Error IRQ handle function.

This function handles the LPUART error IRQ request.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- irqHandle – LPUART handle pointer.

void LPUART_DriverIRQHandler(uint32_t instance)

LPUART driver IRQ handler common entry.

This function provides the common IRQ request entry for LPUART.

Parameters

- instance – LPUART instance.

FSL_LPUART_DRIVER_VERSION

LPUART driver version.

Error codes for the LPUART driver.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_TxBusy

TX busy

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_RxBusy

RX busy

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_TxIdle

LPUART transmitter is idle.

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_RxIdle

LPUART receiver is idle.

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_TxWatermarkTooLarge

TX FIFO watermark too large

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_RxWatermarkTooLarge

RX FIFO watermark too large

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_FlagCannotClearManually

Some flag can't manually clear

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_Error

Error happens on LPUART.

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_RxRingBufferOverrun

LPUART RX software ring buffer overrun.

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_RxHardwareOverrun

LPUART RX receiver overrun.

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_NoiseError

LPUART noise error.

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_FramingError

LPUART framing error.

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_ParityError
LPUART parity error.

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_BaudrateNotSupport
Baudrate is not support in current clock source

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_IdleLineDetected
IDLE flag.

enumerator kStatus_LPUART_Timeout
LPUART times out.

enum _lpuart_parity_mode
LPUART parity mode.
Values:

enumerator kLPUART_ParityDisabled
Parity disabled

enumerator kLPUART_ParityEven
Parity enabled, type even, bit setting: PE|PT = 10

enumerator kLPUART_ParityOdd
Parity enabled, type odd, bit setting: PE|PT = 11

enum _lpuart_data_bits
LPUART data bits count.
Values:

enumerator kLPUART_EightDataBits
Eight data bit

enumerator kLPUART_SevenDataBits
Seven data bit

enum _lpuart_stop_bit_count
LPUART stop bit count.
Values:

enumerator kLPUART_OneStopBit
One stop bit

enumerator kLPUART_TwoStopBit
Two stop bits

enum _lpuart_transmit_cts_source
LPUART transmit CTS source.
Values:

enumerator kLPUART_CtsSourcePin
CTS resource is the LPUART_CTS pin.

enumerator kLPUART_CtsSourceMatchResult
CTS resource is the match result.

enum _lpuart_transmit_cts_config
LPUART transmit CTS configure.
Values:

enumerator kLPUART_CtsSampleAtStart
CTS input is sampled at the start of each character.

enumerator kLPUART_CtsSampleAtIdle
CTS input is sampled when the transmitter is idle

enum _lpuart_transmit_rts_polarity
LPUART transmitter RTS polarity.
Values:

enumerator kLPUART_RtsPolarityLow
Transmitter RTS is active low.

enumerator kLPUART_RtsPolarityHigh
Transmitter RTS is active high.

enum _lpuart_idle_type_select
LPUART idle flag type defines when the receiver starts counting.
Values:

enumerator kLPUART_IdleTypeStartBit
Start counting after a valid start bit.

enumerator kLPUART_IdleTypeStopBit
Start counting after a stop bit.

enum _lpuart_idle_config
LPUART idle detected configuration. This structure defines the number of idle characters that must be received before the IDLE flag is set.
Values:

enumerator kLPUART_IdleCharacter1
the number of idle characters.

enumerator kLPUART_IdleCharacter2
the number of idle characters.

enumerator kLPUART_IdleCharacter4
the number of idle characters.

enumerator kLPUART_IdleCharacter8
the number of idle characters.

enumerator kLPUART_IdleCharacter16
the number of idle characters.

enumerator kLPUART_IdleCharacter32
the number of idle characters.

enumerator kLPUART_IdleCharacter64
the number of idle characters.

enumerator kLPUART_IdleCharacter128
the number of idle characters.

enum _lpuart_interrupt_enable
LPUART interrupt configuration structure, default settings all disabled.
This structure contains the settings for all LPUART interrupt configurations.
Values:

enumerator kLPUART_LinBreakInterruptEnable
LIN break detect. bit 7

enumerator kLPUART_RxActiveEdgeInterruptEnable
Receive Active Edge. bit 6

enumerator kLPUART_TxDataRegEmptyInterruptEnable
Transmit data register empty. bit 23

enumerator kLPUART_TransmissionCompleteInterruptEnable
Transmission complete. bit 22

enumerator kLPUART_RxDataRegFullInterruptEnable
Receiver data register full. bit 21

enumerator kLPUART_IdleLineInterruptEnable
Idle line. bit 20

enumerator kLPUART_RxOverrunInterruptEnable
Receiver Overrun. bit 27

enumerator kLPUART_NoiseErrorInterruptEnable
Noise error flag. bit 26

enumerator kLPUART_FramingErrorInterruptEnable
Framing error flag. bit 25

enumerator kLPUART_ParityErrorInterruptEnable
Parity error flag. bit 24

enumerator kLPUART_Match1InterruptEnable
Parity error flag. bit 15

enumerator kLPUART_Match2InterruptEnable
Parity error flag. bit 14

enumerator kLPUART_TxFifoOverflowInterruptEnable
Transmit FIFO Overflow. bit 9

enumerator kLPUART_RxFifoUnderflowInterruptEnable
Receive FIFO Underflow. bit 8

enumerator kLPUART_AllInterruptEnable

enum _lpuart_flags
LPUART status flags.

This provides constants for the LPUART status flags for use in the LPUART functions.

Values:

enumerator kLPUART_TxDataRegEmptyFlag
Transmit data register empty flag, sets when transmit buffer is empty. bit 23

enumerator kLPUART_TransmissionCompleteFlag
Transmission complete flag, sets when transmission activity complete. bit 22

enumerator kLPUART_RxDataRegFullFlag
Receive data register full flag, sets when the receive data buffer is full. bit 21

enumerator kLPUART_IdleLineFlag
Idle line detect flag, sets when idle line detected. bit 20

enumerator kLPUART_RxOverrunFlag
Receive Overrun, sets when new data is received before data is read from receive register. bit 19

enumerator kLPUART_NoiseErrorFlag
Receive takes 3 samples of each received bit. If any of these samples differ, noise flag sets. bit 18

enumerator kLPUART_FramingErrorFlag
Frame error flag, sets if logic 0 was detected where stop bit expected. bit 17

enumerator kLPUART_ParityErrorFlag
If parity enabled, sets upon parity error detection. bit 16

enumerator kLPUART_LinBreakFlag
LIN break detect interrupt flag, sets when LIN break char detected and LIN circuit enabled. bit 31

enumerator kLPUART_RxActiveEdgeFlag
Receive pin active edge interrupt flag, sets when active edge detected. bit 30

enumerator kLPUART_RxActiveFlag
Receiver Active Flag (RAF), sets at beginning of valid start. bit 24

enumerator kLPUART_DataMatch1Flag
The next character to be read from LPUART_DATA matches MA1. bit 15

enumerator kLPUART_DataMatch2Flag
The next character to be read from LPUART_DATA matches MA2. bit 14

enumerator kLPUART_TxFifoEmptyFlag
TXEMPT bit, sets if transmit buffer is empty. bit 7

enumerator kLPUART_RxFifoEmptyFlag
RXEMPT bit, sets if receive buffer is empty. bit 6

enumerator kLPUART_TxFifoOverflowFlag
TXOF bit, sets if transmit buffer overflow occurred. bit 1

enumerator kLPUART_RxFifoUnderflowFlag
RXUF bit, sets if receive buffer underflow occurred. bit 0

enumerator kLPUART_AllClearFlags

enumerator kLPUART_AllFlags

typedef enum *_lpuart_parity_mode* lpuart_parity_mode_t
LPUART parity mode.

typedef enum *_lpuart_data_bits* lpuart_data_bits_t
LPUART data bits count.

typedef enum *_lpuart_stop_bit_count* lpuart_stop_bit_count_t
LPUART stop bit count.

typedef enum *_lpuart_transmit_cts_source* lpuart_transmit_cts_source_t
LPUART transmit CTS source.

typedef enum *_lpuart_transmit_cts_config* lpuart_transmit_cts_config_t
LPUART transmit CTS configure.

typedef enum *_lpuart_transmit_rts_polarity* lpuart_transmit_rts_polarity_t

LPUART transmitter RTS polarity.

typedef enum *_lpuart_idle_type_select* lpuart_idle_type_select_t

LPUART idle flag type defines when the receiver starts counting.

typedef enum *_lpuart_idle_config* lpuart_idle_config_t

LPUART idle detected configuration. This structure defines the number of idle characters that must be received before the IDLE flag is set.

typedef struct *_lpuart_config* lpuart_config_t

LPUART configuration structure.

typedef struct *_lpuart_transfer* lpuart_transfer_t

LPUART transfer structure.

typedef struct *_lpuart_handle* lpuart_handle_t

typedef void (*lpuart_transfer_callback_t)(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

LPUART transfer callback function.

typedef void (*lpuart_isr_t)(LPUART_Type *base, void *handle)

void *s_lpuartHandle[]

const IRQn_Type s_lpuartTxIRQ[]

lpuart_isr_t s_lpuartIsr[]

UART_RETRY_TIMES

Retry times for waiting flag.

struct _lpuart_config

#include <fsl_lpuart.h> LPUART configuration structure.

Public Members

uint32_t baudRate_Bps

LPUART baud rate

lpuart_parity_mode_t parityMode

Parity mode, disabled (default), even, odd

lpuart_data_bits_t dataBitsCount

Data bits count, eight (default), seven

bool isMsb
: Data bits order, LSB (default), MSB

lpuart_stop_bit_count_t stopBitCount
: Number of stop bits, 1 stop bit (default) or 2 stop bits

uint8_t txFifoWatermark
: TX FIFO watermark

uint8_t rxFifoWatermark
: RX FIFO watermark

bool enableRxRTS
: RX RTS enable

bool enableTxRTS
: TX RTS enable

bool enableTxCTS
: TX CTS enable

lpuart_transmit_cts_source_t txCtsSource
: TX CTS source

lpuart_transmit_cts_config_t txCtsConfig
: TX CTS configure

lpuart_transmit_rts_polarity_t txRtsPolarity
: TX RTS polarity

uint8_t rtsWatermark
: RTS watermark

lpuart_idle_type_select_t rxIdleType
: RX IDLE type.

lpuart_idle_config_t rxIdleConfig
: RX IDLE configuration.

bool enableTx
: Enable TX

bool enableRx
: Enable RX

bool swapTxdRxd
: Swap TXD and RXD pins

bool inverseTxd

Transmit Data Inversion - Setting true reverses the polarity of the transmitted data output

struct _lpuart_transfer

#include <fsl_lpuart.h> LPUART transfer structure.

Public Members

size_t dataSize

The byte count to be transfer.

struct _lpuart_handle

#include <fsl_lpuart.h> LPUART handle structure.

Public Members

volatile size_t txDataSize

Size of the remaining data to send.

size_t txDataSizeAll

Size of the data to send out.

volatile size_t rxDataSize

Size of the remaining data to receive.

size_t rxDataSizeAll

Size of the data to receive.

size_t rxRingBufferSize

Size of the ring buffer.

volatile uint16_t rxRingBufferHead

Index for the driver to store received data into ring buffer.

volatile uint16_t rxRingBufferTail

Index for the user to get data from the ring buffer.

lpuart_transfer_callback_t callback

Callback function.

void *userData

LPUART callback function parameter.

volatile uint8_t txState

TX transfer state.

volatile uint8_t rxState
RX transfer state.

bool isSevenDataBits
Seven data bits flag.

bool is16bitData
16bit data bits flag, only used for 9bit or 10bit data

union ___unnamed54___

Public Members

uint8_t *data
The buffer of data to be transfer.

uint8_t *rxData
The buffer to receive data.

uint16_t *rxData16
The buffer to receive data.

const uint8_t *txData
The buffer of data to be sent.

const uint16_t *txData16
The buffer of data to be sent.

union ___unnamed56___

Public Members

const uint8_t *volatile txData
Address of remaining data to send.

const uint16_t *volatile txData16
Address of remaining data to send.

union ___unnamed58___

Public Members

uint8_t *volatile rxData
Address of remaining data to receive.

uint16_t *volatile rxData16

Address of remaining data to receive.

union ___unnamed60___

Public Members

uint8_t *rxRingBuffer

Start address of the receiver ring buffer.

uint16_t *rxRingBuffer16

Start address of the receiver ring buffer.

2.41 LPUART eDMA Driver

void LPUART_TransferCreateHandleEDMA(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_edma_handle_t* *handle, *lpuart_edma_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *txEdmaHandle, edma_handle_t *rxEdmaHandle)

Initializes the LPUART handle which is used in transactional functions.

Note: This function disables all LPUART interrupts.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to lpuart_edma_handle_t structure.
- callback – Callback function.
- userData – User data.
- txEdmaHandle – User requested DMA handle for TX DMA transfer.
- rxEdmaHandle – User requested DMA handle for RX DMA transfer.

status_t LPUART_SendEDMA(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_edma_handle_t* *handle, *lpuart_transfer_t* *xfer)

Sends data using eDMA.

This function sends data using eDMA. This is a non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all data is sent, the send callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.
- xfer – LPUART eDMA transfer structure. See *lpuart_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – if succeed, others failed.
- kStatus_LPUART_TxBusy – Previous transfer on going.

- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Invalid argument.

status_t LPUART_ReceiveEDMA(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_edma_handle_t* *handle, *lpuart_transfer_t* *xfer)

Receives data using eDMA.

This function receives data using eDMA. This is non-blocking function, which returns right away. When all data is received, the receive callback function is called.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to lpuart_edma_handle_t structure.
- xfer – LPUART eDMA transfer structure, see *lpuart_transfer_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – if succeed, others fail.
- kStatus_LPUART_RxBusy – Previous transfer ongoing.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Invalid argument.

void LPUART_TransferAbortSendEDMA(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the sent data using eDMA.

This function aborts the sent data using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to lpuart_edma_handle_t structure.

void LPUART_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the received data using eDMA.

This function aborts the received data using eDMA.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – Pointer to lpuart_edma_handle_t structure.

status_t LPUART_TransferGetSendCountEDMA(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_edma_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t *count)

Gets the number of bytes written to the LPUART TX register.

This function gets the number of bytes written to the LPUART TX register by DMA.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.
- count – Send bytes count.

Return values

- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – No send in progress.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Parameter is invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Get successfully through the parameter count;

status_t LPUART_TransferGetReceiveCountEDMA(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_edma_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t *count)

Gets the number of received bytes.

This function gets the number of received bytes.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- handle – LPUART handle pointer.
- count – Receive bytes count.

Return values

- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – No receive in progress.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Parameter is invalid.
- kStatus_Success – Get successfully through the parameter count;

void LPUART_TransferEdmaHandleIRQ(LPUART_Type *base, void *lpuartEdmaHandle)

LPUART eDMA IRQ handle function.

This function handles the LPUART tx complete IRQ request and invoke user callback. It is not set to static so that it can be used in user application.

Note: This function is used as default IRQ handler by double weak mechanism. If user's specific IRQ handler is implemented, make sure this function is invoked in the handler.

Parameters

- base – LPUART peripheral base address.
- lpuartEdmaHandle – LPUART handle pointer.

FSL_LPUART_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION

LPUART EDMA driver version.

typedef struct *_lpuart_edma_handle* lpuart_edma_handle_t

typedef void (*lpuart_edma_transfer_callback_t)(LPUART_Type *base, *lpuart_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

LPUART transfer callback function.

struct _lpuart_edma_handle

#include <fsl_lpuart_edma.h> LPUART eDMA handle.

Public Members

lpuart_edma_transfer_callback_t callback

Callback function.

void *userData

LPUART callback function parameter.

size_t rxDataSizeAll
Size of the data to receive.

size_t txDataSizeAll
Size of the data to send out.

edma_handle_t *txEdmaHandle
The eDMA TX channel used.

edma_handle_t *rxEdmaHandle
The eDMA RX channel used.

uint8_t nbytes
eDMA minor byte transfer count initially configured.

volatile uint8_t txState
TX transfer state.

volatile uint8_t rxState
RX transfer state

2.42 MCM: Miscellaneous Control Module

FSL_MCM_DRIVER_VERSION
MCM driver version.

Enum _mcm_interrupt_flag. Interrupt status flag mask. .

Values:

enumerator kMCM_CacheWriteBuffer
Cache Write Buffer Error Enable.

enumerator kMCM_ParityError
Cache Parity Error Enable.

enumerator kMCM_FPUInvalidOperation
FPU Invalid Operation Interrupt Enable.

enumerator kMCM_FPUDivideByZero
FPU Divide-by-zero Interrupt Enable.

enumerator kMCM_FPUOverflow
FPU Overflow Interrupt Enable.

enumerator kMCM_FPUUnderflow
FPU Underflow Interrupt Enable.

enumerator kMCM_FPUInexact
FPU Inexact Interrupt Enable.

enumerator kMCM_FPUInputDenormalInterrupt
FPU Input Denormal Interrupt Enable.

typedef union *_mcm_buffer_fault_attribute* mcm_buffer_fault_attribute_t
The union of buffer fault attribute.

typedef union *_mcm_lmem_fault_attribute* mcm_lmem_fault_attribute_t
The union of LMEM fault attribute.

static inline void MCM_EnableCrossbarRoundRobin(MCM_Type *base, bool enable)
Enables/Disables crossbar round robin.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- enable – Used to enable/disable crossbar round robin.
  - **true** Enable crossbar round robin.
  - **false** disable crossbar round robin.

static inline void MCM_EnableInterruptStatus(MCM_Type *base, uint32_t mask)
Enables the interrupt.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- mask – Interrupt status flags mask(*_mcm_interrupt_flag*).

static inline void MCM_DisableInterruptStatus(MCM_Type *base, uint32_t mask)
Disables the interrupt.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- mask – Interrupt status flags mask(*_mcm_interrupt_flag*).

static inline uint16_t MCM_GetInterruptStatus(MCM_Type *base)
Gets the Interrupt status .

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.

static inline void MCM_ClearCacheWriteBufferErroStatus(MCM_Type *base)
Clears the Interrupt status .

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.

static inline uint32_t MCM_GetBufferFaultAddress(MCM_Type *base)
Gets buffer fault address.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.

static inline void MCM_GetBufferFaultAttribute(MCM_Type *base, *mcm_buffer_fault_attribute_t* *bufferfault)

Gets buffer fault attributes.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- bufferfault – Structure to store the result.

static inline uint32_t MCM_GetBufferFaultData(MCM_Type *base)

Gets buffer fault data.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.

static inline void MCM_LimitCodeCachePeripheralWriteBuffering(MCM_Type *base, bool enable)

Limit code cache peripheral write buffering.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- enable – Used to enable/disable limit code cache peripheral write buffering.
  - **true** Enable limit code cache peripheral write buffering.
  - **false** disable limit code cache peripheral write buffering.

static inline void MCM_BypassFixedCodeCacheMap(MCM_Type *base, bool enable)

Bypass fixed code cache map.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- enable – Used to enable/disable bypass fixed code cache map.
  - **true** Enable bypass fixed code cache map.
  - **false** disable bypass fixed code cache map.

static inline void MCM_EnableCodeBusCache(MCM_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables/Disables code bus cache.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- enable – Used to disable/enable code bus cache.
  - **true** Enable code bus cache.
  - **false** disable code bus cache.

static inline void MCM_ForceCodeCacheToNoAllocation(MCM_Type *base, bool enable)

Force code cache to no allocation.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- enable – Used to force code cache to allocation or no allocation.
  - **true** Force code cache to no allocation.
  - **false** Force code cache to allocation.

static inline void MCM_EnableCodeCacheWriteBuffer(MCM_Type *base, bool enable)
Enables/Disables code cache write buffer.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- enable – Used to enable/disable code cache write buffer.
  - **true** Enable code cache write buffer.
  - **false** Disable code cache write buffer.

static inline void MCM_ClearCodeBusCache(MCM_Type *base)
Clear code bus cache.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.

static inline void MCM_EnablePcParityFaultReport(MCM_Type *base, bool enable)
Enables/Disables PC Parity Fault Report.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- enable – Used to enable/disable PC Parity Fault Report.
  - **true** Enable PC Parity Fault Report.
  - **false** disable PC Parity Fault Report.

static inline void MCM_EnablePcParity(MCM_Type *base, bool enable)
Enables/Disables PC Parity.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- enable – Used to enable/disable PC Parity.
  - **true** Enable PC Parity.
  - **false** disable PC Parity.

static inline void MCM_LockConfigState(MCM_Type *base)
Lock the configuration state.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.

static inline void MCM_EnableCacheParityReporting(MCM_Type *base, bool enable)
Enables/Disables cache parity reporting.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- enable – Used to enable/disable cache parity reporting.
  - **true** Enable cache parity reporting.
  - **false** disable cache parity reporting.

static inline uint32_t MCM_GetLmemFaultAddress(MCM_Type *base)
Gets LMEM fault address.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.

static inline void MCM_GetLmemFaultAttribute(MCM_Type *base, *mcm_lmem_fault_attribute_t* *lmemFault)

Get LMEM fault attributes.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.
- lmemFault – Structure to store the result.

static inline uint64_t MCM_GetLmemFaultData(MCM_Type *base)

Gets LMEM fault data.

Parameters

- base – MCM peripheral base address.

MCM_LMFATR_TYPE_MASK

MCM_LMFATR_MODE_MASK

MCM_LMFATR_BUFF_MASK

MCM_LMFATR_CACH_MASK

MCM_ISCR_STAT_MASK

FSL_COMPONENT_ID

union __mcm_buffer_fault_attribute

#include <fsl_mcm.h> The union of buffer fault attribute.

Public Members

uint32_t attribute

Indicates the faulting attributes, when a properly-enabled cache write buffer error interrupt event is detected.

struct *_mcm_buffer_fault_attribute*._mcm_buffer_fault_attribut attribute_memory

struct __mcm_buffer_fault_attribut

#include <fsl_mcm.h>

Public Members

uint32_t busErrorDataAccessType

Indicates the type of cache write buffer access.

uint32_t busErrorPrivilegeLevel

Indicates the privilege level of the cache write buffer access.

uint32_t busErrorSize
: Indicates the size of the cache write buffer access.

uint32_t busErrorAccess
: Indicates the type of system bus access.

uint32_t busErrorMasterID
: Indicates the crossbar switch bus master number of the captured cache write buffer bus error.

uint32_t busErrorOverrun
: Indicates if another cache write buffer bus error is detected.

union __mcm__lmem__fault__attribute
: *#include <fsl_mcm.h>* The union of LMEM fault attribute.

Public Members

uint32_t attribute
: Indicates the attributes of the LMEM fault detected.

struct *_mcm_lmem_fault_attribute*.*_mcm_lmem_fault_attribut* attribute__memory

struct __mcm__lmem__fault__attribut
: *#include <fsl_mcm.h>*

Public Members

uint32_t parityFaultProtectionSignal
: Indicates the features of parity fault protection signal.

uint32_t parityFaultMasterSize
: Indicates the parity fault master size.

uint32_t parityFaultWrite
: Indicates the parity fault is caused by read or write.

uint32_t backdoorAccess
: Indicates the LMEM access fault is initiated by core access or backdoor access.

uint32_t parityFaultSyndrome
: Indicates the parity fault syndrome.

uint32_t overrun
: Indicates the number of faultss.

2.43 Mipi_dsi

void DSI_Init(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, *dsi_config_t* *config)

Initializes the MIPI DSI host with the user configuration.

This function initializes the MIPI DSI host with the configuration, it should be called before other MIPI DSI driver functions.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the user configuration structure.

void DSI_Deinit(MIPI_DSI_Type *base)

Deinitializes an MIPI DSI host.

This function should be called after all bother MIPI DSI driver functions.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.

void DSI_GetDefaultConfig(*dsi_config_t* *config)

Gets the default configuration to initialize the MIPI DSI host.

The default value is:

```
config->mode = kDSI_CommandMode;
config->packageFlags = kDSI_DpiEnableAll;
config->enableNoncontinuousClk = true;
config->HsRxDeviceReady_ByteClk = 0U;
config->lpRxDeviceReady_ByteClk = 0U;
config->HsTxDeviceReady_ByteClk = 0U;
config->lpTxDeviceReady_ByteClk = 0U;
```

Parameters

- config – Pointer to a user-defined configuration structure.

uint32_t DSI_DphyGetPllDivider(uint32_t *m, uint32_t *n, uint32_t refClkFreq_Hz, uint32_t desiredOutFreq_Hz)

Calculates the D-PHY PLL dividers to generate the desired output frequency.

The phy byte clock frequency(byte count per second) is generated by multiplying the refClkFreq_Hz, the formula is as follows, m & n is configured by mediamix control block.

desiredOutFreq_Hz = refClkFreq_Hz * (M + 2) / (N + 1). M: 62 ~ 625 N: 0 ~ 15

Parameters

- m – Control of the feedback multiplication ratio.
- n – Control of the input frequency division ratio.
- refClkFreq_Hz – The D-PHY input reference clock frequency (REF_CLK).
- desiredOutFreq_Hz – Desired PLL output frequency.

Returns

The actually output frequency using the returned dividers. If can not find suitable dividers, return 0.

status_t DSI_PowerUp(MIPI_DSI_Type *base)

Power up the DSI.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Data transfer finished with no error.
- kStatus_Timeout – Transfer failed because of timeout.

static inline void DSI_PowerDown(MIPI_DSI_Type *base)

Power down the DSI.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.

static inline void DSI_EnableInterrupts(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, uint32_t intGroup1, uint32_t intGroup2)

Enable the interrupts.

The interrupts to enable are passed in as OR'ed mask value of _dsi_interrupt.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- intGroup1 – Interrupts to enable in group 1.
- intGroup2 – Interrupts to enable in group 2.

static inline void DSI_DisableInterrupts(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, uint32_t intGroup1, uint32_t intGroup2)

Disable the interrupts.

The interrupts to disable are passed in as OR'ed mask value of _dsi_interrupt.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- intGroup1 – Interrupts to disable in group 1.
- intGroup2 – Interrupts to disable in group 2.

static inline void DSI_GetAndClearInterruptStatus(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, uint32_t *intGroup1, uint32_t *intGroup2)

Get and clear the interrupt status.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- intGroup1 – Group 1 interrupt status.
- intGroup2 – Group 2 interrupt status.

void DSI_SetDpiConfig(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, const *dsi_dpi_config_t* *config, uint8_t laneNum)

Configure the DPI interface.

This function sets the DPI interface configuration, it should be used in video mode.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the DPI interface configuration.
- laneNum – How may lanes in use.

void DSI_SetCommandModeConfig(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, const *dsi_command_config_t* *config, uint32_t phyByteClkFreq_Hz)

Configures the command mode configuration.

This function configures the timeout values for DSI command mode.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the command mode configuration structure.
- phyByteClkFreq_Hz – Byte clock frequency in each lane.

static inline void DSI_EnableCommandMode(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables the command mode.

This function configures the timeout values for DSI command mode.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- enable – true to enable command mode and disable video mode, vise versa.

static inline void DSI_EnableVpgEnMode(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables the VPG mode.

This function configures video mode pattern generator.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- enable – true to enable video mode pattern generator.

void DSI_GetDefaultDphyConfig(*dsi_dphy_config_t* *config, uint32_t phyByteClkFreq_Hz, uint8_t laneNum)

Gets the default D-PHY configuration.

Gets the default D-PHY configuration, the timing parameters are set according to D-PHY specification. User can use the configuration directly, or change the parameters according device specific requirements.

Parameters

- config – Pointer to the D-PHY configuration.
- phyByteClkFreq_Hz – Byte clock frequency in each lane.
- laneNum – How may lanes in use.

void DSI_InitDphy(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, const *dsi_dphy_config_t* *config)

Initializes the D-PHY.

This function configures the D-PHY timing and setups the D-PHY PLL based on user configuration. The default configuration can be obtained by calling the function *DSI_GetDefaultDphyConfig*.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the D-PHY configuration.

void DSI_SetPacketControl(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, uint8_t flags)

Configures the APB packet to send.

This function configures the next APB packet transfer feature. After configuration, user can write the payload by calling DSI_WriteTxPayload then call DSI_WriteTxHeader to start the tranasfer or just call DSI_WriteTxHeader alone if it is a short packet.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- flags – The transfer control flags, see ref _dsi_transfer_flags.

void DSI_WriteTxHeader(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, uint16_t wordCount, uint8_t virtualChannel, *dsi_tx_data_type_t* dataType)

Writes tx header to command FIFO. This will trigger the packet transfer.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- wordCount – For long packet, this is the byte count of the payload. For short packet, this is (data1 « 8) | data0.
- virtualChannel – Virtual channel.
- dataType – The packet data type, (DI).

void DSI_WriteTxPayload(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, const uint8_t *payload, uint16_t payloadSize)

Fills the long APB packet payload.

Write the long packet payload to TX FIFO.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- payload – Pointer to the payload.
- payloadSize – Payload size in byte.

void DSI_WriteTxPayloadExt(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, const uint8_t *payload, uint16_t payloadSize, bool sendDcsCmd, uint8_t dcsCmd)

Writes payload data to generic payload FIFO.

Write the long packet payload to TX FIFO. This function could be used in two ways

a. Include the DCS command in the 1st byte of payload. In this case, the DCS command is the first byte of payload. The parameter sendDcsCmd is set to false, the dcsCmd is not used. This function is the same as *DSI_WriteTxPayload* when used in this way.
b. The DCS command in not in payload, but specified by parameter dcsCmd. In this case, the parameter sendDcsCmd is set to true, the dcsCmd is the DCS command to send. The payload is sent after dcsCmd.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- payload – Pointer to the payload.
- payloadSize – Payload size in byte.
- sendDcsCmd – If set to true, the DCS command is specified by dcsCmd, otherwise the DCS command is included in the payload.
- dcsCmd – The DCS command to send, only used when sendDCSCmd is true.

void DSI_ReadRxData(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, uint8_t *payload, uint16_t payloadSize)

Reads the long APB packet payload.

Read the long packet payload from RX FIFO. This function reads directly from RX FIFO status. Upper layer should make sure the whole rx packet has been received.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- payload – Pointer to the payload buffer.
- payloadSize – Payload size in byte.

status_t DSI_TransferBlocking(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, *dsi_transfer_t* *xfer)

APB data transfer using blocking method.

Perform APB data transfer using blocking method. This function waits until all data send or received, or timeout happens.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI host peripheral base address.
- xfer – Pointer to the transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Data transfer finished with no error.
- kStatus_Timeout – Transfer failed because of timeout.
- kStatus_DSI_RxDataError – RX data error, user could use ref DSI_GetRxErrorStatus to check the error details.
- kStatus_DSI_PhyError – PHY error detected during transfer.
- kStatus_DSI_ErrorReportReceived – Error Report packet received, user could use ref DSI_GetAndClearHostStatus to check the error report status.
- kStatus_DSI_NotSupported – Transfer format not supported.
- kStatus_DSI_Fail – Transfer failed for other reasons.

uint16_t Pll_Set_Hs_Freqrange(uint32_t bnd_width)

Lookup table method to obtain HS frequency range of operation selection override.

Parameters

- bnd_width – band width frequncy in Hz

Returns

the hsfreqrange_ovr[6:0] value based on band width frequncy in hz.

uint16_t Pll_Set_Pll_Prop_Param(uint32_t pll_freq_sel)

Lookup table method to obtain PLL Proportional Charge Pump control.

Parameters

- pll_freq_sel – PLL frequency in Mhz

Returns

the pll_prop_cntrl_rw[5:0] value based on video Pll frequency in Mhz.

uint16_t Pll_Set_Sr_Osc_Freq_Target(uint32_t pll_freq_sel)

Lookup table method to obtain DDL target oscillation frequency.

Parameters

- pll_freq_sel – PLL frequency in Mhz

Returns

the sr_osc_freq_target[11:0] value based on video Pll frequency in Mhz.

uint32_t Pll_Set_Pll_Vco_Freq(uint32_t pll_freq_sel)

calculate VCO frequency.

Parameters

- pll_freq_sel – PLL frequency in Hz

Returns
the vco_freq_clk value

uint16_t Pll_Set_Pll_Vco_Param(uint32_t pll_freq_sel)

Lookup table method to obtain VCO parameter.

Parameters

- pll_freq_sel – PLL frequency in Mhz

Returns
the pll_vco_cntrl_ovr_rw[5:0] value based on video Pll frequency in Mhz. If can not find suitable value, return default value 63.

void DSI_ConfigDphy(MIPI_DSI_Type *base, uint32_t phyRefClkFreqHz, uint32_t dataRateFreqHz)

config to set Dphy.

Parameters

- phyRefClkFreqHz – Dphy reference clock frequency in Hz
- dataRateFreqHz – line rate clock frequency.

FSL_MIPI_DSI_DRIVER_VERSION

Error codes for the MIPI DSI driver.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_DSI_Busy
DSI is busy.

enumerator kStatus_DSI_EccMultiBitError
Multibit ECC error detected in rx packet.

enumerator kStatus_DSI_CrcError
CRC error detected in rx packet.

enumerator kStatus_DSI_PacketSizeError
Rx packet size error.

enumerator kStatus_DSI_EotMissingError
Received transmission does not end with an EoT packet.

enumerator kStatus_DSI_ErrorReportReceived
Error report package received.

enumerator kStatus_DSI_NotSupported
The transfer type not supported.

enumerator kStatus_DSI_PhyError
Physical layer error.

Status and interrupt mask of acknowledge error sent by device caused by host, belongs to interrupt group1. INT_ST0 bit0-bit15.

Values:

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportSot
SoT error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportSotSync
SoT Sync error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportEotSync
EoT Sync error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportEscEntryCmd
Escape Mode Entry Command error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportLpSync
Low-power Transmit Sync error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportPeriphTo
Peripheral Timeout error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportFalseControl
False Control error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportDeviceSpecific1
The deice specific error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportEccOneBit
Single-bit ECC error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportEccMultiBit
Muiti-bit ECC error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportChecksum
Checksum error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportDataTypeUnrecognized
DSI data type not recognized error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportVcIdInvalid
Virtual channel ID invalid error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportTxLengthInvalid
Invalid transmission length error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportDeviceSpecific2
The deice specific error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportProtocolViolation
Protocol violation error detected in device's acknowledge error report.

enumerator kDSI_ErrorReportAll

Status and interrupt mask of error in phy layer, belongs to interrupt group1. INT_ST0 bit16-bit20.

Values:

enumerator kDSI_PhyErrorEscEntry
Escape entry error from Lane 0.

enumerator kDSI_PhyErrorLpSync
Low-power data transmission synchronization error from Lane 0.

enumerator kDSI_PhyErrorControl
Control error from Lane 0.

enumerator kDSI_PhyErrorLp0Connection
LP0 connection error from Lane 0.

enumerator kDSI_PhyErrorLp1Connection
LP1 connection error from Lane 0.

enumerator kDSI_PhyErrorAll

Timeout error interrupt and status, belongs to interrupt group2. INT_ST1 bit0-bit6.

Values:

enumerator kDSI_TimeoutErrorHtx
High Speed forward TX timeout detected.

enumerator kDSI_TimeoutErrorLrx
Reverse Low power data receive timeout detected.

Host receive packet error status, belongs to interrupt group2. INT_ST1 bit0-bit6.

Values:

enumerator kDSI_RxErrorEccOneBit
ECC single bit error detected.

enumerator kDSI_RxErrorEccMultiBit
ECC multi bit error detected.

enumerator kDSI_RxErrorCrc
CRC error detected.

enumerator kDSI_RxErrorPacketSize
Packet size error detected.

enumerator kDSI_RxErrorEotMissing
Host receives a transmission that does not end with an EoT packet.

enumerator kDSI_RxErrorAll

Host receive error status, belongs to interrupt group2. INT_ST1 bit7-bit12 bit19?

Values:

enumerator kDSI_DpiPayloadFifoOverflow
During a DPI pixel line storage, the payload FIFO overflow occurs.

enumerator kDSI_GenericCommandFifoOverflow
System writes a command through the Generic interface while FIFO is full causing overflow.

enumerator kDSI_GenericPayloadFifoOverflow
System writes a payload data through the Generic interface while FIFO is full causing payload FIFO overflow.

enumerator kDSI_GenericPayloadFifoUnderflow
System writes the packet header before the packet payload is completed loaded into the payload FIFO during a packet build causing payload FIFO underflow.

enumerator kDSI_GenericReadFifoUnderflow
System requests data before it is fully received causing underflow.

enumerator kDSI_GenericReadFifoOverflow
The Read FIFO size is not correctly dimensioned for the max rx packet size causing generic read FIFO overflow.

_dsi_dpi_package_flag Flags for DPI package composition.

Values:

enumerator kDSI_DpiEnableEotpTxHs
Enables the EoTp transmission in high-speed.

enumerator kDSI_DpiEnableEotpRx
Enables the EoTp reception.

enumerator kDSI_DpiEnableBta
Enables the Bus Turn-Around (BTA) request.

enumerator kDSI_DpiEnableEcc
Enables the ECC reception, error correction, and reporting.

enumerator kDSI_DpiEnableCrc
Enables the CRC reception and error reporting.

enumerator kDSI_DpiEnableEotpTxLp
Enables the EoTp transmission in low-power.

enumerator kDSI_DpiEnableAll

enum _dsi_operation_mode
MIPI DSI operation mode.
Values:

enumerator kDSI_VideoMode
Video mode.

enumerator kDSI_CommandMode
Command mode.

enum _dsi_dpi_color_coding
MIPI DPI interface color coding.
Values:

enumerator kDSI_DpiRGB16Bit
16-bit configuration 1. RGB565: XXXXXXXX_RRRRRGGG_GGGBBBBB.

enumerator kDSI_DpiRGB16BitLoose0
16-bit configuration 2. RGB565: XXXRRRRR_XXGGGGGG_XXXBBBBB.

enumerator kDSI_DpiRGB16BitLoose1
16-bit configuration 3. RGB565: XXRRRRRX_XXGGGGGG_XXBBBBBX.

enumerator kDSI_DpiRGB18Bit
18-bit configuration 1. RGB666: XXXXXXRR_RRRRGGGG_GGBBBBBB.

enumerator kDSI_DpiRGB18BitLoose
18-bit configuration 2. RGB666: XXRRRRRR_XXGGGGGG_XXBBBBBB.

enumerator kDSI_DpiRGB24Bit
24-bit configuration. RGB888: RRRRRRRR_GGGGGGGG_BBBBBBBB.

enumerator kDSI_DpiYCbCr20Bit
20-bit configuration. YCbCr422 loosely packed. Cycle1: YYYYYYYY_YYXXCbCbCbCb_CbCbCbCbCbCbXX, Cycle2: YYYYYYYY_YYXXCrCrCrCr_CrCrCrCrCrCrXX.

enumerator kDSI_DpiYCbCr24Bit

24-bit configuration. YCbCr422: CyCle1: YYYYYYYY_YYYYCbCbCbCb_CbCbCbCbCbCbCbCb, Cycle2: YYYYYYYY_YYYYCrCrCrCr_CrCrCrCrCrCrCrCr.

enumerator kDSI_DpiYCbCr16Bit

16-bit configuration. YCbCr422 loosely packed. CyCle1: YYYYYYYY_YYXXCbCbCbCb_CbCbCbCbCbCbXX, Cycle2: YYYYYYYY_XXXXCrCrCrCr_CrCrCrCrXXXX.

enumerator kDSI_DpiRGB30Bit

30-bit configuration. RGB10.10.10: XXRRRRRR_RRRRGGGG_GGGGGGBB_BBBBBBBB.

enumerator kDSI_DpiRGB36Bit

36-bit configuration. RGB12.12.12. CyCle1: XXXXXXRR_RRRRRRRR_RRGGGGGG, Cycle2: XXXXXXGG_GGGGBBBB_BBBBBBBB.

enumerator kDSI_DpiYCbCr12Bit

12-bit configuration. YCbCr420: CyCle1: Y1Y1Y1Y1Y1Y1Y1Y1_Y0Y0Y0Y0Y0Y0Y0Y0_CbCbCbCbCbCbCbC
Cycle2: Y1Y1Y1Y1Y1Y1Y1Y1_Y0Y0Y0Y0Y0Y0Y0Y0_CrCrCrCrCrCrCrCr.

enumerator kDSI_DpiDcs24Bit

24-bit configuration with no specific coding.

_dsi_dpi_polarity_flag Flags for DPI signal polarity.

Values:

enumerator kDSI_DpiDataEnableActiveHigh

Data enable pin active high.

enumerator kDSI_DpiVsyncActiveHigh

VSYNC active high.

enumerator kDSI_DpiHsyncActiveHigh

HSYNC active high.

enumerator kDSI_DpiShutDownActiveHigh

Shutdown pin active high.

enumerator kDSI_DpiColorModeActiveHigh

Color mode pin active high.

enumerator kDSI_DpiDataEnableActiveLow

Data enable pin active low.

enumerator kDSI_DpiVsyncActiveLow

VSYNC active low.

enumerator kDSI_DpiHsyncActiveLow
HSYNC active low.

enumerator kDSI_DpiShutDownActiveLow
Shutdown pin active low.

enumerator kDSI_DpiColorModeActiveLow
Color mode pin active low.

enum _dsi_video_mode
DSI video mode.
Values:

enumerator kDSI_DpiNonBurstWithSyncPulse
Non-Burst mode with Sync Pulses.

enumerator kDSI_DpiNonBurstWithSyncEvent
Non-Burst mode with Sync Events.

enumerator kDSI_DpiBurst
Burst mode.

enum _dsi_video_pattern
Values:

enumerator kDSI_PatternDisable
Color bar pattern mode disabled.

enumerator kDSI_PatternVertical
Color bar pattern mode displayed vertically.

enumerator kDSI_PatternHorizontal
Color bar pattern mode displayed horizontally.

enum _dsi_tx_data_type
DSI TX data type.
Values:

enumerator kDSI_TxDataVsyncStart
V Sync start.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataVsyncEnd
V Sync end.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataHsyncStart
H Sync start.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataHsyncEnd
H Sync end.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataEoTp
End of transmission packet.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataCmOff
Color mode off.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataCmOn
Color mode on.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataShutDownPeriph
Shut down peripheral.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataTurnOnPeriph
Turn on peripheral.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataGenShortWrNoParam
Generic Short WRITE, no parameters.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataGenShortWrOneParam
Generic Short WRITE, one parameter.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataGenShortWrTwoParam
Generic Short WRITE, two parameter.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataGenShortRdNoParam
Generic Short READ, no parameters.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataGenShortRdOneParam
Generic Short READ, one parameter.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataGenShortRdTwoParam
Generic Short READ, two parameter.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataDcsShortWrNoParam
DCS Short WRITE, no parameters.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataDcsShortWrOneParam
DCS Short WRITE, one parameter.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataDcsShortRdNoParam
DCS Short READ, no parameters.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataSetMaxReturnPktSize
Set the Maximum Return Packet Size.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataNull
Null Packet, no data.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataBlanking
Blanking Packet, no data.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataGenLongWr
Generic long write.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataDcsLongWr
DCS Long Write/write_LUT Command Packet.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataLooselyPackedPixel20BitYCbCr
Loosely Packed Pixel Stream, 20-bit YCbCr, 4:2:2 Format.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel24BitYCbCr
Packed Pixel Stream, 24-bit YCbCr, 4:2:2 Format.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel16BitYCbCr
Packed Pixel Stream, 16-bit YCbCr, 4:2:2 Format.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel30BitRGB
Packed Pixel Stream, 30-bit RGB, 10-10-10 Format.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel36BitRGB
Packed Pixel Stream, 36-bit RGB, 12-12-12 Format.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel12BitYCrCb
Packed Pixel Stream, 12-bit YCbCr, 4:2:0 Format.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel16BitRGB
Packed Pixel Stream, 16-bit RGB, 5-6-5 Format.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel18BitRGB
Packed Pixel Stream, 18-bit RGB, 6-6-6 Format.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataLooselyPackedPixel18BitRGB
Loosely Packed Pixel Stream, 18-bit RGB, 6-6-6 Format.

enumerator kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel24BitRGB
Packed Pixel Stream, 24-bit RGB, 8-8-8 Format.

enum _dsi_rx_data_type
DSI RX data type.
Values:

enumerator kDSI_RxDataAckAndErrorReport
Acknowledge and Error Report

enumerator kDSI_RxDataEoTp
End of Transmission packet.

enumerator kDSI_RxDataGenShortRdResponseOneByte
Generic Short READ Response, 1 byte returned.

enumerator kDSI_RxDataGenShortRdResponseTwoByte
Generic Short READ Response, 2 byte returned.

enumerator kDSI_RxDataGenLongRdResponse
Generic Long READ Response.

enumerator kDSI_RxDataDcsLongRdResponse
DCS Long READ Response.

enumerator kDSI_RxDataDcsShortRdResponseOneByte
DCS Short READ Response, 1 byte returned.

enumerator kDSI_RxDataDcsShortRdResponseTwoByte
DCS Short READ Response, 2 byte returned.

_dsi_transfer_flags DSI transfer control flags.

Values:

enumerator kDSI_TransferUseLowPower
Use low power or not.

enumerator kDSI_TransferPerformBTA
Perform BTA or not at the end of a frame.

typedef enum *_dsi_operation_mode* dsi_operation_mode_t
MIPI DSI operation mode.

typedef struct *_dsi_config* dsi_config_t
MIPI DSI controller configuration.

typedef enum *_dsi_dpi_color_coding* dsi_dpi_color_coding_t
MIPI DPI interface color coding.

typedef enum *_dsi_video_mode* dsi_video_mode_t
DSI video mode.

typedef enum *_dsi_video_pattern* dsi_video_pattern_t

typedef struct *_dsi_dpi_config* dsi_dpi_config_t
MIPI DSI controller DPI interface configuration.

typedef struct *_dsi_command_config* dsi_command_config_t
MIPI DSI command mode configuration.

typedef struct *_dsi_dphy_config* dsi_dphy_config_t
MIPI DSI D-PHY configuration.

typedef enum *_dsi_tx_data_type* dsi_tx_data_type_t
DSI TX data type.

typedef enum *_dsi_rx_data_type* dsi_rx_data_type_t
DSI RX data type.

typedef struct *_dsi_transfer* dsi_transfer_t
Structure for the data transfer.

uint32_t DSI_GetInstance(MIPI_DSI_Type *base)
Gets the MIPI DSI host controller instance from peripheral base address.

Parameters

- base – MIPI DSI peripheral base address.

Returns
MIPI DSI instance.

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_1

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_5

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_9

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_13

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_17

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_22

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_23

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_24

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_25

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_27

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_28

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_29

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_30

TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_31

TX_DPHY_TX_CB_0

TX_DPHY_TX_CB_1

TX_DPHY_TX_CB_2

TX_DPHY_TX_SLEW_5

TX_DPHY_TX_SLEW_6

TX_DPHY_TX_SLEW_7

TX_DPHY_TX_CLK_TERMLOWCAP

struct _dsi_config

#include <fsl_mipi_dsi.h> MIPI DSI controller configuration.

Public Members

dsi_operation_mode_t mode

DSI operation mode. MODE_CFG[cmd_video_mode]

uint8_t packageFlags

OR'ed value of _dsi_dpi_package_flag that controls DPI package composition. PCKHDL_CFG

bool enableNoncontinuousClk

Enables the automatic mechanism to stop providing clock in the clock lane when time allows. LPCLK_CTRL[auto_clklane_ctrl]

uint16_t HsRxDeviceReady_ByteClk

The min time the display device takes to process high-speed read from master before it can continue doing other stuff. The timer starts when D-PHY enters stop state and measured in lane byte clock. HS_RD_TO_CNT[hs_rd_to_cnt]

uint16_t lpRxDeviceReady_ByteClk

The min time the display device takes to process low-power read from master before it can continue doing other stuff. The timer starts when D-PHY enters stop state and measured in lane byte clock. LP_RD_TO_CNT[lp_rd_to_cnt]

uint16_t HsTxDeviceReady_ByteClk

The min time the display device takes to process high-speed write from master before it can continue doing other stuff. The timer starts when D-PHY enters stop state and measured in lane byte clock. HS_WR_TO_CNT[hs_wr_to_cnt]

uint16_t lpTxDeviceReady_ByteClk

The min time the display device takes to process low-power write from master before it can continue doing other stuff. The timer starts when D-PHY enters stop state and measured in lane byte clock. LP_WR_TO_CNT[lp_wr_to_cnt]

struct _dsi_dpi_config

#include <fsl_mipi_dsi.h> MIPI DSI controller DPI interface configuration.

Public Members

uint8_t virtualChannel

Virtual channel. DPI_VCID[dpi_vcid]

dsi_dpi_color_coding_t colorCoding

DPI color coding. DPI_COLOR_CODING

uint8_t polarityFlags

OR'ed value of _dsi_dpi_polarity_flag that controls signal polarity. DPI_CFG_POL

bool enablelpSwitch

Enable return to low-power inside the VSA/VBP/VFP/VACT/HBP/HFP period when timing allows. VID_MODE_CFG[bit8-13]

bool enableAck

Enable the request for an acknowledge response at the end of a frame. VID_MODE_CFG[frame_bta_ack_en]

dsi_video_mode_t videoMode

Video mode. VID_MODE_CFG[vid_mode_type]

uint16_t pixelPayloadSize

Color bar pattern. VID_MODE_CFG[vpg_orientation][vpg_en][vpg_mode=0] The number of pixels in a single video packet. For 18-bit not loosely packed data types, this number must be a multiple of 4, for YCbCr data types, it must be a multiple of 2. Recommended to set to the line size (in pixels). VID_PKT_SIZE

uint16_t vsw

Number of lines in vertical sync width. VID_VSA_LINES

uint16_t vbp

Number of lines in vertical back porch. VID_VBP_LINES

uint16_t vfp

Number of lines in vertical front porch. VID_VFP_LINES

uint16_t panelHeight

Number of lines in vertical active area. VID_VACTIVE_LINES

uint16_t hsw

Horizontal sync width, in dpi pixel clock. VID_HSA_TIME

uint16_t hbp

Horizontal back porch, in dpi pixel clock. VID_HBP_TIME

uint16_t hfp

Horizontal front porch, in dpi pixel clock. VID_HLINE_TIME = (hsw+hbp+hfp+width)

struct _dsi_command_config

#include <fsl_mipi_dsi.h> MIPI DSI command mode configuration.

Public Members

uint32_t escClkFreq_Hz

Escape clock frequencey in Hz.

uint16_t lpRxTo_Ns

Timeout value that triggers a low-power reception timeout contention detection. TO_CNT_CFG[lprx_to_cnt]

uint16_t hsTxTo_Ns

Timeout value that triggers a high-speed transmission timeout contention detection. In non-burst mode, the time should be larger than 1.1 times of one frame data transmission time, in burst mode it should be one line. TO_CNT_CFG[hstx_to_cnt]

uint16_t btaTo_Ns

The time period for which MIPI DSI host keeps the link still after completing a Bus Turnaround. BTA_TO_CNT[bta_to_cnt]

struct _dsi_dphy_config

#include <fsl_mipi_dsi.h> MIPI DSI D-PHY configuration.

Public Members

uint8_t numLanes

Number of lanes. The value range is from 1-4, lane 0-3. PHY_IF_CFG[n_lanes]

uint8_t tStopState_ByteClk

Minimum time that the PHY controller stays in stop state before a HS transmission. TODO in what unit? PHY_IF_CFG[phy_stop_wait_time]

uint16_t tClkHs2Lp_ByteClk

Maximum time that the D-PHY clock lane takes to go from high-speed to low-power in lane byte clock. PHY_TMR_LPCLK_CFG[phy_clkhs2lp_time]

uint16_t tClkLp2Hs_ByteClk

Maximum time that the D-PHY clock lane takes to go from low-power to high-speed in lane byte clock. PHY_TMR_LPCLK_CFG[phy_clklp2hs_time]

uint16_t tDataHs2Lp_ByteClk

Maximum time that the D-PHY data lane takes to go from high-speed to low-power in lane byte clock. PHY_TMR_CFG[phy_hs2lp_time]

uint16_t tDataLp2Hs_ByteClk

Maximum time that the D-PHY data lane takes to go from low-power to high-speed in lane byte clock. PHY_TMR_CFG[phy_lp2hs_time]

uint16_t maxRead_ByteClk

Maximum time required to perform a read command in lane byte clock. PHY_TMR_RD_CFG[max_rd_time]

struct _dsi_transfer

#include <fsl_mipi_dsi.h> Structure for the data transfer.

Public Members

uint8_t virtualChannel

Virtual channel.

dsi_tx_data_type_t txDataType

TX data type.

uint8_t flags

Flags to control the transfer, see _dsi_transfer_flags.

const uint8_t *txData

The TX data buffer.

uint8_t *rxData

The TX data buffer.

uint16_t txDataSize

Size of the TX data.

uint16_t rxDataSize

Size of the RX data.

bool sendDcsCmd

If set to true, the DCS command is specified by *dcsCmd*, otherwise the DCS command is included in the *txData*.

uint8_t dcsCmd

The DCS command to send, only valid when *sendDcsCmd* is true.

2.44 MIPI_DSI: MIPI DSI Host Controller

2.45 MU: Messaging Unit

void MU_Init(MU_Type *base)

Initializes the MU module.

This function enables the MU clock only.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.

void MU_Deinit(MU_Type *base)

De-initializes the MU module.

This function disables the MU clock only.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.

static inline void MU_SendMsgNonBlocking(MU_Type *base, uint32_t regIndex, uint32_t msg)

Writes a message to the TX register.

This function writes a message to the specific TX register. It does not check whether the TX register is empty or not. The upper layer should make sure the TX register is empty before calling this function. This function can be used in ISR for better performance.

```
while (!(kMU_Tx0EmptyFlag & MU_GetStatusFlags(base))) { }  Wait for TX0 register empty.
MU_SendMsgNonBlocking(base, kMU_MsgReg0, MSG_VAL);  Write message to the TX0 register.
```

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- regIndex – TX register index, see *mu_msg_reg_index_t*.
- msg – Message to send.

status_t MU_SendMsg(MU_Type *base, uint32_t regIndex, uint32_t msg)

Blocks to send a message.

This function waits until the TX register is empty and sends the message. If MU1_BUSY_POLL_COUNT is defined and non-zero, the function will timeout after the specified number of polling iterations and returns kStatus_Timeout.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- regIndex – MU message register, see *mu_msg_reg_index_t*.
- msg – Message to send.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Message sent successfully.
- kStatus_Timeout – Timeout occurred while waiting for TX register to be empty.

Returns

status_t

static inline uint32_t MU_ReceiveMsgNonBlocking(MU_Type *base, uint32_t regIndex)

Reads a message from the RX register.

This function reads a message from the specific RX register. It does not check whether the RX register is full or not. The upper layer should make sure the RX register is full before calling this function. This function can be used in ISR for better performance.

```
uint32_t msg;
while (!(kMU_Rx0FullFlag & MU_GetStatusFlags(base)))
{
}  Wait for the RX0 register full.

msg = MU_ReceiveMsgNonBlocking(base, kMU_MsgReg0);  Read message from RX0 register.
```

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- regIndex – RX register index, see *mu_msg_reg_index_t*.

Returns

The received message.

status_t MU_ReceiveMsgTimeout(MU_Type *base, uint32_t regIndex, uint32_t *readValue)

Blocks to receive a message with timeout protection.

This function waits until the RX register is full and receives the message. If MU1_BUSY_POLL_COUNT is defined and non-zero, the function will timeout after the specified number of polling iterations and return kStatus_Timeout.

This function provides the same blocking behavior as *MU_ReceiveMsg()* but with additional timeout protection to prevent system hangs if the other core becomes unresponsive or if hardware issues occur.

Note: Both *MU_ReceiveMsg()* and *MU_ReceiveMsgTimeout()* are blocking functions. The difference is that this function includes timeout protection while *MU_ReceiveMsg()* waits indefinitely.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- regIndex – RX register index, see *mu_msg_reg_index_t*.
- readValue – Pointer to store the received message.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Message received successfully.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – Invalid readValue pointer.
- kStatus_Timeout – Timeout occurred while waiting for RX register to be full.

Returns

status_t

uint32_t MU_ReceiveMsg(MU_Type *base, uint32_t regIndex)

Blocks to receive a message (infinite wait, no timeout protection).

This function waits until the RX register is full and receives the message. This function will wait indefinitely until a message is received.

Note: Both *MU_ReceiveMsg()* and *MU_ReceiveMsgTimeout()* are blocking functions. The difference is that *MU_ReceiveMsgTimeout()* includes timeout protection while this function waits indefinitely.

Warning: This function does not include timeout protection and may cause system hangs if the other core becomes unresponsive. For applications requiring timeout protection, use *MU_ReceiveMsgTimeout()* instead.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- regIndex – RX register index, see *mu_msg_reg_index_t*.

Returns

The received message.

static inline void MU_SetFlagsNonBlocking(MU_Type *base, uint32_t flags)

Sets the 3-bit MU flags reflect on the other MU side.

This function sets the 3-bit MU flags directly. Every time the 3-bit MU flags are changed, the status flag kMU_FlagsUpdatingFlag asserts indicating the 3-bit MU flags are updating to the other side. After the 3-bit MU flags are updated, the status flag kMU_FlagsUpdatingFlag is cleared by hardware. During the flags updating period, the flags cannot be changed. The upper layer should make sure the status flag kMU_FlagsUpdatingFlag is cleared before calling this function.

```
while (kMU_FlagsUpdatingFlag & MU_GetStatusFlags(base))
{
} Wait for previous MU flags updating.

MU_SetFlagsNonBlocking(base, 0U); Set the mU flags.
```

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- flags – The 3-bit MU flags to set.

status_t MU_SetFlags(MU_Type *base, uint32_t flags)

brief Blocks setting the 3-bit MU flags reflect on the other MU side.

This function blocks setting the 3-bit MU flags. Every time the 3-bit MU flags are changed, the status flag kMU_FlagsUpdatingFlag asserts indicating the 3-bit MU flags are updating to the other side. After the 3-bit MU flags are updated, the status flag kMU_FlagsUpdatingFlag is cleared by hardware. During the flags updating period, the flags cannot be changed. This function waits for the MU status flag kMU_FlagsUpdatingFlag cleared and sets the 3-bit MU flags.

If MU1_BUSY_POLL_COUNT is defined and non-zero, the function will timeout after the specified number of polling iterations and return kStatus_Timeout.

return status_t retval kStatus_Success Flags were set successfully. retval kStatus_Timeout Timeout occurred while waiting for flags to update.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.

- flags – The 3-bit MU flags to set.

static inline uint32_t MU_GetFlags(MU_Type *base)

Gets the current value of the 3-bit MU flags set by the other side.

This function gets the current 3-bit MU flags on the current side.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.

Returns

flags Current value of the 3-bit flags.

uint32_t MU_GetStatusFlags(MU_Type *base)

Gets the MU status flags.

This function returns the bit mask of the MU status flags. See _mu_status_flags.

```
uint32_t flags;
flags = MU_GetStatusFlags(base);  Get all status flags.
if (kMU_Tx0EmptyFlag & flags)
{
    The TX0 register is empty. Message can be sent.
    MU_SendMsgNonBlocking(base, kMU_MsgReg0, MSG0_VAL);
}
if (kMU_Tx1EmptyFlag & flags)
{
    The TX1 register is empty. Message can be sent.
    MU_SendMsgNonBlocking(base, kMU_MsgReg1, MSG1_VAL);
}
```

If there are more than 4 general purpose interrupts, use *MU_GetGeneralPurposeStatusFlags*.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.

Returns

Bit mask of the MU status flags, see _mu_status_flags.

static inline uint32_t MU_GetInterruptsPending(MU_Type *base)

Gets the MU IRQ pending status of enabled interrupts.

This function returns the bit mask of the pending MU IRQs of enabled interrupts. Only these flags are checked. kMU_Tx0EmptyFlag kMU_Tx1EmptyFlag kMU_Tx2EmptyFlag kMU_Tx3EmptyFlag kMU_Rx0FullFlag kMU_Rx1FullFlag kMU_Rx2FullFlag kMU_Rx3FullFlag kMU_GenInt0Flag kMU_GenInt1Flag kMU_GenInt2Flag kMU_GenInt3Flag

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.

Returns

Bit mask of the MU IRQs pending.

static inline void MU_ClearStatusFlags(MU_Type *base, uint32_t flags)

Clears the specific MU status flags.

This function clears the specific MU status flags. The flags to clear should be passed in as bit mask. See _mu_status_flags.

```
Clear general interrupt 0 and general interrupt 1 pending flags.
MU_ClearStatusFlags(base, kMU_GenInt0Flag | kMU_GenInt1Flag);
```

If there are more than 4 general purpose interrupts, use *MU_ClearGeneralPurposeStatusFlags*.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- flags – Bit mask of the MU status flags. See _mu_status_flags. Only the following flags can be cleared by software (if applicable for particular device), other flags are cleared by hardware:
  - kMU_GenInt0Flag
  - kMU_GenInt1Flag
  - kMU_GenInt2Flag
  - kMU_GenInt3Flag
  - kMU_MuResetInterruptFlag
  - kMU_OtherSideEnterRunInterruptFlag
  - kMU_OtherSideEnterHaltInterruptFlag
  - kMU_OtherSideEnterWaitInterruptFlag
  - kMU_OtherSideEnterStopInterruptFlag
  - kMU_OtherSideEnterPowerDownInterruptFlag
  - kMU_ResetAssertInterruptFlag
  - kMU_HardwareResetInterruptFlag

static inline void MU_EnableInterrupts(MU_Type *base, uint32_t interrupts)

Enables the specific MU interrupts.

This function enables the specific MU interrupts. The interrupts to enable should be passed in as bit mask. See _mu_interrupt_enable.

```
Enable general interrupt 0 and TX0 empty interrupt.
MU_EnableInterrupts(base, kMU_GenInt0InterruptEnable | kMU_Tx0EmptyInterruptEnable);
```

If there are more than 4 general purpose interrupts, use *MU_EnableGeneralPurposeInterrupts*.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- interrupts – Bit mask of the MU interrupts. See _mu_interrupt_enable.

static inline void MU_DisableInterrupts(MU_Type *base, uint32_t interrupts)

Disables the specific MU interrupts.

This function disables the specific MU interrupts. The interrupts to disable should be passed in as bit mask. See _mu_interrupt_enable.

```
Disable general interrupt 0 and TX0 empty interrupt.
MU_DisableInterrupts(base, kMU_GenInt0InterruptEnable | kMU_Tx0EmptyInterruptEnable);
```

If there are more than 4 general purpose interrupts, use *MU_DisableGeneralPurposeInterrupts*.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- interrupts – Bit mask of the MU interrupts. See _mu_interrupt_enable.

status_t MU_TriggerInterrupts(MU_Type *base, uint32_t interrupts)

Triggers interrupts to the other core.

This function triggers the specific interrupts to the other core. The interrupts to trigger are passed in as bit mask. See *_mu_interrupt_trigger*. The MU should not trigger an interrupt to the other core when the previous interrupt has not been processed by the other core. This function checks whether the previous interrupts have been processed. If not, it returns an error.

```
if (kStatus_Success != MU_TriggerInterrupts(base, kMU_GenInt0InterruptTrigger | kMU_
↪GenInt2InterruptTrigger))
{
    Previous general purpose interrupt 0 or general purpose interrupt 2
    has not been processed by the other core.
}
```

If there are more than 4 general purpose interrupts, use *MU_TriggerGeneralPurposeInterrupts*.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- interrupts – Bit mask of the interrupts to trigger. See _mu_interrupt_trigger.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Interrupts have been triggered successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – Previous interrupts have not been accepted.

static inline void MU_EnableGeneralPurposeInterrupts(MU_Type *base, uint32_t interrupts)

Enables the MU general purpose interrupts.

This function enables the MU general purpose interrupts. The interrupts to enable should be passed in as bit mask of *mu_general_purpose_interrupt_t*. The function *MU_EnableInterrupts* only support general interrupt 0~3, this function supports all general interrupts.

For example, to enable general purpose interrupt 0 and 3, use like this:

```
MU_EnableGeneralPurposeInterrupts(MU, kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt0 | kMU_
↪GeneralPurposeInterrupt3);
```

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- interrupts – Bit mask of the MU general purpose interrupts, see *mu_general_purpose_interrupt_t*.

static inline void MU_DisableGeneralPurposeInterrupts(MU_Type *base, uint32_t interrupts)

Disables the MU general purpose interrupts.

This function disables the MU general purpose interrupts. The interrupts to disable should be passed in as bit mask of *mu_general_purpose_interrupt_t*. The function *MU_DisableInterrupts* only support general interrupt 0~3, this function supports all general interrupts.

For example, to disable general purpose interrupt 0 and 3, use like this:

```
MU_EnableGeneralPurposeInterrupts(MU, kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt0 | kMU_
↪GeneralPurposeInterrupt3);
```

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- interrupts – Bit mask of the MU general purpose interrupts. see *mu_general_purpose_interrupt_t*.

static inline uint32_t MU_GetGeneralPurposeStatusFlags(MU_Type *base)

Gets the MU general purpose interrupt status flags.

This function returns the bit mask of the MU general purpose interrupt status flags. *MU_GetStatusFlags* can only get general purpose interrupt status 0~3, this function can get all general purpose interrupts status.

This example shows to check whether general purpose interrupt 0 and 3 happened.

```
uint32_t flags;
flags = MU_GetGeneralPurposeStatusFlags(base);
if (kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt0 & flags)
{
}
if (kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt3 & flags)
{
}
```

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.

Returns

Bit mask of the MU general purpose interrupt status flags.

static inline void MU_ClearGeneralPurposeStatusFlags(MU_Type *base, uint32_t flags)

Clear the MU general purpose interrupt status flags.

This function clears the specific MU general purpose interrupt status flags. The flags to clear should be passed in as bit mask. mu_general_purpose_interrupt_t_mu_status_flags.

Example to clear general purpose interrupt 0 and general interrupt 1 pending flags.

```
MU_ClearGeneralPurposeStatusFlags(base, kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt0 | kMU_
↪GeneralPurposeInterrupt1);
```

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- flags – Bit mask of the MU general purpose interrupt status flags. See *mu_general_purpose_interrupt_t*.

static inline uint32_t MU_GetRxStatusFlags(MU_Type *base)

Return the RX status flags in reverse numerical order.

This function return the RX status flags in reverse order. Note: RFn bits of SR[3-0](mu status register) are mapped in ascending numerical order: RF0 -> SR[0] RF1 -> SR[1] RF2 -> SR[2] RF3 -> SR[3] This function will return these bits in reverse numerical order(RF3->RF1) to comply with *MU_GetRxStatusFlags()* of mu driver. See *MU_GetRxStatusFlags()* from drivers/mu/fsl_mu.h

```
status_reg = MU_GetRxStatusFlags(base);
```

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.

Returns

MU RX status flags in reverse order

status_t MU_TriggerGeneralPurposeInterrupts(MU_Type *base, uint32_t interrupts)

Triggers general purpose interrupts to the other core.

This function triggers the specific general purpose interrupts to the other core. The interrupts to trigger are passed in as bit mask. See *mu_general_purpose_interrupt_t*. The MU should not trigger an interrupt to the other core when the previous interrupt has not been processed by the other core. This function checks whether the previous interrupts have been processed. If not, it returns an error.

```
status_t status;
status = MU_TriggerGeneralPurposeInterrupts(base, kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt0 | kMU_
↪GeneralPurposeInterrupt2);

if (kStatus_Success != status)
{
    Previous general purpose interrupt 0 or general purpose interrupt 2
    has not been processed by the other core.
}
```

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- interrupts – Bit mask of the interrupts to trigger. See *mu_general_purpose_interrupt_t*.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Interrupts have been triggered successfully.
- kStatus_Fail – Previous interrupts have not been accepted.

void MU_BootOtherCore(MU_Type *base, mu_core_boot_mode_t mode)

Boots the other core.

This function boots the other core with a boot configuration.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- mode – The other core boot mode.

void MU_HoldOtherCoreReset(MU_Type *base)

Holds the other core reset.

This function causes the other core to be held in reset following any reset event.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.

static inline *status_t* MU_ResetBothSides(MU_Type *base)

Resets the MU for both A side and B side.

This function resets the MU for both A side and B side. Before reset, it is recommended to interrupt processor B, because this function may affect the ongoing processor B programs.

If MU1_BUSY_POLL_COUNT is defined and non-zero, the function will timeout after the specified number of polling iterations if waiting for the other side to come out of reset takes too long.

Note: For some platforms, only MU side A could use this function, check reference manual for details.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The MU was reset successfully.
- kStatus_Timeout – Timeout occurred while waiting for the other side to come out of reset.

Returns
status_t

status_t MU_HardwareResetOtherCore(MU_Type *base, bool waitReset, bool holdReset, mu_core_boot_mode_t bootMode)

Hardware reset the other core.

This function resets the other core, the other core could mask the hardware reset by calling MU_MaskHardwareReset. The hardware reset mask feature is only available for some platforms. This function could be used together with MU_BootOtherCore to control the other core reset workflow.

If MU1_BUSY_POLL_COUNT is defined and non-zero, the function will timeout after the specified number of polling iterations and return kStatus_Timeout if waiting for the other core to enter or exit reset takes too long.

Example 1: Reset the other core, and no hold reset

```
MU_HardwareResetOtherCore(MU_A, true, false, bootMode);
```

In this example, the core at MU side B will reset with the specified boot mode.

Example 2: Reset the other core and hold it, then boot the other core later. Here the other core enters reset, and the reset is hold

```
MU_HardwareResetOtherCore(MU_A, true, true, modeDontCare);
```

Current core boot the other core when necessary.

```
MU_BootOtherCore(MU_A, bootMode);
```

Note: The feature waitReset, holdReset, and bootMode might be not supported for some platforms. waitReset is only available for platforms that FSL_FEATURE_MU_NO_CORE_STATUS not defined as 1 and FSL_FEATURE_MU_HAS_RESET_ASSERT_INT not defined as 0. holdReset is only available for platforms that FSL_FEATURE_MU_HAS_RSTH not defined as 0. bootMode is only available for platforms that FSL_FEATURE_MU_HAS_BOOT not defined as 0.

Parameters

- base – MU peripheral base address.
- waitReset – Wait the other core enters reset. Only work when there is CSSR0[RAIP].
  - true: Wait until the other core enters reset, if the other core has masked the hardware reset, then this function will be blocked.

– false: Don't wait the reset.

- holdReset – Hold the other core reset or not. Only work when there is CCR0[RSTH].
  - true: Hold the other core in reset, this function returns directly when the other core enters reset.
  - false: Don't hold the other core in reset, this function waits until the other core out of reset.
- bootMode – Boot mode of the other core, if holdReset is true, this parameter is useless.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The other core was reset successfully.
- kStatus_Timeout – Timeout occurred while waiting for the other core to enter or exit reset.

Returns
status_t

FSL_MU_DRIVER_VERSION
MU driver version.

enum _mu_status_flags
MU status flags.

Values:

enumerator kMU_Tx0EmptyFlag
TX0 empty.

enumerator kMU_Tx1EmptyFlag
TX1 empty.

enumerator kMU_Tx2EmptyFlag
TX2 empty.

enumerator kMU_Tx3EmptyFlag
TX3 empty.

enumerator kMU_Rx0FullFlag
RX0 full.

enumerator kMU_Rx1FullFlag
RX1 full.

enumerator kMU_Rx2FullFlag
RX2 full.

enumerator kMU_Rx3FullFlag
RX3 full.

enumerator kMU_GenInt0Flag
General purpose interrupt 0 pending.

enumerator kMU_GenInt1Flag
General purpose interrupt 1 pending.

enumerator kMU_GenInt2Flag
General purpose interrupt 2 pending.

enumerator kMU_GenInt3Flag
General purpose interrupt 3 pending.

enumerator kMU_RxFullPendingFlag
Any RX full flag is pending.

enumerator kMU_TxEmptyPendingFlag
Any TX empty flag is pending.

enumerator kMU_GenIntPendingFlag
Any general interrupt flag is pending.

enumerator kMU_EventPendingFlag
MU event pending.

enumerator kMU_FlagsUpdatingFlag
MU flags update is on-going.

enumerator kMU_MuInResetFlag
MU of any side is in reset.

enumerator kMU_MuResetInterruptFlag
The other side initializes MU reset.

enum _mu_interrupt_enable
MU interrupt source to enable.
Values:

enumerator kMU_Tx0EmptyInterruptEnable
TX0 empty.

enumerator kMU_Tx1EmptyInterruptEnable
TX1 empty.

enumerator kMU_Tx2EmptyInterruptEnable
TX2 empty.

enumerator kMU_Tx3EmptyInterruptEnable
TX3 empty.

enumerator kMU_Rx0FullInterruptEnable
RX0 full.

enumerator kMU_Rx1FullInterruptEnable
RX1 full.

enumerator kMU_Rx2FullInterruptEnable
RX2 full.

enumerator kMU_Rx3FullInterruptEnable
RX3 full.

enumerator kMU_GenInt0InterruptEnable
General purpose interrupt 0.

enumerator kMU_GenInt1InterruptEnable
General purpose interrupt 1.

enumerator kMU_GenInt2InterruptEnable
General purpose interrupt 2.

enumerator kMU_GenInt3InterruptEnable
General purpose interrupt 3.

enumerator kMU_MuResetInterruptEnable
The other side initializes MU reset.

enum _mu_interrupt_trigger
MU interrupt that could be triggered to the other core.
Values:

enumerator kMU_GenInt0InterruptTrigger
General purpose interrupt 0.

enumerator kMU_GenInt1InterruptTrigger
General purpose interrupt 1.

enumerator kMU_GenInt2InterruptTrigger
General purpose interrupt 2.

enumerator kMU_GenInt3InterruptTrigger
General purpose interrupt 3.

enum _mu_msg_reg_index
MU message register index.
Values:

enumerator kMU_MsgReg0
Message register 0.

enumerator kMU_MsgReg1
Message register 1.

enumerator kMU_MsgReg2
Message register 2.

enumerator kMU_MsgReg3
Message register 3.

enum _mu_general_purpose_interrupt
MU general purpose interrupts.
Values:

enumerator kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt0
General purpose interrupt 0

enumerator kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt1
General purpose interrupt 1

enumerator kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt2
General purpose interrupt 2

enumerator kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt3
General purpose interrupt 3

typedef enum *_mu_msg_reg_index* mu_msg_reg_index_t
MU message register index.

typedef enum *_mu_general_purpose_interrupt* mu_general_purpose_interrupt_t
MU general purpose interrupts.

MU_CORE_INTR(intr)

MU_MISC_INTR(intr)

MU_TX_INTR(intr)

MU_RX_INTR(intr)

MU_GI_INTR(intr)

MU_GET_CORE_INTR(intrs)

MU_GET_TX_INTR(intrs)

MU_GET_RX_INTR(intrs)

MU_GET_GI_INTR(intrs)

MU_CORE_FLAG(flag)

MU_STAT_FLAG(flag)

MU_TX_FLAG(flag)

MU_RX_FLAG(flag)

MU_GI_FLAG(flag)

MU_GET_CORE_FLAG(flags)

MU_GET_STAT_FLAG(flags)

MU_GET_TX_FLAG(flags)

MU_GET_RX_FLAG(flags)

MU_GET_GI_FLAG(flags)

MU1_BUSY_POLL_COUNT

Maximum polling iterations for MU waiting loops.

This parameter defines the maximum number of iterations for any polling loop in the MU code before timing out and returning an error.

It applies to all waiting loops in MU driver, such as waiting for TX register to be empty or waiting for RX register to be full.

This is a count of loop iterations, not a time-based value.

If defined as 0, polling loops will continue indefinitely until their exit condition is met, which could potentially cause the system to hang if a core becomes unresponsive.

2.46 OTFAD: On The Fly AES-128 Decryption Driver

void OTFAD_GetDefaultConfig(*otfad_config_t* *config)

OTFAD module initialization function.

Parameters

- config – OTFAD configuration.

void OTFAD_Init(OTFAD_Type *base, const *otfad_config_t* *config)

OTFAD module initialization function.

Parameters

- base – OTFAD base address.
- config – OTFAD configuration.

void OTFAD_Deinit(OTFAD_Type *base)

Deinitializes the OTFAD.

static inline uint32_t OTFAD_GetOperateMode(OTFAD_Type *base)

OTFAD module get operate mode.

Parameters

- base – OTFAD base address.

static inline uint32_t OTFAD_GetStatus(OTFAD_Type *base)

OTFAD module get status.

Parameters

- base – OTFAD base address.

status_t OTFAD_SetEncryptionConfig(OTFAD_Type *base, const *otfad_encryption_config_t* *config)

OTFAD module set encryption configuration.

Note: if enable keyblob process, the first 256 bytes external memory is use for keyblob data, so this region shouldn't be in OTFAD region.

Parameters

- base – OTFAD base address.
- config – encryption configuration.

status_t OTFAD_GetEncryptionConfig(OTFAD_Type *base, *otfad_encryption_config_t* *config)

OTFAD module get encryption configuration.

Note: if enable keyblob process, the first 256 bytes external memory is use for keyblob data, so this region shouldn't be in OTFAD region.

Parameters

- base – OTFAD base address.
- config – encryption configuration.

status_t OTFAD_HitDetermination(OTFAD_Type *base, uint32_t address, uint8_t *contextIndex)

OTFAD module do hit determination.

Parameters

- base – OTFAD base address.
- address – the physical address space assigned to the QuadSPI(FlexSPI) module.
- contextIndex – hitted context region index.

Returns

status, such as kStatus_Success or kStatus_OTFAD_ResRegAccessMode.

FSL_OTFAD_DRIVER_VERSION

Driver version.

Status codes for the OTFAD driver.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_OTFAD_ResRegAccessMode

Restricted register mode

enumerator kStatus_OTFAD_AddressError

End address less than start address

enumerator kStatus_OTFAD_RegionOverlap
the OTFAD does not support any form of memory region overlap, for system accesses that hit in multiple contexts or no contexts, the fetched data is simply bypassed

enumerator kStatus_OTFAD_RegionMiss
For accesses that hit in a single context, but not the selected one

OTFAD context type.

Values:

enumerator kOTFAD_Context_0
context 0

enumerator kOTFAD_Context_1
context 1

enumerator kOTFAD_Context_2
context 2

enumerator kOTFAD_Context_3
context 3

OTFAD operate mode.

Values:

enumerator kOTFAD_NRM
Normal Mode

enumerator kOTFAD_SVM
Security Violation Mode

enumerator kOTFAD_LDM
Logically Disabled Mode

typedef struct *_otfad_encryption_config* otfad_encryption_config_t
OTFAD encryption configuration structure.

typedef struct *_otfad_config* otfad_config_t
OTFAD configuration structure.

struct _otfad_encryption_config
#include <fsl_otfad.h> OTFAD encryption configuration structure.

Public Members

bool valid
: The context is valid or not

bool AESdecryption
: AES decryption enable

uint8_t readOnly
: read write attribute for the entire set of context registers

uint8_t contextIndex
: OTFAD context index

uint32_t startAddr
: Start address

uint32_t endAddr
: End address

uint32_t key[4]
: Encryption key

uint32_t counter[2]
: Encryption counter

struct _otfad_config
: *#include <fsl_otfad.h>* OTFAD configuration structure.

Public Members

bool forceSVM
: Force entry into SVM after a write

bool forceLDM
: Force entry into LDM after a write

bool restrictedRegAccess
: Restricted register access enable

bool enableOTFAD
: OTFAD has decryption enabled

2.47 PDM: Microphone Interface

2.48 PDM Driver

void PDM_Init(PDM_Type *base, const *pdm_config_t* *config)

Initializes the PDM peripheral.

Ungates the PDM clock, resets the module, and configures PDM with a configuration structure. The configuration structure can be custom filled or set with default values by PDM_GetDefaultConfig().

Note: This API should be called at the beginning of the application to use the PDM driver. Otherwise, accessing the PDM module can cause a hard fault because the clock is not enabled.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- config – PDM configuration structure.

void PDM_Deinit(PDM_Type *base)

De-initializes the PDM peripheral.

This API gates the PDM clock. The PDM module can't operate unless PDM_Init is called to enable the clock.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer

static inline void PDM_Reset(PDM_Type *base)

Resets the PDM module.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer

static inline void PDM_Enable(PDM_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables PDM interface.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- enable – True means PDM interface is enabled, false means PDM interface is disabled.

static inline void PDM_EnableDebugMode(PDM_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables debug mode for PDM. The PDM interface cannot enter debug mode once in Disable/Low Leakage or Low Power mode.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- enable – True means PDM interface enter debug mode, false means PDM interface in normal mode.

static inline void PDM_EnableInDebugMode(PDM_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables PDM interface in debug mode.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- enable – True means PDM interface is enabled debug mode, false means PDM interface is disabled after after completing the current frame in debug mode.

static inline void PDM_EnterLowLeakageMode(PDM_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables PDM interface disable/Low Leakage mode.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- enable – True means PDM interface is in disable/low leakage mode, False means PDM interface is in normal mode.

static inline void PDM_EnableChannel(PDM_Type *base, uint8_t channel, bool enable)

Enables/disables the PDM channel.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- channel – PDM channel number need to enable or disable.
- enable – True means enable PDM channel, false means disable.

void PDM_SetChannelConfig(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t channel, const *pdm_channel_config_t* *config)

PDM one channel configurations.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- config – PDM channel configurations.
- channel – channel number. after completing the current frame in debug mode.

status_t PDM_SetSampleRateConfig(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t sourceClock_HZ, uint32_t sampleRate_HZ)

PDM set sample rate.

Note: This function is depend on the configuration of the PDM and PDM channel, so the correct call sequence is

```
PDM_Init(base, pdmConfig)
PDM_SetChannelConfig(base, channel, &channelConfig)
PDM_SetSampleRateConfig(base, source, sampleRate)
```

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- sourceClock_HZ – PDM source clock frequency.
- sampleRate_HZ – PDM sample rate.

status_t PDM_SetSampleRate(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t enableChannelMask, *pdm_df_quality_mode_t* qualityMode, uint8_t osr, uint32_t clkDiv)

PDM set sample rate.

Deprecated:

Do not use this function. It has been superceded by *PDM_SetSampleRateConfig*

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer

- enableChannelMask – PDM channel enable mask.
- qualityMode – quality mode.
- osr – cic oversample rate
- clkDiv – clock divider

uint32_t PDM_GetInstance(PDM_Type *base)

Get the instance number for PDM.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer.

static inline uint32_t PDM_GetStatus(PDM_Type *base)

Gets the PDM internal status flag. Use the Status Mask in _pdm_internal_status to get the status value needed.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer

Returns

PDM status flag value.

static inline uint32_t PDM_GetFifoStatus(PDM_Type *base)

Gets the PDM FIFO status flag. Use the Status Mask in _pdm_fifo_status to get the status value needed.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer

Returns

FIFO status.

static inline uint32_t PDM_GetRangeStatus(PDM_Type *base)

Gets the PDM Range status flag. Use the Status Mask in _pdm_range_status to get the status value needed.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer

Returns

output status.

static inline void PDM_ClearStatus(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the PDM Tx status.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- mask – State mask. It can be a combination of the status between kPDM_StatusFrequencyLow and kPDM_StatusCh7FifoDataAvaliable.

static inline void PDM_ClearFIFOStatus(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the PDM Tx status.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- mask – State mask.It can be a combination of the status in _pdm_fifo_status.

static inline void PDM_ClearRangeStatus(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the PDM range status.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- mask – State mask. It can be a combination of the status in _pdm_range_status.

void PDM_EnableInterrupts(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the PDM interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- mask – interrupt source The parameter can be a combination of the following sources if defined.
  - kPDM_ErrorInterruptEnable
  - kPDM_FIFOInterruptEnable

static inline void PDM_DisableInterrupts(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the PDM interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- mask – interrupt source The parameter can be a combination of the following sources if defined.
  - kPDM_ErrorInterruptEnable
  - kPDM_FIFOInterruptEnable

static inline void PDM_EnableDMA(PDM_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the PDM DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- enable – True means enable DMA, false means disable DMA.

static inline uint32_t PDM_GetDataRegisterAddress(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t channel)

Gets the PDM data register address.

This API is used to provide a transfer address for the PDM DMA transfer configuration.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer.
- channel – Which data channel used.

Returns

data register address.

void PDM_ReadFifo(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t startChannel, uint32_t channelNums, void *buffer, size_t size, uint32_t dataWidth)

PDM read fifo.

Note: : This function support 16 bit only for IP version that only supports 16bit.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer.
- startChannel – start channel number.
- channelNums – total enabled channelnums.
- buffer – received buffer address.
- size – number of samples to read.
- dataWidth – sample width.

void PDM_SetChannelGain(PDM_Type *base, uint32_t channel, *pdm_df_output_gain_t* gain)

Set the PDM channel gain.

Please note for different quality mode, the valid gain value is different, reference RM for detail.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer.
- channel – PDM channel index.
- gain – channel gain, the register gain value range is 0 - 15.

void PDM_TransferCreateHandle(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_handle_t* *handle, *pdm_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the PDM handle.

This function initializes the handle for the PDM transactional APIs. Call this function once to get the handle initialized.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer.
- handle – PDM handle pointer.
- callback – Pointer to the user callback function.
- userData – User parameter passed to the callback function.

status_t PDM_TransferSetChannelConfig(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t channel, const *pdm_channel_config_t* *config, uint32_t format)

PDM set channel transfer config.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer.
- handle – PDM handle pointer.
- channel – PDM channel.
- config – channel config.
- format – data format, support data width configurations,_pdm_data_width.

Return values

kStatus_PDM_ChannelConfig_Failed – or kStatus_Success.

status_t PDM_TransferReceiveNonBlocking(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_handle_t* *handle, *pdm_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs an interrupt non-blocking receive transfer on PDM.

Note: This API returns immediately after the transfer initiates. Call the PDM_RxGetTransferStatusIRQ to poll the transfer status and check whether the transfer is finished. If the return status is not kStatus_PDM_Busy, the transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- handle – Pointer to the pdm_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- xfer – Pointer to the pdm_transfer_t structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully started the data receive.
- kStatus_PDM_Busy – Previous receive still not finished.

void PDM_TransferAbortReceive(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the current IRQ receive.

Note: This API can be called when an interrupt non-blocking transfer initiates to abort the transfer early.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- handle – Pointer to the pdm_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

void PDM_TransferHandleIRQ(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_handle_t* *handle)

Tx interrupt handler.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer.
- handle – Pointer to the pdm_handle_t structure.

FSL_PDM_DRIVER_VERSION

Version 2.9.6

PDM return status.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_PDM_Busy

PDM is busy.

enumerator kStatus_PDM_CLK_LOW

PDM clock frequency low

enumerator kStatus_PDM_FIFO_ERROR

PDM FIFO underrun or overflow

enumerator kStatus_PDM_QueueFull
PDM FIFO underrun or overflow

enumerator kStatus_PDM_Idle
PDM is idle

enumerator kStatus_PDM_Output_ERROR
PDM is output error

enumerator kStatus_PDM_ChannelConfig_Failed
PDM channel config failed

enum _pdm_interrupt_enable
The PDM interrupt enable flag.
Values:

enumerator kPDM_ErrorInterruptEnable
PDM channel error interrupt enable.

enumerator kPDM_FIFOInterruptEnable
PDM channel FIFO interrupt

enum _pdm_internal_status
The PDM status.
Values:

enumerator kPDM_StatusDfBusyFlag
Decimation filter is busy processing data

enumerator kPDM_StatusFrequencyLow
Mic app clock frequency not high enough

enumerator kPDM_StatusCh0FifoDataAvaliable
channel 0 fifo data reached watermark level

enumerator kPDM_StatusCh1FifoDataAvaliable
channel 1 fifo data reached watermark level

enumerator kPDM_StatusCh2FifoDataAvaliable
channel 2 fifo data reached watermark level

enumerator kPDM_StatusCh3FifoDataAvaliable
channel 3 fifo data reached watermark level

enum _pdm_channel_enable_mask
PDM channel enable mask.
Values:

enumerator kPDM_EnableChannel0
channgel 0 enable mask

enumerator kPDM_EnableChannel1
channgel 1 enable mask

enumerator kPDM_EnableChannel2
channgel 2 enable mask

enumerator kPDM_EnableChannel3
channgel 3 enable mask

enumerator kPDM_EnableChannelAll

enum _pdm_fifo_status
The PDM fifo status.
Values:

enumerator kPDM_FifoStatusUnderflowCh0
channel0 fifo status underflow

enumerator kPDM_FifoStatusUnderflowCh1
channel1 fifo status underflow

enumerator kPDM_FifoStatusUnderflowCh2
channel2 fifo status underflow

enumerator kPDM_FifoStatusUnderflowCh3
channel3 fifo status underflow

enumerator kPDM_FifoStatusOverflowCh0
channel0 fifo status overflow

enumerator kPDM_FifoStatusOverflowCh1
channel1 fifo status overflow

enumerator kPDM_FifoStatusOverflowCh2
channel2 fifo status overflow

enumerator kPDM_FifoStatusOverflowCh3
channel3 fifo status overflow

enum _pdm_range_status
The PDM output status.
Values:

enumerator kPDM_RangeStatusUnderFlowCh0
channel0 range status underflow

enumerator kPDM_RangeStatusUnderFlowCh1
channel1 range status underflow

enumerator kPDM_RangeStatusUnderFlowCh2
channel2 range status underflow

enumerator kPDM_RangeStatusUnderFlowCh3
channel3 range status underflow

enumerator kPDM_RangeStatusOverFlowCh0
channel0 range status overflow

enumerator kPDM_RangeStatusOverFlowCh1
channel1 range status overflow

enumerator kPDM_RangeStatusOverFlowCh2
channel2 range status overflow

enumerator kPDM_RangeStatusOverFlowCh3
channel3 range status overflow

enum _pdm_dc_remover
PDM DC remover configurations.
Values:

enumerator kPDM_DcRemoverCutOff20Hz
DC remover cut off 20HZ

enumerator kPDM_DcRemoverCutOff13Hz
DC remover cut off 13.3HZ

enumerator kPDM_DcRemoverCutOff40Hz
DC remover cut off 40HZ

enumerator kPDM_DcRemoverBypass
DC remover bypass

enum _pdm_df_quality_mode
PDM decimation filter quality mode.
Values:

enumerator kPDM_QualityModeMedium
quality mode memdium

enumerator kPDM_QualityModeHigh
quality mode high

enumerator kPDM_QualityModeLow
quality mode low

enumerator kPDM_QualityModeVeryLow0
quality mode very low0

enumerator kPDM_QualityModeVeryLow1
quality mode very low1

enumerator kPDM_QualityModeVeryLow2
quality mode very low2

enum _pdm_qulaity_mode_k_factor
PDM quality mode K factor.
Values:

enumerator kPDM_QualityModeHighKFactor
high quality mode K factor = 1 / 2

enumerator kPDM_QualityModeMediumKFactor
medium/very low0 quality mode K factor = 2 / 2

enumerator kPDM_QualityModeLowKFactor
low/very low1 quality mode K factor = 4 / 2

enumerator kPDM_QualityModeVeryLow2KFactor
very low2 quality mode K factor = 8 / 2

enum _pdm_df_output_gain
PDM decimation filter output gain.
Values:

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain0
Decimation filter output gain 0

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain1
Decimation filter output gain 1

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain2
Decimation filter output gain 2

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain3
Decimation filter output gain 3

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain4
Decimation filter output gain 4

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain5
Decimation filter output gain 5

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain6
Decimation filter output gain 6

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain7
Decimation filter output gain 7

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain8
Decimation filter output gain 8

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain9
Decimation filter output gain 9

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain10
Decimation filter output gain 10

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain11
Decimation filter output gain 11

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain12
Decimation filter output gain 12

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain13
Decimation filter output gain 13

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain14
Decimation filter output gain 14

enumerator kPDM_DfOutputGain15
Decimation filter output gain 15

enum _pdm_data_width
PDM data width.
Values:

enumerator kPDM_DataWwidth24
PDM data width 24bit

enumerator kPDM_DataWwidth32
PDM data width 32bit

typedef enum *_pdm_dc_remover* pdm_dc_remover_t
PDM DC remover configurations.

typedef enum *_pdm_df_quality_mode* pdm_df_quality_mode_t
PDM decimation filter quality mode.

typedef enum *_pdm_df_output_gain* pdm_df_output_gain_t

PDM decimation filter output gain.

typedef struct *_pdm_channel_config* pdm_channel_config_t

PDM channel configurations.

typedef struct *_pdm_config* pdm_config_t

PDM user configuration structure.

typedef struct *_pdm_transfer* pdm_transfer_t

PDM SDMA transfer structure.

typedef struct *_pdm_handle* pdm_handle_t

PDM handle.

typedef void (*pdm_transfer_callback_t)(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

PDM transfer callback prototype.

PDM_XFER_QUEUE_SIZE

PDM XFER QUEUE SIZE.

struct __pdm_channel_config

#include <fsl_pdm.h> PDM channel configurations.

Public Members

pdm_dc_remover_t outputCutOffFreq

PDM output DC remover cut off frequency

pdm_df_output_gain_t gain

Decimation Filter Output Gain

struct __pdm_config

#include <fsl_pdm.h> PDM user configuration structure.

Public Members

bool enableDoze

This module will enter disable/low leakage mode if DOZEN is active with ipg_doze is asserted

bool enableFilterBypass

Switchable bypass path for the decimation filter

uint8_t fifoWatermark

Watermark value for FIFO

pdm_df_quality_mode_t qualityMode
Quality mode

uint8_t cicOverSampleRate
CIC filter over sampling rate

struct __pdm_transfer
#include <fsl_pdm.h> PDM SDMA transfer structure.

Public Members

volatile uint8_t *data
Data start address to transfer.

volatile size_t dataSize
Total Transfer bytes size.

struct __pdm_handle
#include <fsl_pdm.h> PDM handle structure.

Public Members

uint32_t state
Transfer status

pdm_transfer_callback_t callback
Callback function called at transfer event

void *userData
Callback parameter passed to callback function

pdm_transfer_t pdmQueue[(4U)]
Transfer queue storing queued transfer

size_t transferSize[(4U)]
Data bytes need to transfer

volatile uint8_t queueUser
Index for user to queue transfer

volatile uint8_t queueDriver
Index for driver to get the transfer data and size

uint32_t format
data format

uint8_t watermark
: Watermark value

uint8_t startChannel
: end channel

uint8_t channelNums
: Enabled channel number

2.49 PDM EDMA Driver

void PDM_TransferInstallEDMATCDMemory(*pdm_edma_handle_t* *handle, void *tcdAddr, size_t tcdNum)

Install EDMA descriptor memory.

Parameters

- handle – Pointer to EDMA channel transfer handle.
- tcdAddr – EDMA head descriptor address.
- tcdNum – EDMA link descriptor address.

void PDM_TransferCreateHandleEDMA(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_edma_handle_t* *handle, *pdm_edma_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *dmaHandle)

Initializes the PDM Rx eDMA handle.

This function initializes the PDM slave DMA handle, which can be used for other PDM master transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified PDM instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer.
- handle – PDM eDMA handle pointer.
- callback – Pointer to user callback function.
- userData – User parameter passed to the callback function.
- dmaHandle – eDMA handle pointer, this handle shall be static allocated by users.

void PDM_TransferSetMultiChannelInterleaveType(*pdm_edma_handle_t* *handle, *pdm_edma_multi_channel_interleave_t* multiChannelInterleaveType)

Initializes the multi PDM channel interleave type.

This function initializes the PDM DMA handle member interleaveType, it shall be called only when application would like to use type kPDM_EDMAMultiChannelInterleavePerChannelBlock, since the default interleaveType is kPDM_EDMAMultiChannelInterleavePerChannelSample always

Parameters

- handle – PDM eDMA handle pointer.
- multiChannelInterleaveType – Multi channel interleave type.

void PDM_TransferSetChannelConfigEDMA(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_edma_handle_t* *handle, uint32_t channel, const *pdm_channel_config_t* *config)

Configures the PDM channel.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer.
- handle – PDM eDMA handle pointer.
- channel – channel index.
- config – pdm channel configurations.

status_t PDM_TransferReceiveEDMA(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_edma_handle_t* *handle, *pdm_edma_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs a non-blocking PDM receive using eDMA.

Mcaro MCUX_SDK_PDM_EDMA_PDM_ENABLE_INTERNAL can control whether PDM is enabled internally or externally.

a. Scatter gather case: This functio support dynamic scatter gather and staic scatter gather, a. for the dynamic scatter gather case: Application should call PDM_TransferReceiveEDMA function continuously to make sure new receive request is submit before the previous one finish. b. for the static scatter gather case: Application should use the link transfer feature and make sure a loop link transfer is provided, such as:

```
pdm_edma_transfer_t pdmXfer[2] =
{
    {
    .data  = s_buffer,
    .dataSize = BUFFER_SIZE,
    .linkTransfer = &pdmXfer[1],
    },

    {
    .data  = &s_buffer[BUFFER_SIZE],
    .dataSize = BUFFER_SIZE,
    .linkTransfer = &pdmXfer[0]
    },
};
```

b. Multi channel case: This function support receive multi pdm channel data, for example, if two channel is requested,

```
PDM_TransferSetChannelConfigEDMA(DEMO_PDM, &s_pdmRxHandle_0, DEMO_PDM_
↪ENABLE_CHANNEL_0, &channelConfig);
PDM_TransferSetChannelConfigEDMA(DEMO_PDM, &s_pdmRxHandle_0, DEMO_PDM_
↪ENABLE_CHANNEL_1, &channelConfig);
PDM_TransferReceiveEDMA(DEMO_PDM, &s_pdmRxHandle_0, pdmXfer);
```

The output data will be formatted as below if handle->interleaveType =

Note: This interface returns immediately after the transfer initiates. Call the PDM_GetReceiveRemainingBytes to poll the transfer status and check whether the PDM transfer is finished.

void PDM_TransferTerminateReceiveEDMA(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Terminate all PDM receive.

This function will clear all transfer slots buffered in the pdm queue. If users only want to abort the current transfer slot, please call PDM_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer.
- handle – PDM eDMA handle pointer.

void PDM_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts a PDM receive using eDMA.

This function only aborts the current transfer slots, the other transfer slots' information still kept in the handler. If users want to terminate all transfer slots, just call PDM_TransferTerminateReceiveEDMA.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- handle – PDM eDMA handle pointer.

status_t PDM_TransferGetReceiveCountEDMA(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets byte count received by PDM.

Parameters

- base – PDM base pointer
- handle – PDM eDMA handle pointer.
- count – Bytes count received by PDM.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed get the transfer count.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is no non-blocking transaction in progress.

FSL_PDM_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION

Version 2.6.5

enum _pdm_edma_multi_channel_interleave

pdm multi channel interleave type

Values:

enumerator kPDM_EDMAMultiChannelInterleavePerChannelSample

enumerator kPDM_EDMAMultiChannelInterleavePerChannelBlock

typedef struct *_pdm_edma_handle* pdm_edma_handle_t

PDM edma handler.

typedef enum *_pdm_edma_multi_channel_interleave* pdm_edma_multi_channel_interleave_t

pdm multi channel interleave type

typedef struct *_pdm_edma_transfer* pdm_edma_transfer_t

PDM edma transfer.

typedef void (*pdm_edma_callback_t)(PDM_Type *base, *pdm_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

PDM eDMA transfer callback function for finish and error.

MCUX_SDK_PDM_EDMA_PDM_ENABLE_INTERNAL

the PDM enable position When calling PDM_TransferReceiveEDMA

struct _pdm_edma_transfer

#include <fsl_pdm_edma.h> PDM edma transfer.

Public Members

volatile uint8_t *data

Data start address to transfer.

volatile size_t dataSize

Total Transfer bytes size.

struct *_pdm_edma_transfer* *linkTransfer

linked transfer configurations

struct _pdm_edma_handle

#include <fsl_pdm_edma.h> PDM DMA transfer handle, users should not touch the content of the handle.

Public Members

edma_handle_t *dmaHandle

DMA handler for PDM send

uint8_t count

The transfer data count in a DMA request

uint32_t receivedBytes

total transfer count

uint32_t state

Internal state for PDM eDMA transfer

pdm_edma_callback_t callback

Callback for users while transfer finish or error occurs

bool isLoopTransfer

loop transfer

void *userData
User callback parameter

edma_tcd_t *tcd
TCD pool for eDMA transfer.

uint32_t tcdNum
TCD number

uint32_t tcdUser
Index for user to queue transfer.

uint32_t tcdDriver
Index for driver to get the transfer data and size

volatile uint32_t tcdUsedNum
Index for user to queue transfer.

pdm_edma_multi_channel_interleave_t interleaveType
multi channel transfer interleave type

uint8_t endChannel
The last enabled channel

uint8_t channelNums
total channel numbers

2.50 RGPIO: Rapid General-Purpose Input/Output Driver

FSL_RGPIO_DRIVER_VERSION
RGPIO driver version 2.2.0.

enum _rgpio_pin_direction
RGPIO direction definition.
Values:

enumerator kRGPIO_DigitalInput
Set current pin as digital input

enumerator kRGPIO_DigitalOutput
Set current pin as digital output

enum _rgpio_checker_attribute
RGPIO checker attribute.
Values:

enumerator kRGPIO_UsernonsecureRWUsersecureRWPrivilegedsecureRW
User nonsecure:Read+Write; User Secure:Read+Write; Privileged Secure:Read+Write

enumerator kRGPIO_UsernonsecureRUsersecureRWPrivilegedsecureRW
User nonsecure:Read; User Secure:Read+Write; Privileged Secure:Read+Write

enumerator kRGPIO_UsernonsecureNUsersecureRWPrivilegedsecureRW
User nonsecure:None; User Secure:Read+Write; Privileged Secure:Read+Write

enumerator kRGPIO_UsernonsecureRUsersecureRPrivilegedsecureRW
User nonsecure:Read; User Secure:Read; Privileged Secure:Read+Write

enumerator kRGPIO_UsernonsecureNUsersecureRPrivilegedsecureRW
User nonsecure:None; User Secure:Read; Privileged Secure:Read+Write

enumerator kRGPIO_UsernonsecureNUsersecureNPrivilegedsecureRW
User nonsecure:None; User Secure:None; Privileged Secure:Read+Write

enumerator kRGPIO_UsernonsecureNUsersecureNPrivilegedsecureR
User nonsecure:None; User Secure:None; Privileged Secure:Read

enumerator kRGPIO_UsernonsecureNUsersecureNPrivilegedsecureN
User nonsecure:None; User Secure:None; Privileged Secure:None

enumerator kRGPIO_IgnoreAttributeCheck
Ignores the attribute check

enum _rgpio_interrupt_sel
Configures the interrupt generation condition.
Values:

enumerator kRGPIO_InterruptOutput0
Interrupt/DMA request/trigger output 0.

enumerator kRGPIO_InterruptOutput1
Interrupt/DMA request/trigger output 1.

enumerator kRGPIO_InterruptOutput2
Interrupt/DMA request/trigger output 2.

enumerator kRGPIO_InterruptOutput3
Interrupt/DMA request/trigger output 3.

enum _rgpio_interrupt_config
Configures the interrupt generation condition.
Values:

enumerator kRGPIO_InterruptOrDMADisabled
Interrupt/DMA request is disabled.

enumerator kRGPIO_DMARisingEdge
DMA request on rising edge.

enumerator kRGPIO_DMAFallingEdge
DMA request on falling edge.

enumerator kRGPIO_DMAEitherEdge
DMA request on either edge.

enumerator kRGPIO_FlagRisingEdge
Flag sets on rising edge.

enumerator kRGPIO_FlagFallingEdge
Flag sets on falling edge.

enumerator kRGPIO_FlagEitherEdge
Flag sets on either edge.

enumerator kRGPIO_InterruptLogicZero
Interrupt when logic zero.

enumerator kRGPIO_InterruptRisingEdge
Interrupt on rising edge.

enumerator kRGPIO_InterruptFallingEdge
Interrupt on falling edge.

enumerator kRGPIO_InterruptEitherEdge
Interrupt on either edge.

enumerator kRGPIO_InterruptLogicOne
Interrupt when logic one.

enumerator kRGPIO_ActiveHighTriggerOutputEnable
Enable active high-trigger output.

enumerator kRGPIO_ActiveLowTriggerOutputEnable
Enable active low-trigger output.

typedef enum *_rgpio_pin_direction* rgpio_pin_direction_t
RGPIO direction definition.

typedef enum *_rgpio_checker_attribute* rgpio_checker_attribute_t
RGPIO checker attribute.

typedef enum *_rgpio_interrupt_sel* rgpio_interrupt_sel_t

Configures the interrupt generation condition.

typedef enum *_rgpio_interrupt_config* rgpio_interrupt_config_t

Configures the interrupt generation condition.

typedef struct *_rgpio_pin_config* rgpio_pin_config_t

The RGPIO pin configuration structure.

Each pin can only be configured as either an output pin or an input pin at a time. If configured as an input pin, leave the outputConfig unused. Note that in some use cases, the corresponding port property should be configured in advance with the PORT_SetPinConfig().

struct _rgpio_pin_config

#include <fsl_rgpio.h> The RGPIO pin configuration structure.

Each pin can only be configured as either an output pin or an input pin at a time. If configured as an input pin, leave the outputConfig unused. Note that in some use cases, the corresponding port property should be configured in advance with the PORT_SetPinConfig().

Public Members

rgpio_pin_direction_t pinDirection

RGPIO direction, input or output

uint8_t outputLogic

Set a default output logic, which has no use in input

2.51 RGPIO Driver

void RGPIO_PinInit(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin, const *rgpio_pin_config_t* *config)

Initializes a RGPIO pin used by the board.

To initialize the RGPIO, define a pin configuration, as either input or output, in the user file. Then, call the *RGPIO_PinInit()* function.

This is an example to define an input pin or an output pin configuration.

```
 Define a digital input pin configuration,
rgpio_pin_config_t config =
{
  kRGPIO_DigitalInput,
  0,
}
Define a digital output pin configuration,
rgpio_pin_config_t config =
{
  kRGPIO_DigitalOutput,
  0,
}
```

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- pin – RGPIO port pin number
- config – RGPIO pin configuration pointer

uint32_t RGPIO_GetInstance(RGPIO_Type *base)

Gets the RGPIO instance according to the RGPIO base.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer(PTA, PTB, PTC, etc.)

Return values

RGPIO – instance

static inline *rgpio_pin_direction_t* RGPIO_GetPinDirection(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin)

Gets the current direction of a RGPIO pin.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- pin – RGPIO port pin number

Return values

RGPIO – pin direction

- kRGPIO_DigitalInput: pin is configured as digital input.
- kRGPIO_DigitalOutput: pin is configured as digital output.

static inline void RGPIO_PinWrite(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin, uint8_t output)

Sets the output level of the multiple RGPIO pins to the logic 1 or 0.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- pin – RGPIO pin number
- output – RGPIO pin output logic level.
  - 0: corresponding pin output low-logic level.
  - 1: corresponding pin output high-logic level.

static inline void RGPIO_WritePinOutput(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin, uint8_t output)

Sets the output level of the multiple RGPIO pins to the logic 1 or 0.

Deprecated:

Do not use this function. It has been superceded by *RGPIO_PinWrite*.

static inline void RGPIO_PortSet(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Sets the output level of the multiple RGPIO pins to the logic 1.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- mask – RGPIO pin number macro

static inline void RGPIO_SetPinsOutput(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Sets the output level of the multiple RGPIO pins to the logic 1.

Deprecated:

Do not use this function. It has been superceded by *RGPIO_PortSet*.

static inline void RGPIO_PortClear(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Sets the output level of the multiple RGPIO pins to the logic 0.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- mask – RGPIO pin number macro

static inline void RGPIO_ClearPinsOutput(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Sets the output level of the multiple RGPIO pins to the logic 0.

Deprecated:

Do not use this function. It has been superceded by *RGPIO_PortClear*.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- mask – RGPIO pin number macro

static inline void RGPIO_PortToggle(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Reverses the current output logic of the multiple RGPIO pins.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- mask – RGPIO pin number macro

static inline void RGPIO_TogglePinsOutput(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Reverses the current output logic of the multiple RGPIO pins.

Deprecated:

Do not use this function. It has been superceded by *RGPIO_PortToggle*.

static inline uint32_t RGPIO_PinRead(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin)

Reads the current input value of the RGPIO port.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- pin – RGPIO pin number

Return values

RGPIO – port input value

- 0: corresponding pin input low-logic level.
- 1: corresponding pin input high-logic level.

static inline uint32_t RGPIO_ReadPinInput(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin)

Reads the current input value of the RGPIO port.

Deprecated:

Do not use this function. It has been superceded by *RGPIO_PinRead*.

static inline void RGPIO_EnablePortInput(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask, bool enable)

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- mask – RGPIO pin number mask
- enable – RGPIO digital input enable/disable flag.

void RGPIO_CheckAttributeBytes(RGPIO_Type *base, *rgpio_checker_attribute_t* attribute)

The RGPIO module supports a device-specific number of data ports, organized as 32-bit words. Each 32-bit data port includes a GACR register, which defines the byte-level attributes required for a successful access to the RGPIO programming model. The attribute controls for the 4 data bytes in the GACR follow a standard little endian data convention.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- mask – RGPIO pin number macro

static inline void RGPIO_SetPinInterruptConfig(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t pin,
rgpio_interrupt_sel_t sel,
rgpio_interrupt_config_t config)

Configures the gpio pin interrupt/DMA request.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer.
- pin – RGPIO pin number.
- sel – RGPIO pin interrupt selection(0-3).
- config – RGPIO pin interrupt configuration.

static inline void _SetMultipleInterruptPinsConfig(RGPIO_Type *base, uint32_t mask,
rgpio_interrupt_sel_t sel,
rgpio_interrupt_config_t config)

Sets the gpio interrupt configuration in ICR register for multiple pins.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer (RGPIOA, RGPIOB, RGPIOC, and so on.)
- mask – RGPIO pin number macro.
- sel – RGPIO pin interrupt selection(0-3).
- config – RGPIO pin interrupt configuration.

static inline uint32_t RGPIO_GetPinsInterruptFlags(RGPIO_Type *base, *rgpio_interrupt_sel_t* sel)

Reads the whole gpio status flag.

If a pin is configured to generate the DMA request, the corresponding flag is cleared automatically at the completion of the requested DMA transfer. Otherwise, the flag remains

set until a logic one is written to that flag. If configured for a level sensitive interrupt that remains asserted, the flag is set again immediately.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer.
- sel – RGPIO pin interrupt selection(0-3).

Returns

Current gpio interrupt status flags, for example, 0x00010001 means the pin 0 and 16 have the interrupt.

static inline void RGPIO_ClearPinsInterruptFlags(RGPIO_Type *base, *rgpio_interrupt_sel_t* sel, uint32_t mask)

Clears the multiple pin interrupt status flag.

Parameters

- base – RGPIO peripheral base pointer.
- sel – RGPIO pin interrupt selection(0-3).
- mask – RGPIO pin number macro.

2.52 SAI: Serial Audio Interface

2.53 SAI Driver

void SAI_Init(I2S_Type *base)

Initializes the SAI peripheral.

This API gates the SAI clock. The SAI module can't operate unless SAI_Init is called to enable the clock.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.

void SAI_Deinit(I2S_Type *base)

De-initializes the SAI peripheral.

This API gates the SAI clock. The SAI module can't operate unless SAI_TxInit or SAI_RxInit is called to enable the clock.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.

void SAI_TxReset(I2S_Type *base)

Resets the SAI Tx.

This function enables the software reset and FIFO reset of SAI Tx. After reset, clear the reset bit.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer

void SAI_RxReset(I2S_Type *base)

Resets the SAI Rx.

This function enables the software reset and FIFO reset of SAI Rx. After reset, clear the reset bit.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer

void SAI_TxEnable(I2S_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the SAI Tx.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- enable – True means enable SAI Tx, false means disable.

void SAI_RxEnable(I2S_Type *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the SAI Rx.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- enable – True means enable SAI Rx, false means disable.

static inline void SAI_TxSetBitClockDirection(I2S_Type *base, *sai_master_slave_t* masterSlave)

Set Rx bit clock direction.

Select bit clock direction, master or slave.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- masterSlave – reference sai_master_slave_t.

static inline void SAI_RxSetBitClockDirection(I2S_Type *base, *sai_master_slave_t* masterSlave)

Set Rx bit clock direction.

Select bit clock direction, master or slave.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- masterSlave – reference sai_master_slave_t.

static inline void SAI_RxSetFrameSyncDirection(I2S_Type *base, *sai_master_slave_t* masterSlave)

Set Rx frame sync direction.

Select frame sync direction, master or slave.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- masterSlave – reference sai_master_slave_t.

static inline void SAI_TxSetFrameSyncDirection(I2S_Type *base, *sai_master_slave_t* masterSlave)

Set Tx frame sync direction.

Select frame sync direction, master or slave.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- masterSlave – reference sai_master_slave_t.

void SAI_TxSetBitClockRate(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t sourceClockHz, uint32_t sampleRate, uint32_t bitWidth, uint32_t channelNumbers)

Transmitter bit clock rate configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- sourceClockHz – Bit clock source frequency.
- sampleRate – Audio data sample rate.
- bitWidth – Audio data bitWidth.
- channelNumbers – Audio channel numbers.

void SAI_RxSetBitClockRate(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t sourceClockHz, uint32_t sampleRate, uint32_t bitWidth, uint32_t channelNumbers)

Receiver bit clock rate configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- sourceClockHz – Bit clock source frequency.
- sampleRate – Audio data sample rate.
- bitWidth – Audio data bitWidth.
- channelNumbers – Audio channel numbers.

void SAI_TxSetBitclockConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_master_slave_t* masterSlave, *sai_bit_clock_t* *config)

Transmitter Bit clock configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- masterSlave – master or slave.
- config – bit clock other configurations, can be NULL in slave mode.

void SAI_RxSetBitclockConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_master_slave_t* masterSlave, *sai_bit_clock_t* *config)

Receiver Bit clock configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- masterSlave – master or slave.
- config – bit clock other configurations, can be NULL in slave mode.

void SAI_SetMasterClockConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_master_clock_t* *config)

Master clock configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- config – master clock configurations.

void SAI_TxSetFifoConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_fifo_t* *config)

SAI transmitter fifo configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- config – fifo configurations.

void SAI_RxSetFifoConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_fifo_t* *config)

SAI receiver fifo configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- config – fifo configurations.

void SAI_TxSetFrameSyncConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_master_slave_t* masterSlave, *sai_frame_sync_t* *config)

SAI transmitter Frame sync configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- masterSlave – master or slave.
- config – frame sync configurations, can be NULL in slave mode.

void SAI_RxSetFrameSyncConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_master_slave_t* masterSlave, *sai_frame_sync_t* *config)

SAI receiver Frame sync configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- masterSlave – master or slave.
- config – frame sync configurations, can be NULL in slave mode.

void SAI_TxSetSerialDataConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_serial_data_t* *config)

SAI transmitter Serial data configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- config – serial data configurations.

void SAI_RxSetSerialDataConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_serial_data_t* *config)

SAI receiver Serial data configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- config – serial data configurations.

void SAI_TxSetConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_transceiver_t* *config)

SAI transmitter configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- config – transmitter configurations.

void SAI_RxSetConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_transceiver_t* *config)

SAI receiver configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- config – receiver configurations.

void SAI_GetClassicI2SConfig(*sai_transceiver_t* *config, *sai_word_width_t* bitWidth, *sai_mono_stereo_t* mode, uint32_t saiChannelMask)

Get classic I2S mode configurations.

Parameters

- config – transceiver configurations.
- bitWidth – audio data bitWidth.
- mode – audio data channel.
- saiChannelMask – mask value of the channel to be enable.

void SAI_GetLeftJustifiedConfig(*sai_transceiver_t* *config, *sai_word_width_t* bitWidth, *sai_mono_stereo_t* mode, uint32_t saiChannelMask)

Get left justified mode configurations.

Parameters

- config – transceiver configurations.
- bitWidth – audio data bitWidth.
- mode – audio data channel.
- saiChannelMask – mask value of the channel to be enable.

void SAI_GetRightJustifiedConfig(*sai_transceiver_t* *config, *sai_word_width_t* bitWidth, *sai_mono_stereo_t* mode, uint32_t saiChannelMask)

Get right justified mode configurations.

Parameters

- config – transceiver configurations.
- bitWidth – audio data bitWidth.
- mode – audio data channel.
- saiChannelMask – mask value of the channel to be enable.

void SAI_GetTDMConfig(*sai_transceiver_t* *config, *sai_frame_sync_len_t* frameSyncWidth, *sai_word_width_t* bitWidth, uint32_t dataWordNum, uint32_t saiChannelMask)

Get TDM mode configurations.

Parameters

- config – transceiver configurations.
- frameSyncWidth – length of frame sync.
- bitWidth – audio data word width.
- dataWordNum – word number in one frame.
- saiChannelMask – mask value of the channel to be enable.

void SAI_GetDSPConfig(*sai_transceiver_t* *config, *sai_frame_sync_len_t* frameSyncWidth, *sai_word_width_t* bitWidth, *sai_mono_stereo_t* mode, uint32_t saiChannelMask)

Get DSP mode configurations.

DSP/PCM MODE B configuration flow for TX. RX is similiar but uses SAI_RxSetConfig instead of SAI_TxSetConfig:

```
SAI_GetDSPConfig(config, kSAI_FrameSyncLenOneBitClk, bitWidth, kSAI_Stereo, channelMask)
SAI_TxSetConfig(base, config)
```

Note: DSP mode is also called PCM mode which support MODE A and MODE B, DSP/PCM MODE A configuration flow. RX is similiar but uses SAI_RxSetConfig instead of SAI_TxSetConfig:

```
SAI_GetDSPConfig(config, kSAI_FrameSyncLenOneBitClk, bitWidth, kSAI_Stereo, channelMask)
config->frameSync.frameSyncEarly    = true;
SAI_TxSetConfig(base, config)
```

Parameters

- config – transceiver configurations.
- frameSyncWidth – length of frame sync.
- bitWidth – audio data bitWidth.
- mode – audio data channel.
- saiChannelMask – mask value of the channel to enable.

static inline uint32_t SAI_TxGetStatusFlag(I2S_Type *base)

Gets the SAI Tx status flag state.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer

Returns

SAI Tx status flag value. Use the Status Mask to get the status value needed.

static inline void SAI_TxClearStatusFlags(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the SAI Tx status flag state.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- mask – State mask. It can be a combination of the following source if defined:
  - kSAI_WordStartFlag
  - kSAI_SyncErrorFlag
  - kSAI_FIFOErrorFlag

static inline uint32_t SAI_RxGetStatusFlag(I2S_Type *base)

Gets the SAI Tx status flag state.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer

Returns

SAI Rx status flag value. Use the Status Mask to get the status value needed.

static inline void SAI_RxClearStatusFlags(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the SAI Rx status flag state.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer

- mask – State mask. It can be a combination of the following sources if defined.
  - kSAI_WordStartFlag
  - kSAI_SyncErrorFlag
  - kSAI_FIFOErrorFlag

void SAI_TxSoftwareReset(I2S_Type *base, *sai_reset_type_t* resetType)

Do software reset or FIFO reset .

FIFO reset means clear all the data in the FIFO, and make the FIFO pointer both to 0. Software reset means clear the Tx internal logic, including the bit clock, frame count etc. But software reset will not clear any configuration registers like TCR1~TCR5. This function will also clear all the error flags such as FIFO error, sync error etc.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- resetType – Reset type, FIFO reset or software reset

void SAI_RxSoftwareReset(I2S_Type *base, *sai_reset_type_t* resetType)

Do software reset or FIFO reset .

FIFO reset means clear all the data in the FIFO, and make the FIFO pointer both to 0. Software reset means clear the Rx internal logic, including the bit clock, frame count etc. But software reset will not clear any configuration registers like RCR1~RCR5. This function will also clear all the error flags such as FIFO error, sync error etc.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- resetType – Reset type, FIFO reset or software reset

void SAI_TxSetChannelFIFOMask(I2S_Type *base, uint8_t mask)

Set the Tx channel FIFO enable mask.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- mask – Channel enable mask, 0 means all channel FIFO disabled, 1 means channel 0 enabled, 3 means both channel 0 and channel 1 enabled.

void SAI_RxSetChannelFIFOMask(I2S_Type *base, uint8_t mask)

Set the Rx channel FIFO enable mask.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- mask – Channel enable mask, 0 means all channel FIFO disabled, 1 means channel 0 enabled, 3 means both channel 0 and channel 1 enabled.

void SAI_TxSetDataOrder(I2S_Type *base, *sai_data_order_t* order)

Set the Tx data order.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- order – Data order MSB or LSB

void SAI_RxSetDataOrder(I2S_Type *base, *sai_data_order_t* order)

Set the Rx data order.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- order – Data order MSB or LSB

void SAI_TxSetBitClockPolarity(I2S_Type *base, *sai_clock_polarity_t* polarity)

Set the Tx data order.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- polarity –

void SAI_RxSetBitClockPolarity(I2S_Type *base, *sai_clock_polarity_t* polarity)

Set the Rx data order.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- polarity –

void SAI_TxSetFrameSyncPolarity(I2S_Type *base, *sai_clock_polarity_t* polarity)

Set the Tx data order.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- polarity –

void SAI_RxSetFrameSyncPolarity(I2S_Type *base, *sai_clock_polarity_t* polarity)

Set the Rx data order.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- polarity –

void SAI_TxSetFIFOPacking(I2S_Type *base, *sai_fifo_packing_t* pack)

Set Tx FIFO packing feature.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- pack – FIFO pack type. It is element of sai_fifo_packing_t.

void SAI_RxSetFIFOPacking(I2S_Type *base, *sai_fifo_packing_t* pack)

Set Rx FIFO packing feature.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- pack – FIFO pack type. It is element of sai_fifo_packing_t.

static inline void SAI_TxSetFIFOErrorContinue(I2S_Type *base, bool isEnabled)

Set Tx FIFO error continue.

FIFO error continue mode means SAI will keep running while FIFO error occurred. If this feature not enabled, SAI will hang and users need to clear FEF flag in TCSR register.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- isEnabled – Is FIFO error continue enabled, true means enable, false means disable.

static inline void SAI_RxSetFIFOErrorContinue(I2S_Type *base, bool isEnabled)

Set Rx FIFO error continue.

FIFO error continue mode means SAI will keep running while FIFO error occurred. If this feature not enabled, SAI will hang and users need to clear FEF flag in RCSR register.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- isEnabled – Is FIFO error continue enabled, true means enable, false means disable.

static inline void SAI_TxEnableInterrupts(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the SAI Tx interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- mask – interrupt source The parameter can be a combination of the following sources if defined.
  - kSAI_WordStartInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_SyncErrorInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFOWarningInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFORequestInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFOErrorInterruptEnable

static inline void SAI_RxEnableInterrupts(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the SAI Rx interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- mask – interrupt source The parameter can be a combination of the following sources if defined.
  - kSAI_WordStartInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_SyncErrorInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFOWarningInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFORequestInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFOErrorInterruptEnable

static inline void SAI_TxDisableInterrupts(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the SAI Tx interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- mask – interrupt source The parameter can be a combination of the following sources if defined.
  - kSAI_WordStartInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_SyncErrorInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFOWarningInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFORequestInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFOErrorInterruptEnable

static inline void SAI_RxDisableInterrupts(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the SAI Rx interrupt requests.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- mask – interrupt source The parameter can be a combination of the following sources if defined.
  - kSAI_WordStartInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_SyncErrorInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFOWarningInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFORequestInterruptEnable
  - kSAI_FIFOErrorInterruptEnable

static inline void SAI_TxEnableDMA(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t mask, bool enable)

Enables/disables the SAI Tx DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- mask – DMA source The parameter can be combination of the following sources if defined.
  - kSAI_FIFOWarningDMAEnable
  - kSAI_FIFORequestDMAEnable
- enable – True means enable DMA, false means disable DMA.

static inline void SAI_RxEnableDMA(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t mask, bool enable)

Enables/disables the SAI Rx DMA requests.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- mask – DMA source The parameter can be a combination of the following sources if defined.
  - kSAI_FIFOWarningDMAEnable
  - kSAI_FIFORequestDMAEnable
- enable – True means enable DMA, false means disable DMA.

static inline uintptr_t SAI_TxGetDataRegisterAddress(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t channel)

Gets the SAI Tx data register address.

This API is used to provide a transfer address for the SAI DMA transfer configuration.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- channel – Which data channel used.

Returns

data register address.

static inline uintptr_t SAI_RxGetDataRegisterAddress(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t channel)

Gets the SAI Rx data register address.

This API is used to provide a transfer address for the SAI DMA transfer configuration.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- channel – Which data channel used.

Returns
data register address.

void SAI_WriteBlocking(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t channel, uint32_t bitWidth, uint8_t *buffer, uint32_t size)

Sends data using a blocking method.

Note: This function blocks by polling until data is ready to be sent.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- channel – Data channel used.
- bitWidth – How many bits in an audio word; usually 8/16/24/32 bits.
- buffer – Pointer to the data to be written.
- size – Bytes to be written.

void SAI_WriteMultiChannelBlocking(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t channel, uint32_t channelMask, uint32_t bitWidth, uint8_t *buffer, uint32_t size)

Sends data to multi channel using a blocking method.

Note: This function blocks by polling until data is ready to be sent.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- channel – Data channel used.
- channelMask – channel mask.
- bitWidth – How many bits in an audio word; usually 8/16/24/32 bits.
- buffer – Pointer to the data to be written.
- size – Bytes to be written.

static inline void SAI_WriteData(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t channel, uint32_t data)

Writes data into SAI FIFO.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- channel – Data channel used.
- data – Data needs to be written.

void SAI_ReadBlocking(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t channel, uint32_t bitWidth, uint8_t *buffer, uint32_t size)

Receives data using a blocking method.

Note: This function blocks by polling until data is ready to be sent.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- channel – Data channel used.
- bitWidth – How many bits in an audio word; usually 8/16/24/32 bits.
- buffer – Pointer to the data to be read.
- size – Bytes to be read.

void SAI_ReadMultiChannelBlocking(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t channel, uint32_t channelMask, uint32_t bitWidth, uint8_t *buffer, uint32_t size)

Receives multi channel data using a blocking method.

Note: This function blocks by polling until data is ready to be sent.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- channel – Data channel used.
- channelMask – channel mask.
- bitWidth – How many bits in an audio word; usually 8/16/24/32 bits.
- buffer – Pointer to the data to be read.
- size – Bytes to be read.

static inline uint32_t SAI_ReadData(I2S_Type *base, uint32_t channel)

Reads data from the SAI FIFO.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- channel – Data channel used.

Returns

Data in SAI FIFO.

void SAI_TransferTxCreateHandle(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the SAI Tx handle.

This function initializes the Tx handle for the SAI Tx transactional APIs. Call this function once to get the handle initialized.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- handle – SAI handle pointer.
- callback – Pointer to the user callback function.
- userData – User parameter passed to the callback function

void SAI_TransferRxCreateHandle(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transfer_callback_t* callback, void *userData)

Initializes the SAI Rx handle.

This function initializes the Rx handle for the SAI Rx transactional APIs. Call this function once to get the handle initialized.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI handle pointer.
- callback – Pointer to the user callback function.
- userData – User parameter passed to the callback function.

void SAI_TransferTxSetConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transceiver_t* *config)

SAI transmitter transfer configurations.

This function initializes the Tx, include bit clock, frame sync, master clock, serial data and fifo configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI handle pointer.
- config – tranmitter configurations.

void SAI_TransferRxSetConfig(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transceiver_t* *config)

SAI receiver transfer configurations.

This function initializes the Rx, include bit clock, frame sync, master clock, serial data and fifo configurations.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI handle pointer.
- config – receiver configurations.

status_t SAI_TransferSendNonBlocking(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs an interrupt non-blocking send transfer on SAI.

Note: This API returns immediately after the transfer initiates. Call the SAI_TxGetTransferStatusIRQ to poll the transfer status and check whether the transfer is finished. If the return status is not kStatus_SAI_Busy, the transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – Pointer to the sai_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- xfer – Pointer to the sai_transfer_t structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully started the data receive.
- kStatus_SAI_TxBusy – Previous receive still not finished.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The input parameter is invalid.

status_t SAI_TransferReceiveNonBlocking(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs an interrupt non-blocking receive transfer on SAI.

Note: This API returns immediately after the transfer initiates. Call the SAI_RxGetTransferStatusIRQ to poll the transfer status and check whether the transfer is finished. If the return status is not kStatus_SAI_Busy, the transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- handle – Pointer to the sai_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- xfer – Pointer to the sai_transfer_t structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Successfully started the data receive.
- kStatus_SAI_RxBusy – Previous receive still not finished.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The input parameter is invalid.

status_t SAI_TransferGetSendCount(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets a set byte count.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – Pointer to the sai_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- count – Bytes count sent.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed get the transfer count.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a non-blocking transaction currently in progress.

status_t SAI_TransferGetReceiveCount(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets a received byte count.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – Pointer to the sai_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.
- count – Bytes count received.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed get the transfer count.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is not a non-blocking transaction currently in progress.

void SAI_TransferAbortSend(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the current send.

Note: This API can be called any time when an interrupt non-blocking transfer initiates to abort the transfer early.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – Pointer to the sai_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

void SAI_TransferAbortReceive(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts the current IRQ receive.

Note: This API can be called when an interrupt non-blocking transfer initiates to abort the transfer early.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- handle – Pointer to the sai_handle_t structure which stores the transfer state.

void SAI_TransferTerminateSend(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle)

Terminate all SAI send.

This function will clear all transfer slots buffered in the sai queue. If users only want to abort the current transfer slot, please call SAI_TransferAbortSend.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.

void SAI_TransferTerminateReceive(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle)

Terminate all SAI receive.

This function will clear all transfer slots buffered in the sai queue. If users only want to abort the current transfer slot, please call SAI_TransferAbortReceive.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.

void SAI_TransferTxHandleIRQ(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle)

Tx interrupt handler.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – Pointer to the sai_handle_t structure.

void SAI_TransferRxHandleIRQ(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle)

Tx interrupt handler.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – Pointer to the sai_handle_t structure.

void SAI_DriverIRQHandler(uint32_t instance)

SAI driver IRQ handler common entry.

This function provides the common IRQ request entry for SAI.

Parameters

- instance – SAI instance.

FSL_SAI_DRIVER_VERSION

Version 2.4.11

_sai_status_t, SAI return status.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_SAI_TxBusy

SAI Tx is busy.

enumerator kStatus_SAI_RxBusy

SAI Rx is busy.

enumerator kStatus_SAI_TxError

SAI Tx FIFO error.

enumerator kStatus_SAI_RxError

SAI Rx FIFO error.

enumerator kStatus_SAI_QueueFull

SAI transfer queue is full.

enumerator kStatus_SAI_TxIdle

SAI Tx is idle

enumerator kStatus_SAI_RxIdle

SAI Rx is idle

_sai_channel_mask,.sai channel mask value, actual channel numbers is depend soc specific

Values:

enumerator kSAI_Channel0Mask

channel 0 mask value

enumerator kSAI_Channel1Mask

channel 1 mask value

enumerator kSAI_Channel2Mask

channel 2 mask value

enumerator kSAI_Channel3Mask
channel 3 mask value

enumerator kSAI_Channel4Mask
channel 4 mask value

enumerator kSAI_Channel5Mask
channel 5 mask value

enumerator kSAI_Channel6Mask
channel 6 mask value

enumerator kSAI_Channel7Mask
channel 7 mask value

enum _sai_protocol
Define the SAI bus type.
Values:

enumerator kSAI_BusLeftJustified
Uses left justified format.

enumerator kSAI_BusRightJustified
Uses right justified format.

enumerator kSAI_BusI2S
Uses I2S format.

enumerator kSAI_BusPCMA
Uses I2S PCM A format.

enumerator kSAI_BusPCMB
Uses I2S PCM B format.

enum _sai_master_slave
Master or slave mode.
Values:

enumerator kSAI_Master
Master mode include bclk and frame sync

enumerator kSAI_Slave
Slave mode include bclk and frame sync

enumerator kSAI_Bclk_Master_FrameSync_Slave
bclk in master mode, frame sync in slave mode

enumerator kSAI_Bclk_Slave_FrameSync_Master
bclk in slave mode, frame sync in master mode

enum _sai_mono_stereo
Mono or stereo audio format.
Values:

enumerator kSAI_Stereo
Stereo sound.

enumerator kSAI_MonoRight
Only Right channel have sound.

enumerator kSAI_MonoLeft
Only left channel have sound.

enum _sai_data_order
SAI data order, MSB or LSB.
Values:

enumerator kSAI_DataLSB
LSB bit transferred first

enumerator kSAI_DataMSB
MSB bit transferred first

enum _sai_clock_polarity
SAI clock polarity, active high or low.
Values:

enumerator kSAI_PolarityActiveHigh
Drive outputs on rising edge

enumerator kSAI_PolarityActiveLow
Drive outputs on falling edge

enumerator kSAI_SampleOnFallingEdge
Sample inputs on falling edge

enumerator kSAI_SampleOnRisingEdge
Sample inputs on rising edge

enum _sai_sync_mode
Synchronous or asynchronous mode.
Values:

enumerator kSAI_ModeAsync
Asynchronous mode

enumerator kSAI_ModeSync
Synchronous mode (with receiver or transmit)

enumerator kSAI_ModeSyncWithOtherTx
Synchronous with another SAI transmit

enumerator kSAI_ModeSyncWithOtherRx
Synchronous with another SAI receiver

enum _sai_bclk_source
Bit clock source.
Values:

enumerator kSAI_BclkSourceBusclk
Bit clock using bus clock

enumerator kSAI_BclkSourceMclkOption1
Bit clock MCLK option 1

enumerator kSAI_BclkSourceMclkOption2
Bit clock MCLK option2

enumerator kSAI_BclkSourceMclkOption3
Bit clock MCLK option3

enumerator kSAI_BclkSourceMclkDiv
Bit clock using master clock divider

enumerator kSAI_BclkSourceOtherSai0
Bit clock from other SAI device

enumerator kSAI_BclkSourceOtherSai1
Bit clock from other SAI device

_sai_interrupt_enable_t, The SAI interrupt enable flag
Values:

enumerator kSAI_WordStartInterruptEnable
Word start flag, means the first word in a frame detected

enumerator kSAI_SyncErrorInterruptEnable
Sync error flag, means the sync error is detected

enumerator kSAI_FIFOWarningInterruptEnable
FIFO warning flag, means the FIFO is empty

enumerator kSAI_FIFOErrorInterruptEnable
FIFO error flag

enumerator kSAI_FIFORequestInterruptEnable
FIFO request, means reached watermark

_sai_dma_enable_t, The DMA request sources

Values:

enumerator kSAI_FIFOWarningDMAEnable
FIFO warning caused by the DMA request

enumerator kSAI_FIFORequestDMAEnable
FIFO request caused by the DMA request

_sai_flags, The SAI status flag

Values:

enumerator kSAI_WordStartFlag
Word start flag, means the first word in a frame detected

enumerator kSAI_SyncErrorFlag
Sync error flag, means the sync error is detected

enumerator kSAI_FIFOErrorFlag
FIFO error flag

enumerator kSAI_FIFORequestFlag
FIFO request flag.

enumerator kSAI_FIFOWarningFlag
FIFO warning flag

enum __sai_reset_type
The reset type.

Values:

enumerator kSAI_ResetTypeSoftware
Software reset, reset the logic state

enumerator kSAI_ResetTypeFIFO
FIFO reset, reset the FIFO read and write pointer

enumerator kSAI_ResetAll
All reset.

enum _sai_fifo_packing

The SAI packing mode The mode includes 8 bit and 16 bit packing.

Values:

enumerator kSAI_FifoPackingDisabled
Packing disabled

enumerator kSAI_FifoPacking8bit
8 bit packing enabled

enumerator kSAI_FifoPacking16bit
16bit packing enabled

enum _sai_sample_rate

Audio sample rate.

Values:

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate8KHz
Sample rate 8000 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate11025Hz
Sample rate 11025 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate12KHz
Sample rate 12000 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate16KHz
Sample rate 16000 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate22050Hz
Sample rate 22050 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate24KHz
Sample rate 24000 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate32KHz
Sample rate 32000 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate44100Hz
Sample rate 44100 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate48KHz
Sample rate 48000 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate96KHz
Sample rate 96000 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate192KHz
Sample rate 192000 Hz

enumerator kSAI_SampleRate384KHz
Sample rate 384000 Hz

enum _sai_word_width
Audio word width.
Values:

enumerator kSAI_WordWidth8bits
Audio data width 8 bits

enumerator kSAI_WordWidth16bits
Audio data width 16 bits

enumerator kSAI_WordWidth24bits
Audio data width 24 bits

enumerator kSAI_WordWidth32bits
Audio data width 32 bits

enum _sai_data_pin_state
sai data pin state definition
Values:

enumerator kSAI_DataPinStateTriState
transmit data pins are tri-stated when slots are masked or channels are disabled

enumerator kSAI_DataPinStateOutputZero
transmit data pins are never tri-stated and will output zero when slots are masked or channel disabled

enum _sai_fifo_combine
sai fifo combine mode definition
Values:

enumerator kSAI_FifoCombineDisabled
sai TX/RX fifo combine mode disabled

enumerator kSAI_FifoCombineModeEnabledOnRead
sai TX fifo combine mode enabled on FIFO reads

enumerator kSAI_FifoCombineModeEnabledOnWrite
sai TX fifo combine mode enabled on FIFO write

enumerator kSAI_RxFifoCombineModeEnabledOnWrite
sai RX fifo combine mode enabled on FIFO write

enumerator kSAI_RXFifoCombineModeEnabledOnRead
sai RX fifo combine mode enabled on FIFO reads

enumerator kSAI_FifoCombineModeEnabledOnReadWrite
sai TX/RX fifo combined mode enabled on FIFO read/writes

enum _sai_transceiver_type
sai transceiver type
Values:

enumerator kSAI_Transmitter
sai transmitter

enumerator kSAI_Receiver
sai receiver

enum _sai_frame_sync_len
sai frame sync len
Values:

enumerator kSAI_FrameSyncLenOneBitClk
1 bit clock frame sync len for DSP mode

enumerator kSAI_FrameSyncLenPerWordWidth
Frame sync length decided by word width

typedef enum *_sai_protocol* sai_protocol_t
Define the SAI bus type.

typedef enum *_sai_master_slave* sai_master_slave_t
Master or slave mode.

typedef enum *_sai_mono_stereo* sai_mono_stereo_t
Mono or stereo audio format.

typedef enum *_sai_data_order* sai_data_order_t
SAI data order, MSB or LSB.

typedef enum *_sai_clock_polarity* sai_clock_polarity_t
SAI clock polarity, active high or low.

typedef enum *_sai_sync_mode* sai_sync_mode_t
Synchronous or asynchronous mode.

typedef enum *_sai_bclk_source* sai_bclk_source_t
Bit clock source.

typedef enum *_sai_reset_type* sai_reset_type_t
: The reset type.

typedef enum *_sai_fifo_packing* sai_fifo_packing_t
: The SAI packing mode The mode includes 8 bit and 16 bit packing.

typedef struct *_sai_config* sai_config_t
: SAI user configuration structure.

typedef enum *_sai_sample_rate* sai_sample_rate_t
: Audio sample rate.

typedef enum *_sai_word_width* sai_word_width_t
: Audio word width.

typedef enum *_sai_data_pin_state* sai_data_pin_state_t
: sai data pin state definition

typedef enum *_sai_fifo_combine* sai_fifo_combine_t
: sai fifo combine mode definition

typedef enum *_sai_transceiver_type* sai_transceiver_type_t
: sai transceiver type

typedef enum *_sai_frame_sync_len* sai_frame_sync_len_t
: sai frame sync len

typedef struct *_sai_transfer_format* sai_transfer_format_t
: sai transfer format

typedef struct *_sai_master_clock* sai_master_clock_t
: master clock configurations

typedef struct *_sai_fifo* sai_fifo_t
: sai fifo configurations

typedef struct *_sai_bit_clock* sai_bit_clock_t
: sai bit clock configurations

typedef struct *_sai_frame_sync* sai_frame_sync_t
: sai frame sync configurations

typedef struct *_sai_serial_data* sai_serial_data_t
: sai serial data configurations

typedef struct *_sai_transceiver* sai_transceiver_t
: sai transceiver configurations

typedef struct *_sai_transfer* sai_transfer_t

SAI transfer structure.

typedef struct *_sai_handle* sai_handle_t

typedef void (*sai_transfer_callback_t)(I2S_Type *base, *sai_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

SAI transfer callback prototype.

MCUX_SDK_SAI_ALLOW_NULL_FIFO_WATERMARK

Used to control whether *SAI_RxSetFifoConfig()*/SAI_TxSetFifoConfig() allows a NULL FIFO watermark.

If this macro is set to 0 then *SAI_RxSetFifoConfig()*/SAI_TxSetFifoConfig() will set the watermark to half of the FIFO's depth if passed a NULL watermark.

MCUX_SDK_SAI_DISABLE_IMPLICIT_CHAN_CONFIG

Disable implicit channel data configuration within *SAI_TxSetConfig()*/SAI_RxSetConfig().

Use this macro to control whether *SAI_RxSetConfig()*/SAI_TxSetConfig() will attempt to implicitly configure the channel data. By channel data we mean the startChannel, channelMask, endChannel, and channelNums fields from the sai_transciever_t structure. By default, *SAI_TxSetConfig()*/SAI_RxSetConfig() will attempt to compute these fields, which may not be desired in cases where the user wants to set them before the call to said functions.

SAI_XFER_QUEUE_SIZE

SAI transfer queue size, user can refine it according to use case.

FSL_SAI_HAS_FIFO_EXTEND_FEATURE

sai fifo feature

struct _sai_config

#include <fsl_sai.h> SAI user configuration structure.

Public Members

sai_protocol_t protocol

Audio bus protocol in SAI

sai_sync_mode_t syncMode

SAI sync mode, control Tx/Rx clock sync

bool mclkOutputEnable

Master clock output enable, true means master clock divider enabled

sai_bclk_source_t bclkSource

Bit Clock source

sai_master_slave_t masterSlave

Master or slave

struct _sai_transfer_format

#include <fsl_sai.h> sai transfer format

Public Members

uint32_t sampleRate_Hz

Sample rate of audio data

uint32_t bitWidth

Data length of audio data, usually 8/16/24/32 bits

sai_mono_stereo_t stereo

Mono or stereo

uint32_t masterClockHz

Master clock frequency in Hz

uint8_t watermark

Watermark value

uint8_t channel

Transfer start channel

uint8_t channelMask

enabled channel mask value, reference _sai_channel_mask

uint8_t endChannel

end channel number

uint8_t channelNums

Total enabled channel numbers

sai_protocol_t protocol

Which audio protocol used

bool isFrameSyncCompact

True means Frame sync length is configurable according to bitWidth, false means frame sync length is 64 times of bit clock.

struct _sai_master_clock

#include <fsl_sai.h> master clock configurations

Public Members

bool mclkOutputEnable

master clock output enable

uint32_t mclkHz
: target mclk frequency

uint32_t mclkSourceClkHz
: mclk source frequency

struct _sai_fifo
: *#include <fsl_sai.h>* sai fifo configurations

Public Members

bool fifoContinueOneError
: fifo continues when error occur

sai_fifo_combine_t fifoCombine
: fifo combine mode

sai_fifo_packing_t fifoPacking
: fifo packing mode

uint8_t fifoWatermark
: fifo watermark

struct _sai_bit_clock
: *#include <fsl_sai.h>* sai bit clock configurations

Public Members

bool bclkSrcSwap
: bit clock source swap

bool bclkInputDelay
: bit clock actually used by the transmitter is delayed by the pad output delay, this has effect of decreasing the data input setup time, but increasing the data output valid time .

sai_clock_polarity_t bclkPolarity
: bit clock polarity

sai_bclk_source_t bclkSource
: bit Clock source

struct _sai_frame_sync
: *#include <fsl_sai.h>* sai frame sync configurations

Public Members

uint8_t frameSyncWidth
: frame sync width in number of bit clocks

bool frameSyncEarly
: TRUE is frame sync assert one bit before the first bit of frame FALSE is frame sync assert with the first bit of the frame

bool frameSyncGenerateOnDemand
: internal frame sync is generated when FIFO waring flag is clear

sai_clock_polarity_t frameSyncPolarity
: frame sync polarity

struct __sai__serial__data
: *#include <fsl_sai.h>* sai serial data configurations

Public Members

sai_data_pin_state_t dataMode
: sai data pin state when slots masked or channel disabled

sai_data_order_t dataOrder
: configure whether the LSB or MSB is transmitted first

uint8_t dataWord0Length
: configure the number of bits in the first word in each frame

uint8_t dataWordNLength
: configure the number of bits in the each word in each frame, except the first word

uint8_t dataWordLength
: used to record the data length for dma transfer

uint8_t dataFirstBitShifted
: Configure the bit index for the first bit transmitted for each word in the frame

uint8_t dataWordNum
: configure the number of words in each frame

uint32_t dataMaskedWord
: configure whether the transmit word is masked

struct __sai__transceiver
: *#include <fsl_sai.h>* sai transceiver configurations

Public Members

sai_serial_data_t serialData
serial data configurations

sai_frame_sync_t frameSync
ws configurations

sai_bit_clock_t bitClock
bit clock configurations

sai_fifo_t fifo
fifo configurations

sai_master_slave_t masterSlave
transceiver is master or slave

sai_sync_mode_t syncMode
transceiver sync mode

uint8_t startChannel
Transfer start channel

uint8_t channelMask
enabled channel mask value, reference _sai_channel_mask

uint8_t endChannel
end channel number

uint8_t channelNums
Total enabled channel numbers

struct __sai__transfer
#include <fsl_sai.h> SAI transfer structure.

Public Members

uint8_t *data
Data start address to transfer.

size_t dataSize
Transfer size.

struct __sai__handle
#include <fsl_sai.h> SAI handle structure.

Public Members

I2S_Type *base
: base address

uint32_t state
: Transfer status

sai_transfer_callback_t callback
: Callback function called at transfer event

void *userData
: Callback parameter passed to callback function

uint8_t bitWidth
: Bit width for transfer, 8/16/24/32 bits

uint8_t channel
: Transfer start channel

uint8_t channelMask
: enabled channel mask value, refernece _sai_channel_mask

uint8_t endChannel
: end channel number

uint8_t channelNums
: Total enabled channel numbers

sai_transfer_t saiQueue[(4U)]
: Transfer queue storing queued transfer

size_t transferSize[(4U)]
: Data bytes need to transfer

volatile uint8_t queueUser
: Index for user to queue transfer

volatile uint8_t queueDriver
: Index for driver to get the transfer data and size

uint8_t watermark
: Watermark value

2.54 SAI EDMA Driver

void SAI_TransferTxCreateHandleEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, *sai_edma_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *txDmaHandle)

Initializes the SAI eDMA handle.

This function initializes the SAI master DMA handle, which can be used for other SAI master transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified SAI instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- callback – Pointer to user callback function.
- userData – User parameter passed to the callback function.
- txDmaHandle – eDMA handle pointer, this handle shall be static allocated by users.

void SAI_TransferRxCreateHandleEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, *sai_edma_callback_t* callback, void *userData, edma_handle_t *rxDmaHandle)

Initializes the SAI Rx eDMA handle.

This function initializes the SAI slave DMA handle, which can be used for other SAI master transactional APIs. Usually, for a specified SAI instance, call this API once to get the initialized handle.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- callback – Pointer to user callback function.
- userData – User parameter passed to the callback function.
- rxDmaHandle – eDMA handle pointer, this handle shall be static allocated by users.

void SAI_TransferSetInterleaveType(*sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, *sai_edma_interleave_t* interleaveType)

Initializes the SAI interleave type.

This function initializes the SAI DMA handle member interleaveType, it shall be called only when application would like to use type kSAI_EDMAInterleavePerChannelBlock, since the default interleaveType is kSAI_EDMAInterleavePerChannelSample always

Parameters

- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- interleaveType – Multi channel interleave type.

void SAI_TransferTxSetConfigEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transceiver_t* *saiConfig)

Configures the SAI Tx.

Note: SAI eDMA supports data transfer in a multiple SAI channels if the FIFO Combine feature is supported. To activate the multi-channel transfer enable SAI channels by filling the channelMask of sai_transceiver_t with the corresponding values of _sai_channel_mask enum, enable the FIFO Combine mode by assigning kSAI_FifoCombineModeEnabledOnWrite to the fifoCombine member of sai_fifo_combine_t

which is a member of sai_transceiver_t. This is an example of multi-channel data transfer configuration step.

```
sai_transceiver_t config;
SAI_GetClassicI2SConfig(&config, kSAI_WordWidth16bits, kSAI_Stereo, kSAI_Channel0Mask|kSAI_
↪Channel1Mask);
config.fifo.fifoCombine = kSAI_FifoCombineModeEnabledOnWrite;
SAI_TransferTxSetConfigEDMA(I2S0, &edmaHandle, &config);
```

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- saiConfig – sai configurations.

void SAI_TransferRxSetConfigEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transceiver_t* *saiConfig)

Configures the SAI Rx.

Note: SAI eDMA supports data transfer in a multiple SAI channels if the FIFO Combine feature is supported. To activate the multi-channel transfer enable SAI channels by filling the channelMask of sai_transceiver_t with the corresponding values of _sai_channel_mask enum, enable the FIFO Combine mode by assigning kSAI_FifoCombineModeEnabledOnRead to the fifoCombine member of sai_fifo_combine_t which is a member of sai_transceiver_t. This is an example of multi-channel data transfer configuration step.

```
sai_transceiver_t config;
SAI_GetClassicI2SConfig(&config, kSAI_WordWidth16bits, kSAI_Stereo, kSAI_Channel0Mask|kSAI_
↪Channel1Mask);
config.fifo.fifoCombine = kSAI_FifoCombineModeEnabledOnRead;
SAI_TransferRxSetConfigEDMA(I2S0, &edmaHandle, &config);
```

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- saiConfig – sai configurations.

status_t SAI_TransferSendEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs a non-blocking SAI transfer using DMA.

This function support multi channel transfer,

a. for the sai IP support fifo combine mode, application should enable the fifo combine mode, no limitation on channel numbers

b. for the sai IP not support fifo combine mode, sai edma provide another solution which using EDMA modulo feature, but support 2 or 4 channels only.

Note: This interface returns immediately after the transfer initiates. Call

SAI_GetTransferStatus to poll the transfer status and check whether the SAI transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- xfer – Pointer to the DMA transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Start a SAI eDMA send successfully.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The input argument is invalid.
- kStatus_TxBusy – SAI is busy sending data.

status_t SAI_TransferReceiveEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transfer_t* *xfer)

Performs a non-blocking SAI receive using eDMA.

This function support multi channel transfer,

a. for the sai IP support fifo combine mode, application should enable the fifo combine mode, no limitation on channel numbers
b. for the sai IP not support fifo combine mode, sai edma provide another solution which using EDMA modulo feature, but support 2 or 4 channels only.

Note: This interface returns immediately after the transfer initiates. Call the SAI_GetReceiveRemainingBytes to poll the transfer status and check whether the SAI transfer is finished.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- xfer – Pointer to DMA transfer structure.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Start a SAI eDMA receive successfully.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The input argument is invalid.
- kStatus_RxBusy – SAI is busy receiving data.

status_t SAI_TransferSendLoopEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transfer_t* *xfer, uint32_t loopTransferCount)

Performs a non-blocking SAI loop transfer using eDMA.

Once the loop transfer start, application can use function SAI_TransferAbortSendEDMA to stop the loop transfer.

Note: This function support loop transfer only,such as A->B->...->A, application must be aware of that the more counts of the loop transfer, then more tcd memory required,

as the function use the tcd pool in sai_edma_handle_t, so application could redefine the SAI_XFER_QUEUE_SIZE to determine the proper TCD pool size. This function support one sai channel only.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- xfer – Pointer to the DMA transfer structure, should be a array with elements counts >=1(loopTransferCount).
- loopTransferCount – the counts of xfer array.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Start a SAI eDMA send successfully.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The input argument is invalid.

status_t SAI_TransferReceiveLoopEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, *sai_transfer_t* *xfer, uint32_t loopTransferCount)

Performs a non-blocking SAI loop transfer using eDMA.

Once the loop transfer start, application can use function SAI_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA to stop the loop transfer.

Note: This function support loop transfer only,such as A->B->...->A, application must be aware of that the more counts of the loop transfer, then more tcd memory required, as the function use the tcd pool in sai_edma_handle_t, so application could redefine the SAI_XFER_QUEUE_SIZE to determine the proper TCD pool size. This function support one sai channel only.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- xfer – Pointer to the DMA transfer structure, should be a array with elements counts >=1(loopTransferCount).
- loopTransferCount – the counts of xfer array.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Start a SAI eDMA receive successfully.
- kStatus_InvalidArgument – The input argument is invalid.

void SAI_TransferTerminateSendEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Terminate all SAI send.

This function will clear all transfer slots buffered in the sai queue. If users only want to abort the current transfer slot, please call SAI_TransferAbortSendEDMA.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.

void SAI_TransferTerminateReceiveEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Terminate all SAI receive.

This function will clear all transfer slots buffered in the sai queue. If users only want to abort the current transfer slot, please call SAI_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.

void SAI_TransferAbortSendEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts a SAI transfer using eDMA.

This function only aborts the current transfer slots, the other transfer slots' information still kept in the handler. If users want to terminate all transfer slots, just call SAI_TransferTerminateSendEDMA.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.

void SAI_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Aborts a SAI receive using eDMA.

This function only aborts the current transfer slots, the other transfer slots' information still kept in the handler. If users want to terminate all transfer slots, just call SAI_TransferTerminateReceiveEDMA.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.

status_t SAI_TransferGetSendCountEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets byte count sent by SAI.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer.
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- count – Bytes count sent by SAI.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed get the transfer count.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is no non-blocking transaction in progress.

status_t SAI_TransferGetReceiveCountEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, size_t *count)

Gets byte count received by SAI.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.
- count – Bytes count received by SAI.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Succeed get the transfer count.
- kStatus_NoTransferInProgress – There is no non-blocking transaction in progress.

uint32_t SAI_TransferGetValidTransferSlotsEDMA(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle)

Gets valid transfer slot.

This function can be used to query the valid transfer request slot that the application can submit. It should be called in the critical section, that means the application could call it in the corresponding callback function or disable IRQ before calling it in the application, otherwise, the returned value may not correct.

Parameters

- base – SAI base pointer
- handle – SAI eDMA handle pointer.

Return values

valid – slot count that application submit.

FSL_SAI_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION

Version 2.7.4

enum _sai_edma_interleave

sai interleave type

Values:

enumerator kSAI_EDMAInterleavePerChannelSample

enumerator kSAI_EDMAInterleavePerChannelBlock

typedef struct *sai_edma_handle* sai_edma_handle_t

typedef void (*sai_edma_callback_t)(I2S_Type *base, *sai_edma_handle_t* *handle, *status_t* status, void *userData)

SAI eDMA transfer callback function for finish and error.

typedef enum *_sai_edma_interleave* sai_edma_interleave_t

sai interleave type

MCUX_SDK_SAI_EDMA_RX_ENABLE_INTERNAL

the SAI enable position When calling SAI_TransferReceiveEDMA

MCUX_SDK_SAI_EDMA_TX_ENABLE_INTERNAL

the SAI enable position When calling SAI_TransferSendEDMA

struct sai_edma_handle

#include <fsl_sai_edma.h> SAI DMA transfer handle, users should not touch the content of the handle.

Public Members

edma_handle_t *dmaHandle
: DMA handler for SAI send

uint8_t nbytes
: eDMA minor byte transfer count initially configured.

uint8_t bytesPerFrame
: Bytes in a frame

uint8_t channelMask
: Enabled channel mask value, reference _sai_channel_mask

uint8_t channelNums
: total enabled channel nums

uint8_t channel
: Which data channel

uint8_t count
: The transfer data count in a DMA request

uint32_t state
: Internal state for SAI eDMA transfer

sai_edma_callback_t callback
: Callback for users while transfer finish or error occurs

void *userData
: User callback parameter

uint8_t tcd[((4U) + 1U) * sizeof(edma_tcd_t)]
: TCD pool for eDMA transfer.

sai_transfer_t saiQueue[(4U)]
: Transfer queue storing queued transfer.

size_t transferSize[(4U)]
: Data bytes need to transfer

sai_edma_interleave_t interleaveType
: Transfer interleave type

volatile uint8_t queueUser
: Index for user to queue transfer.

volatile uint8_t queueDriver
: Index for driver to get the transfer data and size

2.55 SAR_ADC: SAR_ADC Module

void ADC_GetDefaultConfig(*adc_config_t* *config)

This function is used to get available predefined configurations for the ADC initialization.

Parameters

- config – Pointer to the ADC configuration structure, please refer to *adc_config_t* for details.

void ADC_Init(ADC_Type *base, const *adc_config_t* *config)

This function is used to initialize the ADC.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the ADC configuration structure, please refer to *adc_config_t* for details.

void ADC_Deinit(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to de-initialize the ADC.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

static inline void ADC_SetPowerDownMode(ADC_Type *base, bool enable)

This function is used to enter or exit power-down mode.

After the release of the reset, the ADC analog module will be kept in power-down mode by default. The power-down mode can be set anytime. However, ADC can enter the power-down mode successfully only after completion of an ongoing conversion (if there is one). In scan mode, the ongoing operation should be aborted manually before or after switching mode. If the power-down mode is entered by setting MCR[PWDN], the process running in the previous mode must be restarted manually (by setting the appropriate START bit in the MCR register) after exiting power-down mode.

Note: After setting the ADC mode, it is recommended to use the function *ADC_GetAdcState* to query whether the ADC has correctly entered the mode.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- enable – Indicates whether to enter or exit power-down mode.
  - **true** Request to enter power-down mode.
  - **false** When ADC status is in power-down mode (MSR[ADCSTATUS] = 001b), start ADC transition to IDLE mode.

static inline void ADC_SetOperatingClock(ADC_Type *base, *adc_clock_frequency_t* clockSelect)

This function is used to select the ADC operating clock.

Note: Needs to enter power-down mode before changing the ADC internal operating clock.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

- clockSelect – ADC clock frequency selection, please refer to *adc_clock_frequency_t* for details.

static inline *adc_state_t* ADC_GetAdcState(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to get the ADC state.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns

ADC state, for possible states, please refer to *adc_state_t* for details.

static inline bool ADC_CheckAutoClockOffEnabled(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to check whether the ADC auto clock-off feature has been enabled or not.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns

ADC auto clock-off feature status.

- **true** Auto clock-off feature has been enabled.
- **false** Auto clock-off feature has not been enabled.

static inline uint8_t ADC_GetCurrentConvertedChannelId(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to get the ID of the channel that is currently being converted.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns

ADC channel ID that is currently being converted.

static inline bool ADC_CheckSelfTestConvInProcess(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to check whether the self-test conversion is in process or not.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns

Self-test conversion status.

- **true** Self-test conversion is in process.
- **false** Self-test conversion is not in process.

static inline bool ADC_CheckInjectConvInProcess(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to check whether the inject conversion is in process or not.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns

Inject conversion status.

- **true** Inject conversion is in process.
- **false** Inject conversion is not in process.

static inline bool ADC_CheckInjectConvAborted(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to check whether the inject conversion has been aborted or not.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns
Inject conversion abort status.

- **true** Injected conversion has been aborted.
- **false** Injected conversion has not been aborted.

static inline bool ADC_CheckNormalConvInProcess(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to check whether the normal conversion is in process or not.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns
Normal conversion status.

- **true** Normal conversion is in process.
- **false** Normal conversion is not in process.

static inline bool ADC_CheckCalibrationBusy(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to check whether the ADC is executing calibration or ready for use.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns
Calibration process status.

- **true** ADC is busy in a calibration process.
- **false** ADC is ready for use.

static inline bool ADC_CheckCalibrationFailed(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to check whether the calibration has failed or passed.

Note: When the user clears the calibration failed status and then reads the status, it will display the calibration passed. At this time, the calibration may not be successful. The user must read the MSR[CALBUSY] bit by function *ADC_CheckCalibrationBusy* to perform a double check.

Returns
Normal conversion status.

- **true** Calibration failed.
- **false** Calibration passed (must be checked with CALBUSY = 0b).

static inline void ADC_ClearCalibrationFailedFlag(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to clear the flag of calibration.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

static inline bool ADC_CheckCalibrationSuccessful(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to check whether the calibration is successful or not.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns

Normal conversion status.

- **true** Calibrated or calibration successful.
- **false** Uncalibrated or calibration unsuccessful.

void ADC_SetConvChainConfig(ADC_Type *base, const *adc_chain_config_t* *config)

This function is used to configure the chain.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the chain configuration structure, please refer to *adc_chain_config_t* for details.

static inline void ADC_EnableSpecificChannelNormalConv(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to enable the specific ADC channel to execute normal conversion.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to enable the normal conversion.

static inline void ADC_DisableSpecificChannelNormalConv(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to disable the specific ADC channel to execute the normal conversion.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to disable the normal conversion.

static inline void ADC_EnableSpecificChannelInjectConv(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to enable the specific ADC channel to execute the inject conversion.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to enable the inject conversion.

static inline void ADC_DisableSpecificChannelInjectConv(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to disable the specific ADC channel to execute the inject conversion.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to disable the inject conversion.

static inline void ADC_SetConvMode(ADC_Type *base, *adc_conv_mode_t* convMode)

This function is used to set the ADC conversion mode.

Note: Before setting the conversion mode, users need to check whether the ADC is in the idle status through the function *ADC_GetAdcState*.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- convMode – ADC conversion mode, please refer to *adc_conv_mode_t* for details.

static inline void ADC_StartConvChain(ADC_Type *base, *adc_conv_mode_t* convMode)

This function is used to start the ADC conversion chain to execute the conversion.

Note: Normal conversion supports two conversion modes, one is one-shot conversion mode, and the other is scan conversion mode. Normal conversion should usually be used to convert analog samples most of the time in an application, unless there is a special need. Inject conversion has a higher priority than normal conversion and it runs in one-shot mode only, it can be started in IDLE condition or when normal conversion is in process.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- convMode – Pointer to the ADC conversion chain, please refer to *adc_conv_mode_t* for details.

static inline void ADC_StopConvChain(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to stop scan in normal conversion scan operation mode.

Note: In scan operation mode, the MCR[NSTART] field remains high after setting. Clearing this field in scan operation mode causes the current chain conversion to finish, then stop the scan.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

static inline void ADC_AbortCurrentConvChain(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to abort the conversion chain.

Abort the current chain of conversions by setting MCR[ABORTCHAIN]. In that case, the behavior of the ADC depends on MCR[MODE] (one-shot/scan conversion modes). In one-shot mode, MSR[NSTART] is automatically reset together with MCR[ABORTCHAIN], an end-of-chain interrupt is not generated in the case of an abort chain. In scan mode, a new chain is started. The end-of-conversion interrupt of the current aborted conversion is not generated but an end-of-chain interrupt is generated.

Note: Setting this field in an IDLE state (for example, no normal/inject conversion is in process) has no effect. In this case, the MCR[ABORTCHAIN] field is reset immediately.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

static inline void ADC_AbortCurrentConv(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to abort the conversion channel.

Abort the current conversion and immediately start the conversion of the next channel of the chain. In the case of an abort operation, MSR[NSTART/JSTART] remains set if not in the last channel of the chain, and MCR[ABORT] is reset as soon as the channel is aborted. The end-of-conversion interrupt corresponds to the aborted channel is not generated. This behavior is true for normal or inject conversion modes. If the last channel of a chain is aborted, and the end-of-chain is reported, then an end-of-chain interrupt will be generated.

Note: This conversion can not abort while the self-test channel conversion is in process.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

static inline void ADC_EnableConvInt(ADC_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

This function is used to enable the ADC end-of-conversion and end-of-chain interrupts.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- mask – Mask value to enable the ADC end-of-conversion and end-of-chain interrupts, please refer to *_adc_conv_int_enable* for details.

static inline void ADC_DisableConvInt(ADC_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

This function is used to disable the ADC end-of-conversion and end-of-chain interrupts.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- mask – Mask value to disable the ADC end-of-conversion and end-of-chain interrupts, please refer to *_adc_conv_int_enable* for details.

static inline uint32_t ADC_GetConvIntStatus(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to get the ADC end-of-conversion and end-of-chain interrupts status.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns

ADC end-of-conversion and end-of-chain interrupts status mask.

static inline void ADC_ClearConvIntStatus(ADC_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

This function is used to clear the ADC end-of-conversion and end-of-chain interrupts status.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- mask – Mask value for flags to be cleared, please refer to *_adc_conv_int_flag* for details.

static inline void ADC_EnableSpecificConvChannelInt(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to enable the specific ADC channel end-of-conversion interrupt.

Note: This function can only turn on the interrupt of a specific channel, if the interrupt occurs, the user also needs to turn on the global end-of-conversion interrupt by using function *ADC_EnableConvInt*

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to enable the end-of-conversion interrupt.

static inline void ADC_DisableSpecificConvChannelInt(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to disable the specific ADC channel end-of-conversion interrupt.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to disable the end-of-conversion interrupt.

static inline bool ADC_CheckSpecificConvChannelInt(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to check whether the specific conversion channel's end-of-conversion interrupt has been occured.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to check the end-of-conversion interrupt status.

Returns

Channel end-of-conversion interrupt status flag of the specific channel.

- **true** Channel end-of-conversion interrupt has been occured.
- **false** Channel end-of-conversion interrupt has not been occured.

static inline void ADC_ClearSpecificConvChannelInt(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to clear specific channel end-of-conversion interrupt flag.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to clear the end-of-conversion interrupt flag.

static inline void ADC_EnableDmaTransfer(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to enable the DMA transfer function.

Note: This function is a master switch used to control whether the data converted by the ADC is transmitted through DMA. If the user configures DMA to transmit the conversion data of the channel during the chain channel configuration process, then the main switch of the DMA transmission must be turned on, otherwise, data transmission cannot be performed.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

static inline void ADC_DisableDmaTransfer(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to disable the DMA transfer function.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

static inline void ADC_EnableSpecificConvChannelDmaTransfer(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to enable the specific ADC conversion channel's DMA transfer function.

Note: This function can only turn on the DMA transfer of a specific channel, before using the DMA transfer, the user needs to turn on the global DMA transfer by using the function *ADC_EnableDmaTransfer*.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

- channelIndex – Channel index to enable the DMA transfer function.

static inline void ADC_DisableSpecificConvChannelDmaTransfer(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to disable the specific ADC conversion channel's DMA transfer function.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to disable the DMA transfer function.

static inline void ADC_EnableSpecificConvChannelPresample(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to enable the specific ADC conversion channel's pre-sample function.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to enable the pre-sample function.

static inline void ADC_DisableSpecificConvChannelPresample(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to disable the specific ADC conversion channel's pre-sample function.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to disable the pre-sample function.

void ADC_SetAnalogWdgConfig(ADC_Type *base, const *adc_wdg_config_t* *config)

This function is used to configure the analog watchdog.

The analog watchdogs are used to monitor the conversion result to see if it is within defined limits, specified by a higher and a lower threshold value. After the conversion of the selected channel, a comparison is performed between the converted value and the threshold values. If the converted value is outside the threshold values, then a corresponding threshold violation interrupt is generated.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the analog watchdog configuration structure, please refer to *adc_wdg_config_t* for details.

static inline void ADC_EnableSpecificConvChannelAnalogWdg(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to enable the specific ADC conversion channel's analog watchdog function.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Conversion channel index to enable the analog watchdog function.

static inline void ADC_DisableSpecificConvChannelAnalogWdg(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to disable the specific ADC conversion channel's analog watchdog function.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Conversion channel index to disable the analog watchdog function.

static inline bool ADC_CheckSpecificConvChannelOutofRange(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to check whether the specific conversion channel's converted data is out of range.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to check the converted data out of range status.

Returns

Converted data out of range status of the specific conversion channel.

- **true** Channel converted data is out of range.
- **false** Channel converted data is in range.

static inline void ADC_ClearSpecificConvChannelOutofRange(ADC_Type *base, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to clear the specific conversion channel's converted data out-of-range flag.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- channelIndex – Channel index to clear the converted data out of range flag.

static inline void ADC_EnableWdgThresholdInt(ADC_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

This function is used to enable the analog watchdog threshold low or/and high interrupts.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- mask – Mask value to enable the analog watchdog threshold low or/and high interrupts, please refer to *_adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable* for details.

static inline void ADC_DisableWdgThresholdInt(ADC_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

This function is used to disable the analog watchdog threshold low or/and high interrupts.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- mask – Mask value to disable the analog watchdog threshold low or/and high interrupts, please refer to *_adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable* for details.

static inline uint32_t ADC_GetWdgThresholdIntStatus(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to get the analog watchdog threshold interrupts status.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns

Analog watchdog threshold interrupts status mask.

static inline void ADC_ClearWdgThresholdIntStatus(ADC_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

This function is used to clear the analog watchdog threshold low or/and high interrupts status.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- mask – Mask value for flags to be cleared, please refer to *_adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag* for details.

bool ADC_DoCalibration(ADC_Type *base, const *adc_calibration_config_t* *config)

This function is used to do the calibration.

The calibration is used to reduce or eliminate the various errors. In the calibration process, the calibration values for offset, gain, and capacitor mismatch are obtained. These calibration values (except gain calibration) are used in a result post-processing step to reduce or eliminate the various errors contribution effects. The gain calibration is used during the sample phase to define the additional charge to be loaded in order to compensate for the gain failure. Calibration must be performed after every power-up reset and whenever required in runtime operation. It is also recommended to run calibration if the operating conditions (particularly VrefH) change. Never apply functional reset during the calibration process. If applied, calibration must be rerun after exiting a reset condition; otherwise, the calibration-generated values and conversion results may be unspecified.

Note: This function executes a calibration sequence, it is recommended to run this sequence before using the ADC converter. The maximum clock frequency for the calibration is 40 MHz. Before calling this function, the user needs to ensure that the input clock is within 40MHz. The results of individual steps are also updated in the CALSTAT register (CALSTAT[STAT_n]). The result of the last failed step is dynamically updated in the same register.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the calibration configuration structure, please refer to *adc_calibration_config_t* for details.

Returns

Status whether calibration is running passed or failed.

- **true** Calibration successful.
- **false** Calibration unsuccessful.

void ADC_SetUserOffsetAndGainConfig(ADC_Type *base, const *adc_user_offset_gain_config_t* *config)

This function is used to configure the user gain and offset.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the user offset and gain configuration structure, please refer to *adc_user_offset_gain_config_t* for details.

void ADC_SetSelfTestConfig(ADC_Type *base, const *adc_self_test_config_t* *config)

This function is used to configure the ADC self-test.

The self-test is used to check at regular intervals whether ADC is operating correctly. When self-test is enabled, ADC automatically checks its components and flags any errors it finds. The test can be enabled to check the supply voltage (VDD), reference voltage (VrefH), and calibrated values.

Note: Before calling this function, please ensure the functional conversion is one-shot conversion mode normal conversion type and the operating clock are equal to bus frequency.

ADC self-test should be run with MCR[ADCLKSE] bit set to 1. Self-test with ADCLKSE bit set to 0 can give erroneous results.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the self-test configuration structure, please refer to *adc_self_test_config_t* for details.

void ADC_SetSelfTestWdgConfig(ADC_Type *base, const *adc_self_test_wdg_config_t* *config)

This function is used to configure the ADC self-test watchdog.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the self-test watchdog configuration structure, please refer to *adc_self_test_wdg_config_t* for details.

void ADC_GetCalibrationLastFailedTestResult(ADC_Type *base, int16_t *result)

This function is used to get the test result for the last failed test.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- result – Points to a 16-bit signed variable, and it is used to store the test result for the last failing test.

static inline uint16_t ADC_GetCalibrationStepsStatus(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to get the status of the calibration steps.

Note: The status of calibration steps (step 0 to step 12) is stored in the CALSTAT register, and only the lower 12 bits are available in the returned result.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns

ADC self-test interrupt status mask.

static inline void ADC_EnableSelfTest(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to enable the ADC self-test.

Decides whether to enable the ADC self-test. The self-test test is enabled by setting STCR2[EN], this field must be set before starting normal conversion and should not be changed while the conversion is in process. This field should only be reset after the end-of-conversion of the last self-test channel has been received.

Note: ADC self-test should be run with MCR[ADCLKSE] bit set to 1. Self-test with ADCLKSE bit set to 0 can give erroneous results. In the case of Inject Conversion mode, test channel conversion is not performed. It is performed only during normal conversions.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

static inline void ADC_DisableSelfTest(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to disable the ADC self-test.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

static inline void ADC_EnableSelfTestWdgThreshold(ADC_Type *base, *adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t* wdgID)

This function is used to enable the ADC self-test watchdog threshold for algorithm S step 0/1/2 and algorithm C.

The user can pass *kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep0* as parameter 'wdgID' to enable the self-test watchdog threshold function for algorithm S step 0; pass kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep1Integer as parameter 'wdgID' to enable the self-test watchdog threshold function for algorithm S step 1; pass *kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep2* as parameter 'wdgID' to enable the self-test watchdog threshold function for algorithm S step 2; pass *kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgCStep0* as parameter 'wdgID' to enable the self-test watchdog threshold function for algorithm C; Other enumerations in *adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t* have no use.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- wdgID – Watchdog threshold index to enable, please refer to *adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t* for details.

static inline void ADC_DisableSelfTestWdgThreshold(ADC_Type *base, *adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t* wdgID)

This function is used to disable the ADC self-test watchdog threshold for algorithm S step 0/1/2 and algorithm C.

The user can pass *kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep0* as parameter 'wdgID' to disable the self-test watchdog threshold function for algorithm S step 0; pass kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep1Integer as parameter 'wdgID' to disable the self-test watchdog threshold function for algorithm S step 1; pass *kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep2* as parameter 'wdgID' to disable the self-test watchdog threshold function for algorithm S step 2; pass *kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgCStep0* as parameter 'wdgID' to disable the self-test watchdog threshold function for algorithm C; Other enumerations in *adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t* have no use.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- wdgID – Watchdog threshold index to disable, please refer to *adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t* for details.

static inline void ADC_EnableSelfTestWdgTimer(ADC_Type *base, *adc_alg_type_t* wdgTimerType)

This function is used to enable the ADC self-test watchdog timer for algorithm S or/and algorithm C.

The user can pass *kADC_SelfTestForAlgS* as parameter 'wdgTimerType' to enable the watchdog timer for algorithm S; pass *kADC_SelfTestForAlgC* as parameter 'wdgTimerType' to enable the watchdog timer for algorithm C; pass *kADC_SelfTestForAlgSAndC* as parameter 'wdgTimerType' to enable the watchdog timer for algorithm S and C.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

- wdgTimerType – Watchdog timer type to enable, please refer to *adc_alg_type_t* for details.

static inline void ADC_DisableSelfTestWdgTimer(ADC_Type *base, *adc_alg_type_t* wdgTimerType)

This function is used to disable the ADC self-test watchdog timer.

The user can pass *kADC_SelfTestForAlgS* as parameter 'wdgTimerType' to disable the watchdog timer for algorithm S; pass *kADC_SelfTestForAlgC* as parameter 'wdgTimerType' to disable the watchdog timer for algorithm C; pass *kADC_SelfTestForAlgSAndC* as parameter 'wdgTimerType' to disable the watchdog timer for algorithm S and C.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- wdgTimerType – Watchdog timer type to disable, please refer to *adc_alg_type_t* for details.

static inline void ADC_SetSelfTestWdgTimerVal(ADC_Type *base, *adc_wdg_timer_val_t* wdgTimerVal)

This function is used to set the ADC self-test watchdog timer value.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- wdgTimerVal – Watchdog timer value, please refer to *adc_wdg_timer_val_t* for details.

static inline uint16_t ADC_GetSelfTestChannelConvFailedData(ADC_Type *base, *adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t* type)

This function is used to get the ADC self-test channel converted data when ERR_S0/ERR_S1_INTEGER/ ERR_S1_FRACTION/ERR_S2/ERR_C occurred.

Note: The user can pass *kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep0* as parameter 'type' to get the converted data when ERR_S0 occurred; pass kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep1Integer as parameter 'type' to get the converted data when ERR_S1_INTEGER occurred; pass kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep1Fraction as parameter 'type' to get the converted data when ERR_S1_FRACTION occurred; pass *kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep2* as parameter 'type' to get the converted data when ERR_S2 occurred; pass *kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgCStep0* as parameter 'type' to get the converted data when ERR_C occurred; Other enumerations in *adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t* have no use.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- type – Watchdog threshold index to get the ADC self-test channel converted data, please refer to *adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t* for details.

static inline void ADC_EnableSelfTestInt(ADC_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

This function is used to enable the ADC self-test-related interrupts.

Note: Watchdog timer feature is applicable only for scan operation mode and not for one-shot operation mode.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- mask – Mask value to enable the ADC self-test related interrupts, please refer to *_adc_self_test_int_enable* for details.

static inline void ADC_DisableSelfTestInt(ADC_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

This function is used to disable the ADC self-test interrupt.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- mask – Mask value to disable the ADC self-test related interrupts, please refer to *_adc_self_test_int_enable* for details.

static inline uint32_t ADC_GetSelfTestIntStatus(ADC_Type *base)

This function is used to get the ADC self-test interrupts status.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

Returns

ADC self-test related interrupts status mask.

static inline void ADC_ClearSelfTestIntStatus(ADC_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

This function is used to clear the ADC self-test interrupts status.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- mask – Mask value for flags to be cleared, please refer to *_adc_self_test_int_flag* for details.

bool ADC_GetChannelConvResult(ADC_Type *base, *adc_conv_result_t* *result, uint8_t channelIndex)

This function is used to get the specific ADC channel's conversion result.

CDR[VALID] indicates whether a new conversion is available, this field is automatically reset to 0 when the data is read. CDR[OVERW] Indicates whether the previous conversion data was overwritten without having been read, in which case the overwritten data is lost.

Parameters

- base – SAR ADC peripheral base address.
- result – Pointer to SAR ADC channels conversion result structure, please refer to *adc_conv_result_t* for details.
- channelIndex – Channel index to get the conversion result.

Returns

Indicates whether the acquisition of the specific channel conversion result is successful or not.

- **true** Obtaining the specific channel conversion result successfully, and the conversion result is stored in the input parameter result.
- **false** Obtaining the specific channel conversion result failed.

bool ADC_GetSelfTestChannelConvData(ADC_Type *base, *adc_self_test_conv_result_t* *result)

This function is used to get the test channel converted data when algorithm S step 0, algorithm S step 2, or algorithm C step executes.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.

- result – Pointer to the SAR ADC self-test channel conversion result structure, please refer to *adc_self_test_conv_result_t* for details.

Returns

Indicates whether the acquisition of the self-test channel conversion result is successful or not.

- **true** Obtaining the self-test channel conversion result successfully, and the conversion result is stored in the input parameter 'result'.
- **false** Obtaining the self-test channel conversion result failed.

bool ADC_GetSelfTestChannelConvDataForAlgSStep1(ADC_Type *base, *adc_self_test_conv_result_t* *result)

This function is used to get the test channel converted data when algorithm S step 1 executes.

Parameters

- base – ADC peripheral base address.
- result – Pointer to the SAR ADC self-test channel conversion result structure, please refer to *adc_self_test_conv_result_t* for details.

Returns

Indicates whether the acquisition of the self-test channel conversion result is successful or not.

- **true** Obtaining the self-test channel conversion result successfully, and the conversion result is stored in the input parameter 'result'.
- **false** Obtaining the self-test channel conversion result failed.

FSL_SAR_ADC_DRIVER_VERSION

SAR ADC driver version 2.4.0.

enum _adc_conv_int_enable

This enumeration provides the mask for the ADC end-of-conversion and end-of-chain interrupts enabling.

Values:

enumerator kADC_NormalConvChainEndIntEnable

Enable end of normal chain conversion interrupt.

enumerator kADC_NormalConvEndIntEnable

Enable end of normal conversion interrupt.

enumerator kADC_InjectConvChainEndIntEnable

Enable end of inject chain conversion interrupt.

enumerator kADC_InjectConvEndIntEnable

Enable end of inject conversion interrupt.

enum _adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable

This enumeration provides the mask for the ADC analog watchdog threshold interrupts enabling.

Values:

enumerator kADC_wdg0LowThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 0 low threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg0HighThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 0 high threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg1LowThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 1 low threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg1HighThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 1 high threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg2LowThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 2 low threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg2HighThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 2 high threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg3LowThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 3 low threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg3HighThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 3 high threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg4LowThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 4 low threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg4HighThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 4 high threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg5LowThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 5 low threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg5HighThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 5 high threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg6LowThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 6 low threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg6HighThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 6 high threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg7LowThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 7 low threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_wdg7HighThresholdIntEnable
Enable watchdog 7 high threshold interrupt.

enum _adc_self_test_int_enable

This enumeration provides the mask for the ADC self-test related interrupts enabling.

Values:

enumerator kADC_AlgSStep0ErrIntEnable

Enable self-test algorithm S step0 error interrupt.

enumerator kADC_AlgSStep1ErrIntEnable

Enable self-test algorithm S step1 error interrupt.

enumerator kADC_AlgSStep2ErrIntEnable

Enable self-test algorithm S step2 error interrupt.

enumerator kADC_AlgCErrIntEnable

Enable self-test algorithm C error interrupt.

enumerator kADC_AlgSEndIntEnable

Enable self-test algorithm S end interrupt.

enumerator kADC_AlgCEndIntEnable

Enable self-test algorithm C end interrupt.

enumerator kADC_ConvEndIntEnable

Enable self-test conversion end interrupt.

enumerator kADC_WdgTimeErrIntEnable

Enable watchdog time error interrupt.

enumerator kADC_WdgSequenceErrIntEnable

Enable watchdog sequence error interrupt.

enum _adc_conv_int_flag

This enumeration provides the mask for the ADC end-of-conversion and end-of-chain interrupts flag.

Values:

enumerator kADC_NormalConvChainEndIntFlag

Indicates whether the end of normal chain conversion interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_NormalConvEndIntFlag

Indicates whether the end of conversion interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_InjectConvChainEndIntFlag

Indicates whether the end of inject chain conversion interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_InjectConvEndIntFlag

Indicates whether the end of inject conversion interrupt has occurred.

enum _adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag

This enumeration provides the mask for the ADC analog watchdog threshold interrupts flag.

Values:

enumerator kADC_wdg0LowThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 0 low threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg0HighThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 0 high threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg1LowThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 1 low threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg1HighThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 1 high threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg2LowThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 2 low threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg2HighThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 2 high threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg3LowThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 3 low threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg3HighThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 3 high threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg4LowThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 4 low threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg4HighThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 4 high threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg5LowThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 5 low threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg5HighThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 5 high threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg6LowThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 6 low threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg6HighThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 6 high threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg7LowThresholdIntFlag

Indicates whether the watchdog 7 low threshold interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_wdg7HighThresholdIntFlag
Indicates whether the watchdog 7 high threshold interrupt has occurred.

enum _adc_self_test_int_flag
This enumeration provides the mask for the ADC self-test-related interrupts flag.
Values:

enumerator kADC_AlgSStep0ErrIntFlag
Indicates whether the self-test algorithm S step0 error interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_AlgSStep1ErrIntFlag
Indicates whether the self-test algorithm S step1 error interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_AlgSStep2ErrIntFlag
Indicates whether the self-test algorithm S step2 error interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_AlgCErrIntFlag
Indicates whether the self-test algorithm C error interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_AlgSEndIntFlag
Indicates whether the algorithm S end interrupt has completed.

enumerator kADC_AlgCEndIntFlag
Indicates whether the algorithm C end interrupt has completed.

enumerator kADC_SelfTestConvEndIntFlag
Indicates whether the self-test end-of-conversion interrupt has completed.

enumerator kADC_OverWriteErrIntFlag
Indicates whether the overwrite error interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_WdgTimeErrIntFlag
Indicates whether the watchdog time error interrupt has occurred.

enumerator kADC_WdgSequenceErrIntFlag
Indicates whether the watchdog sequence error interrupt has occurred.

enum _adc_ext_trig
This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC external trigger type.
Values:

enumerator kADC_ExtTrigDisable
Normal trigger input does not start a conversion.

enumerator kADC_ExtTrigFallingEdge
Normal trigger (falling edge) input starts a conversion.

enumerator kADC_ExtTrigRisingEdge

Normal trigger (rising edge) input starts a conversion.

enum _adc_state

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC state.

Values:

enumerator kADC_AdcIdle

Indicates the ADC is in the IDLE state.

enumerator kADC_AdcPowerdown

Indicates the ADC is in the power-down state.

enumerator kADC_AdcWait

Indicates the ADC is in the wait state.

enumerator kADC_AdcBusyInCalibration

Indicates the ADC is in the calibration busy state.

enumerator kADC_AdcSample

Indicates the ADC is in the sample state.

enumerator kADC_AdcConv

Indicates the ADC is in the conversion state.

enum _adc_conv_mode

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC conversion mode, including normal conversion one-shot mode, normal conversion scan mode, and inject conversion one-shot mode.

Values:

enumerator kADC_NormalConvOneShotMode

Normal conversion one-shot mode.

enumerator kADC_NormalConvScanMode

Normal conversion scan mode.

enumerator kADC_InjectConvOneShotMode

Inject conversion one-shot mode.

enum _adc_clock_frequency

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC operating clock frequency, including half-bus frequency and full bus frequency.

Values:

enumerator kADC_HalfBusFrequency

Half of bus clock frequency.

enumerator kADC_FullBusFrequency

Equal to bus clock frequency.

enum _adc_conv_data_align

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC conversion data alignment, including the right alignment and left alignment.

Values:

enumerator kADC_ConvDataRightAlign

Conversion data is right aligned.

enumerator kADC_ConvDataLeftAlign

Conversion data is left aligned.

enum _adc_presample_voltage_src

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC internal analog input voltage sources for pre-sample, including DVDD0P8/2, AVDD1P8/4, VREFL_1p8 and VREFH_1p8.

Values:

enumerator kADC_PresampleVoltageSrcVREL

Use VREL as pre-sample voltage source.

enumerator kADC_PresampleVoltageSrcVREH

Use VREH as pre-sample voltage source.

enum _adc_dma_request_clear_src

This enumeration provides the selection of the DMA request clear sources, including clear by acknowledgment from the DMA controller and clear on a read of the data register.

Values:

enumerator kADC_DMARequestClearByAck

DMA request cleared by acknowledgment from DMA controller.

enumerator kADC_DMARequestClearOnRead

DMA request cleared on a read of the data register.

enum _adc_average_sample_numbers

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC calibration averaging sample numbers, including 16, 32, 128, and 512 averaging samples.

Values:

enumerator kADC_AverageSampleNumbers16

Use 16 averaging samples during calibration.

enumerator kADC_AverageSampleNumbers32

Use 32 averaging samples during calibration.

enumerator kADC_AverageSampleNumbers128

Use 128 averaging samples during calibration.

enumerator kADC_AverageSampleNumbers512

Use 512 averaging samples during calibration.

enum _adc_sample_time

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC sample time of calibration conversions, including 22, 8, 16 and 32 cycles of ADC_CLK.

Values:

enumerator kADC_SampleTime22

Use 22 cycles of ADC_CLK as sample time of calibration conversions.

enumerator kADC_SampleTime8

Use 8 cycles of ADC_CLK as sample time of calibration conversions.

enumerator kADC_SampleTime16

Use 16 cycles of ADC_CLK as sample time of calibration conversions.

enumerator kADC_SampleTime32

Use 32 cycles of ADC_CLK as sample time of calibration conversions.

enum _adc_wdg_threshold_int

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC analog watchdog threshold low and high interrupt enable.

Values:

enumerator kADC_LowHighThresholdIntDisable

Enable the ADC analog watchdog low and high threshold interrupts.

enumerator kADC_LowThresholdIntEnable

Enable the ADC analog watchdog low threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_HighThresholdIntEnable

Enable the ADC analog watchdog high threshold interrupt.

enumerator kADC_LowHighThresholdIntEnable

Enable the ADC analog watchdog low and high threshold interrupts.

enum _adc_alg_type

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC self-test algorithm type, including algorithm S, algorithm C and algorithm S and C.

Note: The meaning of enumeration member 'kADC_SelfTestForAlgSAndC' in different conversion modes is different, in the one-shot conversion mode, it means executing algorithm S; in the scan conversion mode, it means executing algorithm S and C.

Values:

enumerator kADC_SelfTestForAlgS
Use algorithm S for self-test.

enumerator kADC_SelfTestForAlgC
Use algorithm C for self-test.

enumerator kADC_SelfTestForAlgSAndC
Use algorithm S for one-shot conversion mode self-test, use algorithm S and algorithm C for scan conversion mode self-test.

enum _adc_self_test_wdg_threshold
This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC self-test watchdog thresholds for algorithm S step 0 - 2, and watchdog thresholds for algorithm C step 0 and step x (x = 1 - 11).

Values:

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep0
Self-test watchdog threshold for the algorithm S step 0.

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep1
Self-test watchdog threshold for the algorithm S step 1 fraction part.

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep2
Self-test watchdog threshold for the algorithm S step 2.

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgCStep0
Self-test watchdog threshold for the algorithm C step 0.

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgCStepx
Self-test watchdog threshold for the algorithm C step x.

enum _adc_wdg_timer_val
This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC self-test watchdog timer value, including 0.1ms, 0.5ms, 1ms, 2ms, 5ms, 10ms, 20ms and 50ms.

Values:

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal0
0.1ms ((0008h × Prescaler) cycles at 80 MHz).

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal1
0.5ms ((0027h × Prescaler) cycles at 80 MHz).

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal2
1ms ((004Eh × Prescaler) cycles at 80 MHz).

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal3
2ms ((009Ch × Prescaler) cycles at 80 MHz).

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal4
5ms ((0187h × Prescaler) cycles at 80 MHz).

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal5

10ms ((030Dh × Prescaler) cycles at 80 MHz).

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal6

20ms ((061Ah × Prescaler) cycles at 80 MHz).

enumerator kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal7

50ms ((0F42h × Prescaler) cycles at 80 MHz).

typedef enum *_adc_ext_trig* adc_ext_trig_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC external trigger type.

typedef enum *_adc_state* adc_state_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC state.

typedef enum *_adc_conv_mode* adc_conv_mode_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC conversion mode, including normal conversion one-shot mode, normal conversion scan mode, and inject conversion one-shot mode.

typedef enum *_adc_clock_frequency* adc_clock_frequency_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC operating clock frequency, including half-bus frequency and full bus frequency.

typedef enum *_adc_conv_data_align* adc_conv_data_align_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC conversion data alignment, including the right alignment and left alignment.

typedef enum *_adc_presample_voltage_src* adc_presample_voltage_src_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC internal analog input voltage sources for pre-sample, including DVDD0P8/2, AVDD1P8/4, VREFL_1p8 and VREFH_1p8.

typedef enum *_adc_dma_request_clear_src* adc_dma_request_clear_src_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the DMA request clear sources, including clear by acknowledgment from the DMA controller and clear on a read of the data register.

typedef enum *_adc_average_sample_numbers* adc_average_sample_numbers_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC calibration averaging sample numbers, including 16, 32, 128, and 512 averaging samples.

typedef enum *_adc_sample_time* adc_sample_time_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC sample time of calibration conversions, including 22, 8, 16 and 32 cycles of ADC_CLK.

typedef enum *_adc_wdg_threshold_int* adc_wdg_threshold_int_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC analog watchdog threshold low and high interrupt enable.

typedef enum *_adc_alg_type* adc_alg_type_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC self-test algorithm type, including algorithm S, algorithm C and algorithm S and C.

Note: The meaning of enumeration member 'kADC_SelfTestForAlgSAndC' in different conversion modes is different, in the one-shot conversion mode, it means executing algorithm S; in the scan conversion mode, it means executing algorithm S and C.

typedef enum *_adc_self_test_wdg_threshold* adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC self-test watchdog thresholds for algorithm S step 0 - 2, and watchdog thresholds for algorithm C step 0 and step x (x = 1 - 11).

typedef enum *_adc_wdg_timer_val* adc_wdg_timer_val_t

This enumeration provides the selection of the ADC self-test watchdog timer value, including 0.1ms, 0.5ms, 1ms, 2ms, 5ms, 10ms, 20ms and 50ms.

typedef struct *_adc_config* adc_config_t

This structure is used to configure the ADC module.

typedef struct *_adc_channel_config* adc_channel_config_t

This structure is used to configure the ADC conversion channel.

typedef struct *_adc_chain_config* adc_chain_config_t

This structure is used to configure the ADC conversion chain.

typedef struct *_adc_wdg_config* adc_wdg_config_t

This structure is used to configure the ADC analog watchdog.

typedef struct *_adc_calibration_config* adc_calibration_config_t

This structure is used to configure the ADC calibration.

typedef struct *_adc_user_offset_gain_config* adc_user_offset_gain_config_t

This structure is used to configure the ADC user offset and gain.

typedef struct *_adc_self_test_config* adc_self_test_config_t

This structure is used to configure the ADC self-test.

typedef struct *_adc_self_test_wdg_config* adc_self_test_wdg_config_t

This structure is used to configure the ADC self-test watchdog for algorithm steps.

Note: The algorithm S step 2 only has the 'LowThrsholdVal'.

typedef struct *_adc_conv_result* adc_conv_result_t

This structure is used to save the result information when obtaining the conversion result.

typedef struct *_adc_self_test_conv_result* adc_self_test_conv_result_t

This structure is used to save the result information when obtaining the self-test channel conversion result.

Note: The member 'convData' is used to store self-test channel conversion results. Only when executing step 1 of algorithm S, member 'convDataFraction' will be used to store the fractional part data. When executing other algorithms, this member will not be used.

ADC_GROUP_COUNTS

ADC_THRESHOLD_COUNTS

ADC_SELF_TEST_THRESHOLD_COUNTS

GET_REGINDEX(channelIndex)

GET_BITINDEX(channelIndex)

REGISTER_READWRITE(baseRegister, shiftIndex)

REGISTER_READONLY(baseRegister, shiftIndex)

NCMR_IO(base, registerIndex)

JCMR_IO(base, registerIndex)

PSR_IO(base, registerIndex)

DMAR_IO(base, registerIndex)

CWSELR_IO(base, registerIndex)

CWENR_IO(base, registerIndex)

CIMR_IO(base, registerIndex)

CEOCFR_IO(base, registerIndex)

AWORR_IO(base, registerIndex)

STAWR_IO(base, registerIndex)

CEOCFR_I(base, registerIndex)

AWORR_I(base, registerIndex)

CDR_I(base, registerIndex)

WDG_SELECT_MASK(shiftIndex)

WDG_SELECT_SHIFT(shiftIndex)

WDG_SELECT(val, shiftIndex)

ADC_CDR_VALID_MASK

ADC_CDR_VALID_SHIFT

ADC_CDR_OVERW_MASK

ADC_CDR_OVERW_SHIFT

ADC_CDR_RESULT_MASK

ADC_CDR_RESULT_SHIFT

ADC_CDR_CDATA_MASK

ADC_CDR_CDATA_SHIFT

ADC_STAWR_AWDE_MASK

ADC_STAWR_THRL_MASK

ADC_STAWR_THRL_SHIFT

ADC_STAWR_THRL(val)

ADC_STAWR_THRH_MASK

ADC_STAWR_THRH_SHIFT

ADC_STAWR_THRH(val)

ADC_CALSTAT_MAX

ADC_CALSTAT_SIGN

struct _adc_config

#include <fsl_sar_adc.h> This structure is used to configure the ADC module.

Public Members

bool enableAutoClockOff

Decides whether to enable the ADC auto clock-off function, when set to true, the internal ADC clock is automatically switched off during IDLE mode to reduce power consumption (without going into power-down mode).

bool enableOverWrite

Decides whether to enable the latest conversion to overwrite the current value in the data registers.

bool enableConvertPresampleVal

Decides whether to convert the pre-sampled value, if enabled, pre-sampling is followed by the conversion, sampling will be bypassed and conversion of the pre-sampled data will be done.

adc_ext_trig_t extTrig

Specifies whether the normal trigger (with trigger type) input starts a conversion.

adc_conv_data_align_t convDataAlign

Selects the conversion data alignment.

adc_clock_frequency_t clockFrequency

Selects the ADC clock frequency.

adc_dma_request_clear_src_t dmaRequestClearSrc

Selects DMA request clear source.

adc_presample_voltage_src_t presampleVoltageSrc[1]

Selects analog input voltages for group 0 (corresponding to channel 0 to channel 31) and group 32 (corresponding to channel 32 to channel 63) pre-sampling.

uint8_t samplePhaseDuration[1]

Sets the sample phase duration in terms of the ADC controller clock for group 0 (corresponding to channel 0 to channel 31) and group 32 (corresponding to channel 32 to channel 63), the minimum acceptable value is 8, configuring to a value lower than 8 sets the sample period to 8 cycles.

struct _adc_channel_config

#include <fsl_sar_adc.h> This structure is used to configure the ADC conversion channel.

Public Members

uint8_t channelIndex

Sets the conversion channel index.

bool enableInt

Decides Whether to enable the interrupt function of the current conversion channel.

bool enablePresample

Decides whether to enable the pre-sample function of the current conversion channel.

bool enableDmaTransfer

Decides whether to enable the DMA transfer function of the current conversion channel.

bool enableWdg

Decides whether to enable the analog watchdog function of the current conversion channel.

uint8_t wdgIndex

Indicates which analog watchdog to provide the low and high threshold value.

struct _adc_chain_config

#include <fsl_sar_adc.h> This structure is used to configure the ADC conversion chain.

Public Members

adc_conv_mode_t convMode
Selects conversion mode.

bool enableGlobalChannelConvEndInt
Global control function to determine whether to enable the interrupt function of conversion channels.

bool enableChainConvEndInt
Decides whether to enable the current chain end-of-conversion interrupt.

uint8_t channelCount
Indicates the channel counts.

adc_channel_config_t *channelConfig
Chain channels configuration.

struct _adc_wdg_config
#include <fsl_sar_adc.h> This structure is used to configure the ADC analog watchdog.

Public Members

uint8_t wdgIndex
Indicates the analog watchdog index

adc_wdg_threshold_int_t wdgThresholdInt
Selects watchdog threshold low or/and high interrupt to enable/disable.

uint16_t lowThresholdVal
Sets the ADC analog watchdog low threshold value.

uint16_t highThresholdVal
Sets the ADC analog watchdog high threshold value.

struct _adc_calibration_config
#include <fsl_sar_adc.h> This structure is used to configure the ADC calibration.

Public Members

bool enableAverage
Decides whether to enable averaging of calibration time.

adc_sample_time_t sampleTime
Selects sample time of calibration conversions.

adc_average_sample_numbers_t averageSampleNumbers
Selects calibration averaging sample numbers.

struct _adc_user_offset_gain_config
#include <fsl_sar_adc.h> This structure is used to configure the ADC user offset and gain.

Public Members

int8_t userOffset
Sets user defined gain value.

int16_t userGain
Sets user defined offset value.

struct _adc_self_test_config
#include <fsl_sar_adc.h> This structure is used to configure the ADC self-test.

Public Members

adc_alg_type_t algType
Selects the self-test algorithm.

uint8_t algSteps
Sets the self-test algorithm steps, it should be programmed to zero in scan mode.

uint8_t algSSamplePhaseDuration
Sets the self-test algorithm S conversion sampling phase duration.

uint8_t algCSamplePhaseDuration
Sets the self-test algorithm C conversion sampling phase duration.

uint8_t baudRate
Sets the baud rate for the selected algorithm in scan mode, must write to this field before enabling a self-test channel.

struct _adc_self_test_wdg_config
#include <fsl_sar_adc.h> This structure is used to configure the ADC self-test watchdog for algorithm steps.

Note: The algorithm S step 2 only has the 'LowThrsholdVal'.

Public Members

adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t wdgThresholdId
Indicates the self-test watchdog index

uint16_t lowThrsholdVal

Sets the self-test watchdog low threshold value.

uint16_t highThrsholdVal

Sets the self-test watchdog high threshold value.

struct _adc_conv_result

#include <fsl_sar_adc.h> This structure is used to save the result information when obtaining the conversion result.

Public Members

bool overWrittenFlag

Indicates when conversion data was overwritten by a newer result, the new data is written or discarded according to MCR[OWREN].

uint8_t convMode

Indicates the mode of conversion for the corresponding channel.

uint16_t convData

Stores the conversion data corresponding to the internal channel.

struct _adc_self_test_conv_result

#include <fsl_sar_adc.h> This structure is used to save the result information when obtaining the self-test channel conversion result.

Note: The member 'convData' is used to store self-test channel conversion results. Only when executing step 1 of algorithm S, member 'convDataFraction' will be used to store the fractional part data. When executing other algorithms, this member will not be used.

Public Members

bool overWrittenFlag

Indicates when conversion data is overwritten by a newer result.

uint16_t convData

Stores the conversion data corresponding to the internal self-test channel.

uint16_t convDataFraction

This field is only used to store the fractional part conversion result.

2.56 SEMA42: Hardware Semaphores Driver

FSL_SEMA42_DRIVER_VERSION
SEMA42 driver version.

SEMA42 status return codes.

Values:

enumerator kStatus_SEMA42_Busy
SEMA42 gate has been locked by other processor.

enumerator kStatus_SEMA42_Reseting
SEMA42 gate reseting is ongoing.

enum _sema42_gate_status
SEMA42 gate lock status.

Values:

enumerator kSEMA42_Unlocked
The gate is unlocked.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc0
The gate is locked by processor 0.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc1
The gate is locked by processor 1.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc2
The gate is locked by processor 2.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc3
The gate is locked by processor 3.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc4
The gate is locked by processor 4.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc5
The gate is locked by processor 5.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc6
The gate is locked by processor 6.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc7
The gate is locked by processor 7.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc8
The gate is locked by processor 8.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc9
The gate is locked by processor 9.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc10
The gate is locked by processor 10.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc11
The gate is locked by processor 11.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc12
The gate is locked by processor 12.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc13
The gate is locked by processor 13.

enumerator kSEMA42_LockedByProc14
The gate is locked by processor 14.

typedef enum *_sema42_gate_status* sema42_gate_status_t
SEMA42 gate lock status.

void SEMA42_Init(SEMA42_Type *base)
Initializes the SEMA42 module.

This function initializes the SEMA42 module. It only enables the clock but does not reset the gates because the module might be used by other processors at the same time. To reset the gates, call either SEMA42_ResetGate or SEMA42_ResetAllGates function.

Parameters

- base – SEMA42 peripheral base address.

void SEMA42_Deinit(SEMA42_Type *base)
De-initializes the SEMA42 module.

This function de-initializes the SEMA42 module. It only disables the clock.

Parameters

- base – SEMA42 peripheral base address.

status_t SEMA42_TryLock(SEMA42_Type *base, uint8_t gateNum, uint8_t procNum)
Tries to lock the SEMA42 gate.

This function tries to lock the specific SEMA42 gate. If the gate has been locked by another processor, this function returns an error code.

Parameters

- base – SEMA42 peripheral base address.
- gateNum – Gate number to lock.
- procNum – Current processor number.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Lock the sema42 gate successfully.
- kStatus_SEMA42_Busy – Sema42 gate has been locked by another processor.

status_t SEMA42_Lock(SEMA42_Type *base, uint8_t gateNum, uint8_t procNum)

Locks the SEMA42 gate.

This function locks the specific SEMA42 gate. If the gate has been locked by other processors, this function waits until it is unlocked and then lock it.

If SEMA42_BUSY_POLL_COUNT is defined and non-zero, the function will timeout after the specified number of polling iterations and return kStatus_Timeout.

Parameters

- base – SEMA42 peripheral base address.
- gateNum – Gate number to lock.
- procNum – Current processor number.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The gate was successfully locked.
- kStatus_Timeout – Timeout occurred while waiting for the gate to be unlocked.

Returns

status_t

static inline void SEMA42_Unlock(SEMA42_Type *base, uint8_t gateNum)

Unlocks the SEMA42 gate.

This function unlocks the specific SEMA42 gate. It only writes unlock value to the SEMA42 gate register. However, it does not check whether the SEMA42 gate is locked by the current processor or not. As a result, if the SEMA42 gate is not locked by the current processor, this function has no effect.

Parameters

- base – SEMA42 peripheral base address.
- gateNum – Gate number to unlock.

static inline *sema42_gate_status_t* SEMA42_GetGateStatus(SEMA42_Type *base, uint8_t gateNum)

Gets the status of the SEMA42 gate.

This function checks the lock status of a specific SEMA42 gate.

Parameters

- base – SEMA42 peripheral base address.
- gateNum – Gate number.

Returns

status Current status.

status_t SEMA42_ResetGate(SEMA42_Type *base, uint8_t gateNum)

Resets the SEMA42 gate to an unlocked status.

This function resets a SEMA42 gate to an unlocked status.

Parameters

- base – SEMA42 peripheral base address.
- gateNum – Gate number.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – SEMA42 gate is reset successfully.
- kStatus_SEMA42_Reseting – Some other reset process is ongoing.

static inline *status_t* SEMA42_ResetAllGates(SEMA42_Type *base)

Resets all SEMA42 gates to an unlocked status.

This function resets all SEMA42 gate to an unlocked status.

Parameters

- base – SEMA42 peripheral base address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – SEMA42 is reset successfully.
- kStatus_SEMA42_Reseting – Some other reset process is ongoing.

SEMA42_GATE_NUM_RESET_ALL

The number to reset all SEMA42 gates.

SEMA42_GATEn(base, n)

SEMA42 gate n register address.

The SEMA42 gates are sorted in the order 3, 2, 1, 0, 7, 6, 5, 4, ... not in the order 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, ... The macro SEMA42_GATEn gets the SEMA42 gate based on the gate index.

The input gate index is XOR'ed with 3U: 0 ^ 3 = 3 1 ^ 3 = 2 2 ^ 3 = 1 3 ^ 3 = 0 4 ^ 3 = 7 5 ^ 3 = 6 6 ^ 3 = 5 7 ^ 3 = 4 ...

SEMA42_BUSY_POLL_COUNT

Maximum polling iterations for SEMA42 waiting loops.

This parameter defines the maximum number of iterations for any polling loop in the SEMA42 driver code before timing out and returning an error.

It applies to all waiting loops in SEMA42 driver, such as waiting for a gate to be unlocked, waiting for a reset to complete, or waiting for a resource to become available.

This is a count of loop iterations, not a time-based value.

If defined as 0, polling loops will continue indefinitely until their exit condition is met, which could potentially cause the system to hang if hardware doesn't respond or if a resource is never released.

2.57 TMU: Thermal Management Unit Driver

enum _tmu_monitor_site

TMU monitor site.

Values:

enumerator kTMU_MonitorSite0

TMU monitoring site 0.

enum _tmu_interrupt_enable

TMU interrupt enable.

Values:

enumerator kTMU_ImmediateTemperatureInterruptEnable

Immediate temperature threshold exceeded interrupt enable.

enumerator kTMU_AverageTemperatureInterruptEnable
Average temperature threshold exceeded interrupt enable.

enumerator kTMU_AverageTemperatureCriticalInterruptEnable
Average temperature critical threshold exceeded interrupt enable.

enumerator kTMU_RisingTemperatureCriticalInterruptEnable
Rising temperature critical threshold exceeded interrupt enable.

enumerator kTMU_FallingTemperatureCriticalInterruptEnable
Falling temperature critical threshold exceeded interrupt enable.

enum _tmu_interrupt_status_flags
TMU interrupt status flags.
Values:

enumerator kTMU_ImmediateTemperatureStatusFlags
Immediate temperature threshold exceeded(IHTT).

enumerator kTMU_AverageTemperatureStatusFlags
Average temperature threshold exceeded(AHTT).

enumerator kTMU_AverageTemperatureCriticalStatusFlags
Average temperature critical threshold exceeded.(AHTCT)

enumerator kTMU_RisingTemperatureCriticalStatusFlags
Rising temperature critical threshold exceeded.(RTRCT)

enumerator kTMU_FallingTemperatureCriticalStatusFlags
Falling temperature critical threshold exceeded.(FTRCT)

enum _tmu_status_flags
TMU status flags.
Values:

enumerator kTMU_IntervalExceededStatusFlags
Monitoring interval exceeded. The time required to perform measurement of all monitored sites has exceeded the monitoring interval as defined by TMTMIR.

enumerator kTMU_OutOfLowRangeStatusFlags
Out-of-range low temperature measurement detected. A temperature sensor detected a temperature reading below the lowest measurable temperature of 0 °C.

enumerator kTMU_OutOfHighRangeStatusFlags
Out-of-range high temperature measurement detected. A temperature sensor detected a temperature reading above the highest measurable temperature of 160 °C.

enum _tmu_average_low_pass_filter

Average low pass filter setting.

Values:

enumerator kTMU_AverageLowPassFilter1_0

Average low pass filter = 1.

enumerator kTMU_AverageLowPassFilter0_5

Average low pass filter = 0.5.

enumerator kTMU_AverageLowPassFilter0_25

Average low pass filter = 0.25.

enumerator kTMU_AverageLowPassFilter0_125

Average low pass filter = 0.125.

typedef struct *_tmu_thresold_config* tmu_thresold_config_t

configuration for TMU thresold.

typedef struct *_tmu_interrupt_status* tmu_interrupt_status_t

TMU interrupt status.

typedef enum *_tmu_average_low_pass_filter* tmu_average_low_pass_filter_t

Average low pass filter setting.

typedef struct *_tmu_config* tmu_config_t

Configuration for TMU module.

void TMU_Init(TMU_Type *base, const *tmu_config_t* *config)

Enable the access to TMU registers and Initialize TMU module.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to configuration structure. Refer to “tmu_config_t” structure.

void TMU_Deinit(TMU_Type *base)

De-initialize TMU module and Disable the access to DCDC registers.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.

void TMU_GetDefaultConfig(*tmu_config_t* *config)

Gets the default configuration for TMU.

This function initializes the user configuration structure to default value. The default value are:

Example:

```
config->monitorInterval = 0U;
config->monitorSiteSelection = 0U;
config->averageLPF = kTMU_AverageLowPassFilter1_0;
```

Parameters

- config – Pointer to TMU configuration structure.

static inline void TMU_Enable(TMU_Type *base, bool enable)

Enable/Disable the TMU module.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.
- enable – Switcher to enable/disable TMU.

static inline void TMU_EnableInterrupts(TMU_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enable the TMU interrupts.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.
- mask – The interrupt mask. Refer to "_tmu_interrupt_enable" enumeration.

static inline void TMU_DisableInterrupts(TMU_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disable the TMU interrupts.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.
- mask – The interrupt mask. Refer to "_tmu_interrupt_enable" enumeration.

void TMU_GetInterruptStatusFlags(TMU_Type *base, *tmu_interrupt_status_t* *status)

Get interrupt status flags.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.
- status – The pointer to interrupt status structure. Record the current interrupt status. Please refer to "tmu_interrupt_status_t" structure.

void TMU_ClearInterruptStatusFlags(TMU_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clear interrupt status flags and corresponding interrupt critical site capture register.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.
- mask – The mask of interrupt status flags. Refer to "_tmu_interrupt_status_flags" enumeration.

static inline uint32_t TMU_GetStatusFlags(TMU_Type *base)

Get TMU status flags.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.

Returns

The mask of status flags. Refer to "_tmu_status_flags" enumeration.

status_t TMU_GetHighestTemperature(TMU_Type *base, uint32_t *temperature)

Get the highest temperature reached for any enabled monitored site within the temperature sensor range.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.

- temperature – Highest temperature recorded in degrees Celsius by any enabled monitored site.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Temperature reading is valid.
- kStatus_Fail – Temperature reading is not valid due to no measured temperature within the sensor range of 0-160 °C for an enabled monitored site.

Returns
Execution status.

status_t TMU_GetLowestTemperature(TMU_Type *base, uint32_t *temperature)

Get the lowest temperature reached for any enabled monitored site within the temperature sensor range.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.
- temperature – Lowest temperature recorded in degrees Celsius by any enabled monitored site.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Temperature reading is valid.
- kStatus_Fail – Temperature reading is not valid due to no measured temperature within the sensor range of 0-160 °C for an enabled monitored site.

Returns
Execution status.

status_t TMU_GetImmediateTemperature(TMU_Type *base, float *temperature)

Get the last immediate temperature at site n. The site must be part of the list of enabled monitored sites as defined by monitorSiteSelection in “tmu_config_t” structure.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.
- temperature – Last immediate temperature reading at site 0.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Temperature reading is valid.
- kStatus_Fail – Temperature reading is not valid because temperature out of sensor range or first measurement still pending.

Returns
Execution status.

status_t TMU_GetAverageTemperature(TMU_Type *base, uint32_t *temperature)

Get the last average temperature at site n. The site must be part of the list of enabled monitored sites as defined by monitorSiteSelection in “tmu_config_t” structure.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.
- temperature – Last average temperature reading at site 0.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – Temperature reading is valid.

- kStatus_Fail – Temperature reading is not valid because temperature out of sensor range or first measurement still pending.

Returns
Execution status.

void TMU_SetHighTemperatureThresold(TMU_Type *base, const *tmu_thresold_config_t* *config)

Configure the high temperature thresold value and enable/disable relevant thresold.

Parameters

- base – TMU peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to configuration structure. Refer to "tmu_thresold_config_t" structure.

FSL_TMU_DRIVER_VERSION

TMU driver version.

Version 2.1.0.

struct _tmu_thresold_config

#include <fsl_tmu.h> configuration for TMU thresold.

Public Members

bool immediateThresoldEnable

Enable high temperature immediate threshold.

bool averageThresoldEnable

Enable high temperature average threshold.

bool averageCriticalThresoldEnable

Enable high temperature average critical threshold.

bool risingCriticalThresoldEnable

Enable rising temperature rate critical threshold.

bool fallingCriticalThresoldEnable

Enable rising temperature rate critical threshold.

uint8_t immediateThresoldValue

Range:0U-160U. Valid when corresponding thresold is enabled. High temperature immediate threshold value. Determines the current upper temperature threshold, for anyenabled monitored site.

uint8_t averageThresoldValue

Range:0U-160U. Valid when corresponding thresold is enabled. High temperature average threshold value. Determines the average upper temperature threshold, for any enabled monitored site.

uint8_t averageCriticalThresoldValue

Range:0U-160U. Valid when corresponding thresold is enabled. High temperature average critical threshold value. Determines the average upper critical temperature threshold, for any enabled monitored site.

uint8_t risingfallingCriticalThresoldValue

Range:0U-160U. Valid when corresponding thresold is enabled. Rising temperature rate critical threshold value. Determines the rising upper critical temperature threshold, for any enabled monitored site.

struct _tmu_interrupt_status

#include <fsl_tmu.h> TMU interrupt status.

Public Members

uint32_t interruptDetectMask

The mask of interrupt status flags. Refer to "_tmu_interrupt_status_flags" enumeration.

uint16_t immediateInterruptsSiteMask

The mask of the temperature sensor site associated with a detected IHTT event. Please refer to "_tmu_monitor_site" enumeration.

uint16_t averageInterruptsSiteMask

The mask of the temperature sensor site associated with a detected AHTT event. Please refer to "_tmu_monitor_site" enumeration.

uint16_t averageCriticalInterruptsSiteMask

The mask of the temperature sensor site associated with a detected AHTCT event. Please refer to "_tmu_monitor_site" enumeration.

uint16_t risingCriticalInterruptsSiteMask

The mask of the temperature sensor site associated with a detected RTRCT event. Please refer to "_tmu_monitor_site" enumeration.

uint16_t fallingCriticalInterruptsSiteMask

The mask of the temperature sensor site associated with a detected FTRCT event. Please refer to "_tmu_monitor_site" enumeration.

struct _tmu_config

#include <fsl_tmu.h> Configuration for TMU module.

Public Members

uint8_t monitorInterval

Temperature monitoring interval in seconds. Please refer to specific table in RM.

uint16_t monitorSiteSelection

By setting the select bit for a temperature sensor site, it is enabled and included in all monitoring functions. If no site is selected, site 0 is monitored by default. Refer to "_tmu_monitor_site" enumeration. Please look up relevant table in reference manual.

tmu_average_low_pass_filter_t averageLPF

The average temperature is calculated as: ALPF x Current_Temp + (1 - ALPF) x Average_Temp. For proper operation, this field should only change when monitoring is disabled.

2.58 TPM: Timer PWM Module

uint32_t TPM_GetInstance(TPM_Type *base)

Gets the instance from the base address.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address

Returns

The TPM instance

void TPM_Init(TPM_Type *base, const *tpm_config_t* *config)

Ungates the TPM clock and configures the peripheral for basic operation.

Note: This API should be called at the beginning of the application using the TPM driver.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- config – Pointer to user's TPM config structure.

void TPM_Deinit(TPM_Type *base)

Stops the counter and gates the TPM clock.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address

void TPM_GetDefaultConfig(*tpm_config_t* *config)

Fill in the TPM config struct with the default settings.

The default values are:

```
    config->prescale = kTPM_Prescale_Divide_1;
    config->useGlobalTimeBase = false;
    config->syncGlobalTimeBase = false;
    config->dozeEnable = false;
    config->dbgMode = false;
    config->enableReloadOnTrigger = false;
    config->enableStopOnOverflow = false;
    config->enableStartOnTrigger = false;
#if FSL_FEATURE_TPM_HAS_PAUSE_COUNTER_ON_TRIGGER
    config->enablePauseOnTrigger = false;
#endif
    config->triggerSelect = kTPM_Trigger_Select_0;
#if FSL_FEATURE_TPM_HAS_EXTERNAL_TRIGGER_SELECTION
    config->triggerSource = kTPM_TriggerSource_External;
    config->extTriggerPolarity = kTPM_ExtTrigger_Active_High;
#endif
#if defined(FSL_FEATURE_TPM_HAS_POL) && FSL_FEATURE_TPM_HAS_POL
    config->chnlPolarity = 0U;
#endif
```

Parameters

- config – Pointer to user's TPM config structure.

tpm_clock_prescale_t TPM_CalculateCounterClkDiv(TPM_Type *base, uint32_t counterPeriod_Hz, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Calculates the counter clock prescaler.

This function calculates the values for SC[PS].

return Calculated clock prescaler value.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- counterPeriod_Hz – The desired frequency in Hz which corresponding to the time when the counter reaches the mod value
- srcClock_Hz – TPM counter clock in Hz

static inline void TPM_Reset(TPM_Type *base)

Performs a software reset on the TPM module.

Reset all internal logic and registers, except the Global Register. Remains set until cleared by software.

Note: TPM software reset is available on certain SoC's only

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address

status_t TPM_SetupPwm(TPM_Type *base, const *tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param_t* *chnlParams, uint8_t numOfChnls, *tpm_pwm_mode_t* mode, uint32_t pwmFreq_Hz, uint32_t srcClock_Hz)

Configures the PWM signal parameters.

User calls this function to configure the PWM signals period, mode, dutycycle and edge. Use this function to configure all the TPM channels that will be used to output a PWM signal

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlParams – Array of PWM channel parameters to configure the channel(s)
- numOfChnls – Number of channels to configure, this should be the size of the array passed in
- mode – PWM operation mode, options available in enumeration *tpm_pwm_mode_t*
- pwmFreq_Hz – PWM signal frequency in Hz
- srcClock_Hz – TPM counter clock in Hz

Returns

kStatus_Success PWM setup successful kStatus_Error PWM setup failed kStatus_Timeout PWM setup timeout when write register CnV or MOD

status_t TPM_UpdatePwmDutycycle(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber, *tpm_pwm_mode_t* currentPwmMode, uint8_t dutyCyclePercent)

Update the duty cycle of an active PWM signal.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number. In combined mode, this represents the channel pair number
- currentPwmMode – The current PWM mode set during PWM setup
- dutyCyclePercent – New PWM pulse width, value should be between 0 to 100 0=inactive signal(0% duty cycle)... 100=active signal (100% duty cycle)

Returns

kStatus_Success if the PWM setup was successful, kStatus_Error on failure

void TPM_UpdateChnlEdgeLevelSelect(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber, uint8_t level)

Update the edge level selection for a channel.

Note: When the TPM has PWM pause level select feature (FSL_FEATURE_TPM_HAS_PAUSE_LEVEL_SELECT = 1), the PWM output cannot be turned off by selecting the output level. In this case, must use TPM_DisableChannel API to close the PWM output.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number
- level – The level to be set to the ELSnB:ELSnA field; valid values are 00, 01, 10, 11. See the appropriate SoC reference manual for details about this field.

static inline uint8_t TPM_GetChannelContorlBits(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber)

Get the channel control bits value (mode, edge and level bit fields).

Deprecated:

Please use *TPM_GetChannelControlBits()* instead.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number

Returns

The contorl bits value. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask_t*.

static inline uint8_t TPM_GetChannelControlBits(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber)

Get the channel control bits value (mode, edge and level bit fields).

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number

Returns
The control bits value. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask_t*.

static inline *status_t* TPM_DisableChannel(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber)

Dsiable the channel.

This function disable the channel by clear all mode and level control bits.

Parameters
- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number

Returns
kStatus_Success PWM setup successful kStatus_Timeout PWM setup timeout when write register CnSC

static inline *status_t* TPM_EnableChannel(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber, uint8_t control)

Enable the channel according to mode and level configs.

This function enable the channel output according to input mode/level config parameters.

Parameters
- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number
- control – The contorl bits value. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask_t*.

Returns
kStatus_Success PWM setup successful kStatus_Timeout PWM setup timeout when write register CnSC

void TPM_SetupInputCapture(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber, *tpm_input_capture_edge_t* captureMode)

Enables capturing an input signal on the channel using the function parameters.

When the edge specified in the captureMode argument occurs on the channel, the TPM counter is captured into the CnV register. The user has to read the CnV register separately to get this value.

Parameters
- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number
- captureMode – Specifies which edge to capture

status_t TPM_SetupOutputCompare(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber, *tpm_output_compare_mode_t* compareMode, uint32_t compareValue)

Configures the TPM to generate timed pulses.

When the TPM counter matches the value of compareVal argument (this is written into CnV reg), the channel output is changed based on what is specified in the compareMode argument.

Parameters
- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number

- compareMode – Action to take on the channel output when the compare condition is met
- compareValue – Value to be programmed in the CnV register.

Returns

kStatus_Success PWM setup successful kStatus_Timeout PWM setup timeout when write register CnV

void TPM_SetupDualEdgeCapture(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlPairNumber, const *tpm_dual_edge_capture_param_t* *edgeParam, uint32_t filterValue)

Configures the dual edge capture mode of the TPM.

This function allows to measure a pulse width of the signal on the input of channel of a channel pair. The filter function is disabled if the filterVal argument passed is zero.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlPairNumber – The TPM channel pair number; options are 0, 1, 2, 3
- edgeParam – Sets up the dual edge capture function
- filterValue – Filter value, specify 0 to disable filter.

void TPM_SetupQuadDecode(TPM_Type *base, const *tpm_phase_params_t* *phaseAParams, const *tpm_phase_params_t* *phaseBParams, *tpm_quad_decode_mode_t* quadMode)

Configures the parameters and activates the quadrature decode mode.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- phaseAParams – Phase A configuration parameters
- phaseBParams – Phase B configuration parameters
- quadMode – Selects encoding mode used in quadrature decoder mode

static inline void TPM_SetChannelPolarity(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber, bool enable)

Set the input and output polarity of each of the channels.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number
- enable – true: Set the channel polarity to active high; false: Set the channel polarity to active low;

static inline void TPM_EnableChannelExtTrigger(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber, bool enable)

Enable external trigger input to be used by channel.

In input capture mode, configures the trigger input that is used by the channel to capture the counter value. In output compare or PWM mode, configures the trigger input used to modulate the channel output. When modulating the output, the output is forced to the channel initial value whenever the trigger is not asserted.

Note: No matter how many external trigger sources there are, only input trigger 0 and 1 are used. The even numbered channels share the input trigger 0 and the odd numbered channels share the second input trigger 1.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number
- enable – true: Configures trigger input 0 or 1 to be used by channel; false: Trigger input has no effect on the channel

void TPM_EnableInterrupts(TPM_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the selected TPM interrupts.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- mask – The interrupts to enable. This is a logical OR of members of the enumeration *tpm_interrupt_enable_t*

void TPM_DisableInterrupts(TPM_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the selected TPM interrupts.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- mask – The interrupts to disable. This is a logical OR of members of the enumeration *tpm_interrupt_enable_t*

uint32_t TPM_GetEnabledInterrupts(TPM_Type *base)

Gets the enabled TPM interrupts.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address

Returns

The enabled interrupts. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *tpm_interrupt_enable_t*

void TPM_RegisterCallBack(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_callback_t* callback)

Register callback.

If channel or overflow interrupt is enabled by the user, then a callback can be registered which will be invoked when the interrupt is triggered.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- callback – Callback function

void TPM_DriverIRQHandler(uint32_t instance)

TPM driver IRQ handler common entry.

This function provides the common IRQ request entry for TPM.

Parameters

- instance – TPM instance.

static inline uint32_t TPM_GetChannelValue(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_chnl_t* chnlNumber)

Gets the TPM channel value.

Note: The TPM channel value contain the captured TPM counter value for the input modes or the match value for the output modes.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- chnlNumber – The channel number

Returns
The channle CnV regisyer value.

static inline uint32_t TPM_GetStatusFlags(TPM_Type *base)

Gets the TPM status flags.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address

Returns
The status flags. This is the logical OR of members of the enumeration *tpm_status_flags_t*

static inline void TPM_ClearStatusFlags(TPM_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the TPM status flags.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- mask – The status flags to clear. This is a logical OR of members of the enumeration *tpm_status_flags_t*

static inline *status_t* TPM_SetTimerPeriod(TPM_Type *base, uint32_t ticks)

Sets the timer period in units of ticks.

Timers counts from 0 until it equals the count value set here. The count value is written to the MOD register.

Note:

a. This API allows the user to use the TPM module as a timer. Do not mix usage of this API with TPM's PWM setup API's.

b. Call the utility macros provided in the fsl_common.h to convert usec or msec to ticks.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- ticks – A timer period in units of ticks, which should be equal or greater than 1.

Returns
kStatus_Success PWM setup successful kStatus_Timeout PWM setup timeout when write register CnSC

static inline uint32_t TPM_GetCurrentTimerCount(TPM_Type *base)

Reads the current timer counting value.

This function returns the real-time timer counting value in a range from 0 to a timer period.

Note: Call the utility macros provided in the fsl_common.h to convert ticks to usec or msec.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address

Returns
The current counter value in ticks

static inline void TPM_StartTimer(TPM_Type *base, *tpm_clock_source_t* clockSource)

Starts the TPM counter.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address
- clockSource – TPM clock source; once clock source is set the counter will start running

static inline *status_t* TPM_StopTimer(TPM_Type *base)

Stops the TPM counter.

Parameters

- base – TPM peripheral base address

Returns
kStatus_Success PWM setup successful kStatus_Timeout PWM setup timeout when write register CnSC

FSL_TPM_DRIVER_VERSION

TPM driver version 2.5.0.

enum _tpm_chnl

List of TPM channels.

Note: Actual number of available channels is SoC dependent

Values:

enumerator kTPM_Chnl_0
TPM channel number 0

enumerator kTPM_Chnl_1
TPM channel number 1

enumerator kTPM_Chnl_2
TPM channel number 2

enumerator kTPM_Chnl_3
TPM channel number 3

enumerator kTPM_Chnl_4
TPM channel number 4

enumerator kTPM_Chnl_5
TPM channel number 5

enumerator kTPM_Chnl_6
TPM channel number 6

enumerator kTPM_Chnl_7
TPM channel number 7

enum _tpm_pwm_mode
TPM PWM operation modes.
Values:

enumerator kTPM_EdgeAlignedPwm
Edge aligned PWM

enumerator kTPM_CenterAlignedPwm
Center aligned PWM

enumerator kTPM_CombinedPwm
Combined PWM (Edge-aligned, center-aligned, or asymmetrical PWMs can be obtained in combined mode using different software configurations)

enum _tpm_pwm_level_select
TPM PWM output pulse mode: high-true, low-true or no output.

Note: When the TPM has PWM pause level select feature, the PWM output cannot be turned off by selecting the output level. In this case, the channel must be closed to close the PWM output.

Values:

enumerator kTPM_HighTrue
High true pulses

enumerator kTPM_LowTrue
Low true pulses

enum _tpm_pwm_pause_level_select
TPM PWM output when first enabled or paused: set or clear.
Values:

enumerator kTPM_ClearOnPause
Clear Output when counter first enabled or paused.

enumerator kTPM_SetOnPause
Set Output when counter first enabled or paused.

enum _tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask
List of TPM channel modes and level control bit mask.
Values:

enumerator kTPM_ChnlELSnAMask
Channel ELSA bit mask.

enumerator kTPM_ChnlELSnBMask
Channel ELSB bit mask.

enumerator kTPM_ChnlMSAMask
Channel MSA bit mask.

enumerator kTPM_ChnlMSBMask
Channel MSB bit mask.

enum _tpm_trigger_select
Trigger sources available.

This is used for both internal & external trigger sources (external trigger sources available in certain SoC's)

Note: The actual trigger sources available is SoC-specific.

Values:

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_0

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_1

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_2

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_3

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_4

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_5

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_6

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_7

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_8

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_9

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_10

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_11

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_12

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_13

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_14

enumerator kTPM_Trigger_Select_15

enum _tpm_trigger_source

Trigger source options available.

Note: This selection is available only on some SoC's. For SoC's without this selection, the only trigger source available is internal triger.

Values:

enumerator kTPM_TriggerSource_External

Use external trigger input

enumerator kTPM_TriggerSource_Internal

Use internal trigger (channel pin input capture)

enum _tpm_ext_trigger_polarity

External trigger source polarity.

Note: Selects the polarity of the external trigger source.

Values:

enumerator kTPM_ExtTrigger_Active_High

External trigger input is active high

enumerator kTPM_ExtTrigger_Active_Low

External trigger input is active low

enum _tpm_output_compare_mode

TPM output compare modes.

Values:

enumerator kTPM_NoOutputSignal

No channel output when counter reaches CnV

enumerator kTPM_ToggleOnMatch

Toggle output

enumerator kTPM_ClearOnMatch

Clear output

enumerator kTPM_SetOnMatch

Set output

enumerator kTPM_HighPulseOutput
Pulse output high

enumerator kTPM_LowPulseOutput
Pulse output low

enum _tpm_input_capture_edge
TPM input capture edge.
Values:

enumerator kTPM_RisingEdge
Capture on rising edge only

enumerator kTPM_FallingEdge
Capture on falling edge only

enumerator kTPM_RiseAndFallEdge
Capture on rising or falling edge

enum _tpm_quad_decode_mode
TPM quadrature decode modes.

Note: This mode is available only on some SoC's.

Values:

enumerator kTPM_QuadPhaseEncode
Phase A and Phase B encoding mode

enumerator kTPM_QuadCountAndDir
Count and direction encoding mode

enum _tpm_phase_polarity
TPM quadrature phase polarities.
Values:

enumerator kTPM_QuadPhaseNormal
Phase input signal is not inverted

enumerator kTPM_QuadPhaseInvert
Phase input signal is inverted

enum _tpm_clock_source
TPM clock source selection.
Values:

enumerator kTPM_SystemClock
System clock

enumerator kTPM_ExternalClock
External TPM_EXTCLK pin clock

enumerator kTPM_ExternalInputTriggerClock
Selected external input trigger clock

enum _tpm_clock_prescale
TPM prescale value selection for the clock source.
Values:

enumerator kTPM_Prescale_Divide_1
Divide by 1

enumerator kTPM_Prescale_Divide_2
Divide by 2

enumerator kTPM_Prescale_Divide_4
Divide by 4

enumerator kTPM_Prescale_Divide_8
Divide by 8

enumerator kTPM_Prescale_Divide_16
Divide by 16

enumerator kTPM_Prescale_Divide_32
Divide by 32

enumerator kTPM_Prescale_Divide_64
Divide by 64

enumerator kTPM_Prescale_Divide_128
Divide by 128

enum _tpm_interrupt_enable
List of TPM interrupts.
Values:

enumerator kTPM_Chnl0InterruptEnable
Channel 0 interrupt.

enumerator kTPM_Chnl1InterruptEnable
Channel 1 interrupt.

enumerator kTPM_Chnl2InterruptEnable
Channel 2 interrupt.

enumerator kTPM_Chnl3InterruptEnable
Channel 3 interrupt.

enumerator kTPM_Chnl4InterruptEnable
Channel 4 interrupt.

enumerator kTPM_Chnl5InterruptEnable
Channel 5 interrupt.

enumerator kTPM_Chnl6InterruptEnable
Channel 6 interrupt.

enumerator kTPM_Chnl7InterruptEnable
Channel 7 interrupt.

enumerator kTPM_TimeOverflowInterruptEnable
Time overflow interrupt.

enum _tpm_status_flags
List of TPM flags.
Values:

enumerator kTPM_Chnl0Flag
Channel 0 flag

enumerator kTPM_Chnl1Flag
Channel 1 flag

enumerator kTPM_Chnl2Flag
Channel 2 flag

enumerator kTPM_Chnl3Flag
Channel 3 flag

enumerator kTPM_Chnl4Flag
Channel 4 flag

enumerator kTPM_Chnl5Flag
Channel 5 flag

enumerator kTPM_Chnl6Flag
Channel 6 flag

enumerator kTPM_Chnl7Flag
Channel 7 flag

enumerator kTPM_TimeOverflowFlag
Time overflow flag

typedef enum *_tpm_chnl* tpm_chnl_t

List of TPM channels.

Note: Actual number of available channels is SoC dependent

typedef enum *_tpm_pwm_mode* tpm_pwm_mode_t

TPM PWM operation modes.

typedef enum *_tpm_pwm_level_select* tpm_pwm_level_select_t

TPM PWM output pulse mode: high-true, low-true or no output.

Note: When the TPM has PWM pause level select feature, the PWM output cannot be turned off by selecting the output level. In this case, the channel must be closed to close the PWM output.

typedef enum *_tpm_pwm_pause_level_select* tpm_pwm_pause_level_select_t

TPM PWM output when first enabled or paused: set or clear.

typedef enum *_tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask* tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask_t

List of TPM channel modes and level control bit mask.

typedef struct *_tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param* tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param_t

Options to configure a TPM channel's PWM signal.

typedef enum *_tpm_trigger_select* tpm_trigger_select_t

Trigger sources available.

This is used for both internal & external trigger sources (external trigger sources available in certain SoC's)

Note: The actual trigger sources available is SoC-specific.

typedef enum *_tpm_trigger_source* tpm_trigger_source_t

Trigger source options available.

Note: This selection is available only on some SoC's. For SoC's without this selection, the only trigger source available is internal triger.

typedef enum *_tpm_ext_trigger_polarity* tpm_ext_trigger_polarity_t

External trigger source polarity.

Note: Selects the polarity of the external trigger source.

typedef enum *_tpm_output_compare_mode* tpm_output_compare_mode_t

TPM output compare modes.

typedef enum *_tpm_input_capture_edge* tpm_input_capture_edge_t

TPM input capture edge.

typedef struct *_tpm_dual_edge_capture_param* tpm_dual_edge_capture_param_t

TPM dual edge capture parameters.

Note: This mode is available only on some SoC's.

typedef enum *_tpm_quad_decode_mode* tpm_quad_decode_mode_t

TPM quadrature decode modes.

Note: This mode is available only on some SoC's.

typedef enum *_tpm_phase_polarity* tpm_phase_polarity_t

TPM quadrature phase polarities.

typedef struct *_tpm_phase_param* tpm_phase_params_t

TPM quadrature decode phase parameters.

typedef enum *_tpm_clock_source* tpm_clock_source_t

TPM clock source selection.

typedef enum *_tpm_clock_prescale* tpm_clock_prescale_t

TPM prescale value selection for the clock source.

typedef struct *_tpm_config* tpm_config_t

TPM config structure.

This structure holds the configuration settings for the TPM peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *TPM_GetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your config structure instance.

The config struct can be made const so it resides in flash

typedef enum *_tpm_interrupt_enable* tpm_interrupt_enable_t

List of TPM interrupts.

typedef enum *_tpm_status_flags* tpm_status_flags_t

List of TPM flags.

typedef void (*tpm_callback_t)(TPM_Type *base)

TPM callback function pointer.

Param base
TPM peripheral base address.

TPM_TIMEOUT

Max loops to wait for writing register.

When writing MOD CnV CnSC and SC register, driver will wait until register is updated. This parameter defines how many loops to check completion before return timeout. If defined as 0, driver will wait forever until completion.

TPM_MAX_COUNTER_VALUE(x)

Help macro to get the max counter value.

struct _tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param

#include <fsl_tpm.h> Options to configure a TPM channel's PWM signal.

Public Members

tpm_chnl_t chnlNumber

TPM channel to configure. In combined mode (available in some SoC's), this represents the channel pair number

tpm_pwm_pause_level_select_t pauseLevel

PWM output level when counter first enabled or paused

tpm_pwm_level_select_t level

PWM output active level select

uint8_t dutyCyclePercent

PWM pulse width, value should be between 0 to 100 0=inactive signal(0% duty cycle)... 100=always active signal (100% duty cycle)

uint8_t firstEdgeDelayPercent

Used only in combined PWM mode to generate asymmetrical PWM. Specifies the delay to the first edge in a PWM period. If unsure, leave as 0. Should be specified as percentage of the PWM period, (dutyCyclePercent + firstEdgeDelayPercent) value should be not greate than 100.

bool enableComplementary

Used only in combined PWM mode. true: The combined channels output complementary signals; false: The combined channels output same signals;

tpm_pwm_pause_level_select_t secPauseLevel

Used only in combined PWM mode. Define the second channel output level when counter first enabled or paused

uint8_t deadTimeValue[2]

The dead time value for channel n and n+1 in combined complementary PWM mode. Deadtime insertion is disabled when this value is zero, otherwise deadtime insertion for channel n/n+1 is configured as (deadTimeValue * 4) clock cycles. deadTimeValue's available range is 0 ~ 15.

struct _tpm_dual_edge_capture_param

#include <fsl_tpm.h> TPM dual edge capture parameters.

Note: This mode is available only on some SoC's.

Public Members

bool enableSwap

true: Use channel n+1 input, channel n input is ignored; false: Use channel n input, channel n+1 input is ignored

tpm_input_capture_edge_t currChanEdgeMode

Input capture edge select for channel n

tpm_input_capture_edge_t nextChanEdgeMode

Input capture edge select for channel n+1

struct __tpm__phase__param

#include <fsl_tpm.h> TPM quadrature decode phase parameters.

Public Members

uint32_t phaseFilterVal

Filter value, filter is disabled when the value is zero

tpm_phase_polarity_t phasePolarity

Phase polarity

struct __tpm__config

#include <fsl_tpm.h> TPM config structure.

This structure holds the configuration settings for the TPM peripheral. To initialize this structure to reasonable defaults, call the *TPM_GetDefaultConfig()* function and pass a pointer to your config structure instance.

The config struct can be made const so it resides in flash

Public Members

tpm_clock_prescale_t prescale

Select TPM clock prescale value

bool useGlobalTimeBase

true: The TPM channels use an external global time base (the local counter still use for generate overflow interrupt and DMA request); false: All TPM channels use the local counter as their timebase

bool syncGlobalTimeBase

true: The TPM counter is synchronized to the global time base; false: disabled

tpm_trigger_select_t triggerSelect

Input trigger to use for controlling the counter operation

tpm_trigger_source_t triggerSource

Decides if we use external or internal trigger.

tpm_ext_trigger_polarity_t extTriggerPolarity

when using external trigger source, need selects the polarity of it.

bool enableDoze

true: TPM counter is paused in doze mode; false: TPM counter continues in doze mode

bool enableDebugMode

true: TPM counter continues in debug mode; false: TPM counter is paused in debug mode

bool enableReloadOnTrigger

true: TPM counter is reloaded on trigger; false: TPM counter not reloaded

bool enableStopOnOverflow

true: TPM counter stops after overflow; false: TPM counter continues running after overflow

bool enableStartOnTrigger

true: TPM counter only starts when a trigger is detected; false: TPM counter starts immediately

bool enablePauseOnTrigger

true: TPM counter will pause while trigger remains asserted; false: TPM counter continues running

uint8_t chnlPolarity

Defines the input/output polarity of the channels in POL register

2.59 TRDC: Trusted Resource Domain Controller

void TRDC_Init(*TRDC_Type* *base)

Initializes the TRDC module.

This function enables the TRDC clock.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.

void TRDC_Deinit(*TRDC_Type* *base)

De-initializes the TRDC module.

This function disables the TRDC clock.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.

static inline uint8_t TRDC_GetCurrentMasterDomainId(*TRDC_Type* *base)

Gets the domain ID of the current bus master.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.

Returns

Domain ID of current bus master.

void TRDC_GetHardwareConfig(*TRDC_Type* *base, *trdc_hardware_config_t* *config)

Gets the TRDC hardware configuration.

This function gets the TRDC hardware configurations, including number of bus masters, number of domains, number of MRCs and number of PACs.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the structure to get the configuration.

static inline void TRDC_SetDacGlobalValid(*TRDC_Type* *base)

Sets the TRDC DAC(Domain Assignment Controllers) global valid.

Once enabled, it will remain enabled until next reset.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.

static inline void TRDC_LockMasterDomainAssignment(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t master, uint8_t regNum)

Locks the bus master domain assignment register.

This function locks the master domain assignment. After it is locked, the register can't be changed until next reset.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- master – Which master to configure, refer to trdcx_master_t in processor header file, x is trdc instance.
- regNum – Which register to configure, processor master can have more than one register for the MDAC configuration.
- assignIndex – Which assignment register to lock.

static inline void TRDC_SetMasterDomainAssignmentValid(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t master, uint8_t regNum, bool valid)

Sets the master domain assignment as valid or invalid.

This function sets the master domain assignment as valid or invalid.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- master – Which master to configure.
- regNum – Which register to configure, processor master can have more than one register for the MDAC configuration.
- assignIndex – Index for the domain assignment register.
- valid – True to set valid, false to set invalid.

void TRDC_GetDefaultProcessorDomainAssignment(*trdc_processor_domain_assignment_t* *domainAssignment)

Gets the default master domain assignment for the processor bus master.

This function gets the default master domain assignment for the processor bus master. It should only be used for the processor bus masters, such as CORE0. This function sets the assignment as follows:

```
assignment->domainId          = 0U;
assignment->domainIdSelect    = kTRDC_DidMda;
assignment->lock              = 0U;
```

Parameters

- domainAssignment – Pointer to the assignment structure.

void TRDC_GetDefaultNonProcessorDomainAssignment(*trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment_t* *domainAssignment)

Gets the default master domain assignment for non-processor bus master.

This function gets the default master domain assignment for non-processor bus master. It should only be used for the non-processor bus masters, such as DMA. This function sets the assignment as follows:

```
assignment->domainId          = 0U;
assignment->privilegeAttr     = kTRDC_ForceUser;
assignment->secureAttr        = kTRDC_ForceSecure;
assignment->bypassDomainId    = 0U;
assignment->lock              = 0U;
```

Parameters

- domainAssignment – Pointer to the assignment structure.

void TRDC_SetProcessorDomainAssignment(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t master, uint8_t regNum, const *trdc_processor_domain_assignment_t* *domainAssignment)

Sets the processor bus master domain assignment.

This function sets the processor master domain assignment as valid. One bus master might have multiple domain assignment registers. The parameter assignIndex specifies which assignment register to set.

Example: Set domain assignment for core 0.

```
trdc_processor_domain_assignment_t processorAssignment;

TRDC_GetDefaultProcessorDomainAssignment(&processorAssignment);

processorAssignment.domainId = 0;
processorAssignment.xxx      = xxx;
TRDC_SetMasterDomainAssignment(TRDC, &processorAssignment);
```

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- master – Which master to configure, refer to trdc_master_t in processor header file.
- regNum – Which register to configure, processor master can have more than one register for the MDAC configuration.

- domainAssignment – Pointer to the assignment structure.

void TRDC_SetNonProcessorDomainAssignment(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t master, const *trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment_t* *domainAssignment)

Sets the non-processor bus master domain assignment.

This function sets the non-processor master domain assignment as valid. One bus master might have multiple domain assignment registers. The parameter assignIndex specifies which assignment register to set.

Example: Set domain assignment for DMA0.

```
trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment_t nonProcessorAssignment;

TRDC_GetDefaultNonProcessorDomainAssignment(&nonProcessorAssignment);
nonProcessorAssignment.domainId = 1;
nonProcessorAssignment.xxx      = xxx;

TRDC_SetMasterDomainAssignment(TRDC, kTrdcMasterDma0, 0U, &nonProcessorAssignment);
```

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- master – Which master to configure, refer to trdc_master_t in processor header file.
- domainAssignment – Pointer to the assignment structure.

static inline uint64_t TRDC_GetActiveMasterPidMap(*TRDC_Type* *base)

Gets the bit map of the bus master(s) that is(are) sourcing a PID register.

This function sets the non-processor master domain assignment as valid.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.

Returns

the bit map of the master(s). Bit 1 sets indicates bus master 1.

void TRDC_SetPid(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t master, const *trdc_pid_config_t* *pidConfig)

Sets the current Process identifier(PID) for processor core.

Each processor has a corresponding process identifier (PID) which can be used to group tasks into different domains. Secure privileged software saves and restores the PID as part of any context switch. This data structure defines an array of 32-bit values, one per MDA module, that define the PID. Since this register resource is only applicable to processor cores, the data structure is typically sparsely populated. The HWCFG[2-3] registers provide a bitmap of the implemented PIDn registers. This data structure is indexed using the corresponding MDA instance number. Depending on the operating clock domain of each DAC instance, there may be optional information stored in the corresponding PIDm register to properly implement the LK2 = 2 functionality.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- master – Which processor master to configure, refer to trdc_master_t in processor header file.
- pidConfig – Pointer to the configuration structure.

void TRDC_GetDefaultIDAUConfig(*trdc_idau_config_t* *idauConfiguration)

Gets the default IDAU(Implementation-Defined Attribution Unit) configuration.

```
config->lockSecureVTOR    = false;
config->lockNonsecureVTOR = false;
config->lockSecureMPU     = false;
config->lockNonsecureMPU  = false;
config->lockSAU           = false;
```

Parameters

- domainAssignment – Pointer to the configuration structure.

void TRDC_SetIDAU(*TRDC_Type* *base, const *trdc_idau_config_t* *idauConfiguration)

Sets the IDAU(Implementation-Defined Attribution Unit) control configuration.

Example: Lock the secure and non-secure MPU registers.

```
trdc_idau_config_t idauConfiguration;

TRDC_GetDefaultIDAUConfig(&idauConfiguration);

idauConfiguration.lockSecureMPU = true;
idauConfiguration.lockNonsecureMPU      = true;
TRDC_SetIDAU(TRDC, &idauConfiguration);
```

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- domainAssignment – Pointer to the configuration structure.

static inline void TRDC_EnableFlashLogicalWindow(*TRDC_Type* *base, bool enable)

Enables/disables the FLW(flash logical window) function.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- enable – True to enable, false to disable.

static inline void TRDC_LockFlashLogicalWindow(*TRDC_Type* *base)

Locks FLW registers. Once locked the registers can noy be updated until next reset.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.

static inline uint32_t TRDC_GetFlashLogicalWindowPbase(*TRDC_Type* *base)

Gets the FLW physical base address.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.

Returns

Physical address of the FLW function.

static inline void TRDC_GetSetFlashLogicalWindowSize(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint16_t size)

Sets the FLW size.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- size – Size of the FLW in unit of 32k bytes.

void TRDC_GetDefaultFlashLogicalWindowConfig(*trdc_flw_config_t* *flwConfiguration)

Gets the default FLW(Flsh Logical Window) configuration.

```
config->blockCount    = false;
config->arrayBaseAddr = false;
config->lock          = false;
config->enable        = false;
```

Parameters

- flwConfiguration – Pointer to the configuration structure.

void TRDC_SetFlashLogicalWindow(*TRDC_Type* *base, const *trdc_flw_config_t* *flwConfiguration)

Sets the FLW function's configuration.

```
trdc_flw_config_t flwConfiguration;

TRDC_GetDefaultIDAUConfig(&flwConfiguration);

flwConfiguration.blockCount = 32U;
flwConfiguration.arrayBaseAddr = 0xXXXXXXXX;
TRDC_SetIDAU(TRDC, &flwConfiguration);
```

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- flwConfiguration – Pointer to the configuration structure.

status_t TRDC_GetAndClearFirstDomainError(*TRDC_Type* *base, *trdc_domain_error_t* *error)

Gets and clears the first domain error of the current domain.

This function gets the first access violation information for the current domain and clears the pending flag. There might be multiple access violations pending for the current domain. This function only processes the first error.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- error – Pointer to the error information.

Returns

If the access violation is captured, this function returns the kStatus_Success. The error information can be obtained from the parameter error. If no access violation is captured, this function returns the kStatus_NoData.

status_t TRDC_GetAndClearFirstSpecificDomainError(*TRDC_Type* *base, *trdc_domain_error_t* *error, uint8_t domainId)

Gets and clears the first domain error of the specific domain.

This function gets the first access violation information for the specific domain and clears the pending flag. There might be multiple access violations pending for the current domain. This function only processes the first error.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- error – Pointer to the error information.
- domainId – The error of which domain to get and clear.

Returns
If the access violation is captured, this function returns the kStatus_Success. The error information can be obtained from the parameter error. If no access violation is captured, this function returns the kStatus_NoData.

static inline void TRDC_SetMrcGlobalValid(*TRDC_Type* *base)

Sets the TRDC MRC(Memory Region Checkers) global valid.

Once enabled, it will remain enabled until next reset.

Parameters
- base – TRDC peripheral base address.

static inline uint8_t TRDC_GetMrcRegionNumber(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t mrcIdx)

Gets the TRDC MRC(Memory Region Checkers) region number valid.

Parameters
- base – TRDC peripheral base address.

Returns
the region number of the given MRC instance

void TRDC_MrcSetMemoryAccessConfig(*TRDC_Type* *base, const *trdc_memory_access_control_config_t* *config, uint8_t mrcIdx, uint8_t regIdx)

Sets the memory access configuration for one of the access control register of one MRC.

Example: Enable the secure operations and lock the configuration for MRC0 region 1.

```
trdc_memory_access_control_config_t config;

config.securePrivX = true;
config.securePrivW = true;
config.securePrivR = true;
config.lock = true;
TRDC_SetMrcMemoryAccess(TRDC, &config, 0, 1);
```

Parameters
- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the configuration structure.
- mrcIdx – MRC index.
- regIdx – Register number.

void TRDC_MrcEnableDomainNseUpdate(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t mrcIdx, uint16_t domianMask, bool enable)

Enables the update of the selected domians.

After the domians' update are enabled, their regions' NSE bits can be set or clear.

Parameters
- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- mrcIdx – MRC index.
- domianMask – Bit mask of the domains to be enabled.
- enable – True to enable, false to disable.

void TRDC_MrcRegionNseSet(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t mrcIdx, uint16_t regionMask)

Sets the NSE bits of the selected regions for domains.

This function sets the NSE bits for the selected regions for the domains whose update are enabled.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- mrcIdx – MRC index.
- regionMask – Bit mask of the regions whose NSE bits to set.

void TRDC_MrcRegionNseClear(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t mrcIdx, uint16_t regionMask)

Clears the NSE bits of the selected regions for domains.

This function clears the NSE bits for the selected regions for the domains whose update are enabled.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- mrcIdx – MRC index.
- regionMask – Bit mask of the regions whose NSE bits to clear.

void TRDC_MrcDomainNseClear(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t mrcIdx, uint16_t domainMask)

Clears the NSE bits for all the regions of the selected domains.

This function clears the NSE bits for all regions of selected domains whose update are enabled.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- mrcIdx – MRC index.
- domainMask – Bit mask of the domians whose NSE bits to clear.

void TRDC_MrcSetRegionDescriptorConfig(*TRDC_Type* *base, const *trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config_t* *config)

Sets the configuration for one of the region descriptor per domain per MRC instnce.

This function sets the configuration for one of the region descriptor, including the start and end address of the region, memory access control policy and valid.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to region descriptor configuration structure.

static inline void TRDC_SetMbcGlobalValid(*TRDC_Type* *base)

Sets the TRDC MBC(Memory Block Checkers) global valid.

Once enabled, it will remain enabled until next reset.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.

void TRDC_GetMbcHardwareConfig(*TRDC_Type* *base, *trdc_slave_memory_hardware_config_t* *config, uint8_t mbcIdx, uint8_t slvIdx)

Gets the hardware configuration of the one of two slave memories within each MBC(memory block checker).

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the structure to get the configuration.
- mbcIdx – MBC number.
- slvIdx – Slave number.

void TRDC_MbcSetNseUpdateConfig(*TRDC_Type* *base, const *trdc_mbc_nse_update_config_t* *config, uint8_t mbcIdx)

Sets the NSR update configuration for one of the MBC instance.

After set the NSE configuration, the configured memory area can be updateby NSE set/clear.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to NSE update configuration structure.
- mbcIdx – MBC index.

void TRDC_MbcWordNseSet(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t mbcIdx, uint32_t bitMask)

Sets the NSE bits of the selected configuration words according to NSE update configuration.

This function sets the NSE bits of the word for the configured regio, memory.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- mbcIdx – MBC index.
- bitMask – Mask of the bits whose NSE bits to set.

void TRDC_MbcWordNseClear(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t mbcIdx, uint32_t bitMask)

Clears the NSE bits of the selected configuration words according to NSE update configuration.

This function sets the NSE bits of the word for the configured regio, memory.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- mbcIdx – MBC index.
- bitMask – Mask of the bits whose NSE bits to clear.

void TRDC_MbcNseClearAll(*TRDC_Type* *base, uint8_t mbcIdx, uint16_t domainMask, uint8_t slave)

Clears all configuration words' NSE bits of the selected domain and memory.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- mbcIdx – MBC index.
- domainMask – Mask of the domains whose NSE bits to clear, 0b110 means clear domain 1&2.
- slaveMask – Mask of the slaves whose NSE bits to clear, 0x11 means clear all slave 0&1's NSE bits.

void TRDC_MbcSetMemoryAccessConfig(*TRDC_Type* *base, const *trdc_memory_access_control_config_t* *config, uint8_t mbcIdx, uint8_t rgdIdx)

Sets the memory access configuration for one of the region descriptor of one MBC.

Example: Enable the secure operations and lock the configuration for MRC0 region 1.

```
trdc_memory_access_control_config_t config;

config.securePrivX = true;
config.securePrivW = true;
config.securePrivR = true;
config.lock = true;
TRDC_SetMbcMemoryAccess(TRDC, &config, 0, 1);
```

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to the configuration structure.
- mbcIdx – MBC index.
- rgdIdx – Region descriptor number.

void TRDC_MbcSetMemoryBlockConfig(*TRDC_Type* *base, const *trdc_mbc_memory_block_config_t* *config)

Sets the configuration for one of the memory block per domain per MBC instnce.

This function sets the configuration for one of the memory block, including the memory access control policy and nse enable.

Parameters

- base – TRDC peripheral base address.
- config – Pointer to memory block configuration structure.

enum _trdc_did_sel

TRDC domain ID select method, the register bit TRDC_MDA_W0_0_DFMT0[DIDS], used for domain hit evaluation.

Values:

enumerator kTRDC_DidMda

Use MDAn[2:0] as DID.

enumerator kTRDC_DidInput

Use the input DID (DID_in) as DID.

enumerator kTRDC_DidMdaAndInput

Use MDAn[2] concatenated with DID_in[1:0] as DID.

enumerator kTRDC_DidReserved

Reserved.

enum _trdc_secure_attr

TRDC secure attribute, the register bit TRDC_MDA_W0_0_DFMT0[SA], used for bus master domain assignment.

Values:

enumerator kTRDC_ForceSecure

Force the bus attribute for this master to secure.

enumerator kTRDC_ForceNonSecure
Force the bus attribute for this master to non-secure.

enumerator kTRDC_MasterSecure
Use the bus master's secure/nonsecure attribute directly.

enumerator kTRDC_MasterSecure1
Use the bus master's secure/nonsecure attribute directly.

enum _trdc_pid_domain_hit_config
The configuration of domain hit evaluation of PID.
Values:

enumerator kTRDC_pidDomainHitNone0
No PID is included in the domain hit evaluation.

enumerator kTRDC_pidDomainHitNone1
No PID is included in the domain hit evaluation.

enumerator kTRDC_pidDomainHitInclusive
The PID is included in the domain hit evaluation when (PID & ~PIDM).

enumerator kTRDC_pidDomainHitExclusive
The PID is included in the domain hit evaluation when ~(PID & ~PIDM).

enum _trdc_privilege_attr
TRDC privileged attribute, the register bit TRDC_MDA_W0_x_DFMT1[PA], used for non-processor bus master domain assignment.
Values:

enumerator kTRDC_ForceUser
Force the bus attribute for this master to user.

enumerator kTRDC_ForcePrivilege
Force the bus attribute for this master to privileged.

enumerator kTRDC_MasterPrivilege
Use the bus master's attribute directly.

enumerator kTRDC_MasterPrivilege1
Use the bus master's attribute directly.

enum _trdc_pid_lock
PID lock configuration.
Values:

enumerator kTRDC_PidUnlocked0
The PID value can be updated by any secure priviledged write.

enumerator kTRDC_PidUnlocked1

The PID value can be updated by any secure priviledged write.

enumerator kTRDC_PidUnlocked2

The PID value can be updated by any secure priviledged write from the bus master that first configured this register.

enumerator kTRDC_PidLocked

The PID value is locked until next reset.

enum _trdc_controller

TRDC controller definition for domain error check. Each TRDC instance may have different MRC or MBC count, call TRDC_GetHardwareConfig to get the actual count.

Values:

enumerator kTRDC_MemBlockController0

Memory block checker 0.

enumerator kTRDC_MemBlockController1

Memory block checker 1.

enumerator kTRDC_MemBlockController2

Memory block checker 2.

enumerator kTRDC_MemBlockController3

Memory block checker 3.

enumerator kTRDC_MemRegionChecker0

Memory region checker 0.

enumerator kTRDC_MemRegionChecker1

Memory region checker 1.

enumerator kTRDC_MemRegionChecker2

Memory region checker 2.

enumerator kTRDC_MemRegionChecker3

Memory region checker 3.

enumerator kTRDC_MemRegionChecker4

Memory region checker 4.

enumerator kTRDC_MemRegionChecker5

Memory region checker 5.

enumerator kTRDC_MemRegionChecker6

Memory region checker 6.

enum _trdc_error_state

TRDC domain error state definition TRDC_MBCn_DERR_W1[EST] or TRDC_MRCn_DERR_W1[EST].

Values:

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorStateNone

No access violation detected.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorStateNone1

No access violation detected.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorStateSingle

Single access violation detected.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorStateMulti

Multiple access violation detected.

enum _trdc_error_attr

TRDC domain error attribute definition TRDC_MBCn_DERR_W1[EATR] or TRDC_MRCn_DERR_W1[EATR].

Values:

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorSecureUserInst

Secure user mode, instruction fetch access.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorSecureUserData

Secure user mode, data access.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorSecurePrivilegeInst

Secure privileged mode, instruction fetch access.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorSecurePrivilegeData

Secure privileged mode, data access.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorNonSecureUserInst

NonSecure user mode, instruction fetch access.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorNonSecureUserData

NonSecure user mode, data access.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorNonSecurePrivilegeInst

NonSecure privileged mode, instruction fetch access.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorNonSecurePrivilegeData

NonSecure privileged mode, data access.

enum _trdc_error_type

TRDC domain error access type definition TRDC_DERR_W1_n[ERW].

Values:

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorTypeRead
Error occurs on read reference.

enumerator kTRDC_ErrorTypeWrite
Error occurs on write reference.

enum _trdc_region_descriptor
The region descriptor enumeration, used to form a mask to set/clear the NSE bits for one or several regions.

Values:

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor0
Region descriptor 0.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor1
Region descriptor 1.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor2
Region descriptor 2.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor3
Region descriptor 3.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor4
Region descriptor 4.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor5
Region descriptor 5.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor6
Region descriptor 6.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor7
Region descriptor 7.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor8
Region descriptor 8.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor9
Region descriptor 9.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor10
Region descriptor 10.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor11
Region descriptor 11.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor12
Region descriptor 12.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor13
Region descriptor 13.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor14
Region descriptor 14.

enumerator kTRDC_RegionDescriptor15
Region descriptor 15.

enum _trdc_MRC_domain
The MRC domain enumeration, used to form a mask to enable/disable the update or clear all NSE bits of one or several domains.

Values:

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain0
Domain 0.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain1
Domain 1.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain2
Domain 2.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain3
Domain 3.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain4
Domain 4.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain5
Domain 5.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain6
Domain 6.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain7
Domain 7.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain8
Domain 8.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain9
Domain 9.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain10
Domain 10.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain11
Domain 11.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain12
Domain 12.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain13
Domain 13.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain14
Domain 14.

enumerator kTRDC_MrcDomain15
Domain 15.

enum _trdc_MBC_domain
The MBC domain enumeration, used to form a mask to enable/disable the update or clear NSE bits of one or several domains.

Values:

enumerator kTRDC_MbcDomain0
Domain 0.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcDomain1
Domain 1.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcDomain2
Domain 2.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcDomain3
Domain 3.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcDomain4
Domain 4.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcDomain5
Domain 5.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcDomain6
Domain 6.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcDomain7
Domain 7.

enum _trdc_MBC_memory
The MBC slave memory enumeration, used to form a mask to enable/disable the update or clear NSE bits of one or several memory block.

Values:

enumerator kTRDC_MbcSlaveMemory0
Memory 0.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcSlaveMemory1
Memory 1.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcSlaveMemory2
Memory 2.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcSlaveMemory3
Memory 3.

enum _trdc_MBC_bit
The MBC bit enumeration, used to form a mask to set/clear configured words' NSE.
Values:

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit0
Bit 0.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit1
Bit 1.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit2
Bit 2.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit3
Bit 3.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit4
Bit 4.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit5
Bit 5.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit6
Bit 6.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit7
Bit 7.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit8
Bit 8.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit9
Bit 9.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit10
Bit 10.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit11
Bit 11.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit12
Bit 12.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit13
Bit 13.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit14
Bit 14.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit15
Bit 15.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit16
Bit 16.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit17
Bit 17.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit18
Bit 18.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit19
Bit 19.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit20
Bit 20.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit21
Bit 21.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit22
Bit 22.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit23
Bit 23.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit24
Bit 24.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit25
Bit 25.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit26
Bit 26.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit27
Bit 27.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit28
Bit 28.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit29
Bit 29.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit30
Bit 30.

enumerator kTRDC_MbcBit31
Bit 31.

typedef struct *_trdc_hardware_config* trdc_hardware_config_t
TRDC hardware configuration.

typedef struct *_trdc_slave_memory_hardware_config* trdc_slave_memory_hardware_config_t
Hardware configuration of the two slave memories within each MBC(memory block checker).

typedef enum *_trdc_did_sel* trdc_did_sel_t
TRDC domain ID select method, the register bit TRDC_MDA_W0_0_DFMT0[DIDS], used for domain hit evaluation.

typedef enum *_trdc_secure_attr* trdc_secure_attr_t
TRDC secure attribute, the register bit TRDC_MDA_W0_0_DFMT0[SA], used for bus master domain assignment.

typedef enum *_trdc_pid_domain_hit_config* trdc_pid_domain_hit_config_t
The configuration of domain hit evaluation of PID.

typedef struct *_trdc_processor_domain_assignment* trdc_processor_domain_assignment_t
Domain assignment for the processor bus master.

typedef enum *_trdc_privilege_attr* trdc_privilege_attr_t
TRDC privileged attribute, the register bit TRDC_MDA_W0_x_DFMT1[PA], used for non-processor bus master domain assignment.

typedef struct *_trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment*
trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment_t
Domain assignment for the non-processor bus master.

typedef enum *_trdc_pid_lock* trdc_pid_lock_t
PID lock configuration.

typedef struct *_trdc_pid_config* trdc_pid_config_t
Process identifier(PID) configuration for processor cores.

typedef struct *_trdc_idau_config* trdc_idau_config_t
IDAU(Implementation-Defined Attribution Unit) configuration for TZ-M function control.

typedef struct *_trdc_flw_config* trdc_flw_config_t

FLW(Flash Logical Window) configuration.

typedef enum *_trdc_controller* trdc_controller_t

TRDC controller definition for domain error check. Each TRDC instance may have different MRC or MBC count, call TRDC_GetHardwareConfig to get the actual count.

typedef enum *_trdc_error_state* trdc_error_state_t

TRDC domain error state definition TRDC_MBCn_DERR_W1[EST] or TRDC_MRCn_DERR_W1[EST].

typedef enum *_trdc_error_attr* trdc_error_attr_t

TRDC domain error attribute definition TRDC_MBCn_DERR_W1[EATR] or TRDC_MRCn_DERR_W1[EATR].

typedef enum *_trdc_error_type* trdc_error_type_t

TRDC domain error access type definition TRDC_DERR_W1_n[ERW].

typedef struct *_trdc_domain_error* trdc_domain_error_t

TRDC domain error definition.

typedef struct *_trdc_memory_access_control_config* trdc_memory_access_control_config_t

Memory access control configuration for MBC/MRC.

typedef struct *_trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config* trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config_t

The configuration of each region descriptor per domain per MRC instance.

typedef struct *_trdc_mbc_nse_update_config* trdc_mbc_nse_update_config_t

The configuration of MBC NSE update.

typedef struct *_trdc_mbc_memory_block_config* trdc_mbc_memory_block_config_t

The configuration of each memory block per domain per MBC instance.

FSL_TRDC_DRIVER_VERSION

struct __trdc_hardware_config

#include <fsl_trdc.h> TRDC hardware configuration.

Public Members

uint8_t masterNumber

Number of bus masters.

uint8_t domainNumber

Number of domains.

uint8_t mbcNumber

Number of MBCs.

uint8_t mrcNumber

Number of MRCs.

struct __trdc__slave__memory__hardware__config

#include <fsl_trdc.h> Hardware configuration of the two slave memories within each MBC(memory block checker).

Public Members

uint32_t blockNum

Number of blocks.

uint32_t blockSize

Block size.

struct __trdc__processor__domain__assignment

#include <fsl_trdc.h> Domain assignment for the processor bus master.

Public Members

uint32_t domainId

Domain ID.

uint32_t domainIdSelect

Domain ID select method, see *trdc_did_sel_t*.

uint32_t pidDomainHitConfig

The configuration of the domain hit evaluation for PID, see *trdc_pid_domain_hit_config_t*.

uint32_t pidMask

The mask combined with PID, so multiple PID can be included as part of the domain hit determination. Set to 0 to disable.

uint32_t secureAttr

Secure attribute, see *trdc_secure_attr_t*.

uint32_t pid

The process identifier, combined with pidMask to form the domain hit determination.

uint32_t ___pad0___

Reserved.

uint32_t lock

Lock the register.

uint32_t ___pad1___
Reserved.

struct __trdc__non__processor__domain__assignment
#include <fsl_trdc.h> Domain assignment for the non-processor bus master.

Public Members

uint32_t domainId
Domain ID.

uint32_t privilegeAttr
Privileged attribute, see *trdc_privilege_attr_t*.

uint32_t secureAttr
Secure attribute, see *trdc_secure_attr_t*.

uint32_t bypassDomainId
Bypass domain ID.

uint32_t ___pad0___
Reserved.

uint32_t lock
Lock the register.

uint32_t ___pad1___
Reserved.

struct __trdc__pid__config
#include <fsl_trdc.h> Process identifier(PID) configuration for processor cores.

Public Members

uint32_t pid
The process identifier of the executing task. The highest bit can be used to define secure/nonsecure attribute of the task.

uint32_t ___pad0___
Reserved.

uint32_t lock
How to lock the register, see *trdc_pid_lock_t*.

uint32_t ___pad1___
Reserved.

struct __trdc__idau__config

#include <fsl_trdc.h> IDAU(Implementation-Defined Attribution Unit) configuration for TZ-M function control.

Public Members

uint32_t ___pad0___

Reserved.

uint32_t lockSecureVTOR

Disable writes to secure VTOR(Vector Table Offset Register).

uint32_t lockNonsecureVTOR

Disable writes to non-secure VTOR, Application interrupt and Reset Control Registers.

uint32_t lockSecureMPU

Disable writes to secure MPU(Memory Protection Unit) from software or from a debug agent connected to the processor in Secure state.

uint32_t lockNonsecureMPU

Disable writes to non-secure MPU(Memory Protection Unit) from software or from a debug agent connected to the processor.

uint32_t lockSAU

Disable writes to SAU(Security Attribution Unit) registers.

uint32_t ___pad1___

Reserved.

struct __trdc__flw__config

#include <fsl_trdc.h> FLW(Flash Logical Window) configuration.

Public Members

uint16_t blockCount

Block count of the Flash Logic Window in 32KByte blocks.

uint32_t arrayBaseAddr

Flash array base address of the Flash Logical Window.

bool lock

Disable writes to FLW registers.

bool enable

Enable FLW function.

struct __trdc__domain__error

#include <fsl_trdc.h> TRDC domain error definition.

Public Members

trdc_controller_t controller
Which controller captured access violation.

uint32_t address
Access address that generated access violation.

trdc_error_state_t errorState
Error state.

trdc_error_attr_t errorAttr
Error attribute.

trdc_error_type_t errorType
Error type.

uint8_t errorPort
Error port.

uint8_t domainId
Domain ID.

uint8_t slaveMemoryIdx
The slave memory index. Only apply when violation in MBC.

struct __trdc_memory_access_control_config
#include <fsl_trdc.h> Memory access control configuration for MBC/MRC.

Public Members

uint32_t nonsecureUsrX
Allow nonsecure user execute access.

uint32_t nonsecureUsrW
Allow nonsecure user write access.

uint32_t nonsecureUsrR
Allow nonsecure user read access.

uint32_t ___pad0___
Reserved.

uint32_t nonsecurePrivX
Allow nonsecure privilege execute access.

uint32_t nonsecurePrivW
Allow nonsecure privilege write access.

uint32_t nonsecurePrivR
: Allow nonsecure privilege read access.

uint32_t ___pad1___
: Reserved.

uint32_t secureUsrX
: Allow secure user execute access.

uint32_t secureUsrW
: Allow secure user write access.

uint32_t secureUsrR
: Allow secure user read access.

uint32_t ___pad2___
: Reserved.

uint32_t securePrivX
: Allownsecure privilege execute access.

uint32_t securePrivW
: Allownsecure privilege write access.

uint32_t securePrivR
: Allownsecure privilege read access.

uint32_t ___pad3___
: Reserved.

uint32_t lock
: Lock the configuration until next reset, only apply to access control register 0.

struct __trdc__mrc__region__descriptor__config
: *#include <fsl_trdc.h>* The configuration of each region descriptor per domain per MRC instance.

Public Members

uint8_t memoryAccessControlSelect
: Select one of the 8 access control policies for this region, for access cotrol policies see *trdc_memory_access_control_config_t*.

uint32_t startAddr
: Physical start address.

bool valid
: Lock the register.

bool nseEnable
: Enable non-secure accesses and disable secure accesses.

uint32_t endAddr
: Physical start address.

uint8_t mrcIdx
: The index of the MRC for this configuration to take effect.

uint8_t domainIdx
: The index of the domain for this configuration to take effect.

uint8_t regionIdx
: The index of the region for this configuration to take effect.

struct __trdc__mbc__nse__update__config
: *#include <fsl_trdc.h>* The configuration of MBC NSE update.

Public Members

uint32_t ___pad0___
: Reserved.

uint32_t wordIdx
: MBC configuration word index to be updated.

uint32_t ___pad1___
: Reserved.

uint32_t memorySelect
: Bit mask of the selected memory to be updated. *_trdc_MBC_memory*.

uint32_t ___pad2___
: Reserved.

uint32_t domianSelect
: Bit mask of the selected domain to be updated. *_trdc_MBC_domain*.

uint32_t ___pad3___
: Reserved.

uint32_t autoIncrement
: Whether to increment the word index after current word is updated using this configuration.

struct __trdc__mbc__memory__block__config
: *#include <fsl_trdc.h>* The configuration of each memory block per domain per MBC instance.

Public Members

uint32_t memoryAccessControlSelect

Select one of the 8 access control policies for this memory block, for access cotrol policies see *trdc_memory_access_control_config_t*.

uint32_t nseEnable

Enable non-secure accesses and disable secure accesses.

uint32_t mbcIdx

The index of the MBC for this configuration to take effect.

uint32_t domainIdx

The index of the domain for this configuration to take effect.

uint32_t slaveMemoryIdx

The index of the slave memory for this configuration to take effect.

uint32_t memoryBlockIdx

The index of the memory block for this configuration to take effect.

2.60 Trdc_core

typedef struct *_TRDC_General_Type* TRDC_General_Type

TRDC general configuration register definition.

typedef struct *_TRDC_FLW_Type* TRDC_FLW_Type

TRDC flash logical control register definition.

typedef struct *_TRDC_DomainError_Type* TRDC_DomainError_Type

TRDC domain error register definition.

typedef struct *_TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type* TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type

TRDC master domain assignment register definition.

typedef struct *_TRDC_MBC_Type* TRDC_MBC_Type

TRDC MBC control register definition.

typedef struct *_TRDC_MRC_Type* TRDC_MRC_Type

TRDC MRC control register definition. MRC_DOM0_RGD_W[region][word].

TRDC_GENERAL_BASE(base)

TRDC base address convert macro.

TRDC_FLW_BASE(base)

TRDC_DOMAIN_ERROR_BASE(base)

TRDC_DOMAIN_ASSIGNMENT_BASE(base)

TRDC_MBC_BASE(base, instance)

TRDC_MRC_BASE(base, instance)

struct _TRDC_General_Type

#include <fsl_trdc_core.h> TRDC general configuration register definition.

Public Members

___IO uint32_t TRDC_CR

TRDC Register, offset: 0x0

___I uint32_t TRDC_HWCFG0

TRDC Hardware Configuration Register 0, offset: 0xF0

___I uint32_t TRDC_HWCFG1

TRDC Hardware Configuration Register 1, offset: 0xF4

___I uint32_t TRDC_HWCFG2

TRDC Hardware Configuration Register 2, offset: 0xF8

___I uint32_t TRDC_HWCFG3

TRDC Hardware Configuration Register 3, offset: 0xFC

___I uint8_t DACFG [8]

Domain Assignment Configuration Register, array offset: 0x100, array step: 0x1

___IO uint32_t TRDC_IDAU_CR

TRDC IDAU Control Register, offset: 0x1C0

struct _TRDC_FLW_Type

#include <fsl_trdc_core.h> TRDC flash logical control register definition.

Public Members

___IO uint32_t TRDC_FLW_CTL

TRDC FLW Control, offset: 0x1E0

___I uint32_t TRDC_FLW_PBASE

TRDC FLW Physical Base, offset: 0x1E4

___IO uint32_t TRDC_FLW_ABASE

TRDC FLW Array Base, offset: 0x1E8

___IO uint32_t TRDC_FLW_BCNT

TRDC FLW Block Count, offset: 0x1EC

struct _TRDC_DomainError_Type

#include <fsl_trdc_core.h> TRDC domain error register definition.

Public Members

___IO uint32_t TRDC_FDID

TRDC Fault Domain ID, offset: 0x1FC

___I uint32_t TRDC_DERRLOC [16]

TRDC Domain Error Location Register, array offset: 0x200, array step: 0x4

struct _TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type

#include <fsl_trdc_core.h> TRDC master domain assignment register definition.

Public Members

___IO uint32_t PID [8]

Process Identifier, array offset: 0x700, array step: 0x4

struct _TRDC_MBC_Type

#include <fsl_trdc_core.h> TRDC MBC control register definition.

Public Members

___I uint32_t MBC_MEM_GLBCFG [4]

MBC Global Configuration Register, array offset: 0x10000, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_NSE_BLK_INDEX

MBC NonSecure Enable Block Index, array offset: 0x10010, array step: 0x2000

___O uint32_t MBC_NSE_BLK_SET

MBC NonSecure Enable Block Set, array offset: 0x10014, array step: 0x2000

___O uint32_t MBC_NSE_BLK_CLR

MBC NonSecure Enable Block Clear, array offset: 0x10018, array step: 0x2000

___O uint32_t MBC_NSE_BLK_CLR_ALL

MBC NonSecure Enable Block Clear All, array offset: 0x1001C, array step: 0x2000

___IO uint32_t MBC_MEMN_GLBAC [8]

MBC Global Access Control, array offset: 0x10020, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM0_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10040, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM0_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10140, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM0_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10180, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM0_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x101A0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM0_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x101A8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM0_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x101C8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM0_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x101D0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM0_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x101F0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM1_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10240, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM1_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10340, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM1_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10380, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM1_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x103A0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM1_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x103A8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM1_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x103C8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM1_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x103D0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM1_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x103F0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM2_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10440, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM2_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10540, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM2_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10580, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM2_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x105A0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM2_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x105A8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM2_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x105C8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM2_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x105D0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM2_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x105F0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM3_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10640, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM3_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10740, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM3_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10780, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM3_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x107A0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM3_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x107A8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM3_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x107C8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM3_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x107D0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM3_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x107F0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM4_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10840, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM4_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10940, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM4_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10980, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM4_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x109A0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM4_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x109A8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM4_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x109C8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM4_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x109D0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM4_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x109F0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM5_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10A40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM5_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10B40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM5_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10B80, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM5_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10BA0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM5_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10BA8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM5_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10BC8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM5_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10BD0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM5_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10BF0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM6_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10C40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM6_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10D40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM6_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10D80, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM6_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10DA0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM6_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10DA8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM6_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10DC8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM6_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10DD0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM6_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10DF0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM7_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10E40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM7_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10F40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM7_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10F80, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM7_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10FA0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM7_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10FA8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM7_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10FC8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM7_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x10FD0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM7_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x10FF0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM8_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11040, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM8_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11140, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM8_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11180, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM8_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x111A0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM8_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x111A8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM8_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x111C8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM8_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x111D0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM8_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x111F0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM9_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11240, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM9_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11340, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM9_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11380, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM9_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x113A0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM9_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x113A8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM9_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x113C8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM9_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x113D0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM9_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x113F0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM10_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11440, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM10_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11540, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM10_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11580, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM10_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x115A0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM10_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x115A8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM10_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x115C8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM10_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x115D0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM10_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x115F0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM11_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11640, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM11_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11740, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM11_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11780, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM11_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x117A0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM11_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x117A8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM11_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x117C8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM11_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x117D0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM11_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x117F0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM12_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11840, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM12_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11940, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM12_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11980, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM12_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x119A0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM12_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x119A8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM12_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x119C8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM12_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x119D0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM12_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x119F0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM13_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11A40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM13_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11B40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM13_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11B80, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM13_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11BA0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM13_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11BA8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM13_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11BC8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM13_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11BD0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM13_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11BF0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM14_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11C40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM14_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11D40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM14_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11D80, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM14_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11DA0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM14_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11DA8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM14_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11DC8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM14_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11DD0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM14_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11DF0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM15_MEM0_BLK_CFG_W [64]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11E40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM15_MEM0_BLK_NSE_W [16]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11F40, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM15_MEM1_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11F80, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM15_MEM1_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11FA0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM15_MEM2_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11FA8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM15_MEM2_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11FC8, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM15_MEM3_BLK_CFG_W [8]

MBC Memory Block Configuration Word, array offset: 0x11FD0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MBC_DOM15_MEM3_BLK_NSE_W [2]

MBC Memory Block NonSecure Enable Word, array offset: 0x11FF0, array step: index*0x2000, index2*0x4

struct _TRDC_MRC_Type

#include <fsl_trdc_core.h> TRDC MRC control register definition. MRC_DOM0_RGD_W[region][word].

Public Members

___I uint32_t MRC_GLBCFG

MRC Global Configuration Register, array offset: 0x14000, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_NSE_RGN_INDIRECT

MRC NonSecure Enable Region Indirect, array offset: 0x14010, array step: 0x1000

___O uint32_t MRC_NSE_RGN_SET

MRC NonSecure Enable Region Set, array offset: 0x14014, array step: 0x1000

___O uint32_t MRC_NSE_RGN_CLR

MRC NonSecure Enable Region Clear, array offset: 0x14018, array step: 0x1000

___O uint32_t MRC_NSE_RGN_CLR_ALL

MRC NonSecure Enable Region Clear All, array offset: 0x1401C, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_GLBAC [8]

MRC Global Access Control, array offset: 0x14020, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM0_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14040, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM0_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x140C0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM1_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14140, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM1_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x141C0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM2_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14240, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM2_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x142C0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM3_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14340, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM3_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x143C0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM4_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14440, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM4_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x144C0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM5_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14540, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM5_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x145C0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM6_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14640, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM6_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x146C0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM7_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14740, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM7_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x147C0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM8_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14840, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM8_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x148C0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM9_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14940, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM9_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x149C0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM10_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14A40, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM10_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x14AC0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM11_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14B40, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM11_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x14BC0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM12_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14C40, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM12_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x14CC0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM13_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14D40, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM13_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x14DC0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM14_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14E40, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM14_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x14EC0, array step: 0x1000

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM15_RGD_W [16][2]

MRC Region Descriptor Word 0..MRC Region Descriptor Word 1, array offset: 0x14F40, array step: index*0x1000, index2*0x8, index3*0x4

___IO uint32_t MRC_DOM15_RGD_NSE

MRC Region Descriptor NonSecure Enable, array offset: 0x14FC0, array step: 0x1000

struct MBC_DERR

Public Members

___I uint32_t W0

MBC Domain Error Word0 Register, array offset: 0x400, array step: 0x10

___I uint32_t W1

MBC Domain Error Word1 Register, array offset: 0x404, array step: 0x10

___O uint32_t W3

MBC Domain Error Word3 Register, array offset: 0x40C, array step: 0x10

struct MRC_DERR

Public Members

___I uint32_t W0

MRC Domain Error Word0 Register, array offset: 0x480, array step: 0x10

___I uint32_t W1

MRC Domain Error Word1 Register, array offset: 0x484, array step: 0x10

___O uint32_t W3

MRC Domain Error Word3 Register, array offset: 0x48C, array step: 0x10

union ___unnamed84___

Public Members

struct *_TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type* MDA_DFMT0[8]

struct *_TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type* MDA_DFMT1[8]

struct MDA_DFMT0

Public Members

___IO uint32_t MDA_W_DFMT0 [8]

DAC Master Domain Assignment Register, array offset: 0x800, array step: index*0x20, index2*0x4

struct MDA_DFMT1

Public Members

___IO uint32_t MDA_W_DFMT1 [1]

DAC Master Domain Assignment Register, array offset: 0x800, array step: index*0x20, index2*0x4

2.61 Trdc_soc

enum _trdc_master

Enumeration for TRDC master mapping.

Defines the enumeration for TRDC master resource collections.

Values:

enumerator kTRDC1_MasterReserved

Reserved

enumerator kTRDC1_MasterCM33

CM33

enumerator kTRDC1_MasterEDMA1

EDMA1

enumerator kTRDC1_MasterMTR_FBX
MTR FBX

enumerator kTRDC1_MasterMTR
MTR

enumerator kTRDC2_MasterReserved0
Reserved0

enumerator kTRDC2_MasterReserved1
Reserved1

enumerator kTRDC2_MasterDAP
DAP AHB_AP_SYS

enumerator kTRDC2_MasterCoreSight
CoreSight

enumerator kTRDC2_MasterEDMA2
EDMA2

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterUSDHC1
uSDHC1

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterUSDHC2
uSDHC2

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterTestPort
Test port

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterUSDHC3
USDHC3

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterENET0
ENET0

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterENET1
ENET1

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterENETQos
ENET Qos

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterCA55Read
CA55 read channel

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterCA55Write
CA55 write channel

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterNPUm0
NPU m0

enumerator kTRDC3_MasterNPUm1
NPU m1

enumerator kTRDC_MediaMix_MasterISI_M
ISI M

enumerator kTRDC_MediaMix_MasterISI_U_V
ISI U&V

enumerator kTRDC_MediaMix_MasterPXP
PXP

enumerator kTRDC_MediaMix_MasterLCDIF
Lcdif

enumerator kTRDC_HSIOMix_MasterUSB1
USB1

enumerator kTRDC_HSIOMix_MasterUSB2
USB2

typedef void TRDC_Type
TRDC typedef.

typedef enum *_trdc_master* trdc_master_t
Enumeration for TRDC master mapping.
Defines the enumeration for TRDC master resource collections.

FSL_TRDC_SOC_DRIVER_VERSION
Driver version 2.0.0.

TRDC_DACFG_NCM_MASK

TRDC_MBC_MEM_GLBCFG_NBLKS_MASK

TRDC_MBC_MEM_GLBCFG_SIZE_LOG2_MASK

TRDC_MBC_MEM_GLBCFG_SIZE_LOG2_SHIFT

TRDC_MBC_NSE_BLK_CLR_ALL_DID_SEL0_SHIFT

TRDC_MDA_W_DFMT0_LK1_MASK

TRDC_MDA_W_DFMT0_VLD_MASK

TRDC__MDA__W__DFMT1__LK1__MASK

TRDC__MDA__W__DFMT1__VLD__MASK

TRDC__MRC__DOM0__RGD__W__MRACSEL__MASK

TRDC__MRC__DOM0__RGD__W__NSE__MASK

TRDC__MRC__DOM0__RGD__W__VLD__MASK

TRDC__MRC__DOM0__RGD__W__END__ADDR__MASK

TRDC__MRC__DOM0__RGD__W__STRT__ADDR__MASK

TRDC__MRC__GLBCFG__NRGNS__MASK

TRDC__MRC__GLBCFG__NRGNS__SHIFT

TRDC__TRDC__CR__GVLDB__MASK

TRDC__TRDC__CR__GVLDM__MASK

TRDC__TRDC__CR__GVLDR__MASK

TRDC__TRDC__FLW__CTL__LK__MASK

TRDC__TRDC__FLW__CTL__V__MASK

TRDC__TRDC__HWCFG0__NDID__MASK

TRDC__TRDC__HWCFG0__NDID__SHIFT

TRDC__TRDC__HWCFG0__NMBC__MASK

TRDC__TRDC__HWCFG0__NMBC__SHIFT

TRDC__TRDC__HWCFG0__NMRC__MASK

TRDC__TRDC__HWCFG0__NMRC__SHIFT

TRDC__TRDC__HWCFG0__NMSTR__MASK

TRDC__TRDC__HWCFG0__NMSTR__SHIFT

TRDC__TRDC__HWCFG1__DID__MASK

TRDC__TRDC__HWCFG1__DID__SHIFT

TRDC__TRDC__IDAU__CR__VLD__MASK

TRDC__W1__EATR__MASK

TRDC__W1__EATR__SHIFT

TRDC__W1__EDID__MASK

TRDC__W1__EPORT__MASK

TRDC__W1__EPORT__SHIFT

TRDC__W1__ERW__MASK

TRDC__W1__ERW__SHIFT

TRDC__W1__EST__MASK

TRDC__W1__EST__SHIFT

TRDC__MBC__NSE__BLK__CLR__ALL__MEMSEL

TRDC__MRC__DOM0__RGD__W__MRACSEL

TRDC__MRC__DOM0__RGD__W__NSE

TRDC__MRC__DOM0__RGD__W__VLD

TRDC__TRDC__FDID__FDID

TRDC__TRDC__FLW__CTL__LK

TRDC__TRDC__FLW__CTL__V

TRDC__W3__RECR

TRDC__BASE__PTRS
: TRDC base table.

TRDC__GENERAL__OFFSET
: TRDC base address convert macro.

TRDC__FLW__OFFSET

TRDC_DOMAIN_ERROR_OFFSET

TRDC_DOMAIN_ASSIGNMENT_OFFSET

TRDC_MBC_OFFSET(x)

TRDC_MBC_ARRAY_STEP

TRDC_MRC_OFFSET(x)

TRDC_MRC_ARRAY_STEP

2.62 TSTMR: Timestamp Timer Driver

void TSTMR_Init(TSTMR_Type *base)

Init TSTMR.

This function initializes the TSTMR module.

Parameters

- base – TSTMR peripheral base address.

void TSTMR_Deinit(TSTMR_Type *base)

Deinit TSTMR.

This function deinitializes the TSTMR module.

Parameters

- base – TSTMR peripheral base address.

FSL_TSTMR_DRIVER_VERSION

Version 2.1.0

static inline uint64_t TSTMR_ReadTimeStamp(TSTMR_Type *base)

Reads the time stamp.

This function reads the low and high registers and returns the 56-bit free running counter value. This can be read by software at any time to determine the software ticks. TSTMR registers can be read with 32-bit accesses only. The TSTMR LOW read should occur first, followed by the TSTMR HIGH read.

Parameters

- base – TSTMR peripheral base address.

Returns

The 56-bit time stamp value.

void TSTMR_DelayUs(TSTMR_Type *base, uint64_t delayInUs)

Delays for a specified number of microseconds.

This function repeatedly reads the timestamp register and waits for the user-specified delay value.

Parameters

- base – TSTMR peripheral base address.
- delayInUs – Delay value in microseconds.

2.63 WDOG32: 32-bit Watchdog Timer

void WDOG32_GetDefaultConfig(*wdog32_config_t* *config)

Initializes the WDOG32 configuration structure.

This function initializes the WDOG32 configuration structure to default values. The default values are:

```
wdog32Config->enableWdog32 = true;
wdog32Config->clockSource = kWDOG32_ClockSource1;
wdog32Config->prescaler = kWDOG32_ClockPrescalerDivide1;
wdog32Config->workMode.enableWait = true;
wdog32Config->workMode.enableStop = false;
wdog32Config->workMode.enableDebug = false;
wdog32Config->testMode = kWDOG32_TestModeDisabled;
wdog32Config->enableUpdate = true;
wdog32Config->enableInterrupt = false;
wdog32Config->enableWindowMode = false;
wdog32Config->windowValue = 0U;
wdog32Config->timeoutValue = 0xFFFFU;
```

See also:

wdog32_config_t

Parameters

- config – Pointer to the WDOG32 configuration structure.

status_t WDOG32_Init(WDOG_Type *base, const *wdog32_config_t* *config)

Initializes the WDOG32 module.

This function initializes the WDOG32. To reconfigure the WDOG32 without forcing a reset first, enableUpdate must be set to true in the configuration.

Example:

```
wdog32_config_t config;
WDOG32_GetDefaultConfig(&config);
config.timeoutValue = 0x7ffU;
config.enableUpdate = true;
WDOG32_Init(wdog_base,&config);
```

Note: If there is errata ERR010536 (FSL_FEATURE_WDOG_HAS_ERRATA_010536 defined as 1), then after calling this function, user need delay at least 4 LPO clock cycles before accessing other WDOG32 registers.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address.
- config – The configuration of the WDOG32.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The initialization was successful
- kStatus_Timeout – The initialization timed out

status_t WDOG32_Deinit(WDOG_Type *base)

De-initializes the WDOG32 module.

This function shuts down the WDOG32. Ensure that the WDOG_CS.UPDATE is 1, which means that the register update is enabled.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address.

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The de-initialization was successful
- kStatus_Timeout – The de-initialization timed out

status_t WDOG32_Unlock(WDOG_Type *base)

Unlocks the WDOG32 register written.

This function unlocks the WDOG32 register written.

Before starting the unlock sequence and following the configuration, disable the global interrupts. Otherwise, an interrupt could effectively invalidate the unlock sequence and the WCT may expire. After the configuration finishes, re-enable the global interrupts.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address

Return values

- kStatus_Success – The unlock sequence was successful
- kStatus_Timeout – The unlock sequence timed out

void WDOG32_Enable(WDOG_Type *base)

Enables the WDOG32 module.

This function writes a value into the WDOG_CS register to enable the WDOG32. The WDOG_CS register is a write-once register. Please check the enableUpdate is set to true for calling *WDOG32_Init* to do wdog initialize. Before call the re-configuration APIs, ensure that the WCT window is still open and this register has not been written in this WCT while the function is called.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address.

void WDOG32_Disable(WDOG_Type *base)

Disables the WDOG32 module.

This function writes a value into the WDOG_CS register to disable the WDOG32. The WDOG_CS register is a write-once register. Please check the enableUpdate is set to true for calling *WDOG32_Init* to do wdog initialize. Before call the re-configuration APIs, ensure that the WCT window is still open and this register has not been written in this WCT while the function is called.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address

void WDOG32_EnableInterrupts(WDOG_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Enables the WDOG32 interrupt.

This function writes a value into the WDOG_CS register to enable the WDOG32 interrupt. The WDOG_CS register is a write-once register. Please check the enableUpdate is set to true for calling *WDOG32_Init* to do wdog initialize. Before call the re-configuration APIs, ensure that the WCT window is still open and this register has not been written in this WCT while the function is called.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address.
- mask – The interrupts to enable. The parameter can be a combination of the following source if defined:
  - kWDOG32_InterruptEnable

void WDOG32_DisableInterrupts(WDOG_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Disables the WDOG32 interrupt.

This function writes a value into the WDOG_CS register to disable the WDOG32 interrupt. The WDOG_CS register is a write-once register. Please check the enableUpdate is set to true for calling *WDOG32_Init* to do wdog initialize. Before call the re-configuration APIs, ensure that the WCT window is still open and this register has not been written in this WCT while the function is called.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address.
- mask – The interrupts to disabled. The parameter can be a combination of the following source if defined:
  - kWDOG32_InterruptEnable

static inline uint32_t WDOG32_GetStatusFlags(WDOG_Type *base)

Gets the WDOG32 all status flags.

This function gets all status flags.

Example to get the running flag:

```
uint32_t status;
status = WDOG32_GetStatusFlags(wdog_base) & kWDOG32_RunningFlag;
```

See also:

_wdog32_status_flags_t

- true: related status flag has been set.
- false: related status flag is not set.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address

Returns

State of the status flag: asserted (true) or not-asserted (false).

void WDOG32_ClearStatusFlags(WDOG_Type *base, uint32_t mask)

Clears the WDOG32 flag.

This function clears the WDOG32 status flag.

Example to clear an interrupt flag:

```
WDOG32_ClearStatusFlags(wdog_base,kWDOG32_InterruptFlag);
```

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address.
- mask – The status flags to clear. The parameter can be any combination of the following values:
  - kWDOG32_InterruptFlag

void WDOG32_SetTimeoutValue(WDOG_Type *base, uint16_t timeoutCount)

Sets the WDOG32 timeout value.

This function writes a timeout value into the WDOG_TOVAL register. The WDOG_TOVAL register is a write-once register. To ensure the reconfiguration fits the timing of WCT, unlock function will be called inline.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address
- timeoutCount – WDOG32 timeout value, count of WDOG32 clock ticks.

void WDOG32_SetWindowValue(WDOG_Type *base, uint16_t windowValue)

Sets the WDOG32 window value.

This function writes a window value into the WDOG_WIN register. The WDOG_WIN register is a write-once register. Please check the enableUpdate is set to true for calling *WDOG32_Init* to do wdog initialize. Before call the re-configuration APIs, ensure that the WCT window is still open and this register has not been written in this WCT while the function is called.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address.
- windowValue – WDOG32 window value.

static inline void WDOG32_Refresh(WDOG_Type *base)

Refreshes the WDOG32 timer.

This function feeds the WDOG32. This function should be called before the Watchdog timer is in timeout. Otherwise, a reset is asserted.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address

static inline uint16_t WDOG32_GetCounterValue(WDOG_Type *base)

Gets the WDOG32 counter value.

This function gets the WDOG32 counter value.

Parameters

- base – WDOG32 peripheral base address.

Returns

Current WDOG32 counter value.

WDOG_FIRST_WORD_OF_UNLOCK

First word of unlock sequence

WDOG_SECOND_WORD_OF_UNLOCK

Second word of unlock sequence

WDOG_FIRST_WORD_OF_REFRESH

First word of refresh sequence

WDOG_SECOND_WORD_OF_REFRESH

Second word of refresh sequence

FSL_WDOG32_DRIVER_VERSION

WDOG32 driver version.

enum _wdog32_clock_source

Max loops to wait for WDOG32 unlock sequence complete.

This is the maximum number of loops to wait for the wdog32 unlock sequence to complete. If set to 0, it will wait indefinitely until the unlock sequence is complete.

Max loops to wait for WDOG32 reconfiguration complete.

This is the maximum number of loops to wait for the wdog32 reconfiguration to complete. If set to 0, it will wait indefinitely until the reconfiguration is complete.

Describes WDOG32 clock source.

Values:

enumerator kWDOG32_ClockSource0

Clock source 0

enumerator kWDOG32_ClockSource1

Clock source 1

enumerator kWDOG32_ClockSource2

Clock source 2

enumerator kWDOG32_ClockSource3

Clock source 3

enum _wdog32_clock_prescaler

Describes the selection of the clock prescaler.

Values:

enumerator kWDOG32_ClockPrescalerDivide1

Divided by 1

enumerator kWDOG32_ClockPrescalerDivide256

Divided by 256

enum _wdog32_test_mode

Describes WDOG32 test mode.

Values:

enumerator kWDOG32_TestModeDisabled

Test Mode disabled

enumerator kWDOG32_UserModeEnabled

User Mode enabled

enumerator kWDOG32_LowByteTest

Test Mode enabled, only low byte is used

enumerator kWDOG32_HighByteTest

Test Mode enabled, only high byte is used

enum __wdog32__interrupt__enable__t

WDOG32 interrupt configuration structure.

This structure contains the settings for all of the WDOG32 interrupt configurations.

Values:

enumerator kWDOG32__InterruptEnable

Interrupt is generated before forcing a reset

enum __wdog32__status__flags__t

WDOG32 status flags.

This structure contains the WDOG32 status flags for use in the WDOG32 functions.

Values:

enumerator kWDOG32__RunningFlag

Running flag, set when WDOG32 is enabled

enumerator kWDOG32__InterruptFlag

Interrupt flag, set when interrupt occurs

typedef enum *_wdog32_clock_source* wdog32__clock__source__t

Max loops to wait for WDOG32 unlock sequence complete.

This is the maximum number of loops to wait for the wdog32 unlock sequence to complete. If set to 0, it will wait indefinitely until the unlock sequence is complete.

Max loops to wait for WDOG32 reconfiguration complete.

This is the maximum number of loops to wait for the wdog32 reconfiguration to complete. If set to 0, it will wait indefinitely until the reconfiguration is complete.

Describes WDOG32 clock source.

typedef enum *_wdog32_clock_prescaler* wdog32__clock__prescaler__t

Describes the selection of the clock prescaler.

typedef struct *_wdog32_work_mode* wdog32__work__mode__t

Defines WDOG32 work mode.

typedef enum *_wdog32_test_mode* wdog32__test__mode__t

Describes WDOG32 test mode.

typedef struct *_wdog32_config* wdog32__config__t

Describes WDOG32 configuration structure.

struct __wdog32__work__mode

#include <fsl_wdog32.h> Defines WDOG32 work mode.

Public Members

bool enableWait
: Enables or disables WDOG32 in wait mode

bool enableStop
: Enables or disables WDOG32 in stop mode

bool enableDebug
: Enables or disables WDOG32 in debug mode

struct _wdog32_config
: *#include <fsl_wdog32.h>* Describes WDOG32 configuration structure.

Public Members

bool enableWdog32
: Enables or disables WDOG32

wdog32_clock_source_t clockSource
: Clock source select

wdog32_clock_prescaler_t prescaler
: Clock prescaler value

wdog32_work_mode_t workMode
: Configures WDOG32 work mode in debug stop and wait mode

wdog32_test_mode_t testMode
: Configures WDOG32 test mode

bool enableUpdate
: Update write-once register enable

bool enableInterrupt
: Enables or disables WDOG32 interrupt

bool enableWindowMode
: Enables or disables WDOG32 window mode

uint16_t windowValue
: Window value

uint16_t timeoutValue
: Timeout value

2.64 CACHE: CACHE Memory Controller

uint32_t XCACHE_GetInstanceByAddr(uint32_t address)

brief Returns an instance number given physical memory address.

param address The physical memory address.

Returns

XCACHE instance number starting from 0.

void XCACHE_EnableCache(XCACHE_Type *base)

Enables the cache.

Parameters

- base – XCACHE peripheral base address.

void XCACHE_DisableCache(XCACHE_Type *base)

Disables the cache.

Parameters

- base – XCACHE peripheral base address.

void XCACHE_InvalidateCache(XCACHE_Type *base)

Invalidates the cache.

Parameters

- base – XCACHE peripheral base address.

void XCACHE_InvalidateCacheByRange(uint32_t address, uint32_t size_byte)

Invalidates cache by range.

Note: Address and size should be aligned to "XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE". The startAddr here will be forced to align to XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE if startAddr is not aligned. For the size_byte, application should make sure the alignment or make sure the right operation order if the size_byte is not aligned.

Parameters

- address – The physical address of cache.
- size_byte – size of the memory to be invalidated, should be larger than 0, better to align with cache line size.

void XCACHE_CleanCache(XCACHE_Type *base)

Cleans the cache.

Parameters

- base – XCACHE peripheral base address.

void XCACHE_CleanCacheByRange(uint32_t address, uint32_t size_byte)

Cleans cache by range.

Note: Address and size should be aligned to "XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE". The startAddr here will be forced to align to XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE if startAddr is not aligned. For the size_byte, application should make sure the alignment or make sure the right operation order if the size_byte is not aligned.

Parameters

- address – The physical address of cache.

- size_byte – size of the memory to be cleaned, should be larger than 0, better to align with cache line size.

void XCACHE_CleanInvalidateCache(XCACHE_Type *base)

Cleans and invalidates the cache.

Parameters

- base – XCACHE peripheral base address.

void XCACHE_CleanInvalidateCacheByRange(uint32_t address, uint32_t size_byte)

Cleans and invalidate cache by range.

Note: Address and size should be aligned to "XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE". The startAddr here will be forced to align to XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE if startAddr is not aligned. For the size_byte, application should make sure the alignment or make sure the right operation order if the size_byte is not aligned.

Parameters

- address – The physical address of cache.
- size_byte – size of the memory to be Cleaned and Invalidated, should be larger than 0, better to align with cache line size.

static inline void ICACHE_InvalidateByRange(uint32_t address, uint32_t size_byte)

Invalidates instruction cache by range.

Note: Address and size should be aligned to XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE due to the cache operation unit FSL_FEATURE_XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE. The startAddr here will be forced to align to the cache line size if startAddr is not aligned. For the size_byte, application should make sure the alignment or make sure the right operation order if the size_byte is not aligned.

Parameters

- address – The physical address.
- size_byte – size of the memory to be invalidated, should be larger than 0, better to align with cache line size.

static inline void DCACHE_InvalidateByRange(uint32_t address, uint32_t size_byte)

Invalidates data cache by range.

Note: Address and size should be aligned to XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE due to the cache operation unit FSL_FEATURE_XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE. The startAddr here will be forced to align to the cache line size if startAddr is not aligned. For the size_byte, application should make sure the alignment or make sure the right operation order if the size_byte is not aligned.

Parameters

- address – The physical address.
- size_byte – size of the memory to be invalidated, should be larger than 0, better to align with cache line size.

static inline void DCACHE_CleanByRange(uint32_t address, uint32_t size_byte)

Clean data cache by range.

Note: Address and size should be aligned to XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE due to the cache operation unit FSL_FEATURE_XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE. The startAddr here will be forced to align to the cache line size if startAddr is not aligned. For the size_byte, application should make sure the alignment or make sure the right operation order if the size_byte is not aligned.

Parameters

- address – The physical address.
- size_byte – size of the memory to be cleaned, should be larger than 0, better to align with cache line size.

static inline void DCACHE_CleanInvalidateByRange(uint32_t address, uint32_t size_byte)

Cleans and Invalidates data cache by range.

Note: Address and size should be aligned to XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE due to the cache operation unit FSL_FEATURE_XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE. The startAddr here will be forced to align to the cache line size if startAddr is not aligned. For the size_byte, application should make sure the alignment or make sure the right operation order if the size_byte is not aligned.

Parameters

- address – The physical address.
- size_byte – size of the memory to be Cleaned and Invalidated, should be larger than 0, better to align with cache line size.

FSL_CACHE_DRIVER_VERSION

cache driver version.

XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE

cache line size.

Chapter 3

Middleware

3.1 Connectivity

3.1.1 lwIP

This is the NXP fork of the lwIP networking stack.

- For details about changes and additions made by NXP, see *NXP lwIP Fork Changelog*.
- For details about the NXP porting layer, see *The NXP lwIP Port*.
- For usage and API of lwIP, use official documentation.

MCUXpresso SDK : mcuxsdk-middleware-lwip

Overview This repository is a fork of lwIP TCP/IP stack (http://git.savannah.gnu.org/cgit/lwip.git) for MCUXpresso SDK delivery and it contains the components officially provided in NXP MCUXpresso SDK. This repository is part of the MCUXpresso SDK overall delivery which is composed of several sub-repositories/projects. Navigate to the top/parent repository (mcuxsdk-manifests) for the complete delivery of MCUXpresso SDK.

Documentation Overall details can be reviewed here: MCUXpresso SDK Online Documentation

Visit lwIP - Documentation to review details on the contents in this sub-repo.

Setup Instructions on how to install the MCUXpresso SDK provided from GitHub via west manifest Getting Started with SDK - Detailed Installation Instructions

Contribution Contributions are not currently accepted. If the intended contribution is not related to NXP specific code, consider contributing directly to the upstream lwIP project. Once this lwIP fork is synchronized with the upstream project, such contributions will end up here as well. If the intended contribution is a bugfix or improvement for NXP porting layer or for code added or modified by NXP, please open an issue or contact NXP support.

NXP Fork This fork of lwIP contains specific modifications and enhancements for NXP MCUXpresso SDK integration, including:

- Adaptation layers for some of the network interfaces found on NXP MCU platforms.
- Adaptation layer supporting compilers used with MCUXpresso SDK.
- Operating system abstraction layers for FreeRTOS and bare-metal.
- NXP implementation of HTTP server.
- Bugfixes and modifications of upstream code, which could not be upstreamed directly.
- CMake and Kconfig files for integration with MCUXpresso SDK build system.

See *changelog* for details.

The NXP lwIP Port

Below is description of possible settings of the port layer and an overview of a few helper functions.

The best place for redefinition of any mentioned macro is lwipopts.h.

The declaration of every mentioned function is in ethernetif.h. Please check the doxygen comments of those functions before.

Link state Physical link state (up/down) and its speed and duplex must be read out from PHY over MDIO bus. Especially link information is useful for lwIP stack so it can for example send DHCP discovery immediately when a link becomes up.

To simplify this port layer offers a function ethernetif_probe_link() which reads those data from PHY and forwards them into lwIP stack.

In almost all examples this function is called every ETH_LINK_POLLING_INTERVAL_MS (1500ms) by a function probe_link_cyclic().

By setting ETH_LINK_POLLING_INTERVAL_MS to 0 polling will be disabled. On FreeRTOS, probe_link_cyclic() will be then called on an interrupt generated by PHY. GPIO port and pin for the interrupt line must be set in the ethernetifConfig struct passed to ethernetif_init(). On bare metal interrupts are not supported right now.

Rx task To improve the reaction time of the app, reception of packets is done in a dedicated task. The rx task stack size can be set by ETH_RX_TASK_STACK_SIZE macro, its priority by ETH_RX_TASK_PRIO.

If you want to save memory you can set reception to be done in an interrupt by setting ETH_DO_RX_IN_SEPARATE_TASK macro to 0.

Disabling Rx interrupt when out of buffers If ETH_DISABLE_RX_INT_WHEN_OUT_OF_BUFFERS is set to 1, then when the port gets out of Rx buffers, Rx enet interrupt will be disabled for a particular controller. Everytime Rx buffer is freed, Rx interrupt will be enabled.

This prevents your app from never getting out of Rx interrupt when the network is flooded with traffic.

ETH_DISABLE_RX_INT_WHEN_OUT_OF_BUFFERS is by default turned on, on FreeRTOS and off on bare metal.

Limit the number of packets read out from the driver at once on bare metal. You may define macro ETH_MAX_RX_PKTS_AT_ONCE to limit the number of received packets read out from the driver at once.

In case of heavy Rx traffic, lowering this number improves the realtime behaviour of an app. Increasing improves Rx throughput.

Setting it to value < 1 or not defining means “no limit”.

Helper functions If your application needs to wait for the link to become up you can use one of the following functions:

- ethernetif_wait_linkup()- Blocks until the link on the passed netif is not up.
- ethernetif_wait_linkup_array() - Blocks until the link on at least one netif from the passed list of netifs becomes up.

If your app needs to wait for the IPv4 address on a particular netif to become different than “ANY” address (255.255.255.255) function ethernetif_wait_ipv4_valid() does this.

NXP lwIP Fork Changelog

This file documents the changes and additions made in the NXP fork of lwIP. For the list of changes in the upstream project version which this fork is based on, see *CHANGELOG*.

Source code included in this SDK is currently based on development version 2.2.2 taken from 3rd party lwIP GIT repository. The webpage https://git.savannah.nongnu.org/cgit/lwip.git allows to browse that repository and also contains URLs for its cloning.

The development versions (X.Y.Z.dev) do not refer to a single source code snapshots. To avoid ambiguity, change log below contains SHA-1 hashes of GIT commits used when importing the upstream code into the SDK.

KSDK refers to Kinetis SDK, the predecessor of MCUXpresso SDK.

2.2.2_rev2 (newest) New features:

- Added support for LWIP_ENET_QOS_FLEXIBLE_CONFIGURATION in enet_ethernetif_qos to allow changing ‘enet_qos_config_t’ struct.

2.2.2_rev1 New features:

- Synced to upstream lwIP master (2026-06-16, SHA-1: 3d896ba0a37ff3ce73270ca5e230707fe47f60e3) to MCUXpresso SDK.

Bug fixes:

- snmpv3: fixed handling of packets with invalid msgAuthenticationParameters length in snmp_parse_inbound_frame (stack-based buffer overflow / DoS; BDSA, MCUX-89594 / upstream commit 0c957ec0).
- tcp_in: added bounds check for next TCP option byte.
- nd6: parse all IPv6 ND options instead of only the first.
- mdns: fixed copying of invalid search result domains.
- smtp: fixed server-driven AUTH line overflow into tx_buf.
- ip4_frag/ip6_frag: fixed potential NULL-pointer access on memory errors.

2.2.1_rev12 Bug fixes:

- Fixed uninitialized chg_report_tmr in mld6_get_or_alloc_data, this could cause the MLDv6 report to be sent after a long time.

2.2.1_rev11 Bug fixes:

- altcp_tls (mbedTLS): Fixed three related defects in altcp_mbedtls_handle_rx_appldata() that affected reception of large TLS records.
  - Permanent TCP receive window stall when a single TLS record is larger than the inner TCP receive window (TCP_WND) and therefore spans more than one TCP segment: on MBEDTLS_ERR_SSL_WANT_READ the handler now pre-acknowledges the encrypted bytes already consumed by bio_recv, so the inner TCP window reopens and the remaining segments of the record can arrive.
  - LWIP_ASSERT("bogus byte counts", ...) could fire on the record-completion path once the pre-ack above was in effect, because bio_bytes_read is no longer guaranteed to be greater than bio_bytes_appl; the assertion was replaced with a guarded subtraction that only acks the residual TLS overhead when bio_bytes_read > bio_bytes_appl.
  - Truncated/deferred application data when the decrypted plaintext of a single record exceeded PBUF_POOL_BUFSIZE (typically with default MBEDTLS_SSL_IN_CONTENT_LEN of 16 KB): the receive loop now keeps decrypting while mbedtls_ssl_read() returns plaintext, instead of exiting as soon as state->rx/state->rx_app are empty. The loop is bounded by mbedTLS's internal record buffer and the availability of encrypted input on state->rx.
- altcp_tls (mbedTLS): Removed per-connection auto-free of the client altcp_tls_config in altcp_mbedtls_dealloc(). The TLS config lifetime is owned by the application, which calls altcp_tls_free_config() once no remaining connections reference it. The previous behavior caused a use-after-free / double-free when a single client config was shared across multiple connections.

2.2.1_rev10 Bug fixes:

- Checking the value of USE_RTOS macro in porting layer, not only if the macro is defined.

New features:

- The function clock_gettime() renamed to lwiperf_clock_gettime() to avoid conflict with system libs in compilation.

2.2.1_rev9 New features:

- The feature "Iperf now tries to place buffers into fast memory" (introduced in 2.2.1_rev5) can be disabled by defining LWIPERF_QUICKACCESS_TX_BUFFER to 0.

2.2.1_rev8 New features:

- Applied patch #10465: Overall altcp_tls_mbedtls fixes and enhancements (https://savannah.nongnu.org/patch/?10465):
  - Copy received TCP flags
  - Free client's TLS config on dealloc

  - Fix abort management. Fix to return ERR_ABRT on altcp_abort(). Add check to altcp_mbedtls_abort().
  - Free SSL cache and session tickets on tls_free_config()
  - Mark freed members to prevent double free.
  - Correctly close and free LISTEN connections
  - Use handshake steps rather than a single blocking call
  - Add mbedtls return values.
  - free rx_app on dealloc
  - correct ALTCP_MBEDTLS_PLATFORM_ALLOC configuration
  - Manage write apiflags
  - Port to mbedtls v3
  - Fix the return value of altcp_mbdtls_sndbuf when the underlying tcp sndbuf is consumed by ssl expansion bytes.
- Switched from mbedTLS 2.x to mbedTLS 3.x:
  - Updated Kconfig dependencies.
  - Updated altcp_tls_mbedtls layer to use PSA crypto random number generator abstraction instead of ctr_drbg, which would be initialized twice.
  - Updated NXP web server (src/apps/httpsrv).

Bug fixes:

- Fixed sys_sem_new in FreeRTOS porting layer:
  - If the initial count argument was 1, the newly created semaphore was not signalled from the start.
  - The initial count should be just 0 or 1 according to lwIP documentation, but the implementation allowed it to be more than 1 (counting semaphore). Fixed to allow only binary semaphore behavior.
  - src/apps/httpsrv updated to use FreeRTOS API directly where it cannot use sys_sem_t as a counting semaphore anymore.

2.2.1_rev7 New features:

- Operating system abstraction layer: the default implementation of the sys_msleep function (using a temporary allocated semaphore) is overwritten by a new implementation in the adaptation layer (using vTaskDelay on FreeRTOS).

Bug fixes:

- ENET QoS adaptation layer: initialize the CSR (control and status register) clock field in the driver configuration. This fixes the bug with the number of clock ticks for one-microsecond reference timer being set incorrectly.
- Ethernet adaptation layers: Updated logic in ethernetif_pbuf_free_safe to allow the thread to sleep between attempts to schedule pbuf_free on tcpip_thread. Previously, when ETH_RX_TASK_PRIO was higher than tcpip_thread priority and scheduling failed due to resource constraints, ethernetif_pbuf_free_safe would loop indefinitely, preventing tcpip_thread from freeing those resources. Changes include:
  - Added thread sleep between scheduling attempts to prevent infinite loops

  - Removed looping on schedule failure in interrupt context (now asserts instead)
  - Added direct pbuf_free calls when LWIP_ALLOW_MEM_FREE_FROM_OTHER_CONTEXT is enabled

2.2.1_rev6 New features:

- Support for on-demand timers for some of the protocols. Reused from Espressif open source lwIP port. LwIP default protocol timer handlers are invoked periodically, even if there is nothing to do. This is not suitable for low-power applications entering into a sleep mode. The added feature calculates the time when the timer callback should be invoked, instead of waking-up periodically to only check if there is anything to do or not. The feature is turned off by default and can be enabled by the following options:
  - LWIP_IP4_REASSEMBLY_TIMERS_ONDEMAND
  - LWIP_IP6_REASSEMBLY_TIMERS_ONDEMAND
  - LWIP_DNS_TIMERS_ONDEMAND
  - LWIP_DHCP_FINE_TIMERS_ONDEMAND
  - LWIP_IGMP_TIMERS_ONDEMAND
  - LWIP_MLD6_TIMERS_ONDEMAND

  Note that other protocols don't have on-demand timers implemented, so for example if there are open TCP connections, its protocol timers will be still invoked periodically.
- NETC adaptation layer: Possibility to use switch port, see NETC_USE_SWT and related options.
- New option ETH_USE_GPIO_ADAPTER which can be used on platforms without GPIO adapter to bypass the code using it.
- New option ETH_ENET_QOS_MII_MODE to override default MII mode for ENET QoS.

2.2.1_rev5 New features:

- Iperf now tries to place buffers into fast memory.

2.2.1_rev4 New features:

- Enabled build of ALTCP_TLS:
  - This enables option to use ALTCP with mbedTLS for transparent TLS.
  - Added new MCUX_COMPONENT_middleware.lwip.apps.altcp_tls component to Kconfig.
  - Updated CMake to compile the source files if the component is enabled.
  - Added ALTCP_MBEDTLS configuration settings to Kconfig.
- Added support for NETC VSI pre-init.
- Removed unused files with LGPL license or unknown origin.

Bug fixes:

- src/apps/altcp_tls: fixed compilation when MBEDTLS_HAVE_TIME is not defined.

- src/core/ipv6/mld6.c: fixed the setting of MLDv6 general report delay. Especially when the maximum response delay was smaller than MLD6_TMR_INTERVAL, it could be assigned to a value out of the requested range, or end up not sending the report at all.
- Fixed ethernet transmission issue on USB (not handling chained pbufs).

2.2.1_rev3 New features:

- Added optional ability to generate lwIP options header file from Kconfig. The feature has been introduced to align with the changes in MCUXpresso SDK. It can be enabled when using Kconfig and lwIP is used directly from repository, for example when using west build command to generate or build projects. It cannot be used when working with SDK packages, but since lwIP examples (in lwip_examples folder) have been switched to this approach in repository, you can find pregenerated lwipopts_gen.h files in SDK packages (note that if you want to add/change some of the pregenerated settings, do it in lwipopts_gen.h, not lwipopts.h).

  The optional feature is disabled by default and can be enabled by setting CONFIG_MCUX_PRJSEG_middleware.lwip.generated_config=y in prj.conf. When enabled, lwIP options are configured using the Kconfig system, usually written in prj.conf file(s) or .config file with CONFIG_ prefix. Kconfig system uses this information to generate lwipopts_gen.h during build phase. It is included from lwipopts.h (from template/kconfig). The lwipopts.h file is not intended to be edited, it does preprocessing of the values from lwipopts_gen.h.

  The list of options, its types, default values and description is in the file named Kconfig, under the menu "Options (lwipopts_gen.h)".

  Note that there are some differences from using manually edited lwipopts.h:

  – Use CONFIG_ prefix in Kconfig, so for example CONFIG_LWIP_IPV6 instead of LWIP_IPV6. In the generated header, the prefix is removed.

  – For boolean options, use y or n instead of 0 and 1 in Kconfig. For example CONFIG_LWIP_IPV6=y instead of #define LWIP_IPV6 1.

  – Default values for some integer options are using formulas referencing other options. For example, TCP_WND default is (4 * TCP_MSS). Kconfig does not support this, so this option has string type instead of int. The consequence is that you must write quotes in Kconfig for such settings, even if entering integer value, for example CONFIG_TCP_WND="5840". There are more such options, please pay attention to the type definition in Kconfig and any Kconfig warnings in the output of processing.

  – Default values for some options are referencing other options, without using formulas. For example TCP_TTL defaults to IP_DEFAULT_TTL. But since Kconfig translates defaults to values, if you change IP_DEFAULT_TTL later, you may need to override the TCP_TTL to the same value as well (if you still want it the same as IP_DEFAULT_TTL).

  – Options which are function macros, taking no parameters, have a single space between the braces. For example the following written in manually edited lwipopts.h:

    #define LWIP_ASSERT_CORE_LOCKED() sys_check_core_locking()

    would be like this in Kconfig instead:

    CONFIG_LWIP_ASSERT_CORE_LOCKED( )="sys_check_core_locking()"

  – Some functions macros are used in the lwIP code if they are defined. Because Kconfig generates string options with empty value, it would result in a compilation error. Therefore, such options have _CUSTOM suffix in Kconfig and the final option is hidden, without a prompt, generated only when the one with the _CUSTOM suffix does not have empty string value. Example is LOCK_TCPIP_CORE option, where it could

be written as CONFIG_LOCK_TCPIP_CORE_CUSTOM( )="sys_lock_tcpip_core()" instead of CONFIG_LOCK_TCPIP_CORE( )="sys_lock_tcpip_core()".

- Function signatures cannot be written in the generated lwipopts_gen.h. But it can be written in CONFIG_LWIP_OPT_H_CODE_LINE_N options, where N is a line number. It will appear in template/kconfig/lwipopts.h before lwipopts_gen.h is included. That way the signatures will be visible for the code which uses the function macros. For example the options to bring some function signatures from NXP porting layer could be entered like this for FreeRTOS projects:

```
CONFIG_LWIP_OPT_H_CODE_LINE_1="void sys_lock_tcpip_core(void);"
CONFIG_LWIP_OPT_H_CODE_LINE_2="void sys_unlock_tcpip_core(void);"
CONFIG_LWIP_OPT_H_CODE_LINE_3="void sys_check_core_locking(void);"
CONFIG_LWIP_OPT_H_CODE_LINE_4="void sys_mark_tcpip_thread(void);"
```

  or for bare-metal projects:

  CONFIG_LWIP_OPT_H_CODE_LINE_1="void sys_check_core_locking(void);"

  Note that the "line numbers" must be used from 1 and numbers cannot be skipped. So it is not possible to comment or delete CONFIG_LWIP_OPT_H_CODE_LINE_2 and continue with CONFIG_LWIP_OPT_H_CODE_LINE_3, all must be renumbered. The function signatures must use only basic C data types, no data types or typedefs from stdint.h or lwIP etc. There might be a cast used in the function macro option if needed.
- Some boolean options, which are just defined without value in C code, must still be written with a value. Example is LWIP_DEBUG, it would be written as CONFIG_LWIP_DEBUG=y or CONFIG_LWIP_DEBUG=n. Other such options are LWIP_PROVIDE_ERRNO and LWIP_ENET_FLEXIBLE_CONFIGURATION.
- Note that Kconfig does not generate boolean values if they are set to "n". The file template/kconfig/lwipopts.h defines the non-generated options to 0, so that lwIP does not define them again to 1 (if it has such default value in its code).
- When using Kconfig, do not define LWIP_RAND. It's function macro is defined in the porting layer in cc.h. See LWIP_DEFINE_LWIP_RAND_IN_CC_H there and in Kconfig.
- All options from opt.h and some of the applications and porting layer options have been enabled Kconfig. If you find something missing, such macro can be added to a project command line or manually edited in lwipopts_gen.h (if it is used and will not be regenerated).
- Formatting macros like X8_F, U16_F, etc. are not present in Kconfig system and does not need to be put into lwipopts.h, see below.
- Default values for formatting macros like X8_F, U16_F, etc. are defined in cc.h, so it does not need to be entered in lwipopts.h.

Bug fixes:

- src/apps/mdns: mdns_resp_remove_netif stops all timeouts related to the netif now. This prevents the timeout handlers to send answers on netifs which already have mDNS responder disabled and prevents access to deallocated structures. It also prevents excessive number of timeouts being scheduled when mDNS responder is disabled and reenabled on netif quickly.

2.2.1_rev2 Bug fixes:

- src/apps/lwiperf: Fixed calculation of the number of UDP datagrams to transmit. When the desired rate was high and datagram size small, the ideal delay between each transmitted

datagram could be smaller than 1 microsecond. The value was truncated to zero and resulted in zero-division and/or no UDP transmitted at all.

- port/arch/cc.h: code which checks for the presence of Newlib standard C library adds import of a standard header first so the ___NEWLIB___ macro is always available when Newlib is used. This prevents LWIP_TIMEVAL_PRIVATE from having different values in one program.

2.2.1_rev1 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.2.1.dev (2024-02-19, branch: master, SHA-1: d0efd9ef7ba08e54b46b1060e2b4629a4907391b) to MCUXpresso SDK.
- Added ETH_MAX_RX_PKTS_AT_ONCE macro. See *port/README.md* for details.
- In port/netc_ethernetif.c, added NETC_VSI_NUM_USED macro to support using VSI. A thread of SI message handling will be started to handle VSI-PSI messages.

Bug fixes:

- Added the missing implementation for IP_FORWARD_ALLOW_TX_ON_RX_NETIF option in the function ip6_forward. Therefore, IPv6 packets could be sent back out on the netif where they were originally received from.
- NETC adaptation layer: Do not call xEventGroupSetBits from ISR.
- Ethernet adaptation layers: Default value of priority of the receive task (ETH_RX_TASK_PRIO) is set lower than the priority of the FreeRTOS daemon task (timer task).

2.2.0_rev11 New features:

- NETC adaptation layer: Possible to disable IPv4/TCP/UDP checksum validation done in HW.
- EtherCAT EoE(Ethernet over EtherCAT) driver is added to lwip.

Bug fixes:

- src/apps/httpsrv/httpsrv_supp.c: Fixed performing of the HTTP server task priority limitation.

2.2.0_rev10 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.2.0 (2023-09-25, branch: master, SHA-1: 0a0452b2c39bdd91e252aef045c115f88f6ca773, tag: STABLE-2_2_0_RELEASE) to MCUXpresso SDK.
- Enabled hardware-accelerated CRC computation and verification (MAC, IPv4, TCP, UDP, ICMPv4, ICMPv6) for ENET Kinetis, ENET QoS and ENET LPC.
- Enabled link state detection based on PHY interrupts. The ETH_LINK_POLLING_INTERVAL_MS macro controls this - setting it to 0 and specifying ethernetif_config_t->phyIntGpio enables it, setting it to a value greater than zero enables polling instead. Supported only under an RTOS (NO_SYS == 0). By default, the link state is polled.
- ND6: Implemented RFC 4191 type C host, which means default router list (learned from Router Advertisement messages) has been replaced with routing table, which contains default route records for each router and also routes learned from received Route Information Options. Changes partially based on patch 10114. The option LWIP_ND6_NUM_ROUTERS

has been removed, and the new option LWIP_ND6_NUM_ROUTES has been added to configure the size of the routing table.

- IPv6: Implemented a new hook - LWIP_HOOK_IP6_CANFORWARD. This hook can be used, for example, for multicast forwarding between netifs. Defining this hook enables multicast traffic forwarding, thus the hook is also invoked for multicast traffic.
- MLD6: Multicast Listener Discovery v1 replaced by v2 (RFC 3810) but without support of source specific multicast.
- port/enet_ethernetif_kinetis.c: Added check to generate/validate ICMPv6 checksum in SW as the Kinetis ENET peripheral does not do it.
- Added disabling of Rx interrupt when the port is out of Rx buffers. See *port/README.md* for more details.

Bug fixes:

- src/apps/lwiperf: Fixed access to invalid data when UDP report is to be sent from a timer but abort has been called before.
- src/apps/lwiperf: Fixed deallocation of TCP server started by client (in reverse or dual modes) which failed to connect.
- port/netc_ethernetif.c: Fixed cache control enablement macro (FSL_SDK_ENABLE_DRIVER_CACHE_CONTROL > FSL_ETH_ENABLE_CACHE_CONTROL).
- port/sys_arch.c: The function sys_assert does not call portENTER_CRITICAL when called from an interrupt.
- src/core/ipv4/ip4.c: Fixed checksum reset condition.
- ND6:
  - Lladdr length is now taken from netif->hwaddr_len so ND6 works properly regardless of NETIF_MAX_HWADDR_LEN.
  - Added check of sufficient length of lladdr options from incoming messages.
- src/apps/httpsrv/httpsrv.c: Fixed hangup in HTTPSRV_release if caller's task has higher priority than server task.
- port/arch/cc.h: LWIP_PLATFORM_DIAG is defined (and can be overridden) independently of the LWIP_DEBUG setting. Removed printing extra newline symbols from LWIP_PLATFORM_DIAG.
- src/apps/lwiperf: The "end of test" UDP datagram is resent more often. This increases the probability of the server to receive it and end the test when datagrams are getting lost.
- Added *port/README.md* describing possible settings and helper functions in the port layer.

2.2.0_rev9 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.2.0.dev (2023-01-03, branch: master, SHA-1: 3fe8d2fc43a9b69f7ed28c63d44a7744f9c0def9) to MCUXpresso SDK.
- Applied patch to allow sending IPv6 router advertisement. Improved to allow selection of interface and router life time and to allow sending route information options.
- src/apps/lwiperf: Support for reverse test (client receives, server sends). Requires iperf version 2.1.0 or newer.

Bug fixes:

- src/apps/httpsrv: Fixed operation with LWIP_IPV6 enabled. Server can be also accessed using both IPv4 and IPv6 at the same time if compiled with both LWIP_IPV4=1 and LWIP_IPV6=1. Note the type of the field struct httpsrv_param_struct.address has changed from struct sockaddr to struct sockaddr_storage.

2.2.0_rev8 New features:

- src/apps/lwiperf: Added new parameter "buffer_len" to functions lwiperf_start_tcp_client() and lwiperf_start_udp_client() to configure TCP/UDP packet size.
- src/apps/lwiperf: Added new parameter "tos" to functions lwiperf_start_tcp_client() to configure TCP packet priority.
- NETC adaptation layer: Not forcing the RX/TX buffers placement in non-cacheable memory. Requires the symbol FSL_ETH_ENABLE_CACHE_CONTROL to be defined on project level if the memory region, where the buffers are placed by a linker, has cache enabled.

Bug fixes:

- src/apps/httpsrv: Added missing includes.
- src/apps/lwiperf: Fixed TCP client to send settings at the beginning of each 128 KB block like the PC iperf 2.0.x application does.
- src/apps/lwiperf: Fixed validation of TCP received data (with LWIPERF_CHECK_RX_DATA enabled, works with iperf 2.0.x).
- src/apps/lwiperf: Fixed lwiperf_list_remove() to clear references to the removed item.
- src/apps/lwiperf: Program does not assert when buffer cannot be cloned in UDP test, only "can't clone buffer" message is printed.

2.2.0_rev7 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.2.0.dev (2022-05-09, branch: master, SHA-1: 239918ccc173cb2c2a62f41a40fd893f57faf1d6) to MCUXpresso SDK.
- Added function ethernetif_probe_link() which reads actual link, speed and duplex settings from phy and passes them to driver. Stack could be set to call this function periodically by setting ETH_LINK_POLLING_INTERVAL_MS to value higher than zero.
- Added helper functions ethernetif_wait_linkup() and ethernetif_wait_ipv4_valid() to allow blocking of RTOS task or bare metal application until link is up or IPv4 address becomes valid.
- Added NETC adaptation layer.
- Processing of rx packets under RTOS moved from ISR to a separate task to improve system reaction times. Switch back to old behavior can be done by setting ETH_DO_RX_IN_SEPARATE_TASK macro to 0.

Bug fixes:

- port: Fixed copying of pbuf contents. Previous code was using an incorrect end condition and could result in the overrun of the destination buffer if more packets were on the queue.
- port: Delegating pbuf_free calls to tcpip_thread via pbuf_free_callback where possible (RTOS), ensuring pbuf_free is not called from interrupt context when LWIP_ALLOW_MEM_FREE_FROM_OTHER_CONTEXT is not set (bare metal).
- port/enet_ethernetif_qos.c - Fixed ENET_RXBD_NUM which was used instead of ENET_TXBD_NUM.

- port/enet_ethernetif_qos.c - Fixed buffer alignment to be at least 64.
- src/apps/lwiperf: Fixed IPv6 TCP TX throughput lower than IPv4 by modifying maximum segment size to avoid sending two segments instead of one.
- src/apps/lwiperf: Out-of-order datagrams in UDP RX server mode are counted to the throughput.
- src/apps/httpsrv: Implemented receive timeouts on sockets.
- src/apps/httpsrv: Don't assert on HTTP session task creation failure.
- src/apps/httpsrv: Fixed build with IPv6 enabled.
- src/apps/httpsrv: Updated endianess macros required for websocket SHA generation.
- src/apps/httpsrv: Added missing includes.

2.2.0_rev6 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.2.0.dev (2022-03-25, branch: master, SHA-1: 124dc0a64ef5d7c14a27e3115e5888df6559cb72) to MCUXpresso SDK.
- Implemented leaving of multicast groups on ENET and ENET QOS.

2.2.0_rev5 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.2.0.dev (2021-05-11, branch: master, SHA-1: 7ec4e9be304e7f8953740f10b2c810a292e89449) to MCUXpresso SDK.
- LPC ENET adaptation layer allocates more buffers for frame reception now. Previously the number of receive buffers was determined by ENET_RXBD_NUM, which defaults to 5. It is determined by ENET_RXBUFF_NUM now, which is 2 * ENET_RXBD_NUM by default. Increase was needed because the actual version of LPC ENET driver always hold ENET_RXBD_NUM number of buffers and few additional buffers are needed for passing zero-copy frame data to lwIP. If this takes too much memory in your application, you can counteract by decreasing PBUF_POOL_SIZE, since PBUF_POOL is used only for transmission when LPC ENET, Kinetis ENET or ENET QOS is used.

2.2.0_rev4 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.2.0.dev (2021-03-05, branch: master, SHA-1: 0056522cc974d2be2005c324f37187b5b3695765) to KSDK 2.0.0.
- LWIP_DHCP_DOES_ACD_CHECK option default changed to 0 (disabled):
  - Although the ACD check makes getting IP address from DHCP more robust, it added several seconds delay at startup of all applications which use DHCP.
  - This feature was not present in earlier versions of lwIP.
- ENET QOS adaptation layer - implemented zero-copy on receive.
- Kinetis ENET and ENET QOS adaptation layers allocate more buffers for frame reception now. Previously the number of receive buffers was determined by ENET_RXBD_NUM, which defaults to 5. It is determined by ENET_RXBUFF_NUM now, which is 2 * ENET_RXBD_NUM by default. Increase was needed because the actual version of Kinetis ENET and ENET QOS drivers always hold ENET_RXBD_NUM number of buffers and few additional buffers are needed for passing zero-copy frame data to lwIP. If this takes too much memory in your application, you can counteract by decreasing PBUF_POOL_SIZE, since PBUF_POOL is used only for transmission when Kinetis ENET or ENET QOS is used.

- Removed ethernetif_config_t.non_dma_memory field which was required to configure memory ranges unusable by ENET DMA on LPC devices. The setting has been replaced by BOARD_ENET_NON_DMA_MEMORY_ARRAY macro.

2.2.0_rev3 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.2.0.dev (2020-07-07, branch: master, SHA-1: c385f31076b27efb8ee37f00cb5568783a58f299) to KSDK 2.0.0.

2.2.0_rev2 New features:

- Kinetis ENET adaptation layer - implemented zero-copy on receive.
- lwiperf - counter of transferred bytes extended from 32 to 64 bit

Bug fixes:

- Fixed restarting Auto IP from DHCP.

2.2.0_rev1 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.2.0.dev (2019-12-12, branch: master, SHA-1: 555812dcec38c9a2ef1ef9b31816291549fbf9f8) to KSDK 2.0.0.
- Implemented LWIP_ASSERT_CORE_LOCKED related functions in sys_arch.c. It can be enabled in lwipopts.h:

```
#define LWIP_ASSERT_CORE_LOCKED() sys_check_core_locking()
#define LWIP_MARK_TCPIP_THREAD() sys_mark_tcpip_thread() // if NO_SYS == 0
#define LOCK_TCPIP_CORE() sys_lock_tcpip_core() // if NO_SYS == 0 and LWIP_TCPIP_
↪CORE_LOCKING == 1
#define UNLOCK_TCPIP_CORE() sys_unlock_tcpip_core() // if NO_SYS == 0 and LWIP_
↪TCPIP_CORE_LOCKING == 1
```

2.1.2_rev5 New features:

- Implemented TCP_USER_TIMEOUT socket option.
- Implemented SIOCOUTQ ioctl.

2.1.2_rev4 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.1.3.dev (2019-02-27, branch: STABLE-2_1_x, SHA-1: 1bb6e7f52de1cd86be0eed31e348431edc2cd01e) to KSDK 2.0.0.
- Updated sys_thread_new implementation and comment.
- Kinetis ENET adaptation layer - reading frames into a pbuf chain is conditionally compiled only when a single pbuf from pool cannot hold maximum frame size (PBUF_POOL_BUFSIZE >= maximum frame size). Avoiding this code also reduces stack size requirements by about 1.5 kilobytes.

Bug fixes:

- Fixes in ethernetif_linkoutput() in enet_ethernetif_lpc.c:
  - Removed access to possibly freed pbuf.
  - Call pbuf_free() when transmit buffers not available.
  - When copying pbuf chain, updating the number of necessary transmit buffers to wait for, which can be often smaller in the copy.
- When CGI script is reading POST data by chunks, the loop in httpsrv_read() may cause blocking in receive function waiting for more data at the end of the stream
  - HTTPSRV_cgi_read() - added limiting of the last chunk length according to content length to avoid undesired blocking
- Applied AUTOIP patch 9847 - with modification to support multiple network interfaces.
- Fixed buffer overflow in httpsrv when application provided CGI script does not handle the whole content of POST request
  - Removed LwipMibCompiler contrib application as it contained LGPL licensed files in SharpSnmpLib.

2.1.2_rev3 New features:

- lwiperf updated with UDP client/server support from the patch 9751

2.1.2_rev2 Bug fixes:

- Fixed lwiperf_abort() in lwiperf.c to correctly close connections and free resources

2.1.2_rev1 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.1.2 (2018-11-22, SHA-1: 159e31b689577dbf69cf0683bbaffbd71fa5ee10) to KSDK 2.0.0.
- Ported lwIP-contrib 2.1.0 (2018-09-24, SHA-1: 35b011d4cf4c4b480f8859c456587a884ec9d287) to KSDK 2.0.0.

2.0.3_rev1 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.0.3 (2017-09-15, SHA-1: 92f23d6ca0971a32f2085b9480e738d34174417b) to KSDK 2.0.0.

2.0.2_rev1 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.0.2 (2017-03-13, SHA-1: c0862d60746e2d1ceae69af4c6f24e469570ecef) to KSDK 2.0.0.

2.0.0_rev3 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.0.0 (2016-11-10, SHA-1: 216bf89491815029aa15463a18744afa04df58fe) to KSDK 2.0.0.

2.0.0_rev2 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.0.0 RC2 (2016-08-08, SHA-1: b1dfd00f9233d124514a36a8c8606990016f2ad4) to KSDK 2.0.0.

2.0.0_rev1 New features:

- Ported lwIP 2.0.0 RC0 (2016-05-26) to KSDK 2.0.0.
- Changed lwIP bare-metal examples to use poll-driven approach instead of interrupt-driven one.

1.4.1_rev2 New features:

- Enabled critical sections in lwIP.

Bug fixes:

- Fixed default lwIP packet-buffer size to be able to accept a maximum size frame from the ENET driver.
- Fixed possible drop of multi-frame packets during transmission.

1.4.1_rev1 New features:

- Ported lwIP 1.4.1 to KSDK 2.0.0.

3.2 Motor Control

3.2.1 FreeMASTER

Communication Driver User Guide

Introduction

What is FreeMASTER? FreeMASTER is a PC-based application developed by NXP for NXP customers. It is a versatile tool usable as a real-time monitor, visualization tool, and a graphical control panel of embedded applications based on the NXP processing units.

This document describes the embedded-side software driver which implements an interface between the application and the host PC. The interface covers the following communication:

- **Serial** UART communication either over plain RS232 interface or more typically over a USB-to-Serial either external or built in a debugger probe.
- **USB** direct connection to target microcontroller
- **CAN bus**
- **TCP/IP network** wired or WiFi
- **Segger J-Link RTT**
- **JTAG** debug port communication
- ...and all of the above also using a **Zephyr** generic drivers.

The driver also supports so-called "packet-driven BDM" interface which enables a protocol-based communication over a debugging port. The BDM stands for Background Debugging Module and its physical implementation is different on each platform. Some platforms leverage a semi-standard JTAG interface, other platforms provide a custom implementation called BDM. Regardless of the name, this debugging interface enables non-intrusive access to the memory space while the target CPU is running. For basic memory read and write operations, there is no communication driver required on the target when communicating with the host PC. Use this driver to get more advanced FreeMASTER protocol features over the BDM interface. The driver must be configured for the packet-driven BDM mode, in which the host PC uses the debugging interface to write serial command frames directly to the target memory buffer. The same method is then used to read response frames from that memory buffer.

Similar to "packet-driven BDM", the FreeMASTER also supports a communication over [J-Link RTT]((https://www.segger.com/products/debug-probes/j-link/technology/about-real-time-transfer/) interface defined by SEGGER Microcontroller GmbH for ARM CortexM-based microcontrollers. This method also uses JTAG physical interface and enables high-speed real time communication to run over the same channel as used for application debugging.

Driver version 3 This document describes version 3 of the FreeMASTER Communication Driver. This version features the implementation of the new Serial Protocol, which significantly extends the features and security of its predecessor. The new protocol internal number is v4 and its specification is available in the documentation accompanying the driver code.

Driver V3 is deployed to modern 32-bit MCU platforms first, so the portfolio of supported platforms is smaller than for the previous V2 versions. It is recommended to keep using the V2 driver for legacy platforms, such as S08, S12, ColdFire, or Power Architecture. Reach out to FreeMASTER community or to the local NXP representative with requests for more information or to port the V3 driver to legacy MCU devices.

Thanks to a layered approach, the new driver simplifies the porting of the driver to new UART, CAN or networking communication interfaces significantly. Users are encouraged to port the driver to more NXP MCU platforms and contribute the code back to NXP for integration into future releases. Existing code and low-level driver layers may be used as an example when porting to new targets.

Note: Using the FreeMASTER tool and FreeMASTER Communication Driver is only allowed in systems based on NXP microcontroller or microprocessor unit. Use with non-NXP MCU platforms is **not permitted** by the license terms.

Target platforms The driver implementation uses the following abstraction mechanisms which simplify driver porting and supporting new communication modules:

- **General CPU Platform** (see source code in the src/platforms directory). The code in this layer is only specific to native data type sizes and CPU architectures (for example; alignment-aware memory copy routines). This driver version brings two generic implementations of 32-bit platforms supporting both little-endian and big-endian architectures. There are also implementations customized for the 56F800E family of digital signal controllers and S12Z MCUs. **Zephyr** is treated as a specific CPU platform as it brings unified user configuration (Kconfig) and generic hardware device drivers. With Zephyr, the transport layer and low-level communication layers described below are configured automatically using Kconfig and Device Tree technologies.
- **Transport Communication Layer** - The Serial, CAN, Networking, PD-BDM, and other methods of transport logic are implemented as a driver layer called FMSTR_TRANSPORT with a uniform API. A support of the Network transport also extends single-client modes of operation which are native for Serial, USB and CAN by a concept of multiple client sessions.
- **Low-level Communication Driver** - Each type of transport further defines a low-level API used to access the physical communication module. For example, the Serial transport defines a character-oriented API implemented by different serial communication mod-

ules like UART, LPUART, USART, and also USB-CDC. Similarly, the CAN transport defines a message-oriented API implemented by the FlexCAN or MCAN modules. Moreover, there are multiple different implementations for the same kind of communication peripherals. The difference between the implementation is in the way the low-level hardware registers are accessed. The *mcuxsdk* folder contains implementations which use MCUXpresso SDK drivers. These drivers should be used in applications based on the NXP MCUXpresso SDK. The "ampsdk" drivers target automotive-specific MCUs and their respective SDKs. The "dreg" implementations use a plain C-language access to hardware register addresses which makes it a universal and the most portable solution. In this case, users are encouraged to add more drivers for other communication modules or other respective SDKs and contribute the code back to NXP for integration.

The low-level drivers defined for the Networking transport enable datagram-oriented UDP and stream TCP communication. This implementation is demonstrated using the lwIP software stack but shall be portable to other TCP/IP stacks. It may sound surprisingly, but also the Segger J-Link RTT communication driver is linked to the Networking transport (RTT is stream oriented communication handled similarly to TCP).

Replacing existing drivers For all supported platforms, the driver described in this document replaces the V2 implementation and also older driver implementations that were available separately for individual platforms (PC Master SCI drivers).

Clocks, pins, and peripheral initialization The FreeMASTER communication driver is only responsible for runtime processing of the communication and must be integrated with an user application code to function properly. The user application code is responsible for general initialization of clock sources, pin multiplexers, and peripheral registers related to the communication speed. Such initialization should be done before calling the FMSTR_Init function.

It is recommended to develop the user application using one of the Software Development Kits (SDKs) available from third parties or directly from NXP, such as MCUXpresso SDK, MCUXpresso IDE, and related tools. This approach simplifies the general configuration process significantly.

MCUXpresso SDK The MCUXpresso SDK is a software package provided by NXP which contains the device initialization code, linker files, and software drivers with example applications for the NXP family of MCUs. The MCUXpresso Config Tools may be used to generate the clock-setup and pin-multiplexer setup code suitable for the selected processor.

The MCUXpresso SDK also contains this FreeMASTER communication driver as a "middleware" component which may be downloaded along with the example applications from https://mcuxpresso.nxp.com/en/welcome.

MCUXpresso SDK on GitHub

The FreeMASTER communication driver is also released as one of the middleware components of the MCUXpresso SDK on the GitHub. This release enables direct integration of the FreeMASTER source code Git repository into a target applications including Zephyr applications.

Related links:

- The official FreeMASTER middleware repository.
- Online version of this document

FreeMASTER in Zephyr

The FreeMASTER middleware repository can be used with MCUXpresso SDK as well as a Zephyr module. Zephyr-specific samples which include examples of Kconfig and Device Tree configurations for Serial, USB and Network communications are available in separate repository. West

manifest in this sample repository fetches the full Zephyr package including the FreeMASTER middleware repository used as a Zephyr module.

Example applications MCUX SDK Example applications

There are several example applications available for each supported MCU platform.

- **fmstr_uart** demonstrates a plain serial transmission, typically connecting to a computer's physical or virtual COM port. The typical transmission speed is 115200 bps.
- **fmstr_can** demonstrates CAN bus communication. This requires a suitable CAN interface connected to the computer and interconnected with the target MCU using a properly terminated CAN bus. The typical transmission speed is 500 kbps. A FreeMASTER-over-CAN communication plug-in must be used.
- **fmstr_usb_cdc** uses an on-chip USB controller to implement a CDC communication class. It is connected directly to a computer's USB port and creates a virtual COM port device. The typical transmission speed is above 1 Mbps.
- **fmstr_net** demonstrates the Network communication over UDP or TCP protocol. Existing examples use lwIP stack to implement the communication, but in general, it shall be possible to use any other TCP/IP stack to achieve the same functionality.
- **fmstr_wifi** is the fmstr_net application modified to use a WiFi network interface instead of a wired Ethernet connection.
- **fmstr_rtt** demonstrates the communication over SEGGER J-Link RTT interface. Both fmstr_net and fmstr_rtt examples require the FreeMASTER TCP/UDP communication plug-in to be used on the PC host side.
- **fmstr_eonce** uses the real-time data unit on the JTAG EOnCE module of the 56F800E family to implement pseudo-serial communication over the JTAG port. The typical transmission speed is around 10 kbps. This communication requires FreeMASTER JTAG/EOnCE communication plug-in.
- **fmstr_pdbdm** uses JTAG or BDM debugging interface to access the target RAM directly while the CPU is running. Note that such approach can be used with any MCU application, even without any special driver code. The computer reads from and writes into the RAM directly without CPU intervention. The Packet-Driven BDM (PD-BDM) communication uses the same memory access to exchange command and response frames. With PD-BDM, the FreeMASTER tool is able to go beyond basic memory read/write operations and accesses also advanced features like Recorder, TSA, or Pipes. The typical transmission speed is around 10 kbps. A PD-BDM communication plug-in must be used in FreeMASTER and configured properly for the selected debugging interface. Note that this communication cannot be used while a debugging interface is used by a debugger session.
- **fmstr_any** is a special example application which demonstrates how the NXP MCUXpresso Config Tools can be used to configure pins, clocks, peripherals, interrupts, and even the FreeMASTER "middleware" driver features in a graphical and user friendly way. The user can switch between the Serial, CAN, and other ways of communication and generate the required initialization code automatically.

Zephyr sample spplications

Zephyr sample applications demonstrate Kconfig and Device Tree configuration which configure the FreeMASTER middleware module for a selected communication option (Serial, CAN, Network or RTT).

Refer to *readme.md* files in each sample directory for description of configuration options required to implement FreeMASTER connectivity.

Description

This section shows how to add the FreeMASTER Communication Driver into application and how to configure the connection to the FreeMASTER visualization tool.

Features The FreeMASTER driver implements the FreeMASTER protocol V4 and provides the following features which may be accessed using the FreeMASTER visualization tool:

- Read/write access to any memory location on the target.
- Optional password protection of the read, read/write, and read/write/flash access levels.
- Atomic bit manipulation on the target memory (bit-wise write access).
- Optimal size-aligned access to memory which is also suitable to access the peripheral register space.
- Oscilloscope access—real-time access to target variables. The sample rate may be limited by the communication speed.
- Recorder— access to the fast transient recorder running on the board as a part of the FreeMASTER driver. The sample rate is only limited by the MCU CPU speed. The length of the data recorded depends on the amount of available memory.
- Multiple instances of Oscilloscopes and Recorders without the limitation of maximum number of variables.
- Application commands—high-level message delivery from the PC to the application.
- TSA tables—describing the data types, variables, files, or hyperlinks exported by the target application. The TSA newly supports also non-memory mapped resources like external EEPROM or SD Card files.
- Pipes—enabling the buffered stream-oriented data exchange for a general-purpose terminal-like communication, diagnostic data streaming, or other data exchange.

The FreeMASTER driver features:

- Full FreeMASTER protocol V4 implementation with a new V4 style of CRC used.
- Layered approach supporting Serial, CAN, Network, PD-BDM, and other transports.
- Layered low-level Serial transport driver architecture enabling to select UART, LPUART, USART, and other physical implementations of serial interfaces, including USB-CDC.
- Layered low-level CAN transport driver architecture enabling to select FlexCAN, msCAN, MCAN, and other physical implementations of the CAN interface.
- Layered low-level Networking transport enabling to select TCP, UDP or J-Link RTT communication.
- TSA support to write-protect memory regions or individual variables and to deny the access to the unsafe memory.
- The pipe callback handlers are invoked whenever new data is available for reading from the pipe.
- Two Serial Single-Wire modes of operation are enabled. The “external” mode has the RX and TX shorted on-board. The “true” single-wire mode interconnects internally when the MCU or UART modules support it.

The following sections briefly describe all FreeMASTER features implemented by the driver. See the PC-based FreeMASTER User Manual for more details on how to use the features to monitor, tune, or control an embedded application.

Board Detection

The FreeMASTER protocol V4 defines the standard set of configuration values which the host PC tool reads to identify the target and to access other target resources properly. The configuration includes the following parameters:

- Version of the driver and the version of the protocol implemented.
- MTU as the Maximum size of the Transmission Unit (for example; communication buffer size).
- Application name, description, and version strings.
- Application build date and time as a string.
- Target processor byte ordering (little/big endian).
- Protection level that requires password authentication.
- Number of the Recorder and Oscilloscope instances.
- RAM Base Address for optimized memory access commands.

Memory Read

This basic feature enables the host PC to read any data memory location by specifying the address and size of the required memory area. The device response frame must be shorter than the MTU to fit into the outgoing communication buffer. To read a device memory of any size, the host uses the information retrieved during the Board Detection and splits the large-block request to multiple partial requests.

The driver uses size-aligned operations to read the target memory (for example; uses proper read-word instruction when an address is aligned to 4 bytes).

Memory Write

Similarly to the Memory Read operation, the Memory Write feature enables to write to any RAM memory location on the target device. A single write command frame must be shorter than the MTU to fit into the target communication buffer. Larger requests must be split into smaller ones.

The driver uses size-aligned operations to write to the target memory (for example; uses proper write-word instruction when an address is aligned to 4 bytes).

Masked Memory Write

To implement the write access to a single bit or a group of bits of target variables, the Masked Memory Write feature is available in the FreeMASTER protocol and it is supported by the driver using the Read-Modify-Write approach.

Be careful when writing to bit fields of volatile variables that are also modified in an application interrupt. The interrupt may be serviced in the middle of a read-modify-write operation and it may cause data corruption.

Oscilloscope

The protocol and driver enables any number of variables to be read at once with a single request from the host. This feature is called Oscilloscope and the FreeMASTER tool uses it to display a real-time graph of variable values.

The driver can be configured to support any number of Oscilloscope instances and enable simultaneously running graphs to be displayed on the host computer screen.

Recorder

The protocol enables the host to select target variables whose values are then periodically recorded into a dedicated on-board memory buffer. After such data sampling stops (either on a host request or by evaluating a threshold-crossing condition), the data buffer is downloaded

to the host and displayed as a graph. The data sampling rate is not limited by the speed of the communication line, so it enables displaying the variable transitions in a very high resolution.

The driver can be configured to support multiple Recorder instances and enable multiple recorder graphs to be displayed on the host screen. Having multiple recorders also enables setting the recording point differently for each instance. For example; one instance may be recording data in a general timer interrupt while another instance may record at a specific control algorithm time in the PWM interrupt.

TSA

With the TSA feature, data types and variables can be described directly in the application source code. Such information is later provided to the FreeMASTER tool which may use it instead of reading symbol data from the application ELF executable file.

The information is encoded as so-called TSA tables which become direct part of the application code. The TSA tables contain descriptors of variables that shall be visible to the host tool. The descriptors can describe the memory areas by specifying the address and size of the memory block or more conveniently using the C variable names directly. Different set of TSA descriptors can be used to encode information about the structure types, unions, enumerations, or arrays.

The driver also supports special types of TSA table entries to describe user resources like external EEPROM and SD Card files, memory-mapped files, virtual directories, web URL hyperlinks, and constant enumerations.

TSA Safety

When the TSA is enabled in the application, the TSA Safety can be enabled and validate the memory accesses directly by the embedded-side driver. When the TSA Safety is turned on, any memory request received from the host is validated and accepted only if it belongs to a TSA-described object. The TSA entries can be declared as Read-Write or Read-Only so that the driver can actively deny the write access to the Read-Only objects.

Application commands

The Application Commands are high-level messages that can be delivered from the PC Host to the embedded application for further processing. The embedded application can either poll the status, or be called back when a new Application Command arrives to be processed. After the embedded application acknowledges that the command is handled, the host receives the Result Code and reads the other return data from memory. Both the Application Commands and the Result Codes are specific to a given application and it is user's responsibility to define them. The FreeMASTER protocol and the FreeMASTER driver only implement the delivery channel and a set of API calls to enable the Application Command processing in general.

Pipes

The Pipes enable buffered and stream-oriented data exchange between the PC Host and the target application. Any pipe can be written to and read from at both ends (either on the PC or the MCU). The data transmission is acknowledged using the special FreeMASTER protocol commands. It is guaranteed that the data bytes are delivered from the writer to the reader in a proper order and without losses.

Serial single-wire operation

The MCU Serial Communication Driver natively supports normal dual-wire operation. Because the protocol is half-duplex only, the driver can also operate in two single-wire modes:

- "External" single-wire operation where the Receiver and Transmitter pins are shorted on the board. This mode is supported by default in the MCU driver because the Receiver and Transmitter units are enabled or disabled whenever needed. It is also easy to extend this operation for the RS485 communication.

- "True" single-wire mode which uses only a single pin and the direction switching is made by the UART module. This mode of operation must be enabled by defining the FMSTR_SERIAL_SINGLEWIRE configuration option.

Multi-session support

With networking interface it is possible for multiple clients to access the target MCU simultaneously. Reading and writing of target memory is processed atomically so there is no risk of data corruption. The state-full resources such as Recorders or Oscilloscopes are locked to a client session upon first use and access is denied to other clients until lock is released..

Zephyr-specific

Dedicated communication task

FreeMASTER communication may run isolated in a dedicated task. The task automates the FMSTR_Init and FMSTR_Poll calls together with periodic activities enabling the FreeMASTER UI to fetch information about tasks and CPU utilization. The task can be started automatically or manually, and it must be assigned a priority to be able to react on interrupts and other communication events. Refer to Zephyr FreeMASTER sample applications which all use this communication task.

Zephyr shell and logging over FreeMASTER pipe

FreeMASTER implements a shell backend which may use FreeMASTER pipe as a I/O terminal and logging output. Refer to Zephyr FreeMASTER sample applications which all use this feature.

Automatic TSA tables

TSA tables can be declared as "automatic" in Zephyr which make them automatically registered in the table list. This may be very useful when there are many TSA tables or when the tables are defined in different (often unrelated) libraries linked together. In this case user does not need to build a list of all tables manually.

Driver files The driver source files can be found in a top-level src folder, further divided into the sub-folders:

- ***src/platforms*** platform-specific folder—one folder exists for each supported processor platform (for example; 32-bit Little Endian platform). Each such folder contains a platform header file with data types and a code which implements the potentially platform-specific operations, such as aligned memory access.
- ***src/common*** folder—contains the common driver source files shared by the driver for all supported platforms. All the *.c* files must be added to the project, compiled, and linked together with the application.
  - *freemaster.h* - master driver header file, which declares the common data types, macros, and prototypes of the FreeMASTER driver API functions.
  - *freemaster_cfg.h.example* - this file can serve as an example of the FreeMASTER driver configuration file. Save this file into a project source code folder and rename it to *freemaster_cfg.h*. The FreeMASTER driver code includes this file to get the project-specific configuration options and to optimize the compilation of the driver.
  - *freemaster_defcfg.h* - defines the default values for each FreeMASTER configuration option if the option is not set in the *freemaster_cfg.h* file.
  - *freemaster_protocol.h* - defines the FreeMASTER protocol constants used internally by the driver.

  - *freemaster_protocol.c* - implements the FreeMASTER protocol decoder and handles the basic Get Configuration Value, Memory Read, and Memory Write commands.
  - *freemaster_rec.c* - handles the Recorder-specific commands and implements the Recorder sampling and triggering routines. When the Recorder is disabled by the FreeMASTER driver configuration file, this file only compiles to empty API functions.
  - *freemaster_scope.c* - handles the Oscilloscope-specific commands. If the Oscilloscope is disabled by the FreeMASTER driver configuration file, this file compiles as void.
  - *freemaster_pipes.c* - implements the Pipes functionality when the Pipes feature is enabled.
  - *freemaster_appcmd.c* - handles the communication commands used to deliver and execute the Application Commands within the context of the embedded application. When the Application Commands are disabled by the FreeMASTER driver configuration file, this file only compiles to empty API functions.
  - *freemaster_tsa.c* - handles the commands specific to the TSA feature. This feature enables the FreeMASTER host tool to obtain the TSA memory descriptors declared in the embedded application. If the TSA is disabled by the FreeMASTER driver configuration file, this file compiles as void.
  - *freemaster_tsa.h* - contains the declaration of the macros used to define the TSA memory descriptors. This file is indirectly included into the user application code (via *freemaster.h*).
  - *freemaster_sha.c* - implements the SHA-1 hash code used in the password authentication algorithm.
  - *freemaster_private.h* - contains the declarations of functions and data types used internally in the driver. It also contains the C pre-processor statements to perform the compile-time verification of the user configuration provided in the *freemaster_cfg.h* file.
  - *freemaster_serial.c* - implements the serial protocol logic including the CRC, FIFO queuing, and other communication-related operations. This code calls the functions of the low-level communication driver indirectly via a character-oriented API exported by the specific low-level driver.
  - *freemaster_serial.h* - defines the low-level character-oriented Serial API.
  - *freemaster_can.c* - implements the CAN protocol logic including the CAN message preparation, signalling using the first data byte in the CAN frame, and other communication-related operations. This code calls the functions of the low-level communication driver indirectly via a message-oriented API exported by the specific low-level driver.
  - *freemaster_can.h* - defines the low-level message-oriented CAN API.
  - *freemaster_net.c* - implements the Network protocol transport logic including multiple session management code.
  - *freemaster_net.h* - definitions related to the Network transport.
  - *freemaster_pdbdm.c* - implements the packet-driven BDM communication buffer and other communication-related operations.
  - *freemaster_utils.c* - aligned memory copy routines, circular buffer management and other utility functions
  - *freemaster_utils.h* - definitions related to utility code.

- ***src/drivers/[sdk]/serial*** - contains the code related to the serial communication implemented using one of the supported SDK frameworks.

  - *freemaster_serial_XXX.c* and *.h* - implement low-level access to the communication peripheral registers. Different files exist for the UART, LPUART, USART, and other kinds of Serial communication modules.

- ***src/drivers/[sdk]/can*** - contains the code related to the serial communication implemented using one of the supported SDK frameworks.
  - *freemaster_XXX.c* and *.h* - implement low-level access to the communication peripheral registers. Different files exist for the FlexCAN, msCAN, MCAN, and other kinds of CAN communication modules.

- ***src/drivers/[sdk]/network*** - contains low-level code adapting the FreeMASTER Network transport to an underlying TCP/IP or RTT stack.
  - *freemaster_net_lwip_tcp.c* and *_udp.c* - default networking implementation of TCP and UDP transports using lwIP stack.
  - *freemaster_net_segger_rtt.c* - implementation of network transport using Segger J-Link RTT interface

Driver configuration The driver is configured using a single header file (*freemaster_cfg.h*). Create this file and save it together with other project source files before compiling the driver code. All FreeMASTER driver source files include the *freemaster_cfg.h* file and use the macros defined here for the conditional and parameterized compilation. The C compiler must locate the configuration file when compiling the driver files. Typically, it can be achieved by putting this file into a folder where the other project-specific included files are stored.

As a starting point to create the configuration file, get the *freemaster_cfg.h.example* file, rename it to *freemaster_cfg.h*, and save it into the project area.

Note: It is NOT recommended to leave the *freemaster_cfg.h* file in the FreeMASTER driver source code folder. The configuration file must be placed at a project-specific location, so that it does not affect the other applications that use the same driver.

Configurable items This section describes the configuration options which can be defined in *freemaster_cfg.h*.

Interrupt modes

```
#define FMSTR_LONG_INTR   [0|1]
#define FMSTR_SHORT_INTR  [0|1]
#define FMSTR_POLL_DRIVEN [0|1]
```

Value Type

boolean (0 or 1)

Description

Exactly one of the three macros must be defined to non-zero. The others must be defined to zero or left undefined. The non-zero-defined constant selects the interrupt mode of the driver. See *Driver interrupt modes*.

- FMSTR_LONG_INTR — long interrupt mode
- FMSTR_SHORT_INTR — short interrupt mode
- FMSTR_POLL_DRIVEN — poll-driven mode

Note: Some options may not be supported by all communication interfaces. For example, the FMSTR_SHORT_INTR option is not supported by the USB_CDC interface.

Protocol transport

```
#define FMSTR_TRANSPORT [identifier]
```

Value Type

Driver identifiers are structure instance names defined in FreeMASTER source code. Specify one of existing instances to make use of the protocol transport.

Description

Use one of the pre-defined constants, as implemented by the FreeMASTER code. The current driver supports the following transports:

- **FMSTR_SERIAL** - serial communication protocol
- **FMSTR_CAN** - using CAN communication
- **FMSTR_PDBDM** - using packet-driven BDM communication
- **FMSTR_NET** - network communication using TCP or UDP protocol

Serial transport

This section describes configuration parameters used when serial transport is used:

```
#define FMSTR_TRANSPORT FMSTR_SERIAL
```

FMSTR_SERIAL_DRV

Select what low-level driver interface will be used when implementing the Serial communication.

```
#define FMSTR_SERIAL_DRV [identifier]
```

Value Type

Driver identifiers are structure instance names defined in FreeMASTER drivers code. Specify one of existing serial driver instances.

Description

When using MCUXpresso SDK, use one of the following constants (see */drivers/mcuxsdk/serial* implementation):

- **FMSTR_SERIAL_MCUX_UART** - UART driver
- **FMSTR_SERIAL_MCUX_LPUART** - LPUART driver
- **FMSTR_SERIAL_MCUX_USART** - USART driver
- **FMSTR_SERIAL_MCUX_MINIUSART** - miniUSART driver
- **FMSTR_SERIAL_MCUX_QSCI** - DSC QSCI driver
- **FMSTR_SERIAL_MCUX_USB** - USB/CDC class driver (also see code in the */support/mcuxsdk_usb* folder)
- **FMSTR_SERIAL_56F800E_EONCE** - DSC JTAG EOnCE driver

Other SDKs or BSPs may define custom low-level driver interface structure which may be used as FMSTR_SERIAL_DRV. For example:

- **FMSTR_SERIAL_DREG_UART** - demonstrates the low-level interface implemented without the MCUXpresso SDK and using direct access to peripheral registers.

FMSTR_SERIAL_BASE

```
#define FMSTR_SERIAL_BASE [address|symbol]
```

Value Type

Optional address value (numeric or symbolic)

Description

Specify the base address of the UART, LPUART, USART, or other serial peripheral module to be used for the communication. This value is not defined by default. User application should call FMSTR_SetSerialBaseAddress() to select the peripheral module.

FMSTR_COMM_BUFFER_SIZE

```
#define FMSTR_COMM_BUFFER_SIZE [number]
```

Value Type

0 or a value in range 32...255

Description

Specify the size of the communication buffer to be allocated by the driver.
Default value, which suits all driver features, is used when this option is defined as 0.

FMSTR_COMM_RQUEUE_SIZE

```
#define FMSTR_COMM_RQUEUE_SIZE [number]
```

Value Type

Value in range 0...255

Description

Specify the size of the FIFO receiver queue used to quickly receive and store characters in the FMSTR_SHORT_INTR interrupt mode.
The default value is 32 B.

FMSTR_SERIAL_SINGLEWIRE

```
#define FMSTR_SERIAL_SINGLEWIRE [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Set to non-zero to enable the “True” single-wire mode which uses a single MCU pin to communicate. The low-level driver enables the pin direction switching when the MCU peripheral supports it.

CAN Bus transport

This section describes configuration parameters used when CAN transport is used:

```
#define FMSTR_TRANSPORT FMSTR_CAN
```

FMSTR_CAN_DRV

Select what low-level driver interface will be used when implementing the CAN communication.

```
#define FMSTR_CAN_DRV [identifier]
```

Value Type

Driver identifiers are structure instance names defined in FreeMASTER drivers code. Specify one of existing CAN driver instances.

Description

When using MCUXpresso SDK, use one of the following constants (see */drivers/mcuxsdk/can implementation*):

- **FMSTR_CAN_MCUX_FLEXCAN** - FlexCAN driver
- **FMSTR_CAN_MCUX_MCAN** - MCAN driver
- **FMSTR_CAN_MCUX_MSCAN** - msCAN driver
- **FMSTR_CAN_MCUX_DSCFLEXCAN** - DSC FlexCAN driver
- **FMSTR_CAN_MCUX_DSCMSCAN** - DSC msCAN driver

Other SDKs or BSPs may define the custom low-level driver interface structure which may be used as FMSTR_CAN_DRV.

FMSTR_CAN_BASE

```
#define FMSTR_CAN_BASE [address|symbol]
```

Value Type

Optional address value (numeric or symbolic)

Description

Specify the base address of the FlexCAN, msCAN, or other CAN peripheral module to be used for the communication. This value is not defined by default. User application should call FMSTR_SetCanBaseAddress() to select the peripheral module.

FMSTR_CAN_CMDID

```
#define FMSTR_CAN_CMDID [number]
```

Value Type

CAN identifier (11-bit or 29-bit number)

Description

CAN message identifier used for FreeMASTER commands (direction from PC Host tool to target application). When declaring 29-bit identifier, combine the numeric value with FMSTR_CAN_EXTID bit. Default value is 0x7AA.

FMSTR_CAN_RSPID

```
#define FMSTR_CAN_RSPID [number]
```

Value Type

CAN identifier (11-bit or 29-bit number)

Description

CAN message identifier used for responding messages (direction from target application to PC Host tool). When declaring 29-bit identifier, combine the numeric value with FMSTR_CAN_EXTID bit. Note that both *CMDID* and *RSPID* values may be the same. Default value is 0x7AA.

FMSTR_FLEXCAN_TXMB

```
#define FMSTR_FLEXCAN_TXMB [number]
```

Value Type

Number in range of 0..N where N is number of CAN message-buffers supported by HW module.

Description

Only used when the FlexCAN low-level driver is used. Define the FlexCAN message buffer for CAN frame transmission. Default value is 0.

FMSTR_FLEXCAN_RXMB

```
#define FMSTR_FLEXCAN_RXMB [number]
```

Value Type

Number in range of 0..N where N is number of CAN message-buffers supported by HW module.

Description

Only used when the FlexCAN low-level driver is used. Define the FlexCAN message buffer for CAN frame reception. Note that the FreeMASTER driver may also operate with a common message buffer used by both TX and RX directions. Default value is 1.

Network transport

This section describes configuration parameters used when Network transport is used:

```
#define FMSTR_TRANSPORT FMSTR_NET
```

FMSTR_NET_DRV

Select network interface implementation.

```
#define FMSTR_NET_DRV [identifier]
```

Value Type

Identifiers are structure instance names defined in FreeMASTER drivers code. Specify one of existing NET driver instances.

Description

When using MCUXpresso SDK, use one of the following constants (see */drivers/mcuxsdk/network implementation*):

- **FMSTR_NET_LWIP_TCP** - TCP communication using lwIP stack
- **FMSTR_NET_LWIP_UDP** - UDP communication using lwIP stack
- **FMSTR_NET_SEGGER_RTT** - Communication using SEGGER J-Link RTT interface

Other SDKs or BSPs may define the custom networking interface which may be used as FMSTR_CAN_DRV.

Add another row below:

FMSTR_NET_PORT

```
#define FMSTR_NET_PORT [number]
```

Value Type

TCP or UDP port number (short integer)

Description

Specifies the server port number used by TCP or UDP protocols.

FMSTR_NET_BLOCKING_TIMEOUT

```
#define FMSTR_NET_BLOCKING_TIMEOUT [number]
```

Value Type

Timeout as number of milliseconds

Description

This value specifies a timeout in milliseconds for which the network socket operations may block the execution inside *FMSTR_Poll*. This may be set high (e.g. 250) when a dedicated RTOS task is used to handle FreeMASTER protocol polling. Set to a lower value when the polling task is also responsible for other operations. Set to 0 to attempt to use non-blocking socket operations.

FMSTR_NET_AUTODISCOVERY

```
#define FMSTR_NET_AUTODISCOVERY [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

This option enables the FreeMASTER driver to use a separate UDP socket to broadcast auto-discovery messages to network. This helps the FreeMASTER tool to discover the target device address, port and protocol options.

Debugging options

FMSTR_DISABLE

```
#define FMSTR_DISABLE [0|1]
```

Value Type

boolean (0 or 1)

Description

Define as non-zero to disable all FreeMASTER features, exclude the driver code from build, and compile all its API functions empty. This may be useful to remove FreeMASTER without modifying any application source code. Default value is 0 (false).

FMSTR_DEBUG_TX

```
#define FMSTR_DEBUG_TX [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Define as non-zero to enable the driver to periodically transmit test frames out on the selected communication interface (SCI or CAN). With the debug transmission enabled, it is simpler to detect problems in the baudrate or other communication configuration settings.

The test frames are transmitted until the first valid command frame is received from the PC Host tool. The test frame is a valid error status frame, as defined by the protocol format. On the serial line, the test frame consists of three printable characters (+©W) which are easy to capture using the serial terminal tools.

This feature requires the FMSTR_Poll() function to be called periodically. Default value is 0 (false).

FMSTR_APPLICATION_STR

```
#define FMSTR_APPLICATION_STR
```

Value Type

String.

Description

Name of the application visible in FreeMASTER host application.

Memory access

FMSTR_USE_READMEM

```
#define FMSTR_USE_READMEM [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Define as non-zero to implement the Memory Read command and enable FreeMASTER to have read access to memory and variables. The access can be further restricted by using a TSA feature. Default value is 1 (true).

FMSTR_USE_WRITEMEM

```
#define FMSTR_USE_WRITEMEM [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Define as non-zero to implement the Memory Write command.
The default value is 1 (true).

Oscilloscope options

FMSTR_USE_SCOPE

```
#define FMSTR_USE_SCOPE [number]
```

Value Type

Integer number.

Description

Number of Oscilloscope instances to be supported. Set to 0 to disable the Oscilloscope feature. Default value is 0.

FMSTR_MAX_SCOPE_VARS

```
#define FMSTR_MAX_SCOPE_VARS [number]
```

Value Type

Integer number larger than 2.

Description

Number of variables to be supported by each Oscilloscope instance.
Default value is 8.

Recorder options

FMSTR_USE_RECORDER

```
#define FMSTR_USE_RECORDER [number]
```

Value Type

Integer number.

Description

Number of Recorder instances to be supported. Set to 0 to disable the Recorder feature.
Default value is 0.

FMSTR_REC_BUFF_SIZE

```
#define FMSTR_REC_BUFF_SIZE [number]
```

Value Type

Integer number larger than 2.

Description

Defines the size of the memory buffer used by the Recorder instance #0.
Default: not defined, user shall call 'FMSTR_RecorderCreate()" API function to specify this parameter in run time.

FMSTR_REC_TIMEBASE

```
#define FMSTR_REC_TIMEBASE [time specification]
```

Value Type

Number (nanoseconds time).

Description

Defines the base sampling rate in nanoseconds (sampling speed) Recorder instance #0.

Use one of the following macros:

- FMSTR_REC_BASE_SECONDS(x)
- FMSTR_REC_BASE_MILLISEC(x)
- FMSTR_REC_BASE_MICROSEC(x)
- FMSTR_REC_BASE_NANOSEC(x)

Default: not defined, user shall call 'FMSTR_RecorderCreate()" API function to specify this parameter in run time.

FMSTR_REC_FLOAT_TRIG

```
#define FMSTR_REC_FLOAT_TRIG [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Define as non-zero to implement the floating-point triggering. Be aware that floating-point triggering may grow the code size by linking the floating-point standard library.

Default value is 0 (false).

Application Commands options

FMSTR_USE_APPCMD

```
#define FMSTR_USE_APPCMD [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Define as non-zero to implement the Application Commands feature.
Default value is 0 (false).

FMSTR_APPCMD_BUFF_SIZE

```
#define FMSTR_APPCMD_BUFF_SIZE [size]
```

Value Type

Numeric buffer size in range 1..255

Description

The size of the Application Command data buffer allocated by the driver. The buffer stores the (optional) parameters of the Application Command which waits to be processed.

FMSTR_MAX_APPCMD_CALLS

```
#define FMSTR_MAX_APPCMD_CALLS [number]
```

Value Type

Number in range 0..255

Description

The number of different Application Commands that can be assigned a callback handler function using FMSTR_RegisterAppCmdCall(). Default value is 0.

TSA options

FMSTR_USE_TSA

```
#define FMSTR_USE_TSA [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Enable the FreeMASTER TSA feature to be used. With this option enabled, the TSA tables defined in the applications are made available to the FreeMASTER host tool.
Default value is 0 (false).

FMSTR_USE_TSA_SAFETY

```
#define FMSTR_USE_TSA_SAFETY [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Enable the memory access validation in the FreeMASTER driver. With this option, the host tool is not able to access the memory which is not described by at least one TSA descriptor. Also a write access is denied for objects defined as read-only in TSA tables.
Default value is 0 (false).

FMSTR_USE_TSA_INROM

```
#define FMSTR_USE_TSA_INROM [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Declare all TSA descriptors as *const*, which enables the linker to put the data into the flash memory. The actual result depends on linker settings or the linker commands used in the project.
Default value is 0 (false).

FMSTR_USE_TSA_DYNAMIC

```
#define FMSTR_USE_TSA_DYNAMIC [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Enable runtime-defined TSA entries to be added to the TSA table by the FMSTR_SetUpTsaBuff() and FMSTR_TsaAddVar() functions.
Default value is 0 (false).

Pipes options

FMSTR_USE_PIPES

```
#define FMSTR_USE_PIPES [0|1]
```

Value Type

Boolean 0 or 1.

Description

Enable the FreeMASTER Pipes feature to be used.
Default value is 0 (false).

FMSTR_MAX_PIPES_COUNT

```
#define FMSTR_MAX_PIPES_COUNT [number]
```

Value Type

Number in range 1..63.

Description

The number of simultaneous pipe connections to support.
The default value is 1.

Driver interrupt modes To implement the communication, the FreeMASTER driver handles the Serial or CAN module's receive and transmit requests. Use the *freemaster_cfg.h* configuration file to select whether the driver processes the communication automatically in the interrupt service routine handler or if it only polls the status of the module (typically during the application idle time).

This section describes each of the interrupt mode in more details.

Completely Interrupt-Driven operation

Activated using:

```
#define FMSTR_LONG_INTR 1
```

In this mode, both the communication and the FreeMASTER protocol decoding is done in the *FMSTR_SerialIsr*, *FMSTR_CanIsr*, or other interrupt service routine. Because the protocol execution may be a lengthy task (especially with the TSA-Safety enabled) it is recommended to use this mode only if the interrupt prioritization scheme is possible in the application and the FreeMASTER interrupt is assigned to a lower (the lowest) priority.

In this mode, the application code must register its own interrupt handler for all interrupt vectors related to the selected communication interface and call the FMSTR_SerialIsr or FMSTR_CanIsr functions from that handler.

Mixed Interrupt and Polling Modes

Activated using:

```
#define FMSTR_SHORT_INTR 1
```

In this mode, the communication processing time is split between the interrupt routine and the main application loop or task. The raw communication is handled by the *FMSTR_SerialIsr, FMSTR_CanIsr*, or other interrupt service routine, while the protocol decoding and execution is handled by the *FMSTR_Poll* routine. Call *FMSTR_Poll* during the idle time in the application main loop.

The interrupt processing in this mode is relatively fast and deterministic. Upon a serial-receive event, the received character is only placed into a FIFO-like queue and it is not further processed.

Upon a CAN receive event, the received frame is stored into a receive buffer. When transmitting, the characters are fetched from the prepared transmit buffer.

In this mode, the application code must register its own interrupt handler for all interrupt vectors related to the selected communication interface and call the *FMSTR_SerialIsr* or *FMSTR_CanIsr* functions from that handler.

When the serial interface is used as the serial communication interface, ensure that the *FMSTR_Poll* function is called at least once per *N* character time periods. *N* is the length of the FreeMASTER FIFO queue (*FMSTR_COMM_RQUEUE_SIZE*) and the character time is the time needed to transmit or receive a single byte over the SCI line.

Completely Poll-driven

```
#define FMSTR_POLL_DRIVEN 1
```

In this mode, both the communication and the FreeMASTER protocol decoding are done in the *FMSTR_Poll* routine. No interrupts are needed and the *FMSTR_SerialIsr*, *FMSTR_CanIsr*, and similar handlers compile to an empty code.

When using this mode, ensure that the *FMSTR_Poll* function is called by the application at least once per the serial "character time" which is the time needed to transmit or receive a single character.

In the latter two modes (*FMSTR_SHORT_INTR* and *FMSTR_POLL_DRIVEN*), the protocol handling takes place in the FMSTR_Poll routine. An application interrupt can occur in the middle of the Read Memory or Write Memory commands' execution and corrupt the variable being accessed by the FreeMASTER driver. In these two modes, some issues or glitches may occur when using FreeMASTER to visualize or monitor volatile variables modified in interrupt servicing code.

The same issue may appear even in the full interrupt mode (FMSTR_LONG_INTR), if volatile variables are modified in the interrupt code with a priority higher than the priority of the communication interrupt.

Data types Simple portability was one of the main requirements when writing the FreeMASTER driver. This is why the driver code uses the privately-declared data types and the vast majority of the platform-dependent code is separated in the platform-dependent source files. The data types used in the driver API are all defined in the platform-specific header file.

To prevent name conflicts with the symbols used in the application, all data types, macros, and functions have the FMSTR_ prefix. The only global variables used in the driver are the transport and low-level API structures exported from the driver-implementation layer to upper layers. Other than that, all private variables are declared as static and named using the fmstr_ prefix.

Communication interface initialization The FreeMASTER driver does not perform neither the initialization nor the configuration of the peripheral module that it uses to communicate. It is the application startup code responsibility to configure the communication module before the FreeMASTER driver is initialized by the FMSTR_Init call.

When the Serial communication module is used as the FreeMASTER communication interface, configure the UART receive and transmit pins, the serial communication baud rate, parity (no-parity), the character length (eight bits), and the number of stop bits (one) before initializing the FreeMASTER driver. For either the long or the short interrupt modes of the driver (see *Driver interrupt modes*), configure the interrupt controller and register an application-specific interrupt handler for all interrupt sources related to the selected serial peripheral module. Call the FMSTR_SerialIsr function from the application handler.

When a CAN module is used as the FreeMASTER communication interface, configure the CAN receive and transmit pins and the CAN module bit rate before initializing the FreeMASTER driver.

For either the long or the short interrupt modes of the driver (see *Driver interrupt modes*), configure the interrupt controller and register an application-specific interrupt handler for all interrupt sources related to the selected CAN peripheral module. Call the FMSTR_CanIsr function from the application handler.

Note: It is not necessary to enable or unmask the serial nor the CAN interrupts before initializing the FreeMASTER driver. The driver enables or disables the interrupts and communication lines, as required during runtime.

FreeMASTER Recorder calls When using the FreeMASTER Recorder in the application (FMSTR_USE_RECORDER > 0), call the FMSTR_RecorderCreate function early after FMSTR_Init to set up each recorder instance to be used in the application. Then call the FMSTR_Recorder function periodically in the code where the data recording should occur. A typical place to call the Recorder routine is at the timer or PWM interrupts, but it can be anywhere else. The example applications provided together with the driver code call the FMSTR_Recorder in the main application loop.

In applications where FMSTR_Recorder is called periodically with a constant period, specify the period in the Recorder configuration structure before calling FMSTR_RecorderCreate. This setting enables the PC Host FreeMASTER tool to display the X-axis of the Recorder graph properly scaled for the time domain.

Driver usage Start using or evaluating FreeMASTER by opening some of the example applications available in the driver setup package.

Follow these steps to enable the basic FreeMASTER connectivity in the application:

- Make sure that all **.c* files of the FreeMASTER driver from the *src/common/platforms/[your_platform]* folder are a part of the project. See *Driver files* for more details.
- Configure the FreeMASTER driver by creating or editing the *freemaster_cfg.h* file and by saving it into the application project directory. See *Driver configuration* for more details.
- Include the *freemaster.h* file into any application source file that makes the FreeMASTER API calls.
- Initialize the Serial or CAN modules. Set the baud rate, parity, and other parameters of the communication. Do not enable the communication interrupts in the interrupt mask registers.
- For the FMSTR_LONG_INTR and FMSTR_SHORT_INTR modes, install the application-specific interrupt routine and call the FMSTR_SerialIsr or FMSTR_CanIsr functions from this handler.
- Call the FMSTR_Init function early on in the application initialization code.
- Call the FMSTR_RecorderCreate functions for each Recorder instance to enable the Recorder feature.
- In the main application loop, call the FMSTR_Poll API function periodically when the application is idle.
- For the FMSTR_SHORT_INTR and FMSTR_LONG_INTR modes, enable the interrupts globally so that the interrupts can be handled by the CPU.

Communication troubleshooting The most common problem that causes communication issues is a wrong baud rate setting or a wrong pin multiplexer setting of the target MCU. When a communication between the PC Host running FreeMASTER and the target MCU cannot be established, try enabling the FMSTR_DEBUG_TX option in the *freemaster_cfg.h* file and call the FMSTR_Poll function periodically in the main application task loop.

With this feature enabled, the FreeMASTER driver periodically transmits a test frame through the Serial or CAN lines. Use a logic analyzer or an oscilloscope to monitor the signals at the communication pins of the CPU device to examine whether the bit rate and signal polarity are configured properly.

Driver API

This section describes the driver Application Programmers' Interface (API) needed to initialize and use the FreeMASTER serial communication driver.

Control API There are three key functions to initialize and use the driver.

FMSTR_Init

Prototype

```
FMSTR_BOOL FMSTR_Init(void);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_protocol.c*

Description

This function initializes the internal variables of the FreeMASTER driver and enables the communication interface. This function does not change the configuration of the selected communication module. The hardware module must be initialized before the *FMSTR_Init* function is called.

A call to this function must occur before calling any other FreeMASTER driver API functions.

FMSTR_Poll

Prototype

```
void FMSTR_Poll(void);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_protocol.c*

Description

In the poll-driven or short interrupt modes, this function handles the protocol decoding and execution (see *Driver interrupt modes*). In the poll-driven mode, this function also handles the communication interface with the PC. Typically, the *FMSTR_Poll* function is called during the "idle" time in the main application task loop.

To prevent the receive data overflow (loss) on a serial interface, make sure that the FMSTR_Poll function is called at least once per the time calculated as:

*N * Tchar*

where:

- *N* is equal to the length of the receive FIFO queue (configured by the FMSTR_COMM_RQUEUE_SIZE macro). *N* is 1 for the poll-driven mode.
- *Tchar* is the character time, which is the time needed to transmit or receive a single byte over the SCI line.

Note: In the long interrupt mode, this function typically compiles as an empty function and can still be called. It is worthwhile to call this function regardless of the interrupt mode used in the application. This approach enables a convenient switching between the different interrupt modes only by changing the configuration macros in the *freemaster_cfg.h* file.

FMSTR_SerialIsr / FMSTR_CanIsr

Prototype

```
void FMSTR_SerialIsr(void);
void FMSTR_CanIsr(void);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *hw-specific low-level driver C file*

Description

This function contains the interrupt-processing code of the FreeMASTER driver. In long or short interrupt modes (see *Driver interrupt modes*), this function must be called from the application interrupt service routine registered for the communication interrupt vector. On platforms where the communication module uses multiple interrupt vectors, the application should register a handler for all vectors and call this function at each interrupt.

Note: In a poll-driven mode, this function is compiled as an empty function and does not have to be used.

Recorder API FMSTR_RecorderCreate

Prototype

```
FMSTR_BOOL FMSTR_RecorderCreate(FMSTR_INDEX recIndex, FMSTR_REC_BUFF* buffCfg);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_rec.c*

Description

This function registers a recorder instance and enables it to be used by the PC Host tool. Call this function for all recorder instances from 0 to the maximum number defined by the FMSTR_USE_RECORDER configuration option (minus one). An exception to this requirement is the recorder of instance *0* which may be automatically configured by FMSTR_Init when the *freemaster_cfg.h* configuration file defines the *FMSTR_REC_BUFF_SIZE* and *FMSTR_REC_TIMEBASE* options.

For more information, see *Configurable items*.

FMSTR_Recorder

Prototype

```
void FMSTR_Recorder(FMSTR_INDEX recIndex);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_rec.c*

Description

This function takes a sample of the variables being recorded using the FreeMASTER Recorder instance *recIndex*. If the selected Recorder is not active when the *FMSTR_Recorder* function is being called, the function returns immediately. When the Recorder is active, the values of the variables being recorded are copied into the recorder buffer and the trigger conditions are evaluated.

If a trigger condition is satisfied, the Recorder enters the post-trigger mode, where it counts down the follow-up samples (number of *FMSTR_Recorder* function calls) and de-activates the Recorder when the required post-trigger samples are finished.

The *FMSTR_Recorder* function is typically called in the timer or PWM interrupt service routines. This function can also be called in the application main loop (for testing purposes).

FMSTR_RecorderTrigger

Prototype

```
void FMSTR_RecorderTrigger(FMSTR_INDEX recIndex);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_rec.c*

Description

This function forces the Recorder trigger condition to happen, which causes the Recorder to be automatically deactivated after the post-trigger samples are sampled. Use this function in the application code for programmatic control over the Recorder triggering. This can be useful when a more complex triggering conditions need to be used.

Fast Recorder API The Fast Recorder feature is not available in the FreeMASTER driver version 3. This feature was heavily dependent on the target platform and it was only available for the 56F8xxxx DSCs.

TSA Tables When the TSA is enabled in the FreeMASTER driver configuration file (by setting the FMSTR_USE_TSA macro to a non-zero value), it defines the so-called TSA tables in the application. This section describes the macros that must to be used to define the TSA tables.

There can be any number of TSA tables spread across the application source files. There must be always exactly one TSA Table List defined, which informs the FreeMASTER driver about the active TSA tables.

When there is at least one TSA table and one TSA Table List defined in the application, the TSA information automatically appears in the FreeMASTER symbols list. The symbols can then be used to create FreeMASTER variables for visualization or control.

TSA table definition

The TSA table describes the static or global variables together with their address, size, type, and access-protection information. If the TSA-described variables are of a structure type, the TSA table may also describe this type and provide an access to the individual structure members of the variable.

The TSA table definition begins with the FMSTR_TSA_TABLE_BEGIN macro with a *table_id* identifying the table. The *table_id* shall be a valid C-langiage symbol.

```
FMSTR_TSA_TABLE_BEGIN(table_id)
```

After this opening macro, the TSA descriptors are placed using these macros:

```
/* Adding variable descriptors */
FMSTR_TSA_RW_VAR(name, type)  /* read/write variable entry */
FMSTR_TSA_RO_VAR(name, type)  /* read-only variable entry */

/* Description of complex data types */
FMSTR_TSA_STRUCT(struct_name) /* structure or union type entry */
FMSTR_TSA_MEMBER(struct_name, member_name, type)  /* structure member entry */

/* Memory blocks */
FMSTR_TSA_RW_MEM(name, type, address, size) /* read/write memory block */
FMSTR_TSA_RO_MEM(name, type, address, size) /* read-only memory block */
```

The table is closed using the FMSTR_TSA_TABLE_END macro:

```
FMSTR_TSA_TABLE_END()
```

TSA descriptor parameters

The TSA descriptor macros accept these parameters:

- *name* — variable name. The variable must be defined before the TSA descriptor references it.
- *type* — variable or member type. Only one of the pre-defined type constants may be used (see below).
- *struct_name* — structure type name. The type must be defined (typedef) before the TSA descriptor references it.
- *member_name* — structure member name.

Note: The structure member descriptors (FMSTR_TSA_MEMBER) must immediately follow the parent structure descriptor (FMSTR_TSA_STRUCT) in the table.

Note: To write-protect the variables in the FreeMASTER driver (FMSTR_TSA_RO_VAR), enable the TSA-Safety feature in the configuration file.

TSA variable types

The table lists *type* identifiers which can be used in TSA descriptors:

Constant	Description
FMSTR_TSA_UINT*n*	Unsigned integer type of size *n* bits (n=8,16,32,64)
FMSTR_TSA_SINT*n*	Signed integer type of size *n* bits (n=8,16,32,64)
FMSTR_TSA_FRAC*n*	Fractional number of size *n* bits (n=16,32,64).
FMSTR_TSA_FRAC_Q(*m*,*n*)	Signed fractional number in general Q form (m+n+1 total bits)
FMSTR_TSA_FRAC_UQ(*m*,*n*)	Unsigned fractional number in general UQ form (m+n total bits)
FMSTR_TSA_FLOAT	4-byte standard IEEE floating-point type
FMSTR_TSA_DOUBLE	8-byte standard IEEE floating-point type
FMSTR_TSA_POINTER	Generic pointer type defined (platform-specific 16 or 32 bit)
FMSTR_TSA_USERTYPE(*name*)	Structure or union type declared with FMSTR_TSA_STRUCT record

TSA table list

There shall be exactly one TSA Table List in the application. The list contains one entry for each TSA table defined anywhere in the application.

The TSA Table List begins with the FMSTR_TSA_TABLE_LIST_BEGIN macro and continues with the TSA table entries for each table.

```
FMSTR_TSA_TABLE_LIST_BEGIN()

FMSTR_TSA_TABLE(table_id)
FMSTR_TSA_TABLE(table_id2)
FMSTR_TSA_TABLE(table_id3)
...
```

The list is closed with the FMSTR_TSA_TABLE_LIST_END macro:

```
FMSTR_TSA_TABLE_LIST_END()
```

TSA Active Content entries

FreeMASTER v2.0 and higher supports TSA Active Content, enabling the TSA tables to describe the memory-mapped files, virtual directories, and URL hyperlinks. FreeMASTER can access such objects similarly to accessing the files and folders on the local hard drive.

With this set of TSA entries, the FreeMASTER pages can be embedded directly into the target MCU flash and accessed by FreeMASTER directly over the communication line. The HTML-coded pages rendered inside the FreeMASTER window can access the TSA Active Content resources using a special URL referencing the *fmstr:* protocol.

This example provides an overview of the supported TSA Active Content entries:

```
FMSTR_TSA_TABLE_BEGIN(files_and_links)

/* Directory entry applies to all subsequent MEMFILE entries */
FMSTR_TSA_DIRECTORY("/text_files")     /* entering a new virtual directory */

/* The readme.txt file will be accessible at the fmstr://text_files/readme.txt URL */
FMSTR_TSA_MEMFILE("readme.txt", readme_txt, sizeof(readme_txt)) /* memory-mapped file */

/* Files can also be specified with a full path so the DIRECTORY entry does not apply */
FMSTR_TSA_MEMFILE("/index.htm", index, sizeof(index))          /* memory-mapped file */
FMSTR_TSA_MEMFILE("/prj/demo.pmp", demo_pmp, sizeof(demo_pmp)) /* memory-mapped file */

/* Hyperlinks can point to a local MEMFILE object or to the Internet */
FMSTR_TSA_HREF("Board's Built-in Welcome Page", "/index.htm")
FMSTR_TSA_HREF("FreeMASTER Home Page", "http://www.nxp.com/freemaster")

/* Project file links simplify opening the projects from any URLs */
FMSTR_TSA_PROJECT("Demonstration Project (embedded)", "/prj/demo.pmp")
FMSTR_TSA_PROJECT("Full Project (online)", "http://mycompany.com/prj/demo.pmp")

FMSTR_TSA_TABLE_END()
```

TSA API FMSTR_SetUpTsaBuff

Prototype

```
FMSTR_BOOL FMSTR_SetUpTsaBuff(FMSTR_ADDR buffAddr, FMSTR_SIZE buffSize);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_tsa.c*

Arguments

- *buffAddr* [in] - address of the memory buffer for the dynamic TSA table
- *buffSize* [in] - size of the memory buffer which determines the maximum number of TSA entries to be added in the runtime

Description

This function must be used to assign the RAM memory buffer to the TSA subsystem when FMSTR_USE_TSA_DYNAMIC is enabled. The memory buffer is then used to store the TSA entries added dynamically to the runtime TSA table using the FMSTR_TsaAddVar function call. The runtime TSA table is processed by the FreeMASTER PC Host tool along with all static tables as soon as the communication port is open.

The size of the memory buffer determines the number of TSA entries that can be added dynamically. Depending on the MCU platform, one TSA entry takes either 8 or 16 bytes.

FMSTR_TsaAddVar

Prototype

```
FMSTR_BOOL FMSTR_TsaAddVar(FMSTR_TSATBL_STRPTR tsaName, FMSTR_TSATBL_STRPTR
↪tsaType,
    FMSTR_TSATBL_VOIDPTR varAddr, FMSTR_SIZE32 varSize,
    FMSTR_SIZE flags);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_tsa.c*

Arguments

- *tsaName* [in] - name of the object
- *tsaType* [in] - name of the object type
- *varAddr* [in] - address of the object
- *varSize* [in] - size of the object
- *flags* [in] - access flags; a combination of these values:
  - *FMSTR_TSA_INFO_RO_VAR* — read-only memory-mapped object (typically a variable)
  - *FMSTR_TSA_INFO_RW_VAR* — read/write memory-mapped object
  - *FMSTR_TSA_INFO_NON_VAR* — other entry, describing structure types, structure members, enumerations, and other types

Description

This function can be called only when the dynamic TSA table is enabled by the FMSTR_USE_TSA_DYNAMIC configuration option and when the FMSTR_SetUpTsaBuff function call is made to assign the dynamic TSA table memory. This function adds an entry into the dynamic TSA table. It can be used to register a read-only or read/write memory object or describe an item of the user-defined type.

See *TSA table definition* for more details about the TSA table entries.

Application Commands API FMSTR_GetAppCmd

Prototype

```
FMSTR_APPCMD_CODE FMSTR_GetAppCmd(void);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_appcmd.c*

Description

This function can be used to detect if there is an Application Command waiting to be processed by the application. If no command is pending, this function returns the FMSTR_APPCMDRESULT_NOCMD constant. Otherwise, this function returns the code of the Application Command that must be processed. Use the FMSTR_AppCmdAck call to acknowledge the Application Command after it is processed and to return the appropriate result code to the host.

The FMSTR_GetAppCmd function does not report the commands for which a callback handler function exists. If the FMSTR_GetAppCmd function is called when a callback-registered command is pending (and before it is actually processed by the callback function), this function returns FMSTR_APPCMDRESULT_NOCMD.

FMSTR_GetAppCmdData

Prototype

```
FMSTR_APPCMD_PDATA FMSTR_GetAppCmdData(FMSTR_SIZE* dataLen);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_appcmd.c*

Arguments

- *dataLen* [out] - pointer to the variable that receives the length of the data available in the buffer. It can be NULL when this information is not needed.

Description

This function can be used to retrieve the Application Command data when the application determines that an Application Command is pending (see *FMSTR_GetAppCmd*).

There is just a single buffer to hold the Application Command data (the buffer length is FMSTR_APPCMD_BUFF_SIZE bytes). If the data are to be used in the application after the command is processed by the FMSTR_AppCmdAck call, copy the data out to a private buffer.

FMSTR_AppCmdAck

Prototype

```
void FMSTR_AppCmdAck(FMSTR_APPCMD_RESULT resultCode);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_appcmd.c*

Arguments

- *resultCode* [in] - the result code which is to be returned to FreeMASTER

Description

This function is used when the Application Command processing finishes in the application. The resultCode passed to this function is returned back to the host and the driver is re-initialized to expect the next Application Command.

After this function is called and before the next Application Command arrives, the return value of the FMSTR_GetAppCmd function is FMSTR_APPCMDRESULT_NOCMD.

FMSTR_AppCmdSetResponseData

Prototype

```
void FMSTR_AppCmdSetResponseData(FMSTR_ADDR resultDataAddr, FMSTR_SIZE resultDataLen);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_appcmd.c*

Arguments

- *resultDataAddr* [in] - pointer to the data buffer that is to be copied to the Application Command data buffer
- *resultDataLen* [in] - length of the data to be copied. It must not exceed the FMSTR_APPCMD_BUFF_SIZE value.

Description

This function can be used before the Application Command processing finishes, when there are data to be returned back to the PC.

The response data buffer is copied into the Application Command data buffer, from where it is accessed when the host requires it. Do not use FMSTR_GetAppCmdData and the data buffer after FMSTR_AppCmdSetResponseData is called.

Note: The current version of FreeMASTER does not support the Application Command response data.

FMSTR_RegisterAppCmdCall

Prototype

```
FMSTR_BOOL FMSTR_RegisterAppCmdCall(FMSTR_APPCMD_CODE appCmdCode, FMSTR_
↪PAPPCMDFUNC callbackFunc);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_appcmd.c*

Arguments

- *appCmdCode* [in] - the Application Command code for which the callback is to be registered
- *callbackFunc* [in] - pointer to the callback function that is to be registered. Use NULL to unregister a callback registered previously with this Application Command.

Return value

This function returns a non-zero value when the callback function was successfully registered or unregistered. It can return zero when trying to register a callback function for more than FMSTR_MAX_APPCMD_CALLS different Application Commands.

Description

This function can be used to register the given function as a callback handler for the Application Command. The Application Command is identified using single-byte code. The callback function is invoked automatically by the FreeMASTER driver when the protocol decoder obtains a request to get the application command result code.

The prototype of the callback function is

```
FMSTR_APPCMD_RESULT HandlerFunction(FMSTR_APPCMD_CODE nAppcmd,
    FMSTR_APPCMD_PDATA pData, FMSTR_SIZE nDataLen);
```

Where:

- *nAppcmd* -Application Command code
- *pData* —points to the Application Command data received (if any)
- *nDataLen* —information about the Application Command data length

The return value of the callback function is used as the Application Command Result Code and returned to FreeMASTER.

Note: The FMSTR_MAX_APPCMD_CALLS configuration macro defines how many different Application Commands may be handled by a callback function. When FMSTR_MAX_APPCMD_CALLS is undefined or defined as zero, the FMSTR_RegisterAppCmdCall function always fails.

Pipes API FMSTR_PipeOpen

Prototype

```
FMSTR_HPIPE FMSTR_PipeOpen(FMSTR_PIPE_PORT pipePort, FMSTR_PPIPEFUNC pipeCallback,
↪
    FMSTR_ADDR pipeRxBuff, FMSTR_PIPE_SIZE pipeRxSize,
    FMSTR_ADDR pipeTxBuff, FMSTR_PIPE_SIZE pipeTxSize,
    FMSTR_U8 type, const FMSTR_CHAR *name);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_pipes.c*

Arguments

- *pipePort* [in] - port number that identifies the pipe for the client
- *pipeCallback* [in] - pointer to the callback function that is called whenever a pipe data status changes
- *pipeRxBuff* [in] - address of the receive memory buffer
- *pipeRxSize* [in] - size of the receive memory buffer
- *pipeTxBuff* [in] - address of the transmit memory buffer
- *pipeTxSize* [in] - size of the transmit memory buffer
- *type* [in] - a combination of FMSTR_PIPE_MODE_xxx and FMSTR_PIPE_SIZE_xxx constants describing primary pipe data format and usage. This type helps FreeMASTER decide how to access the pipe by default. Optional, use 0 when undetermined.
- *name* [in] - user name of the pipe port. This name is visible to the FreeMASTER user when creating the graphical pipe interface.

Description

This function initializes a new pipe and makes it ready to accept or send the data to the PC Host client. The receive memory buffer is used to store the received data before they are read out by the FMSTR_PipeRead call. When this buffer gets full, the PC Host client denies the data transmission into this pipe until there is enough free space again. The transmit memory buffer is used to store the data transmitted by the application to the PC Host client using the FMSTR_PipeWrite call. The transmit buffer can get full when the PC Host is disconnected or when it is slow in receiving and reading out the pipe data.

The function returns the pipe handle which must be stored and used in the subsequent calls to manage the pipe object.

The callback function (if specified) is called whenever new data are received through the pipe and available for reading. This callback is also called when the data waiting in the transmit buffer are successfully pushed to the PC Host and the transmit buffer free space increases. The prototype of the callback function provided by the user application must be as follows. The *PipeHandler* name is only a placeholder and must be defined by the application.

```
void PipeHandler(FMSTR_HPIPE pipeHandle);
```

FMSTR_PipeClose

Prototype

```
void FMSTR_PipeClose(FMSTR_HPIPE pipeHandle);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_pipes.c*

Arguments

- *pipeHandle* [in] - pipe handle returned from the FMSTR_PipeOpen function call

Description

This function de-initializes the pipe object. No data can be received or sent on the pipe after this call.

FMSTR_PipeWrite

Prototype

```
FMSTR_PIPE_SIZE FMSTR_PipeWrite(FMSTR_HPIPE pipeHandle, FMSTR_ADDR pipeData,
    FMSTR_PIPE_SIZE pipeDataLen, FMSTR_PIPE_SIZE writeGranularity);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_pipes.c*

Arguments

- *pipeHandle* [in] - pipe handle returned from the FMSTR_PipeOpen function call
- *pipeData* [in] - address of the data to be written
- *pipeDataLen* [in] - length of the data to be written
- *writeGranularity* [in] - size of the minimum unit of data which is to be written

Description

This function puts the user-specified data into the pipe's transmit memory buffer and schedules it for transmission. This function returns the number of bytes that were successfully written into the buffer. This number may be smaller than the number of the requested bytes if there is not enough free space in the transmit buffer.

The *writeGranularity* argument can be used to split the data into smaller chunks, each of the size given by the *writeGranularity* value. The FMSTR_PipeWrite function writes as many data chunks as possible into the transmit buffer and does not attempt to write an incomplete chunk. This feature can prove to be useful to avoid the intermediate caching when writing an array of integer values or other multi-byte data items. When making the nGranularity value equal to the nLength value, all data are considered as one chunk which is either written successfully as a whole or not at all. The nGranularity value of 0 or 1 disables the data-chunk approach.

FMSTR_PipeRead

Prototype

```
FMSTR_PIPE_SIZE FMSTR_PipeRead(FMSTR_HPIPE pipeHandle, FMSTR_ADDR pipeData,
    FMSTR_PIPE_SIZE pipeDataLen, FMSTR_PIPE_SIZE readGranularity);
```

- Declaration: *freemaster.h*
- Implementation: *freemaster_pipes.c*

Arguments

- *pipeHandle* [in] - pipe handle returned from the FMSTR_PipeOpen function call
- *pipeData* [in] - address of the data buffer to be filled with the received data
- *pipeDataLen* [in] - length of the data to be read
- *readGranularity* [in] - size of the minimum unit of data which is to be read

Description

This function copies the data received from the pipe from its receive buffer to the user buffer for further processing. The function returns the number of bytes that were successfully copied to the buffer. This number may be smaller than the number of the requested bytes if there is not enough data bytes available in the receive buffer.

The readGranularity argument can be used to copy the data in larger chunks in the same way as described in the FMSTR_PipeWrite function.

API data types This section describes the data types used in the FreeMASTER driver. The information provided here can be useful when modifying or porting the FreeMASTER Communication Driver to new NXP platforms.

Note: The licensing conditions prohibit use of FreeMASTER and the FreeMASTER Communication Driver with non-NXP MPU or MCU products.

Public common types

The table below describes the public data types used in the FreeMASTER driver API calls. The data types are declared in the *freemaster.h* header file.

Type name	Description
FMSTR_ADDR	Data type used to hold the memory address. On most platforms, this is normally a C-pointer, but it may also be a pure integer type.
For example, this type is defined as long integer on the 56F8xxx platform where the 24-bit addresses must be supported, but the C-pointer may be only 16 bits wide in some compiler configurations.	
FMSTR_SIZE	Data type used to hold the memory block size.
It is required that this type is unsigned and at least 16 bits wide integer.	
FMSTR_BOOL	Data type used as a general boolean type.
This type is used only in zero/non-zero conditions in the driver code.	
FMSTR_APPCM	Data type used to hold the Application Command code.
Generally, this is an unsigned 8-bit value.	
FMSTR_APPCM	Data type used to create the Application Command data buffer.
Generally, this is an unsigned 8-bit value.	
FMSTR_APPCM	Data type used to hold the Application Command result code.
Generally, this is an unsigned 8-bit value.	

Public TSA types

The table describes the TSA-specific public data types. These types are declared in the *freemaster_tsa.h* header file, which is included in the user application indirectly by the *freemaster.h* file.

FMSTR_TSA_TII	Data type used to hold a descriptor index in the TSA table or a table index in the list of TSA tables.
By default, this is defined as FMSTR_SIZE.	
FMSTR_TSA_TS	Data type used to hold a memory block size, as used in the TSA descriptors.
By default, this is defined as FMSTR_SIZE.	

Public Pipes types

The table describes the data types used by the FreeMASTER Pipes API:

FMSTR_HPIPE	Pipe handle that identifies the open-pipe object.
Generally, this is a pointer to a void type.	
FMSTR_PIPE_P(	Integer type required to hold at least 7 bits of data.
Generally, this is an unsigned 8-bit or 16-bit type.	
FMSTR_PIPE_SI	Integer type required to hold at least 16 bits of data.
This is used to store the data buffer sizes.	
FMSTR_PPIPEF	Pointer to the pipe handler function.
See *FMSTR_PipeOpen* for more details.	

Internal types

The table describes the data types used internally by the FreeMASTER driver. The data types are declared in the platform-specific header file and they are not available in the application code.

FMSTR_U8	The smallest memory entity. On the vast majority of platforms, this is an unsigned 8-bit integer. On the 56F8xx DSP platform, this is defined as an unsigned 16-bit integer.
FMSTR_U16	Unsigned 16-bit integer.
FMSTR_U32	Unsigned 32-bit integer.
FMSTR_S8	Signed 8-bit integer.
FMSTR_S16	Signed 16-bit integer.
FMSTR_S32	Signed 32-bit integer.
FMSTR_FLOAT	4-byte standard IEEE floating-point type.
FMSTR_FLAGS	Data type forming a union with a structure of flag bit-fields.
FMSTR_SIZE8	Data type holding a general size value, at least 8 bits wide.
FMSTR_INDEX	General for-loop index. Must be signed, at least 16 bits wide.
FMSTR_BCHR	A single character in the communication buffer. Typically, this is an 8-bit unsigned integer, except for the DSP platforms where it is a 16-bit integer.
FMSTR_BPTR	A pointer to the communication buffer (an array of FMSTR_BCHR).

Document references

Links

- This document online: https://mcuxpresso.nxp.com/mcuxsdk/latest/html/middleware/freemaster/doc/index.html

- FreeMASTER tool home: www.nxp.com/freemaster
- FreeMASTER community area: community.nxp.com/community/freemaster
- FreeMASTER GitHub code repo: https://github.com/nxp-mcuxpresso/mcux-freemaster
- MCUXpresso SDK home: www.nxp.com/mcuxpresso
- MCUXpresso SDK builder: mcuxpresso.nxp.com/en

Documents

- *FreeMASTER Usage Serial Driver Implementation* (document AN4752)
- *Integrating FreeMASTER Time Debugging Tool With CodeWarrior For Microcontrollers v10.X Project* (document AN4771)
- *Flash Driver Library For MC56F847xx And MC56F827xx DSC Family* (document AN4860)

Revision history This Table summarizes the changes done to this document since the initial release.

Revision	Date	Description
1.0	03/2006	Limited initial release
2.0	09/2007	Updated for FreeMASTER version. New Freescale document template used.
2.1	12/2007	Added description of the new Fast Recorder feature and its API.
2.2	04/2010	Added support for MPC56xx platform, Added new API for use CAN interface.
2.3	04/2011	Added support for Kxx Kinetis platform and MQX operating system.
2.4	06/2011	Serial driver update, adds support for USB CDC interface.
2.5	08/2011	Added Packet Driven BDM interface.
2.7	12/2013	Added FLEXCAN32 interface, byte access and isr callback configuration option.
2.8	06/2014	Removed obsolete license text, see the software package content for up-to-date license.
2.9	03/2015	Update for driver version 1.8.2 and 1.9: FreeMASTER Pipes, TSA Active Content, LIN Transport Layer support, DEBUG-TX communication troubleshooting, Kinetis SDK support.
3.0	08/2016	Update for driver version 2.0: Added support for MPC56xx, MPC57xx, KEAxx and S32Kxx platforms. New NXP document template as well as new license agreement used. added MCAN interface. Folders structure at the installation destination was rearranged.
4.0	04/2019	Update for driver released as part of FreeMASTER v3.0 and MCUXpresso SDK 2.6. Updated to match new V4 serial communication protocol and new configuration options. This version of the document removes substantial portion of outdated information related to S08, S12, ColdFire, Power and other legacy platforms.
4.1	04/2020	Minor update for FreeMASTER driver included in MCUXpresso SDK 2.8.
4.2	09/2020	Added example applications description and information about the MCUXpresso Config Tools. Fixed the pipe-related API description.
4.3	10/2024	Added description of Network and Segger J-Link RTT interface configuration. Accompanying the MCUXpresso SDK version 24.12.00.
4.4	04/2025	Added Zephyr-specific information. Accompanying the MCUXpresso SDK version 25.06.00.

3.3 Multicore SDK

Multicore Software Development Kit (MCSDK) provides comprehensive software support for NXP multicore devices. The MCSDK is combined with the MCUXpresso SDK to form a framework for easy development of multicore applications.

3.3.1 Quick links

- *Release Notes*

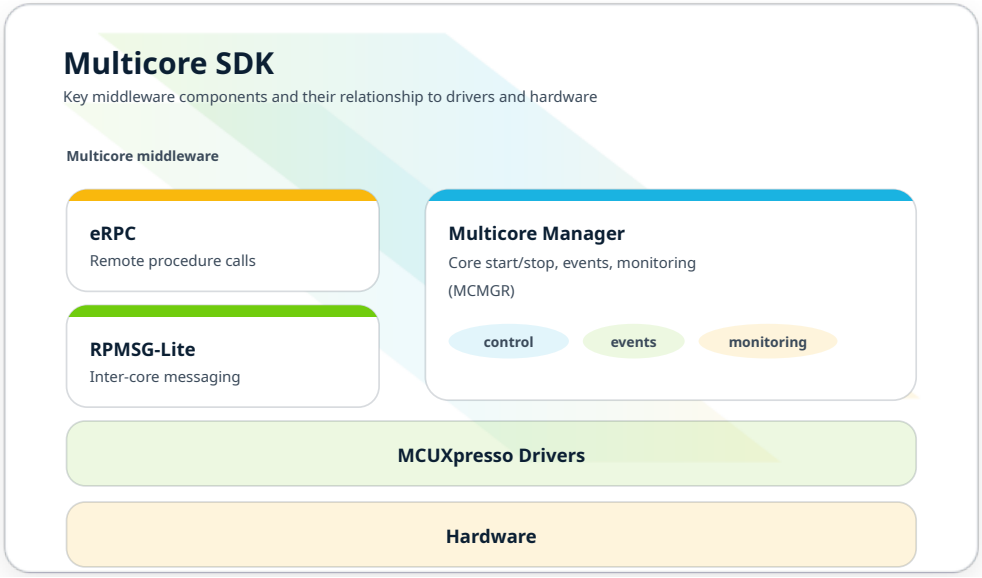


Fig. 1: Multicore SDK software stack (simplified).

- *Getting Started*
- *Multicore SDK Changelog*

3.3.2 Components

Component	Description
RPMSG-Lite	Lightweight implementation of the Remote Processor Messaging (RPMsg) protocol for inter-core messaging.
Multicore Manager	Services for multicore systems (core start/stop, events, and monitoring).
eRPC	Embedded RPC system suitable for multicore and multiprocessor designs.

MCSDK Release Notes

Multicore SDK (MCSDK) Release Notes Overview

These are the release notes for the NXP **Multicore Software Development Kit (MCSDK)**.

Item	Value
MCSDK version	**26.09.00**
Scope	Multicore middleware components and examples
Location in MCUXpresso SDK	<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/

The MCSDK is combined with the MCUXpresso SDK to provide a framework for developing multicore applications on NXP devices.

What's new

Component updates

Review detailed changes per component:

- eRPC: *CHANGELOG*
- RPMSG-Lite: *CHANGELOG*
- Multicore Manager (MCMGR): *CHANGELOG*

Supported evaluation boards

Boards with enabled multicore example coverage in this release:

Multicore examples
LPCXpresso55S69FRDM-K32L3A6MIMXRT1170-EVKBMIMXRT1160-EVKMIMXRT1180-EVKMCX-N5XX-EVKMCX-N9XX-EVKFRDM-MCXN947MIMXRT700-EVKKW47-EVKKW47-LOCFRDM-MCXW72MCX-W72-EVKFRDM-IMXRT1186

Development tools

The MCSDK is compiled and tested with the toolchains described in the MCUXpresso SDK documentation:

- https://mcuxpresso.nxp.com/mcuxsdk/latest/html/gsd/installation.html#toolchain

Release contents

This table describes the release contents. Not all MCUXpresso SDK packages contain the full set of these components.

Deliverable	Location
Multicore SDK location (<MCSDK_dir>)	<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/
Documentation	<MCSDK_dir>/mcuxsdk-doc/
Embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC)	<MCSDK_dir>/erpc/
Multicore Manager (MCMGR)	<MCSDK_dir>/mcmgr/
RPMSG-Lite	<MCSDK_dir>/rpmsg-lite/
Multicore demo applications	<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/examples/multicore_examples/

MCSDK component overview

Together, the MCSDK and the MCUXpresso SDK form a framework for developing software for NXP multicore devices. The MCSDK release includes:

- Embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC)
- Multicore Manager (MCMGR)
- Remote Processor Messaging – Lite (RPMSG-Lite)

The MCSDK also includes documentation and demo applications for multicore communication.

Demo applications

The demo applications demonstrate MCSDK component usage on supported development boards.

Examples are located under:

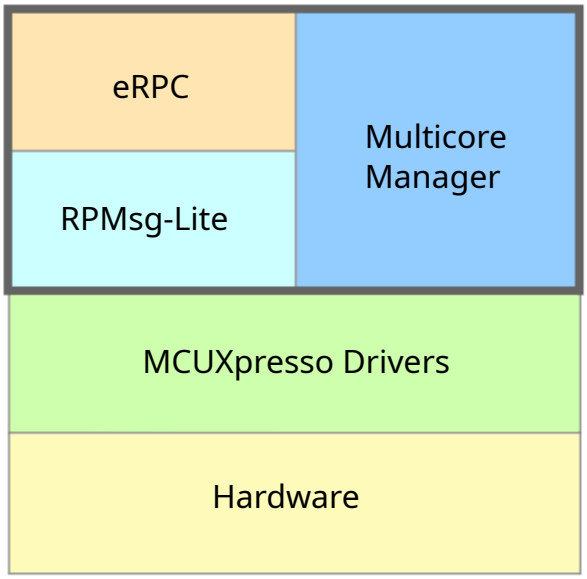
- Multicore: <MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/examples/multicore_examples/

Multicore examples
freertos_message_buffershello_worldmulticore_managerrpmsg_lite_pingpongrpmsg_lite_pingpong_rtosrpmsg_lite_

MCSDK Getting Started

Getting Started with Multicore SDK (MCSDK) Overview

The **Multicore Software Development Kit (MCSDK)** provides software components for NXP dual/multicore devices. The MCSDK is combined with the MCUXpresso SDK to provide a framework for developing multicore applications.



All MCSDK-related files are located in:

- <MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/

For supported toolchain versions, see the release notes.

Quick links

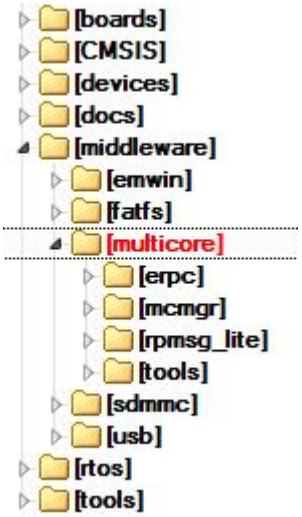
- MCSDK Release Notes
- *MCSDK Changelog*
- Component repositories (within MCSDK):
  - RPMSG-Lite
  - Multicore Manager (MCMGR)
  - eRPC
- eRPC detailed Getting Started guide:

– eRPC Getting Started

MCSDK components

The MCSDK consists of the following components:

- **Embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC):** Library + code generator implementing transparent function calls to services running on another core.
- **Multicore Manager (MCMGR):** Core management services (start/stop secondary cores, events, monitoring).
- **Remote Processor Messaging – Lite (RPMSG-Lite):** Lightweight inter-processor messaging library based on RPMsg.



Where things live

Item	Path
MCSDK root	<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/
eRPC	<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/erpc/
MCMGR	<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/mcmgr/
RPMSG-Lite	<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/rpmsg-lite/
MCSDK documentation	<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/mcuxsdk-doc/
Multicore examples	<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/examples/multicore_examples/

MCSDK demo applications

Multicore example applications are stored together with other MCUXpresso SDK examples.

Location	Folder
Multicore example projects	<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/examples/multicore_examples/<application_name>/

Each example application contains a README describing setup, required images, and runtime behavior.

Inter-Processor Communication (IPC) levels

The MCSDK provides several mechanisms for Inter-Processor Communication (IPC). Pick the lightest one that matches your requirements.

IPC using low-level drivers

NXP multicore SoCs commonly provide dedicated IPC peripherals (Mailbox for some LPC parts, Messaging Unit (MU) for some Kinetis and i.MX parts).

This is the most lightweight approach: using the Mailbox/MU driver API functions, it is possible to pass a value from core to core via registers (scalar or pointer to shared memory) and trigger inter-core interrupts for notifications.

For details about individual driver API functions, see the MCUXpresso SDK API Reference Manual of the specific device.

Messaging mechanism (RPMSG-Lite)

On top of Mailbox/MU drivers, a messaging system can be implemented, allowing messages to be sent between endpoints created on each CPU.

RPMSG-Lite provides this capability and is the preferred MCUXpresso SDK messaging library. It implements ring buffers in shared memory for message exchange.

This costs additional code and data memory, but provides a unified messaging API and helps portability across devices/RTOSes.

Remote procedure calls (eRPC)

To facilitate IPC further, eRPC allows remote function invocation via a simple local function call.

Using different transport layers, it can communicate:

- between individual cores of multicore SoCs (commonly via RPMSG-Lite)
- between separate processors (SPI, UART, TCP/IP)

If the communicating peer is a Linux user-space application, the generated code can be in C/C++ or Python.

The IPC levels demonstrate the scalability of the MCSDK. Based on application needs, different IPC techniques can be used depending on complexity, speed, memory, and system design.

Changelog Multicore SDK

All notable changes to this project will be documented in this file.

The format is based on Keep a Changelog, and this project adheres to Semantic Versioning.

[26.09.00]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.14.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.14.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v5.3.0
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.5.0

[26.06.00]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.14.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.14.0

  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v5.2.0
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.4.1

[26.03.00]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.14.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.14.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v5.1.0
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.4.0

[25.12.00]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.14.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.14.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v5.0.2
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.3.0

[25.09.00]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.14.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.14.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v5.0.1
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.2.1

[25.06.00]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.14.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.14.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v5.0.0
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.2.0

[25.03.00]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.13.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.13.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.7
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.1.4

[24.12.00]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.13.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.13.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.6
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.1.3

[2.16.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.13.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.13.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.5
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.1.2

[2.15.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.12.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.12.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.5
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.1.1

[2.14.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.11.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.11.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.4
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.1.0

[2.13.0_imxrt1180a0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.10.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.10.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.3
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.0.0

[2.13.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.10.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.10.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.3
  - RPMsg-Lite v5.0.0

[2.12.0_imx93]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.9.1
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.9.1
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.2
  - RPMsg-Lite v4.0.1

[2.12.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.9.1
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.9.1
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.2
  - RPMsg-Lite v4.0.0

[2.11.1]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.9.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.9.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.1
  - RPMsg-Lite v3.2.1

[2.11.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.9.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.9.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.1
  - RPMsg-Lite v3.2.0

[2.10.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.8.1
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.8.1
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.1
  - RPMsg-Lite v3.1.2

[2.9.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.8.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.8.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.1
  - RPMsg-Lite v3.1.1

[2.8.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.7.4
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.7.4
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.0
  - RPMsg-Lite v3.1.0

[2.7.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.7.3
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.7.3
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.1.0
  - RPMsg-Lite v3.0.0

[2.6.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.7.2
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.7.2
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.0.3
  - RPMsg-Lite v2.2.0

[2.5.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.7.1
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.7.1
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.0.2
  - RPMsg-Lite v2.0.2

[2.4.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.7.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.7.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.0.1
  - RPMsg-Lite v2.0.1

[2.3.1]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.6.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.6.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v4.0.0
  - RPMsg-Lite v1.2.0

[2.3.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.5.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.5.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v3.0.0
  - RPMsg-Lite v1.2.0

[2.2.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.4.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.4.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v2.0.1
  - RPMsg-Lite v1.1.0

[2.1.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.3.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.3.0

[2.0.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.2.0
  - eRPC generator (erpcgen) v1.2.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v2.0.0
  - RPMsg-Lite v1.0.0

[1.1.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.1.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v1.1.0
  - Open-AMP / RPMsg based on SHA1 ID 44b5f3c0a6458f3cf80 rev01

[1.0.0]

- Multicore SDK component versions:
  - embedded Remote Procedure Call (eRPC) v1.0.0
  - Multicore Manager (MCMgr) v1.0.0
  - Open-AMP / RPMsg based on SHA1 ID 44b5f3c0a6458f3cf80 rev00

RPMSG-Lite

Quick links

- *Changelog*
- API documentation (Doxygen): https://nxp-mcuxpresso.github.io/rpmsg-lite/

This documentation describes the RPMsg-Lite component, which is a lightweight implementation of the Remote Processor Messaging (RPMsg) protocol. The RPMsg protocol defines a standardized binary interface used to communicate between multiple cores in a heterogeneous multicore system.

Compared to the RPMsg implementation of the Open Asymmetric Multi Processing (OpenAMP) framework (https://github.com/OpenAMP/open-amp), the RPMsg-Lite offers a code size reduction, API simplification, and improved modularity. On smaller Cortex-M0+ based systems, it is recommended to use RPMsg-Lite.

The RPMsg-Lite is an open-source component developed by NXP Semiconductors and released under the BSD-compatible license.

For overview please read RPMSG-Lite VirtIO Overview.

For RPMSG-Lite Design Considerations please read RPMSG-Lite Design Considerations.

Motivation to create RPMsg-Lite

There are multiple reasons why RPMsg-Lite was developed. One reason is the need for the small footprint of the RPMsg protocol-compatible communication component, another reason is the simplification of extensive API of OpenAMP RPMsg implementation.

RPMsg protocol was not documented, and its only definition was given by the Linux Kernel and legacy OpenAMP implementations. This has changed with [1] which is a standardization protocol allowing multiple different implementations to coexist and still be mutually compatible.

Small MCU-based systems often do not implement dynamic memory allocation. The creation of static API in RPMsg-Lite enables another reduction of resource usage. Not only does the dynamic allocation adds another 5 KB of code size, but also communication is slower and less deterministic, which is a property introduced by dynamic memory. The following table shows some rough comparison data between the OpenAMP RPMsg implementation and new RPMsg-Lite implementation:

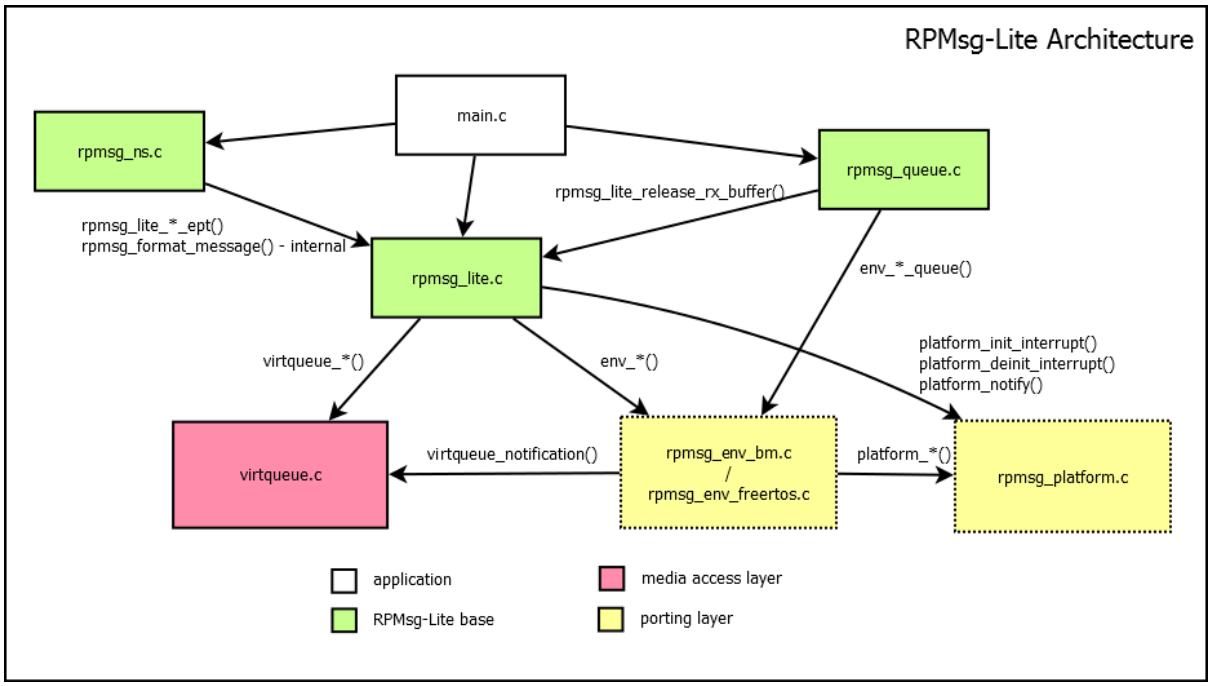
Component / Configuration	Flash [B]	RAM [B]
OpenAMP RPMsg / Release (reference)	5547	456 + dynamic
RPMsg-Lite / Dynamic API, Release	3462	56 + dynamic
Relative Difference [%]	~62.4%	~12.3%
RPMsg-Lite / Static API (no malloc), Release	2926	352
Relative Difference [%]	~52.7%	~77.2%

Implementation

The implementation of RPMsg-Lite can be divided into three sub-components, from which two are optional. The core component is situated in rpmsg_lite.c. Two optional components are used to implement a blocking receive API (in rpmsg_queue.c) and dynamic “named” endpoint creation and deletion announcement service (in rpmsg_ns.c).

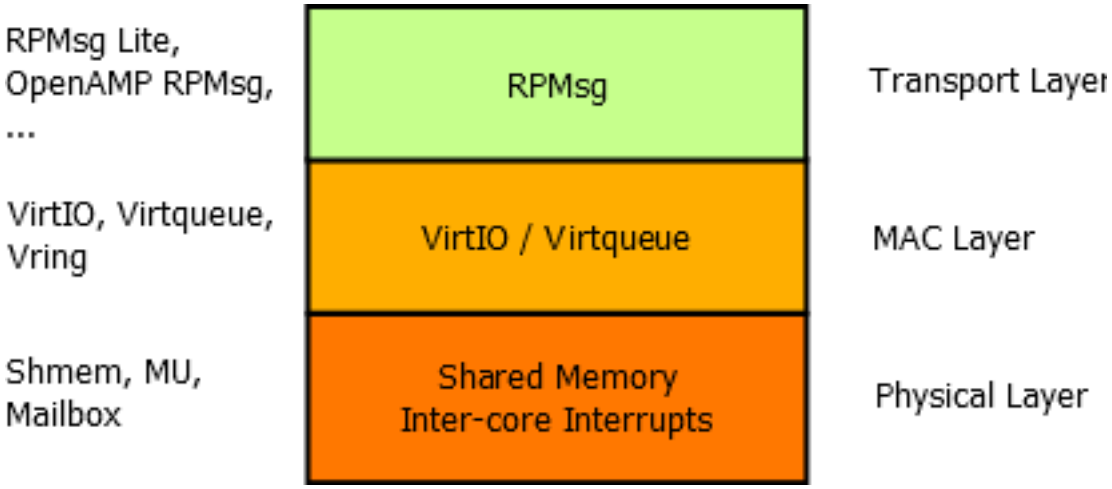
The actual “media access” layer is implemented in virtqueue.c, which is one of the few files shared with the OpenAMP implementation. This layer mainly defines the shared memory model, and internally defines used components such as vring or virtqueue.

The porting layer is split into two sub-layers: the environment layer and the platform layer. The first sublayer is to be implemented separately for each environment. (The bare metal environment already exists and is implemented in rpmsg_env_bm.c, and the FreeRTOS environment is implemented in rpmsg_env_freertos.c etc.) Only the source file, which matches the used environment, is included in the target application project. The second sublayer is implemented in rpmsg_platform.c and defines low-level functions for interrupt enabling, disabling, and triggering mainly. The situation is described in the following figure:



RPMsg-Lite core sub-component

This subcomponent implements a blocking send API and callback-based receive API. The RPMsg protocol is part of the transport layer. This is realized by using so-called endpoints. Each endpoint can be assigned a different receive callback function. However, it is important to notice that the callback is executed in an interrupt environment in current design. Therefore, certain actions like memory allocation are discouraged to execute in the callback. The following figure shows the role of RPMsg in an ISO/OSI-like layered model:



Queue sub-component (optional)

This subcomponent is optional and requires implementation of the env_*_queue() functions in the environment porting layer. It uses a blocking receive API, which is common in RTOS-environments. It supports both copy and nocopy blocking receive functions.

Name Service sub-component (optional)

This subcomponent is a minimum implementation of the name service which is present in the Linux Kernel implementation of RPMsg. It allows the communicating node both to send announcements about “named” endpoint (in other words, channel) creation or deletion and to receive these announcement taking any user-defined action in an application callback. The endpoint address used to receive name service announcements is arbitrarily fixed to be 53 (0x35).

Usage

The application should put the /rpmsg_lite/lib/include directory to the include path and in the application, include either the rpmsg_lite.h header file, or optionally also include the rpmsg_queue.h and/or rpmsg_ns.h files. Both porting sublayers should be provided for you by NXP, but if you plan to use your own RTOS, all you need to do is to implement your own environment layer (in other words, rpmsg_env_myrtos.c) and to include it in the project build.

The initialization of the stack is done by calling the rpmsg_lite_master_init() on the master side and the rpmsg_lite_remote_init() on the remote side. This initialization function must be called prior to any RPMsg-Lite API call. After the init, it is wise to create a communication endpoint, otherwise communication is not possible. This can be done by calling the rpmsg_lite_create_ept() function. It optionally accepts a last argument, where an internal context of the endpoint is created, just in case the RL_USE_STATIC_API option is set to 1. If not, the stack internally calls env_alloc() to allocate dynamic memory for it. In case a callback-based receiving is to be used, an ISR-callback is registered to each new endpoint with user-defined callback data pointer. If a blocking receive is desired (in case of RTOS environment), the rpmsg_queue_create() function must be called before calling rpmsg_lite_create_ept(). The queue handle is passed to the endpoint creation function as a callback data argument and the callback function is set to rpmsg_queue_rx_cb(). Then, it is possible to use rpmsg_queue_receive() function to listen on a queue object for incoming messages. The rpmsg_lite_send() function is used to send messages to the other side.

The RPMsg-Lite also implements no-copy mechanisms for both sending and receiving operations. These methods require specifics that have to be considered when used in an application.

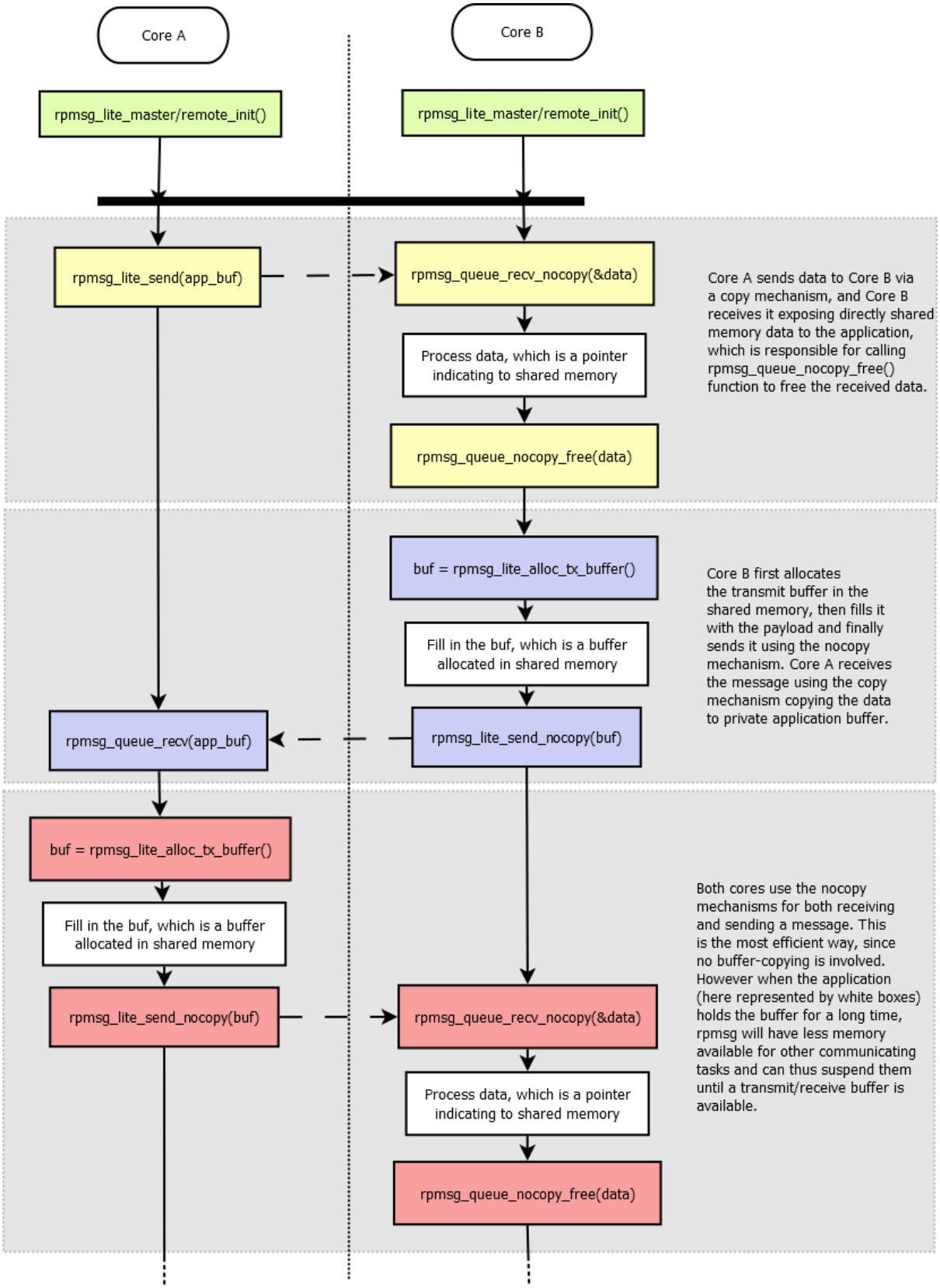
no-copy-send mechanism: This mechanism allows sending messages without the cost for copying data from the application buffer to the RPMsg/virtio buffer in the shared memory. The sequence of no-copy sending steps to be performed is as follows:

- Call the rpmsg_lite_alloc_tx_buffer() function to get the virtio buffer and provide the buffer pointer to the application.
- Fill the data to be sent into the pre-allocated virtio buffer. Ensure that the filled data does not exceed the buffer size (provided as the rpmsg_lite_alloc_tx_buffer() size output parameter).
- Call the rpmsg_lite_send_nocopy() function to send the message to the destination endpoint. Consider the cache functionality and the virtio buffer alignment. See the rpmsg_lite_send_nocopy() function description below.

no-copy-receive mechanism: This mechanism allows reading messages without the cost for copying data from the virtio buffer in the shared memory to the application buffer. The sequence of no-copy receiving steps to be performed is as follows:

- Call the rpmsg_queue_recv_nocopy() function to get the virtio buffer pointer to the received data.
- Read received data directly from the shared memory.
- Call the rpmsg_queue_nocopy_free() function to release the virtio buffer and to make it available for the next data transfer.

The user is responsible for destroying any RPMsg-Lite objects he has created in case of deinitialization. In order to do this, the function rpmsg_queue_destroy() is used to destroy a queue, rpmsg_lite_destroy_ept() is used to destroy an endpoint and finally, rpmsg_lite_deinit() is used to deinitialize the RPMsg-Lite intercore communication stack. Deinitialize all endpoints using a queue before deinitializing the queue. Otherwise, you are actively invalidating the used queue handle, which is not allowed. RPMsg-Lite does not check this internally, since its main aim is to be lightweight.



Examples

RPMsg_Lite multicore examples are part of NXP MCUXpressoSDK packages. Visit https://mcuxpresso.nxp.com to configure, build and download these packages. To get the board list with multicore support (RPMsg_Lite included) use filtering based on Middleware and search for

'multicore' string. Once the selected package with the multicore middleware is downloaded, see

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multicore_examples for RPMsg_Lite multicore examples with 'rpmsg_lite_' name prefix.

Another way of getting NXP MCUXpressoSDK RPMsg_Lite multicore examples is using the mcuxsdk-manifests Github repo. Follow the description how to use the West tool to clone and update the mcuxsdk-manifests repo in readme section. Once done the armgcc rpmsg_lite examples can be found in

mcuxsdk/examples/_<board_name>/multicore_examples

You can use the evkmimxrt1170 as the board_name for instance. Similar to MCUXpressoSDK packages the RPMsg_Lite examples use the 'rpmsg_lite_' name prefix.

Notes

Environment layers implementation

Several environment layers are provided in lib/rpmsg_lite/porting/environment folder. Not all of them are fully tested however. Here is the list of environment layers that passed testing:

- rpmsg_env_bm.c
- rpmsg_env_freertos.c
- rpmsg_env_xos.c
- rpmsg_env_threadx.c

The rest of environment layers has been created and used in some experimental projects, it has been running well at the time of creation but due to the lack of unit testing there is no guarantee it is still fully functional.

Shared memory configuration

It is important to correctly initialize/configure the shared memory for data exchange in the application. The shared memory must be accessible from both the master and the remote core and it needs to be configured as Non-Cacheable memory. Dedicated shared memory section in liker file is also a good practise, it is recommended to use linker files from MCUXpressSDK packages for NXP devices based applications. It needs to be ensured no other application part/component is unintentionally accessing this part of memory.

Configuration options

The RPMsg-Lite can be configured at the compile time. The default configuration is defined in the rpmsg_default_config.h header file. This configuration can be customized by the user by including rpmsg_config.h file with custom settings. The following table summarizes all possible RPMsg-Lite configuration options.

Configuration option	Default value	Usage
RL_MS_PE	(1)	Delay in milliseconds used in non-blocking API functions for polling.
RL_BUFFE	(496)	Size of the buffer payload, it must be more than 1 byte, and has to be word align (including rpmsg header size 16 bytes), if not it will be aligned up
RL_BUFFE	(2)	Number of the buffers, it must be power of two (2, 4, ...)
RL_API_H	(1)	Zero-copy API functions enabled/disabled.
RL_USE_S	(0)	Static API functions (no dynamic allocation) enabled/disabled.
RL_USE_D	(0)	Memory cache management of shared memory. Use in case of data cache is enabled for shared memory.
RL_CLEAF	(0)	Clearing used buffers before returning back to the pool of free buffers enabled/disabled.
RL_USE_M	(0)	When enabled IPC interrupts are managed by the Multicore Manager (IPC interrupts router), when disabled RPMsg-Lite manages IPC interrupts by itself.
RL_USE_E	(0)	When enabled the environment layer uses its own context. Required for some environments (QNX). The default value is 0 (no context, saves some RAM).
RL_DEBU(	(0)	When enabled buffer pointers passed to rpmsg_lite_send_nocopy() and rpmsg_lite_release_rx_buffer() functions (enabled by RL_API_HAS_ZEROCOPY config) are checked to avoid passing invalid buffer pointer. The default value is 0 (disabled). Do not use in RPMsg-Lite to Linux configuration.
RL_ALLO\	(0)	When enabled the opposite side is notified each time received buffers are consumed and put into the queue of available buffers. Enable this option in RPMsg-Lite to Linux configuration to allow unblocking of the Linux blocking send. The default value is 0 (RPMsg-Lite to RPMsg-Lite communication).
RL_ALLO\	(0)	It allows to define custom shared memory configuration and replacing the shared memory related global settings from rpmsg_config.h This is useful when multiple instances are running in parallel but different shared memory arrangement (vring size & alignment, buffers size & count) is required. The default value is 0 (all RPMsg_Lite instances use the same shared memory arrangement as defined by common config macros).
RL_ASSER	see rpmsg	Assert implementation.

How to format rpmsg-lite code

To format code, use the application developed by Google, named *clang-format*. This tool is part of the llvm project. Currently, the clang-format 10.0.0 version is used for rpmsg-lite. The set of style settings used for clang-format is defined in the `.clang-format` file, placed in a root of the rpmsg-lite directory where Python script `run_clang_format.py` can be executed. This script executes the application named *clang-format.exe*. You need to have the path of this application in the OS's environment path, or you need to change the script.

References

[1] M. Novak, M. Cingel, Lockless Shared Memory Based Multicore Communication Protocol

Copyright © 2016 Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. Copyright © 2016-2025 NXP

Changelog RPMSG-Lite

All notable changes to this project will be documented in this file.

The format is based on Keep a Changelog, and this project adheres to Semantic Versioning.

v5.5.0

Added

- Added MCXE32B dual Cortex-M7 parts support.
- Added rpmsg_lite_are_all_buffers_consumed() API to report when all locally allocated TX buffers were consumed by the peer and returned to the local free buffer pool, with test coverage in tests/03_send_receive for both sides.
- Added i.MX937 parts support
- Removed obsolete unused k32w1 platform layer

v5.4.1

Fixed

- Corrected isr_counter3 handling in RT700 porting layer platform_deinit_interrupt implementation.

v5.4.0

Added

- Added i.MX93W parts support
- Added i.MX952 parts support
- Added mcxl14x parts support
- Added mcxw70 parts support
- Zephyr rpmsg-lite samples add support for RT600 and RT700 DSP cores

Changed

- Port platform_get_custom_shmem_config change return value from uint32_t to int32_t for error handling consistency.

Fixed

- Updated unit tests code to allow correct GCOV code coverage measurement.
- Added missing dsb instructions into all ISRs for cm4/cm7 based platform layers.
- Fixed CERT EXP34-C by adding __attribute__((noreturn)) to RL_HANG(void) function.
- **MISRA C-2012 Rule 14.3 compliance**: Simplified RL_WORD_ALIGN_UP and RL_WORD_ALIGN_DOWN macros to eliminate invariant controlling expression violations (CID 5011148)
  - Replaced ternary operator implementations with standard bitwise alignment idioms
  - Fixed hardcoded 4U constant in RL_WORD_ALIGN_UP to use RL_WORD_SIZE for better portability
- Fixed several MISRA compliance violations

v5.3.0

Added

- RT700 porting layer added support to send rpmsg messages between CM33_0 <-> Hifi1 and CM33_1 <-> Hifi4 cores.
- Add new platform macro RL_PLATFORM_MAX_ISR_COUNT this will set number of IRQ count per platform. This macro is then used in environment layers to set isr_table size where irq handles are registered. It size should match the bit length of VQ_ID so all combinations can fit into table.
- Unit tests updated to improve code coverage, new unit tests added covering static allocations in rtos environment layers.

Fixed

- virtio.h removed typedef uint8_t boolean and in its place use standard C99 bool type to avoid potential type conflicts.
- env_acquire_sync_lock() and env_release_sync_lock() synchronization primitives removed
- Kconfig consolidation, when RL_ALLOW_CUSTOM_SHMEM_CONFIG enabled the platform_get_custom_shmem_config() function needs to be implemented in platform layer to provide custom shared memory configuration for RPMsg-Lite instance.

v5.2.1

Added

- Doc added RPMSG-Lite VirtIO Overview
- Doc added RPSMG-Lite Design Considerations
- Added frdmimxrt1186 unit testing

Changed

- Remove limitation that RL_BUFFER_SIZE needs to be power of 2. It just has to be more than 16 bytes, e.g. 16 bytes of rpmsg header and payload size at least 1 byte and word aligned, if not it will be aligned up.

Fixed

- Fixed CERT-C INT31-C violation in platform_notify function in rpmsg_platform.c for imxrt700_m33, imxrt700_hifi4, imxrt700_hifi1 platforms

v5.2.0

Added

- Add MCXL20 porting layer and unit testing
- New utility macro RL_CALCULATE_BUFFER_COUNT_DOWN_SAFE to safely determine maximum buffer count within shared memory while preventing integer underflow.
- RT700 platform add support for MCMGR in DSPs

Changed

- Change rpmsg_platform.c to support new MCMGR API
- Improved input validation in initialization functions to properly handle insufficient memory size conditions.
- Refactored repeated buffer count calculation pattern for better code maintainability.

- To make sure that remote has already registered IRQ there is required App level IPC mechanism to notify master about it

Fixed

- Fixed env_wait_for_link_up function to handle timeout in link state checks for baremetal and qnx environment, RL_BLOCK mode can be used to wait indefinitely.
- Fixed CERT-C INT31-C violation by adding compile-time check to ensure RL_PLATFORM_HIGHEST_LINK_ID remains within safe range for 16-bit casting in virtqueue ID creation.
- Fixed CERT-C INT30-C violations by adding protection against unsigned integer underflow in shared memory calculations, specifically in shmem_length - (uint32_t)RL_VRING_OVERHEAD and shmem_length - 2U * shmem_config.vring_size expressions.
- Fixed CERT INT31-C violation in platform_interrupt_disable() and similar functions by replacing unsafe cast from uint32_t to int32_t with a return of 0 constant.
- Fixed unsigned integer underflow in rpmsg_lite_alloc_tx_buffer() where subtracting header size from buffer size could wrap around if buffer was too small, potentially leading to incorrect buffer sizing.
- Fixed CERT-C INT31-C violation in rpmsg_lite.c where size parameter was cast from uint32_t to uint16_t without proper validation.
  - Applied consistent masking approach to both size and flags parameters: (uint16_t)(value & 0xFFFFU).
  - This fix prevents potential data loss when size values exceed 65535.
- Fixed CERT INT31-C violation in env_memset functions by explicitly converting int32_t values to unsigned char using bit masking. This prevents potential data loss or misinterpretation when passing values outside the unsigned char range (0-255) to the standard memset() function.
- Fixed CERT-C INT31-C violations in RPMsg-Lite environment porting: Added validation checks for signed-to-unsigned integer conversions to prevent data loss and misinterpretation.
  - rpmsg_env_freertos.c: Added validation before converting int32_t to UBaseType_t.
  - rpmsg_env_qnx.c: Fixed format string and added validation before assigning to mqstat fields.
  - rpmsg_env_threadx.c: Added validation to prevent integer overflow and negative values.
  - rpmsg_env_xos.c: Added range checking before casting to uint16_t.
  - rpmsg_env_zephyr.c: Added validation before passing values to k_msgq_init.
- Fixed a CERT INT31-C compliance issue in env_get_current_queue_size() function where an unsigned queue count was cast to a signed int32_t without proper validation, which could lead to lost or misinterpreted data if queue size exceeded INT32_MAX.
- Fixed CERT INT31-C violation in rpmsg_platform.c where memcmp() return value (signed int) was compared with unsigned constant without proper type handling.
- Fixed CERT INT31-C violation in rpmsg_platform.c where casting from uint32_t to uint16_t could potentially result in data loss. Changed length variable type from uint16_t to uint32_t to properly handle memory address differences without truncation.
- Fixed potential integer overflow in env_sleep_msec() function in ThreadX environment implementation by rearranging calculation order in the sleep duration formula.

- Fixed CERT-C INT31-C violation in RPMsg-Lite where bitwise NOT operations on integer constants were performed in signed integer context before being cast to unsigned. This could potentially lead to misinterpreted data on imx943 platform.
- Added RL_MAX_BUFFER_COUNT (32768U) and RL_MAX_VRING_ALIGN (65536U) limit to ensure alignment values cannot contribute to integer overflow
- Fixed CERT INT31-C violation in vring_need_event(), added cast to uint16_t for each operand.

v5.1.4 - 27-Mar-2025

Added

- Add KW43B43 porting layer

Changed

- Doxygen bump to version 1.9.6

v5.1.3 - 13-Jan-2025

Added

- Memory cache management of shared memory. Enable with #define RL_USE_DCACHE (1) in rpmsg_config.h in case of data cache is used.
- Cmake/Kconfig support added.
- Porting layers for imx95, imxrt700, mcmxw71x, mcmxw72x, kw47b42 added.

v5.1.2 - 08-Jul-2024

Changed

- Zephyr-related changes.
- Minor Misra corrections.

v5.1.1 - 19-Jan-2024

Added

- Test suite provided.
- Zephyr support added.

Changed

- Minor changes in platform and env. layers, minor test code updates.

v5.1.0 - 02-Aug-2023

Added

- RPMsg-Lite: Added aarch64 support.

Changed

- RPMsg-Lite: Increased the queue size to (2 * RL_BUFFER_COUNT) to cover zero copy cases.

- Code formatting using LLVM16.

Fixed

- Resolved issues in ThreadX env. layer implementation.

v5.0.0 - 19-Jan-2023

Added

- Timeout parameter added to rpmsg_lite_wait_for_link_up API function.

Changed

- Improved debug check buffers implementation - instead of checking the pointer fits into shared memory check the presence in the VirtIO ring descriptors list.
- VRING_SIZE is set based on number of used buffers now (as calculated in vring_init) - updated for all platforms that are not communicating to Linux rpmsg counterpart.

Fixed

- Fixed wrong RL_VRING_OVERHEAD macro comment in platform.h files
- Misra corrections.

v4.0.0 - 20-Jun-2022

Added

- Added support for custom shared memory arrangement per the RPMsg_Lite instance.
- Introduced new rpmsg_lite_wait_for_link_up() API function - this allows to avoid using busy loops in rtos environments, GitHub PR #21.

Changed

- Adjusted rpmsg_lite_is_link_up() to return RL_TRUE/RL_FALSE.

v3.2.0 - 17-Jan-2022

Added

- Added support for i.MX8 MP multicore platform.

Changed

- Improved static allocations - allow OS-specific objects being allocated statically, GitHub PR #14.
- Aligned rpmsg_env_xos.c and some platform layers to latest static allocation support.

Fixed

- Minor Misra and typo corrections, GitHub PR #19, #20.

v3.1.2 - 16-Jul-2021

Added

- Addressed MISRA 21.6 rule violation in rpmsg_env.h (use SDK's PRINTF in MCUXpressoSDK examples, otherwise stdio printf is used).
- Added environment layers for XOS.
- Added support for i.MX RT500, i.MX RT1160 and i.MX RT1170 multicore platforms.

Fixed

- Fixed incorrect description of the rpmsg_lite_get_endpoint_from_addr function.

Changed

- Updated RL_BUFFER_COUNT documentation (issue #10).
- Updated imxrt600_hifi4 platform layer.

v3.1.1 - 15-Jan-2021

Added

- Introduced RL_ALLOW_CONSUMED_BUFFERS_NOTIFICATION config option to allow opposite side notification sending each time received buffers are consumed and put into the queue of available buffers.
- Added environment layers for Threadx.
- Added support for i.MX8QM multicore platform.

Changed

- Several MISRA C-2012 violations addressed.

v3.1.0 - 22-Jul-2020

Added

- Added support for several new multicore platforms.

Fixed

- MISRA C-2012 violations fixed (7.4).
- Fixed missing lock in rpmsg_lite_rx_callback() for QNX env.
- Correction of rpmsg_lite_instance structure members description.
- Address -Waddress-of-packed-member warnings in GCC9.

Changed

- Clang update to v10.0.0, code re-formatted.

v3.0.0 - 20-Dec-2019

Added

- Added support for several new multicore platforms.

Fixed

- MISRA C-2012 violations fixed, incl. data types consolidation.

- Code formatted.

v2.2.0 - 20-Mar-2019

Added

- Added configuration macro RL_DEBUG_CHECK_BUFFERS.
- Several MISRA violations fixed.
- Added environment layers for QNX and Zephyr.
- Allow environment context required for some environment (controlled by the RL_USE_ENVIRONMENT_CONTEXT configuration macro).
- Data types consolidation.

v1.1.0 - 28-Apr-2017

Added

- Supporting i.MX6SX and i.MX7D MPU platforms.
- Supporting LPC5411x MCU platform.
- Baremental and FreeRTOS support.
- Support of copy and zero-copy transfer.
- Support of static API (without dynamic allocations).

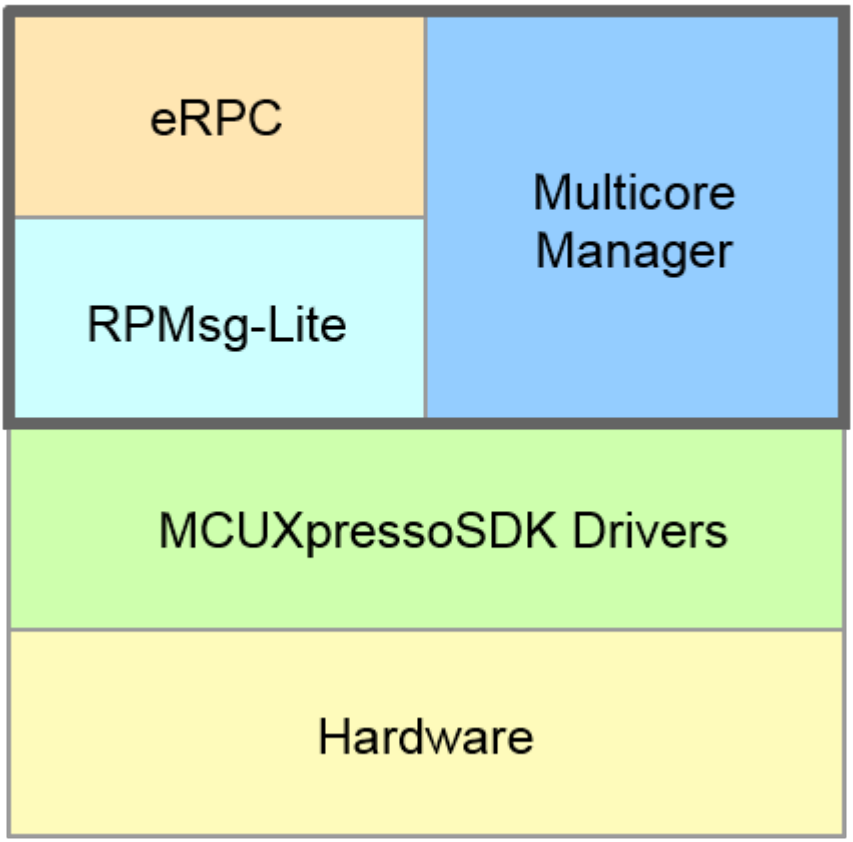
Multicore Manager (MCMGR)

Quick links

- *Changelog*
- API documentation (Doxygen): https://nxp-mcuxpresso.github.io/mcux-mcmgr/

The Multicore Manager (MCMGR) software library provides a number of services for multicore systems. This library is distributed as a part of the Multicore SDK (MCSDK). Together, the MCSDK and the MCUXpresso SDK (SDK) form a framework for development of software for NXP multicore devices.

The MCMGR component is located in the <MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/mcmgr directory.



The Multicore Manager provides the following major functions:

- Maintains information about all cores in system.
- Secondary/auxiliary core(s) startup and shutdown.
- Remote core monitoring and event handling.

Usage of the MCMGR software component

The main use case of MCMGR is the secondary/auxiliary core start. This functionality is performed by the public API function.

Example of MCMGR usage to start secondary core:

```
#include "mcmgr.h"

void main()
{
    /* Initialize MCMGR, low level multicore management library */
    MCMGR_Init();

    /* Boot secondary core application from the CORE1_BOOT_ADDRESS, pass "1" as startup data,␣
↪starting synchronously. */
    MCMGR_StartCore(kMCMGR_Core1, CORE1_BOOT_ADDRESS, 1, kMCMGR_Start_Synchronous);
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
.
.
.
    /* Stop secondary core execution. */
    MCMGR_StopCore(kMCMGR_Core1);
}
```

Some platforms allow stopping and re-starting the secondary core application again, using the MCMGR_StopCore / MCMGR_StartCore API calls. It is necessary to ensure the initially loaded image is not corrupted before re-starting, especially if it deals with the RAM target. Cache coherence has to be considered/ensured as well.

It could also happen that the secondary core application stops running correctly and the primary core application does not know about that situation. Therefore, it is beneficial to implement a mechanism for core health monitoring. The test_heartbeat unit test can serve as an example how to ensure that: secondary core could periodically send heartbeat signals to the primary core using MCMGR_TriggerEvent() API to indicate that it is alive and functioning properly.

Another important MCMGR feature is the ability for remote core monitoring and handling of events such as reset, exception, and application events. Application-specific callback functions for events are registered by the MCMGR_RegisterEvent() API. Triggering these events is done using the MCMGR_TriggerEvent() API. mcmgr_event_type_t enums all possible event types.

An example of MCMGR usage for remote core monitoring and event handling. Code for the primary side:

```
#include "mcmgr.h"

#define APP_RPMSG_READY_EVENT_DATA  (1)
#define APP_NUMBER_OF_CORES (2)
#define APP_SECONDARY_CORE kMCMGR_Core1

/* Callback function registered via the MCMGR_RegisterEvent() and triggered by MCMGR_TriggerEvent()␣
↪called on the secondary core side */
void RPMsgRemoteReadyEventHandler(mcmgr_core_t coreNum, uint16_t eventData, void *context)
{
    uint16_t *data = &((uint16_t *)context)[coreNum];

    *data = eventData;
}

void main()
{
    uint16_t RPMsgRemoteReadyEventData[NUMBER_OF_CORES] = {0};

    /* Initialize MCMGR, low level multicore management library */
    MCMGR_Init();

    /* Register the application event before starting the secondary core */
    MCMGR_RegisterEvent(kMCMGR_RemoteApplicationEvent, RPMsgRemoteReadyEventHandler, (void␣
↪*)RPMsgRemoteReadyEventData);

    /* Boot secondary core application from the CORE1_BOOT_ADDRESS, pass rpmsg_lite_base address␣
↪as startup data, starting synchronously. */
    MCMGR_StartCore(APP_SECONDARY_CORE, CORE1_BOOT_ADDRESS, (uint32_t)rpmsg_lite_
↪base, kMCMGR_Start_Synchronous);

    /* Wait until the secondary core application signals the rpmsg remote has been initialized and is ready to␣
↪communicate. */
    while(APP_RPMSG_READY_EVENT_DATA != RPMsgRemoteReadyEventData[APP_SECONDARY_
↪CORE]) {};
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
.
.
.
}
```

Code for the secondary side:

```
#include "mcmgr.h"

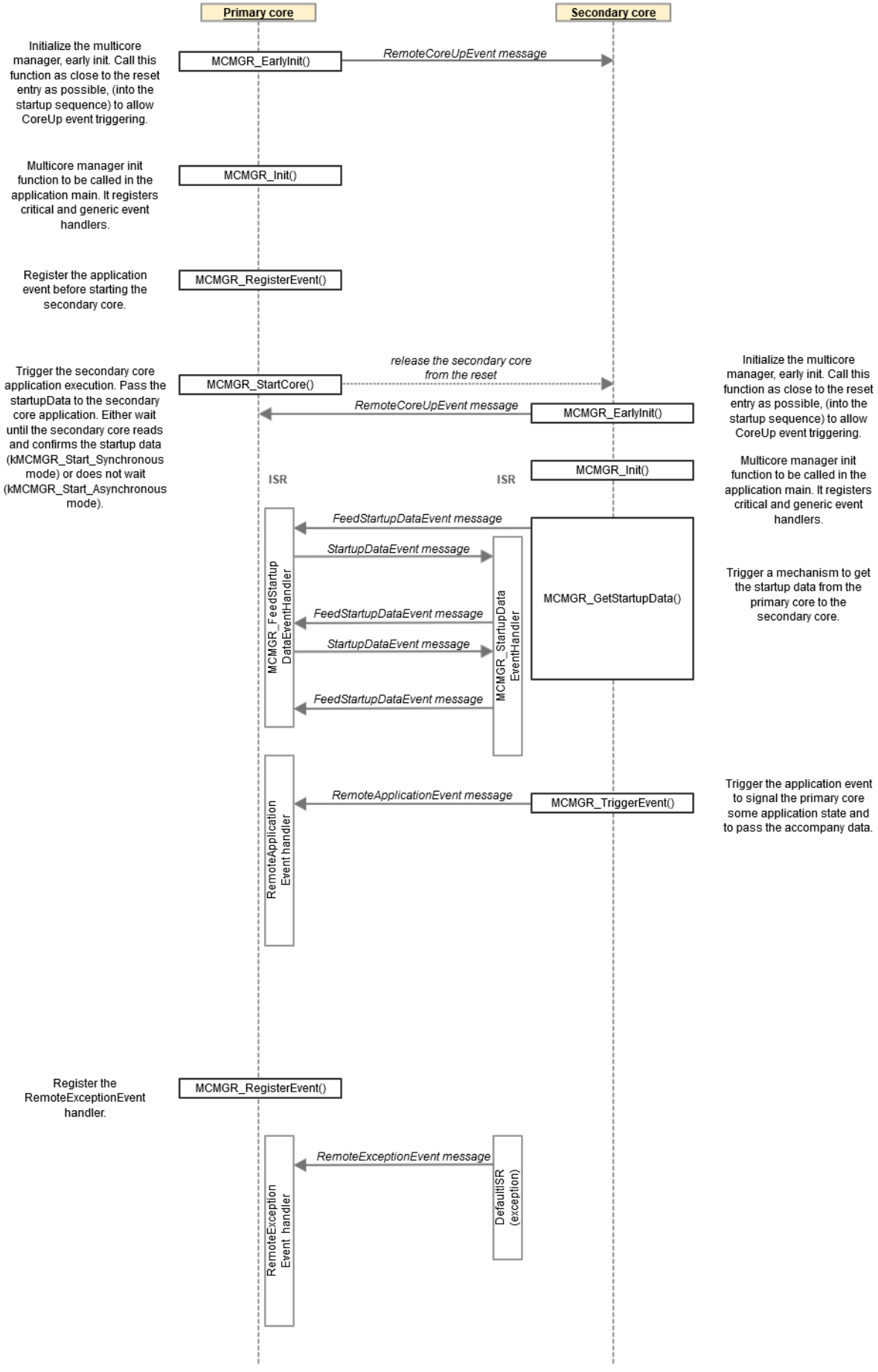
#define APP_RPMSG_READY_EVENT_DATA  (1)

void main()
{
    /* Initialize MCMGR, low level multicore management library */
    MCMGR_Init();
.
.
.

    /* Signal the to other core that we are ready by triggering the event and passing the APP_RPMSG_
↪READY_EVENT_DATA */
    MCMGR_TriggerEvent(kMCMGR_Core0, kMCMGR_RemoteApplicationEvent, APP_RPMSG_
↪READY_EVENT_DATA);
.
.
.
}
```

MCMGR Data Exchange Diagram

The following picture shows how the handshakes are supposed to work between the two cores in the MCMGR software.


Primary core
Secondary core
Initialize the multicore manager, early init. Call this function as close to the reset entry as possible, (into the startup sequence) to allow CoreUp event triggering.
MCMGR_EarlyInit()
RemoteCoreUpEvent message
Multicore manager init function to be called in the application main. It registers critical and generic event handlers.
MCMGR_Init()
Register the application event before starting the secondary core.
MCMGR_RegisterEvent()
Trigger the secondary core application execution. Pass the startupData to the secondary core application. Either wait until the secondary core reads and confirms the startup data (kMCMGR_Start_Synchronous mode) or does not wait (kMCMGR_Start_Asynchronous mode).
MCMGR_StartCore()
release the secondary core from the reset
RemoteCoreUpEvent message
MCMGR_EarlyInit()
Initialize the multicore manager, early init. Call this function as close to the reset entry as possible, (into the startup sequence) to allow CoreUp event triggering.
MCMGR_Init()
Multicore manager init function to be called in the application main. It registers critical and generic event handlers.
ISR
ISR
FeedStartupDataEvent message
StartupDataEvent message
FeedStartupDataEvent message
StartupDataEvent message
FeedStartupDataEvent message
MCMGR_FeedStartup DataEventHandler
MCMGR_StartupData EventHandler
MCMGR_GetStartupData()
Trigger a mechanism to get the startup data from the primary core to the secondary core.
RemoteApplicationEvent message
MCMGR_TriggerEvent()
RemoteApplication Event handler
Trigger the application event to signal the primary core some application state and to pass the accompany data.
Register the RemoteExceptionEvent handler.
MCMGR_RegisterEvent()
RemoteExceptionEvent message
RemoteException Event handler
DefaultISR (exception)

Changelog Multicore Manager

All notable changes to this project will be documented in this file.

The format is based on Keep a Changelog, and this project adheres to Semantic Versioning.

v5.3.0

Added

- Added MCXE32B (dual Cortex-M7) porting layer.
- Remove obsolete unused platform layers
- Added initialization guard to public MCMGR API functions (RPSDK-1183): guarded functions return kStatus_MCMGR_NotReady before MCMGR_Init() completes.

Fixed

- MCUX-88924: Fix KW43 ICS init-handshake hang (RPSDK-1183 regression): s_mcmgrInitialized is now set before mcmgr_platform_init_internal() enables the MU RX IRQ, so re-entrant ISR dispatch during MCMGR_Init() is no longer silently dropped by MCMGR_CHECK_INIT().
- MCUX-89876: Fix Coverity DEADCODE and UNUSED_VALUE findings in mcmgr_internal_core_api_imxrt700.c: align mcmgr_mu_channel_handler event-range guard with positive-logic form (matching imxrt1170), and aggregate mcmgr_trigger_event_internal return values in mcmgr_platform_init_internal_early so earlier errors are not silently overwritten.

v5.2.0

Changed

- Merged internal platform initialization into a single $\mathrm{mcmgr\_platform\_init\_internal()}$ function.
- Simplified initialization API: $\mathrm{MCMGR\_Init()}$ now handles both early and standard initialization internally.

Deprecated

- $\mathrm{MCMGR\_EarlyInit()}$ is now deprecated and a no-op. It remains for backward compatibility and may be removed in a future major version. Replace calls to $\mathrm{MCMGR\_EarlyInit()}$ + $\mathrm{MCMGR\_Init()}$ with a single $\mathrm{MCMGR\_Init()}$ call.

Migration Guide

Before:

```
MCMGR_EarlyInit();
// ...
MCMGR_Init();
```

After:

```
MCMGR_Init();
```

v5.1.0

Added

- Added mcxl14x parts support
- Added mcxw70 parts support
- Add new config MCMGR_REMOTE_APP_EVENT_COUNT for configurable remote application event count. This will expand number of application events available for MCMGR users. kMCMGR_RemoteApplicationEvent, kMCMGR_RemoteApplicationEvent1 .. kMCMGR_RemoteApplicationEvent4.
- Align Kinetis parts porting to changed register map

Fixed

- Fix MISRA C-2012 Rule 20.8 violations.

v5.0.2

Added

- Added gcov options and configs to support mcmgr code coverage
- Added new test_weak_mu_isr testcase for devices with MU peripheral
- Added new test_heartbeat testcase showing heartbeat mechanism between primary and secondary cores using the MCMGR

v5.0.1

Added

- Added frdmimxrt1186 unit testing

Changed

- [KW43] Rename core#1 reset control register

Fixed

- Added CX flag into CMakeLists.txt to allow c++ build compatibility.
- Fix path to mcmgr headers directory in doxyfile

v5.0.0

Added

- Added MCMGR_BUSY_POLL_COUNT macro to prevent infinite polling loops in MCMGR operations.
- Implemented timeout mechanism for all polling loops in MCMGR code.
- Added support to handle more then two cores. Breaking API change by adding parameter coreNum specifying core number in functions bellow.
  - MCMGR_GetStartupData(uint32_t *startupData, mcmgr_core_t coreNum)
  - MCMGR_TriggerEvent(mcmgr_event_type_t type, uint16_t eventData, mcmgr_core_t coreNum)
  - MCMGR_TriggerEventForce(mcmgr_event_type_t type, uint16_t eventData, mcmgr_core_t coreNum)
  - typedef void (*mcmgr_event_callback_t)(uint16_t data, void *context, mcmgr_core_t coreNum);

When registering the event with function MCMGR_RegisterEvent() user now needs to provide callbackData pointer to array of elements per every core in system (see README.md for example).In case of systems with only two cores the coreNum in callback can be ignored as events can arrive only from one core. Please see Porting guide for more details: Porting-GuideTo_v5.md

- Updated all porting files to support new MCMGR API.
- Added new platform specific include file mcmgr_platform.h. It will contain common platform specific macros that can be then used in mcmgr and application. e.g. platform core count MCMGR_CORECOUNT 4.
- Move all header files to new inc directory.
- Added new platform-specific include files inc/platform/<platform_name>/mcmgr_platform.h.

Added

- Add MCXL20 porting layer and unit testing

v4.1.7

Fixed

- mcmgr_stop_core_internal() function now returns kStatus_MCMGR_NotImplemented status code instead of kStatus_MCMGR_Success when device does not support stop of secondary core. Ports affected: kw32w1, kw45b41, kw45b42, mcxw716, mcxw727.

[v4.1.6]

Added

- Multicore Manager moved to standalone repository.
- Add porting layers for imxrt700, mcmxw727, kw47b42.
- New MCMGR_ProcessDeferredRxIsr() API added.

[v4.1.5]

Added

- Add notification into MCMGR_EarlyInit and mcmgr_early_init_internal functions to avoid using uninitialized data in their implementations.

[v4.1.4]

Fixed

- Avoid calling tx isr callbacks when respective Messaging Unit Transmit Interrupt Enable flag is not set in the CR/TCR register.
- Messaging Unit RX and status registers are cleared after the initialization.

[v4.1.3]

Added

- Add porting layers for imxrt1180.

Fixed

- mu_isr() updated to avoid calling tx isr callbacks when respective Transmit Interrupt Enable flag is not set in the CR/TCR register.
- mcmgr_mu_internal.c code adaptation to new supported SoCs.

[v4.1.2]

Fixed

- Update mcmgr_stop_core_internal() implementations to set core state to kMCMGR_ResetCoreState.

[v4.1.0]

Fixed

- Code adjustments to address MISRA C-2012 Rules

[v4.0.3]

Fixed

- Documentation updated to describe handshaking in a graphic form.
- Minor code adjustments based on static analysis tool findings

[v4.0.2]

Fixed

- Align porting layers to the updated MCUXpressoSDK feature files.

[v4.0.1]

Fixed

- Code formatting, removed unused code

[v4.0.0]

Added

- Add new MCMGR_TriggerEventForce() API.

[v3.0.0]

Removed

- Removed MCMGR_LoadApp(), MCMGR_MapAddress() and MCMGR_SignalReady()

Modified

- Modified MCMGR_GetStartupData()

Added

- Added MCMGR_EarlyInit(), MCMGR_RegisterEvent() and MCMGR_TriggerEvent()
- Added the ability for remote core monitoring and event handling

[v2.0.1]

Fixed

- Updated to be Misra compliant.

[v2.0.0]

Added

- Support for lpcxpresso54114 board.

[v1.1.0]

Fixed

- Ported to KSDK 2.0.0.

[v1.0.0]

Added

- Initial release.

eRPC

eRPC (Embedded RPC) is an open-source remote procedure call (RPC) system suitable for multi-core and multiprocessor embedded systems.

Quick links

- *Getting Started*
- *Changelog*
- Upstream project: https://github.com/EmbeddedRPC/erpc

eRPC Getting Started

Overview

This *Getting Started User Guide* shows software developers how to use Remote Procedure Calls (RPC) in embedded multicore microcontrollers (eRPC).

The eRPC documentation is located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/ middleware/multicore/erpc/doc* folder.

Create an eRPC application

This section describes a generic way to create a client/server eRPC application:

1. **Design the eRPC application:** Decide which data types are sent between applications, and define functions that send/receive this data.

2. **Create the IDL file:** The IDL file contains information about data types and functions used in an eRPC application, and is written in the IDL language.
3. **Use the eRPC generator tool:** This tool takes an IDL file and generates the shim code for the client and the server-side applications.
4. **Create an eRPC application:**
    1. Create two projects, where one project is for the client side (primary core) and the other project is for the server side (secondary core).
    2. Add generated files for the client application to the client project, and add generated files for the server application to the server project.
    3. Add infrastructure files.
    4. Add user code for client and server applications.
    5. Set the client and server project options.
5. **Run the eRPC application:** Run both the server and the client applications. Make sure that the server has been run before the client request was sent.

A specific example follows in the next section.

Multicore server application

The “Matrix multiply” eRPC server project is located in the following folder:

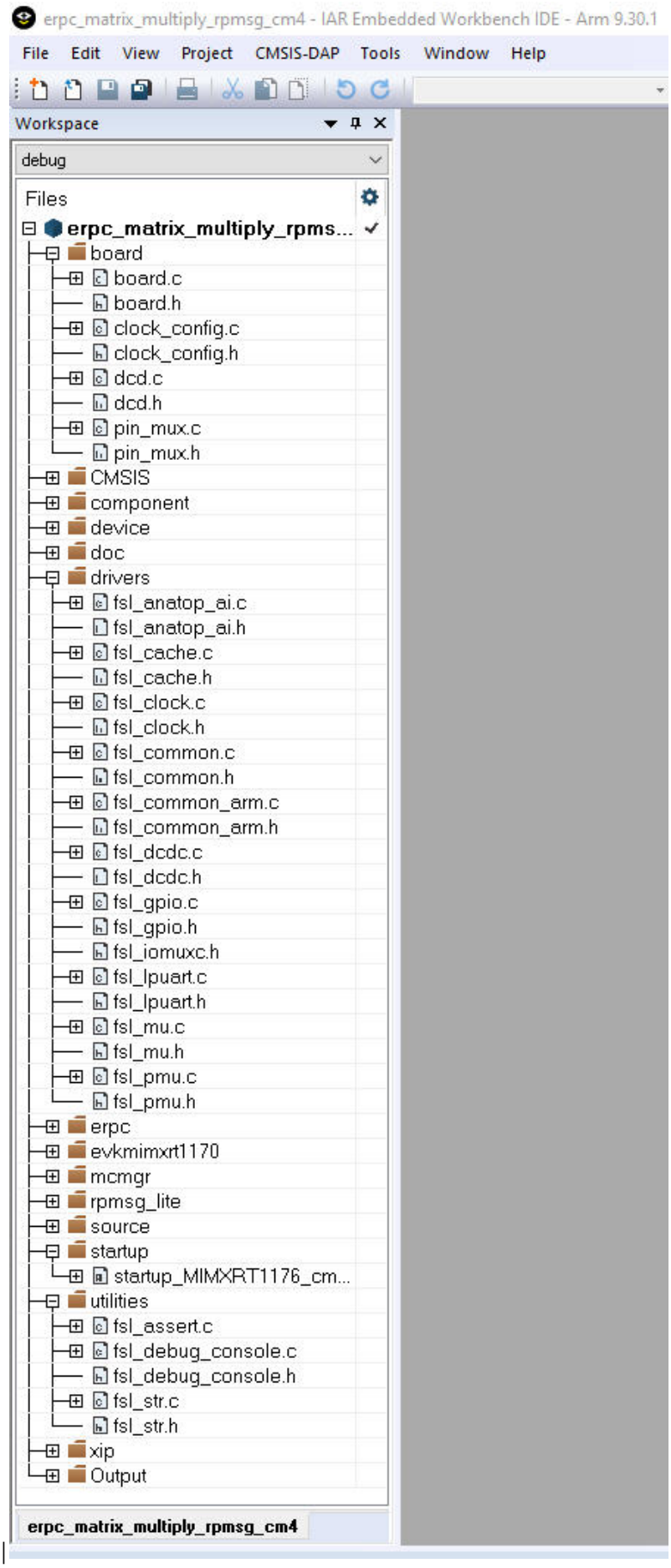
<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg/cm4/iar

The project files for the eRPC server have the $\_\mathrm{cm4}$ suffix.

Server project basic source files

The startup files, board-related settings, peripheral drivers, and utilities belong to the basic project source files and form the skeleton of all MCUXpresso SDK applications. These source files are located in:

- *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/devices/<device>*
- *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multicore_examples/<example_name>/*


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4 - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpms...
board
board.c
board.h
clock_config.c
clock_config.h
dcd.c
dcd.h
pin_mux.c
pin_mux.h
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
fsl_anatop_ai.c
fsl_anatop_ai.h
fsl_cache.c
fsl_cache.h
fsl_clock.c
fsl_clock.h
fsl_common.c
fsl_common.h
fsl_common_arm.c
fsl_common_arm.h
fsl_dcdc.c
fsl_dcdc.h
fsl_gpio.c
fsl_gpio.h
fsl_iomuxc.h
fsl_lpuart.c
fsl_lpuart.h
fsl_mu.c
fsl_mu.h
fsl_pmu.c
fsl_pmu.h
erpc
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
rpmsg_lite
source
startup
startup_MIMXRT1176_cm...
utilities
fsl_assert.c
fsl_debug_console.c
fsl_debug_console.h
fsl_str.c
fsl_str.h
xip
Output
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4

|

Parent topic: Multicore server application

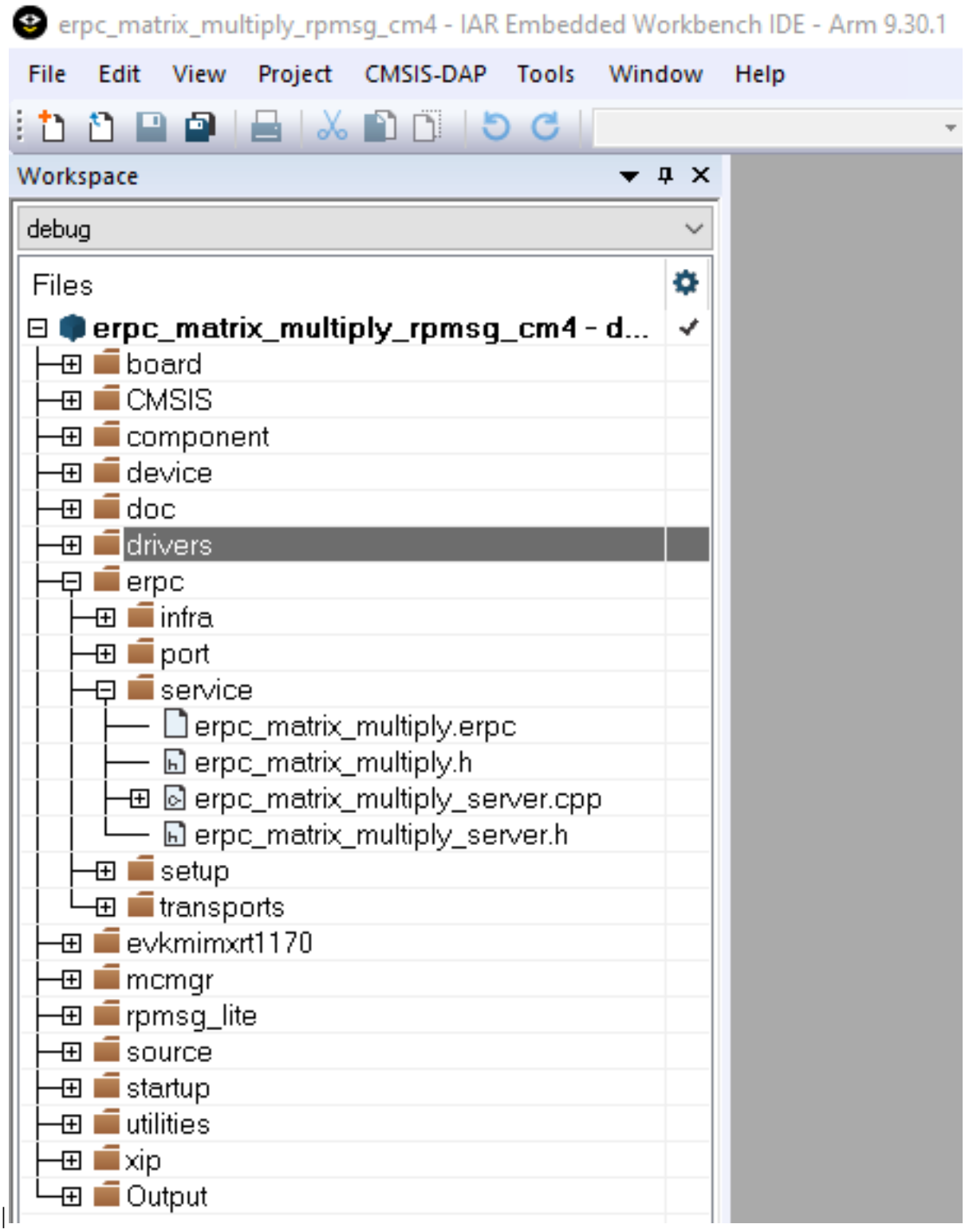
Server related generated files

The server-related generated files are:

- erpc_matric_multiply.h
- erpc_matrix_multiply_server.h
- erpc_matrix_multiply_server.cpp

The server-related generated files contain the shim code for functions and data types declared in the IDL file. These files also contain functions for the identification of client requested functions, data deserialization, calling requested function's implementations, and data serialization and return, if requested by the client. These shim code files can be found in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_common/erpc_matrix_multiply/s



Parent topic: Multicore server application

Server infrastructure files

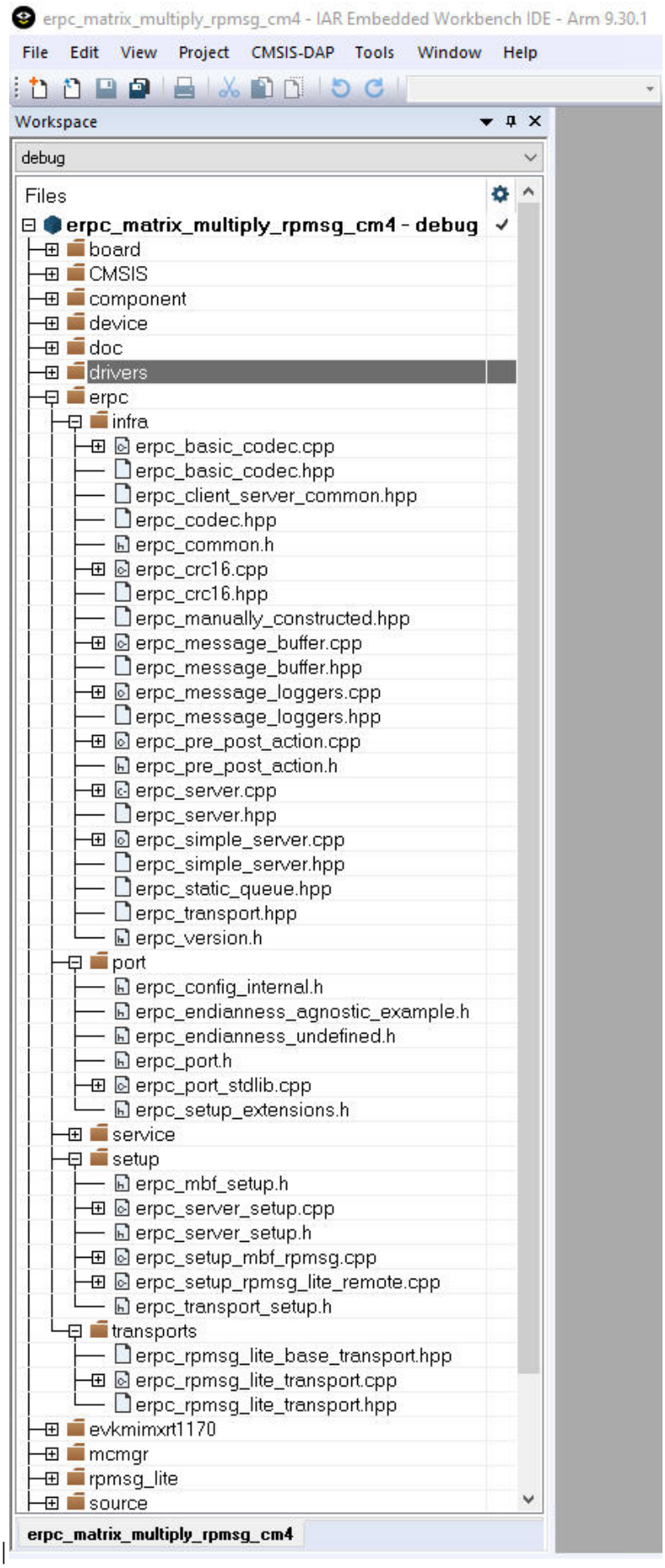
The eRPC infrastructure files are located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/erpc/erpc_c

The **erpc_c** folder contains files for creating eRPC client and server applications in the *C/C++*

language. These files are distributed into subfolders.

- The **infra** subfolder contains C++ infrastructure code used to build server and client applications.
  - Four files, erpc_server.hpp, erpc_server.cpp, erpc_simple_server.hpp, and erpc_simple_server.cpp, are used for running the eRPC server on the server-side applications. The simple server is currently the only implementation of the server, and its role is to catch client requests, identify and call requested functions, and send data back when requested.
  - Three files (erpc_codec.hpp, erpc_basic_codec.hpp, and erpc_basic_codec.cpp) are used for codecs. Currently, the basic codec is the initial and only implementation of the codecs.
  - The erpc_common.hpp file is used for common eRPC definitions, typedefs, and enums.
  - The erpc_manually_constructed.hpp file is used for allocating static storage for the used objects.
  - Message buffer files are used for storing serialized data: erpc_message_buffer.h and erpc_message_buffer.cpp.
  - The erpc_transport.h file defines the abstract interface for transport layer.
- The **port** subfolder contains the eRPC porting layer to adapt to different environments.
  - erpc_port.h file contains definition of erpc_malloc() and erpc_free() functions.
  - erpc_port_stdlib.cpp file ensures adaptation to stdlib.
  - erpc_config_internal.h internal erpc configuration file.
- The **setup** subfolder contains a set of plain C APIs that wrap the C++ infrastructure, providing client and server init and deinit routines that greatly simplify eRPC usage in C-based projects. No knowledge of C++ is required to use these APIs.
  - The erpc_server_setup.h and erpc_server_setup.cpp files needs to be added into the "Matrix multiply" example project to demonstrate the use of C-wrapped functions in this example.
  - The erpc_transport_setup.h and erpc_setup_rpmsg_lite_remote.cpp files needs to be added into the project in order to allow the C-wrapped function for transport layer setup.
  - The erpc_mbf_setup.h and erpc_setup_mbf_rpmsg.cpp files needs to be added into the project in order to allow message buffer factory usage.
- The **transports** subfolder contains transport classes for the different methods of communication supported by eRPC. Some transports are applicable only to host PCs, while others are applicable only to embedded or multicore systems. Most transports have corresponding client and server setup functions in the setup folder.
  - RPMsg-Lite is used as the transport layer for the communication between cores, erpc_rpmsg_lite_base_transport.hpp, erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.hpp, and erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.cpp files need to be added into the server project.


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4 - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4 - debug
board
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
erpc
infra
erpc_basic_codec.cpp
erpc_basic_codec.hpp
erpc_client_server_common.hpp
erpc_codec.hpp
erpc_common.h
erpc_crc16.cpp
erpc_crc16.hpp
erpc_manually_constructed.hpp
erpc_message_buffer.cpp
erpc_message_buffer.hpp
erpc_message_loggers.cpp
erpc_message_loggers.hpp
erpc_pre_post_action.cpp
erpc_pre_post_action.h
erpc_server.cpp
erpc_server.hpp
erpc_simple_server.cpp
erpc_simple_server.hpp
erpc_static_queue.hpp
erpc_transport.hpp
erpc_version.h
port
erpc_config_internal.h
erpc_endianness_agnostic_example.h
erpc_endianness_undefined.h
erpc_port.h
erpc_port_stdlib.cpp
erpc_setup_extensions.h
service
setup
erpc_mbf_setup.h
erpc_server_setup.cpp
erpc_server_setup.h
erpc_setup_mbf_rpmsg.cpp
erpc_setup_rpmsg_lite_remote.cpp
erpc_transport_setup.h
transports
erpc_rpmsg_lite_base_transport.hpp
erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.cpp
erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.hpp
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
rpmsg_lite
source
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4

|

Parent topic: Multicore server application

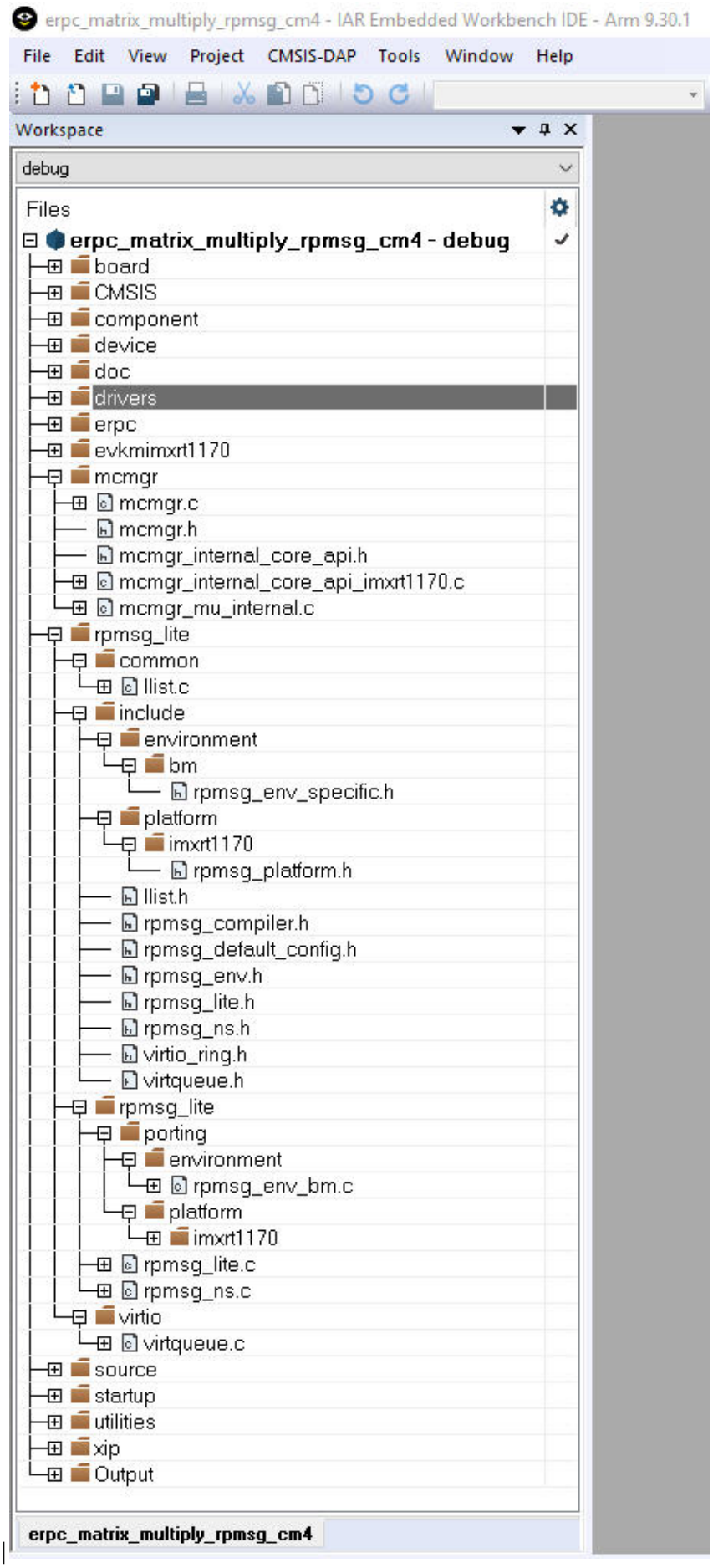
Server multicore infrastructure files

Because of the RPMsg-Lite (transport layer), it is also necessary to include RPMsg-Lite related files, which are in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/rpmsg_lite/

The multicore example applications also use the Multicore Manager software library to control the secondary core startup and shutdown. These source files are located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/mcmgr/


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4 - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4 - debug
board
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
erpc
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
mcmgr.c
mcmgr.h
mcmgr_internal_core_api.h
mcmgr_internal_core_api_imxrt1170.c
mcmgr_mu_internal.c
rpmsg_lite
common
llist.c
include
environment
bm
rpmsg_env_specific.h
platform
imxrt1170
rpmsg_platform.h
llist.h
rpmsg_compiler.h
rpmsg_default_config.h
rpmsg_env.h
rpmsg_lite.h
rpmsg_ns.h
virtio_ring.h
virtqueue.h
rpmsg_lite
porting
environment
rpmsg_env_bm.c
platform
imxrt1170
rpmsg_lite.c
rpmsg_ns.c
virtio
virtqueue.c
source
startup
utilities
xip
Output
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4

|

Parent topic: Multicore server application

Server user code

The server's user code is stored in the main_core1.c file, located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg/cm4

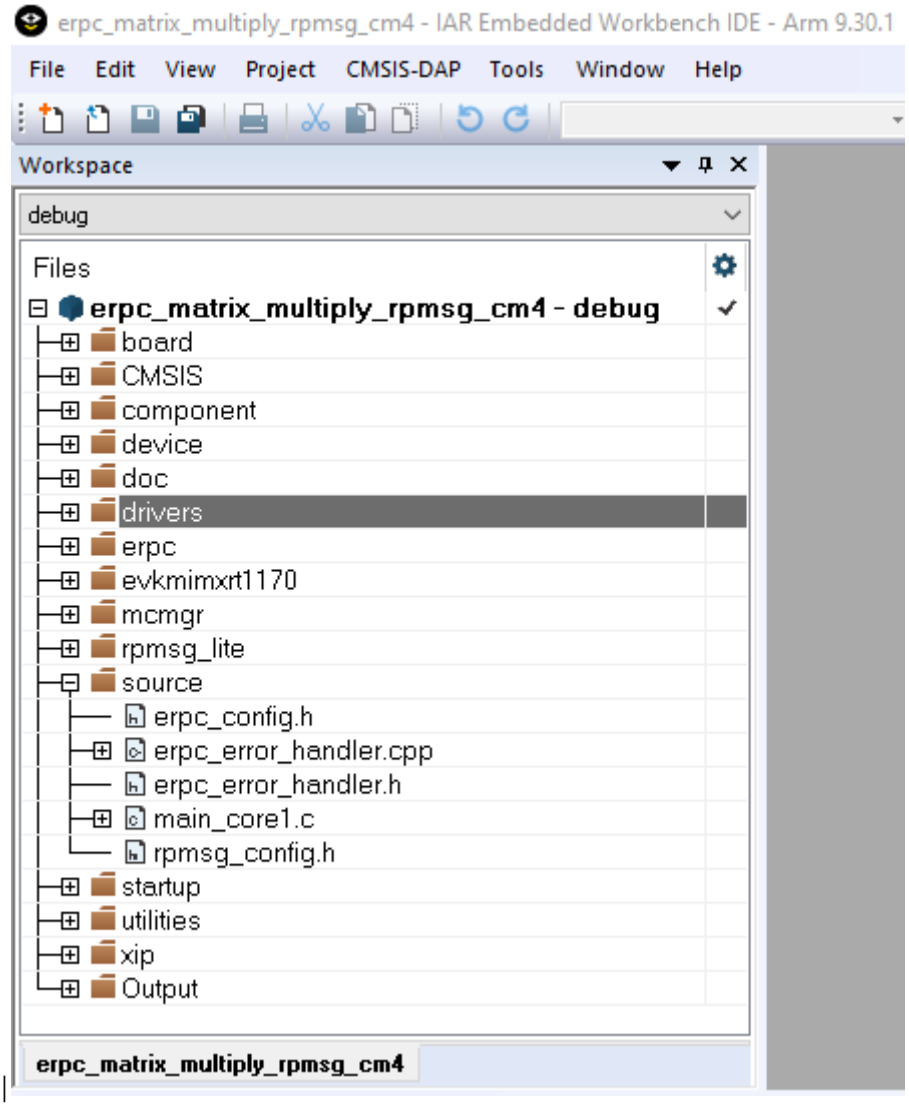
The main_core1.c file contains two functions:

- The **main()** function contains the code for the target board and eRPC server initialization. After the initialization, the matrix multiply service is added and the eRPC server waits for client's requests in the while loop.
- The **erpcMatrixMultiply()** function is the user implementation of the eRPC function defined in the IDL file.
- There is the possibility to write the application-specific eRPC error handler. The eRPC error handler of the matrix multiply application is implemented in the erpc_error_handler.h and erpc_error_handler.cpp files.

The eRPC-relevant code is captured in the following code snippet:

```
/* erpcMatrixMultiply function user implementation */
void erpcMatrixMultiply(const Matrix *matrix1, const Matrix *matrix2, Matrix *result_matrix)
{
  ...
}
int main()
{
  ...
  /* RPMsg-Lite transport layer initialization */
  erpc_transport_t transport;
  transport = erpc_transport_rpmsg_lite_remote_init(src, dst, (void*)startupData,
  ERPC_TRANSPORT_RPMSG_LITE_LINK_ID, SignalReady, NULL);
  ...
  /* MessageBufferFactory initialization */
  erpc_mbf_t message_buffer_factory;
  message_buffer_factory = erpc_mbf_rpmsg_init(transport);
  ...
  /* eRPC server side initialization */
  erpc_server_t server;
  server = erpc_server_init(transport, message_buffer_factory);
  ...
  /* Adding the service to the server */
  erpc_service_t service = create_MatrixMultiplyService_service();
  erpc_add_service_to_server(server, service);
  ...
  while (1)
  {
    /* Process eRPC requests */
    erpc_status_t status = erpc_server_poll(server);
    /* handle error status */
    if (status != kErpcStatus_Success)
    {
      /* print error description */
      erpc_error_handler(status, 0);
      ...
    }
    ...
  }
}
```

Except for the application main file, there are configuration files for the RPMsg-Lite (rpmsg_config.h) and eRPC (erpc_config.h), located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg* folder.



Parent topic: Multicore server application

Parent topic:*Create an eRPC application*

Multicore client application

The “Matrix multiply” eRPC client project is located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg/cm7/iar

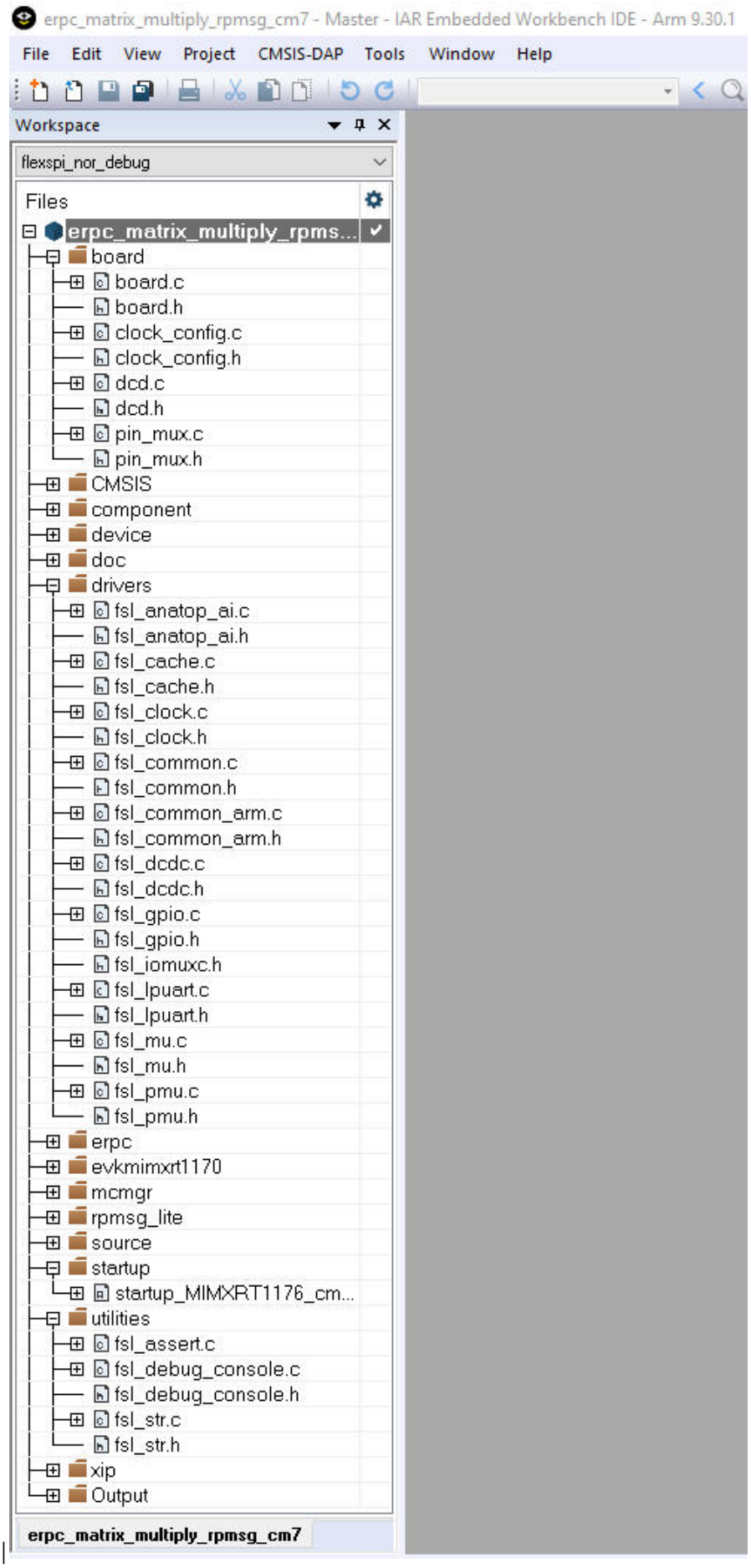
Project files for the eRPC client have the _cm7 suffix.

Client project basic source files

The startup files, board-related settings, peripheral drivers, and utilities belong to the basic project source files and form the skeleton of all MCUXpresso SDK applications. These source files are located in the following folders:

- *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/devices/<device>*

- *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multicore_examples/<example_name>/*


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7 - Master - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
flexspi_nor_debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpms...
board
board.c
board.h
clock_config.c
clock_config.h
dcd.c
dcd.h
pin_mux.c
pin_mux.h
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
fsl_anatop_ai.c
fsl_anatop_ai.h
fsl_cache.c
fsl_cache.h
fsl_clock.c
fsl_clock.h
fsl_common.c
fsl_common.h
fsl_common_arm.c
fsl_common_arm.h
fsl_dcdc.c
fsl_dcdc.h
fsl_gpio.c
fsl_gpio.h
fsl_iomuxc.h
fsl_lpuart.c
fsl_lpuart.h
fsl_mu.c
fsl_mu.h
fsl_pmu.c
fsl_pmu.h
erpc
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
rpmsg_lite
source
startup
startup_MIMXRT1176_cm...
utilities
fsl_assert.c
fsl_debug_console.c
fsl_debug_console.h
fsl_str.c
fsl_str.h
xip
Output
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7

|

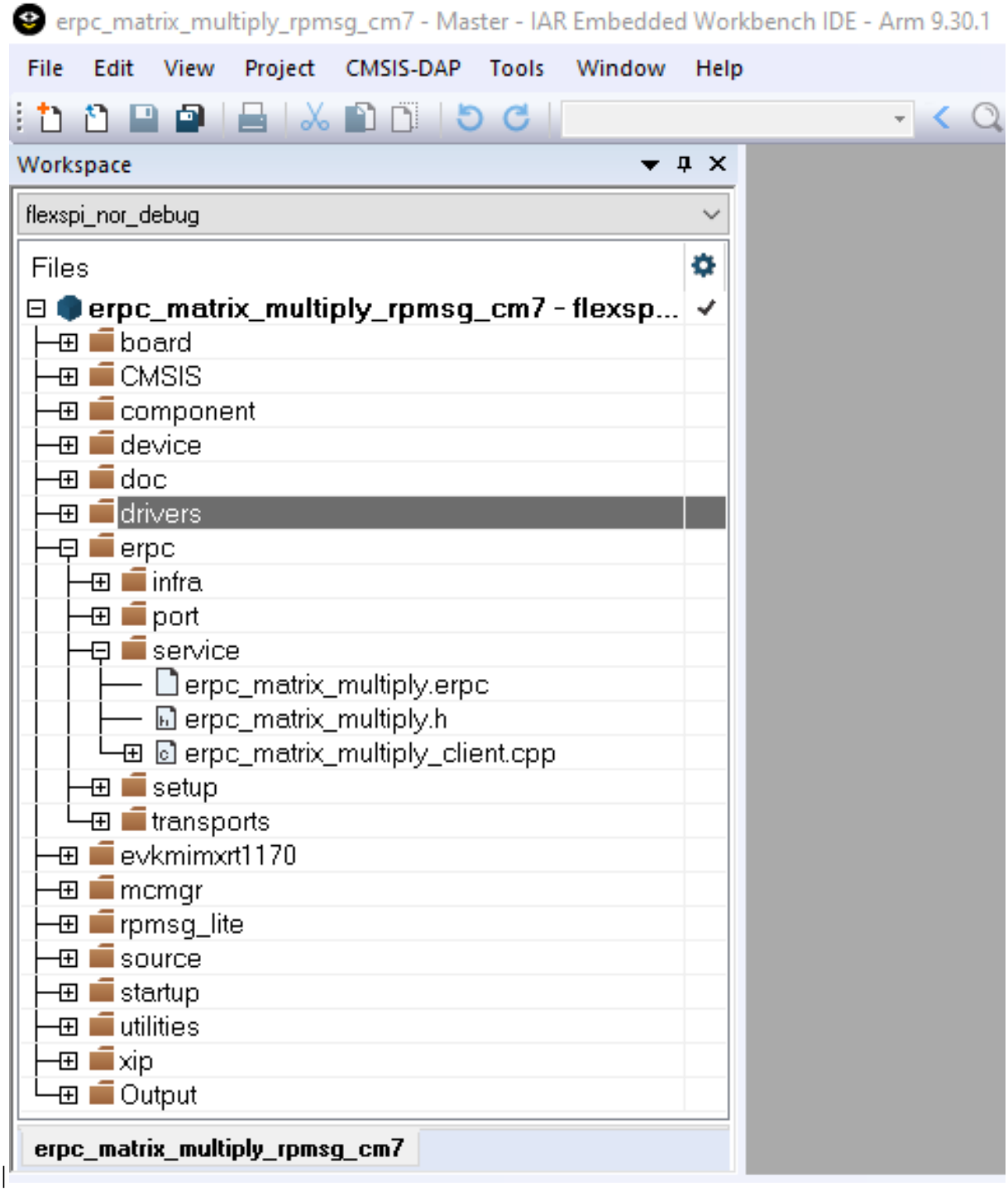
Parent topic: Multicore client application

Client-related generated files

The client-related generated files are:

- erpc_matric_multiply.h
- erpc_matrix_multiply_client.cpp

These files contain the shim code for the functions and data types declared in the IDL file. These functions also call methods for codec initialization, data serialization, performing eRPC requests, and de-serializing outputs into expected data structures (if return values are expected). These shim code files can be found in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_common/erpc_matrix_multiply/service/* folder.



Parent topic: Multicore client application

Client infrastructure files

The eRPC infrastructure files are located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/erpc/erpc_c

The **erpc_c** folder contains files for creating eRPC client and server applications in the C/C++ language. These files are distributed into subfolders.

- The **infra** subfolder contains C++ infrastructure code used to build server and client applications.

- Two files, erpc_client_manager.h and erpc_client_manager.cpp, are used for managing the client-side application. The main purpose of the client files is to create, perform, and release eRPC requests.
- Three files (erpc_codec.hpp, erpc_basic_codec.hpp, and erpc_basic_codec.cpp) are used for codecs. Currently, the basic codec is the initial and only implementation of the codecs.
- erpc_common.h file is used for common eRPC definitions, typedefs, and enums.
- erpc_manually_constructed.hpp file is used for allocating static storage for the used objects.
- Message buffer files are used for storing serialized data: erpc_message_buffer.hpp and erpc_message_buffer.cpp.
- erpc_transport.hpp file defines the abstract interface for transport layer.

The **port** subfolder contains the eRPC porting layer to adapt to different environments.

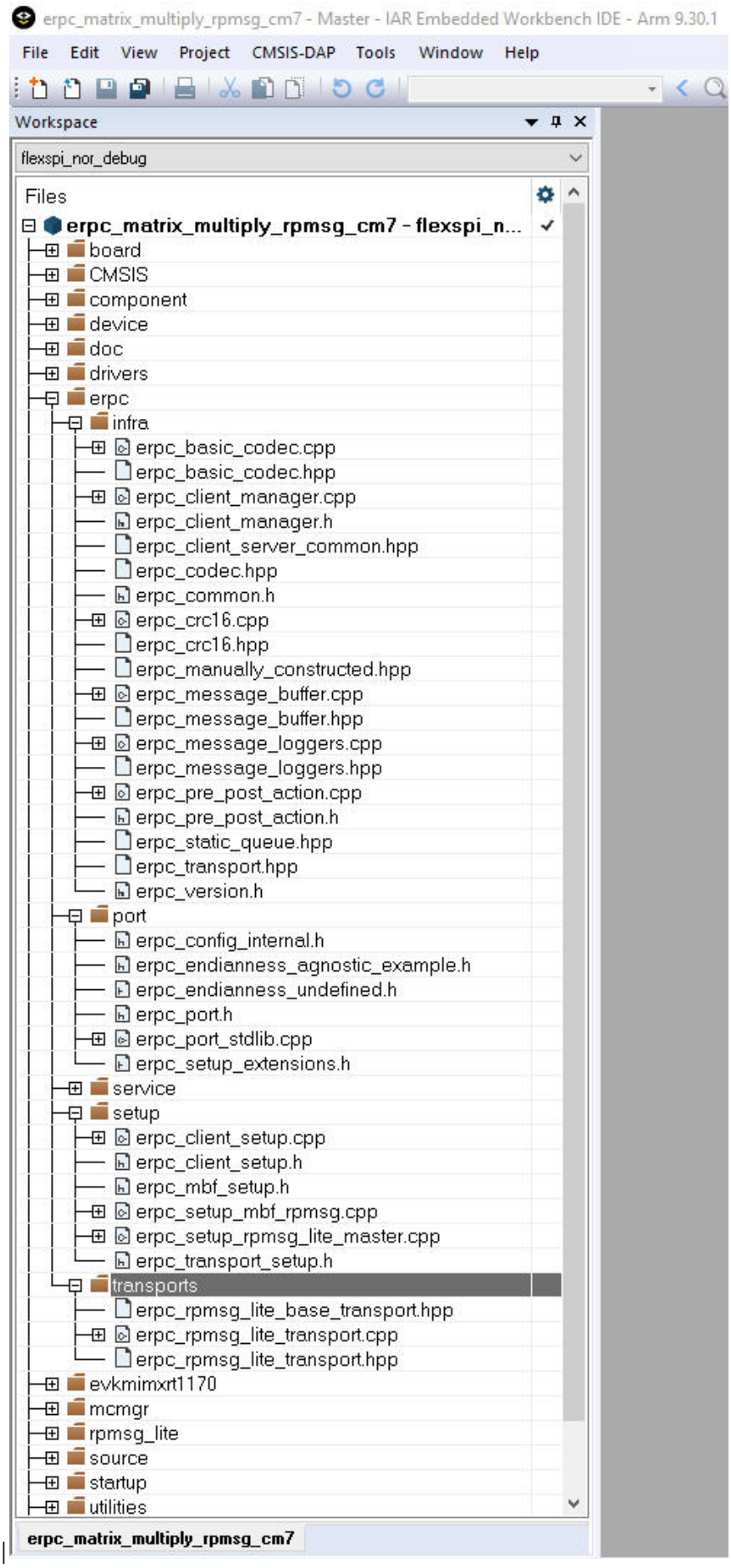
- erpc_port.h file contains definition of erpc_malloc() and erpc_free() functions.
- erpc_port_stdlib.cpp file ensures adaptation to stdlib.
- erpc_config_internal.h internal eRPC configuration file.

The **setup** subfolder contains a set of plain C APIs that wrap the C++ infrastructure, providing client and server init and deinit routines that greatly simplify eRPC usage in C-based projects. No knowledge of C++ is required to use these APIs.

- erpc_client_setup.h and erpc_client_setup.cpp files needs to be added into the "Matrix multiply" example project to demonstrate the use of C-wrapped functions in this example.
- erpc_transport_setup.h and erpc_setup_rpmsg_lite_master.cpp files needs to be added into the project in order to allow C-wrapped function for transport layer setup.
- erpc_mbf_setup.h and erpc_setup_mbf_rpmsg.cpp files needs to be added into the project in order to allow message buffer factory usage.

The **transports** subfolder contains transport classes for the different methods of communication supported by eRPC. Some transports are applicable only to host PCs, while others are applicable only to embedded or multicore systems. Most transports have corresponding client and server setup functions, in the setup folder.

- RPMsg-Lite is used as the transport layer for the communication between cores, erpc_rpmsg_lite_base_transport.hpp, erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.hpp, and erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.cpp files needs to be added into the client project.


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7 - Master - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
flexspi_nor_debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7 - flexspi_n...
board
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
erpc
infra
erpc_basic_codec.cpp
erpc_basic_codec.hpp
erpc_client_manager.cpp
erpc_client_manager.h
erpc_client_server_common.hpp
erpc_codec.hpp
erpc_common.h
erpc_crc16.cpp
erpc_crc16.hpp
erpc_manually_constructed.hpp
erpc_message_buffer.cpp
erpc_message_buffer.hpp
erpc_message_loggers.cpp
erpc_message_loggers.hpp
erpc_pre_post_action.cpp
erpc_pre_post_action.h
erpc_static_queue.hpp
erpc_transport.hpp
erpc_version.h
port
erpc_config_internal.h
erpc_endianness_agnostic_example.h
erpc_endianness_undefined.h
erpc_port.h
erpc_port_stdlib.cpp
erpc_setup_extensions.h
service
setup
erpc_client_setup.cpp
erpc_client_setup.h
erpc_mbf_setup.h
erpc_setup_mbf_rpmsg.cpp
erpc_setup_rpmsg_lite_master.cpp
erpc_transport_setup.h
transports
erpc_rpmsg_lite_base_transport.hpp
erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.cpp
erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.hpp
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
rpmsg_lite
source
startup
utilities
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7

|

Parent topic: Multicore client application

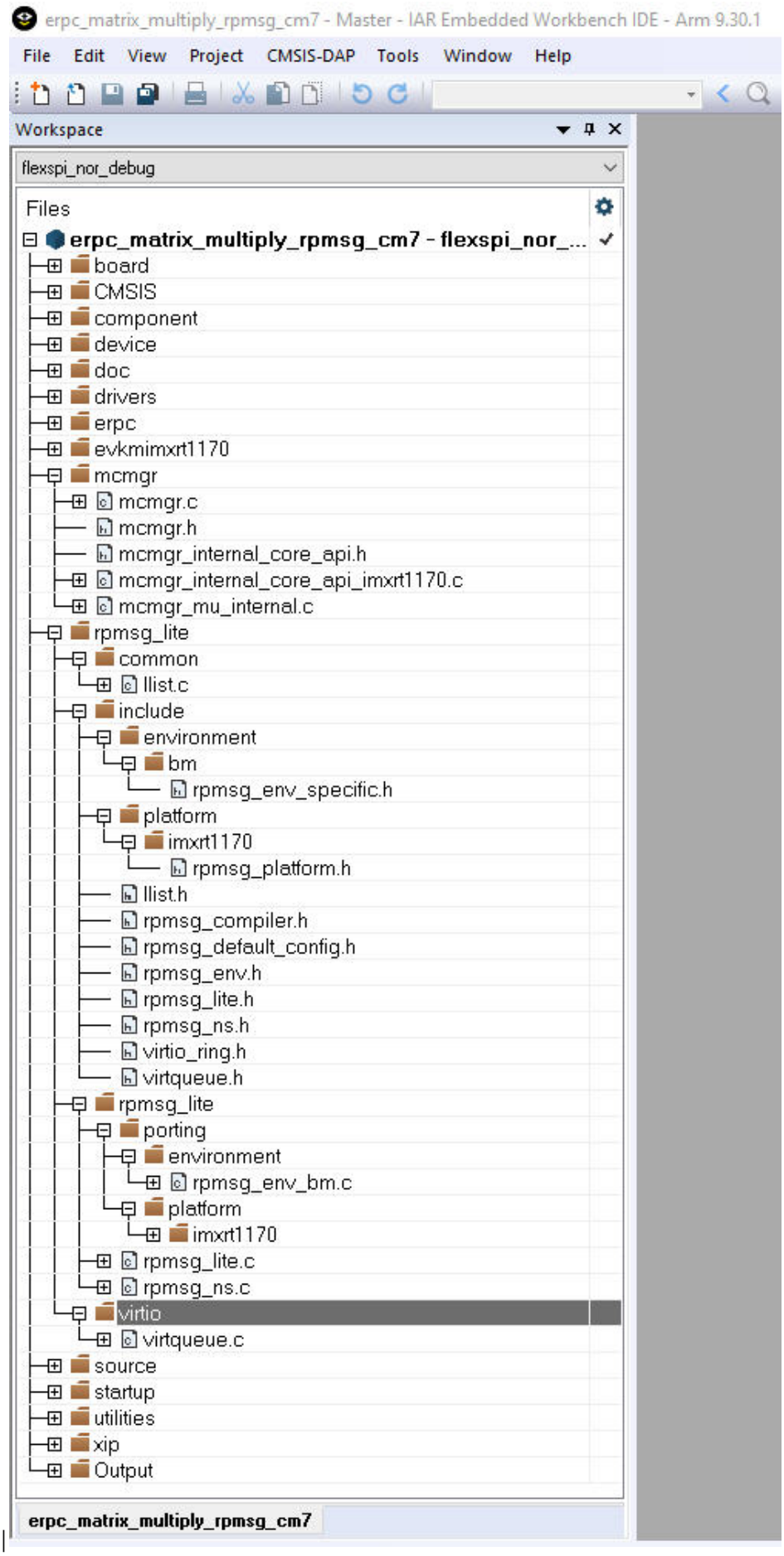
Client multicore infrastructure files

Because of the RPMsg-Lite (transport layer), it is also necessary to include RPMsg-Lite related files, which are in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/rpmsg_lite/

The multicore example applications also use the Multicore Manager software library to control the secondary core startup and shutdown. These source files are located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/mcmgr/


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7 - Master - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
flexspi_nor_debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7 - flexspi_nor_...
board
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
erpc
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
mcmgr.c
mcmgr.h
mcmgr_internal_core_api.h
mcmgr_internal_core_api_imxrt1170.c
mcmgr_mu_internal.c
rpmsg_lite
common
llist.c
include
environment
bm
rpmsg_env_specific.h
platform
imxrt1170
rpmsg_platform.h
llist.h
rpmsg_compiler.h
rpmsg_default_config.h
rpmsg_env.h
rpmsg_lite.h
rpmsg_ns.h
virtio_ring.h
virtqueue.h
rpmsg_lite
porting
environment
rpmsg_env_bm.c
platform
imxrt1170
rpmsg_lite.c
rpmsg_ns.c
virtio
virtqueue.c
source
startup
utilities
xip
Output
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7

|

Parent topic: Multicore client application

Client user code

The client's user code is stored in the main_core0.c file, located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_example/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg/cm7

The main_core0.c file contains the code for target board and eRPC initialization.

- After initialization, the secondary core is released from reset.
- When the secondary core is ready, the primary core initializes two matrix variables.
- The erpcMatrixMultiply eRPC function is called to issue the eRPC request and get the result.

It is possible to write the application-specific eRPC error handler. The eRPC error handler of the matrix multiply application is implemented in erpc_error_handler.h and erpc_error_handler.cpp files.

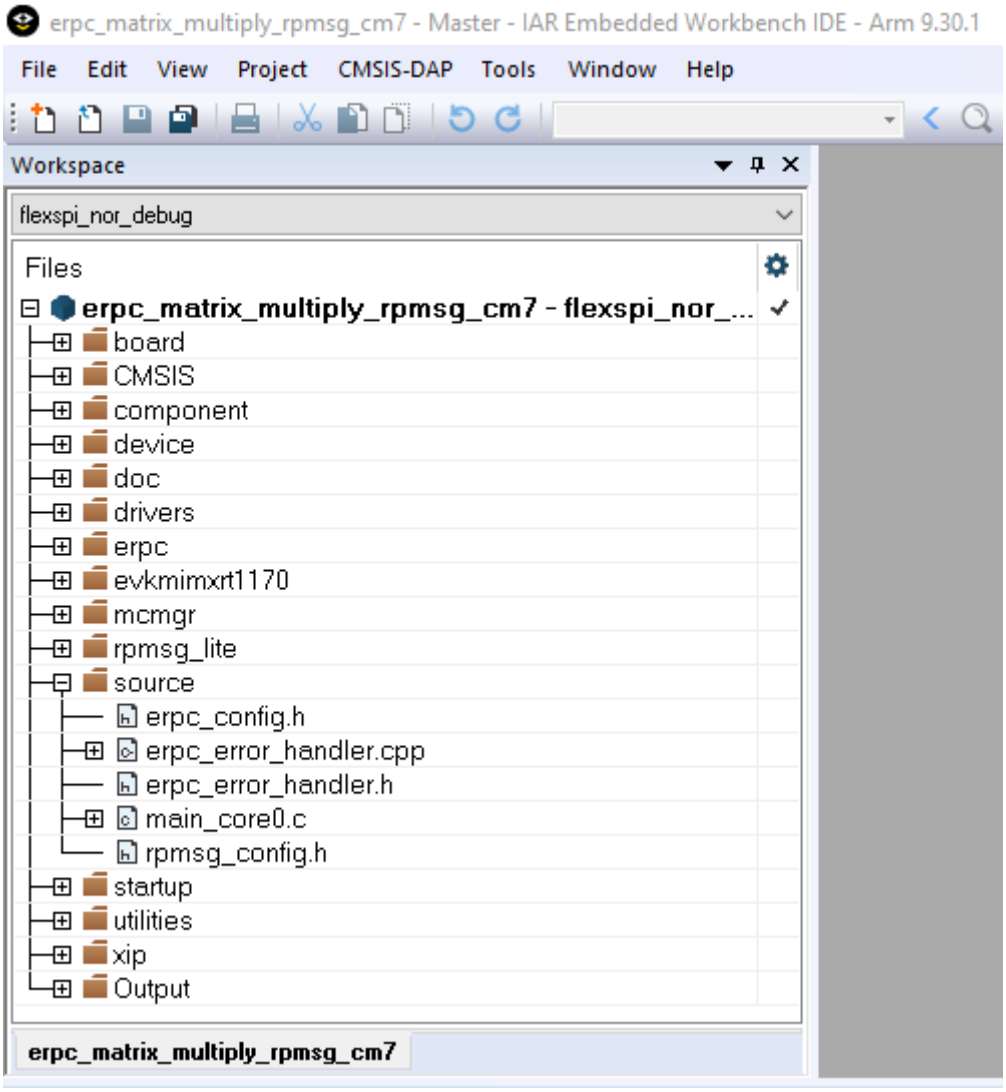
The matrix multiplication can be issued repeatedly, when pressing a software board button.

The eRPC-relevant code is captured in the following code snippet:

```
...
extern bool g_erpc_error_occurred;
...
/* Declare matrix arrays */
Matrix matrix1 = {0}, matrix2 = {0}, result_matrix = {0};
...
/* RPMsg-Lite transport layer initialization */
erpc_transport_t transport;
transport = erpc_transport_rpmsg_lite_master_init(src, dst,
ERPC_TRANSPORT_RPMSG_LITE_LINK_ID);
...
/* MessageBufferFactory initialization */
erpc_mbf_t message_buffer_factory;
message_buffer_factory = erpc_mbf_rpmsg_init(transport);
...
/* eRPC client side initialization */
erpc_client_t client;
client = erpc_client_init(transport, message_buffer_factory);
...
/* Set default error handler */
erpc_client_set_error_handler(client, erpc_error_handler);
...
while (1)
{
  /* Invoke the erpcMatrixMultiply function */
  erpcMatrixMultiply(matrix1, matrix2, result_matrix);
  ...
  /* Check if some error occured in eRPC */
  if (g_erpc_error_occurred)
  {
    /* Exit program loop */
    break;
  }
  ...
}
```

Except for the application main file, there are configuration files for the RPMsg-Lite (rpmsg_config.h) and eRPC (erpc_config.h), located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg



Parent topic: Multicore client application

Parent topic:*Create an eRPC application*

Multiprocessor server application

The “Matrix multiply” eRPC server project for multiprocessor applications is located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir»/boards/<board_name>/multiprocessor_examples/erpc_server_matrix_multiply_<transport_layer>* folder.

Most of the multiprocessor application setup is the same as for the multicore application. The multiprocessor server application requires server-related generated files (server shim code), server infrastructure files, and the server user code. There is no need for server multicore infrastructure files (MCMGR and RPMsg-Lite). The RPMsg-Lite transport layer is replaced either by SPI or UART transports. The following table shows the required transport-related files per each transport type.

|SPI|<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/setup/erpc_setup_(d)spi_slave.cpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_(d)spi_slave_transport.hpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_(d)spi_slave_transport.cpp

| |UART|<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/setup/erpc_setup_uart_cmsis.cpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_uart_cmsis_transport.hpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_uart_cmsis_transport.cpp

|

Server user code

The server's user code is stored in the main_server.c file, located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multiprocessor_examples/erpc_server_matrix_multiply_<transport_lay* folder.

The eRPC-relevant code with UART as a transport is captured in the following code snippet:

```
/* erpcMatrixMultiply function user implementation */
void erpcMatrixMultiply(Matrix matrix1, Matrix matrix2, Matrix result_matrix)
{
  ...
}
int main()
{
  ...
  /* UART transport layer initialization, ERPC_DEMO_UART is the structure of CMSIS UART driver␣
↪operations */
  erpc_transport_t transport;
  transport = erpc_transport_cmsis_uart_init((void *)&ERPC_DEMO_UART);
  ...
  /* MessageBufferFactory initialization */
  erpc_mbf_t message_buffer_factory;
  message_buffer_factory = erpc_mbf_dynamic_init();
  ...
  /* eRPC server side initialization */
  erpc_server_t server;
  server = erpc_server_init(transport, message_buffer_factory);
  ...
  /* Adding the service to the server */
  erpc_service_t service = create_MatrixMultiplyService_service();
  erpc_add_service_to_server(server, service);
  ...
  while (1)
  {
    /* Process eRPC requests */
    erpc_status_t status = erpc_server_poll(server)
    /* handle error status */
    if (status != kErpcStatus_Success)
    {
      /* print error description */
      erpc_error_handler(status, 0);
      ...
    }
    ...
  }
}
```

Parent topic: Multiprocessor server application

Multiprocessor client application

The "Matrix multiply" eRPC client project for multiprocessor applications is located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multiprocessor_examples/erpc_client_matrix_multiply_<tr* folder.

Most of the multiprocessor application setup is the same as for the multicore application. The multiprocessor server application requires client-related generated files (server shim code),

client infrastructure files, and the client user code. There is no need for client multicore infrastructure files (MCMGR and RPMsg-Lite). The RPMsg-Lite transport layer is replaced either by SPI or UART transports. The following table shows the required transport-related files per each transport type.

|SPI|<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/setup/erpc_setup_(d)spi_master.cpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/ erpc_(d)spi_master_transport.hpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/ erpc_(d)spi_master_transport.cpp

| |UART|<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/setup/erpc_setup_uart_cmsis.cpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_uart_cmsis_transport.hpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_uart_cmsis_transport.cpp

|

Client user code

The client's user code is stored in the main_client.c file, located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multiprocessor_examples/erpc_client_matrix_multiply_<transport_layer>/* folder.

The eRPC-relevant code with UART as a transport is captured in the following code snippet:

```
...
extern bool g_erpc_error_occurred;
...
/* Declare matrix arrays */
Matrix matrix1 = {0}, matrix2 = {0}, result_matrix = {0};
...
/* UART transport layer initialization, ERPC_DEMO_UART is the structure of CMSIS UART driver␣
↪operations */
erpc_transport_t transport;
transport = erpc_transport_cmsis_uart_init((void *)&ERPC_DEMO_UART);
...
/* MessageBufferFactory initialization */
erpc_mbf_t message_buffer_factory;
message_buffer_factory = erpc_mbf_dynamic_init();
...
/* eRPC client side initialization */
erpc_client_t client;
client = erpc_client_init(transport,message_buffer_factory);
...
/* Set default error handler */
erpc_client_set_error_handler(client, erpc_error_handler);
...
while (1)
{
  /* Invoke the erpcMatrixMultiply function */
  erpcMatrixMultiply(matrix1, matrix2, result_matrix);
  ...
  /* Check if some error occured in eRPC */
  if (g_erpc_error_occurred)
  {
    /* Exit program loop */
    break;
  }
  ...
}
```

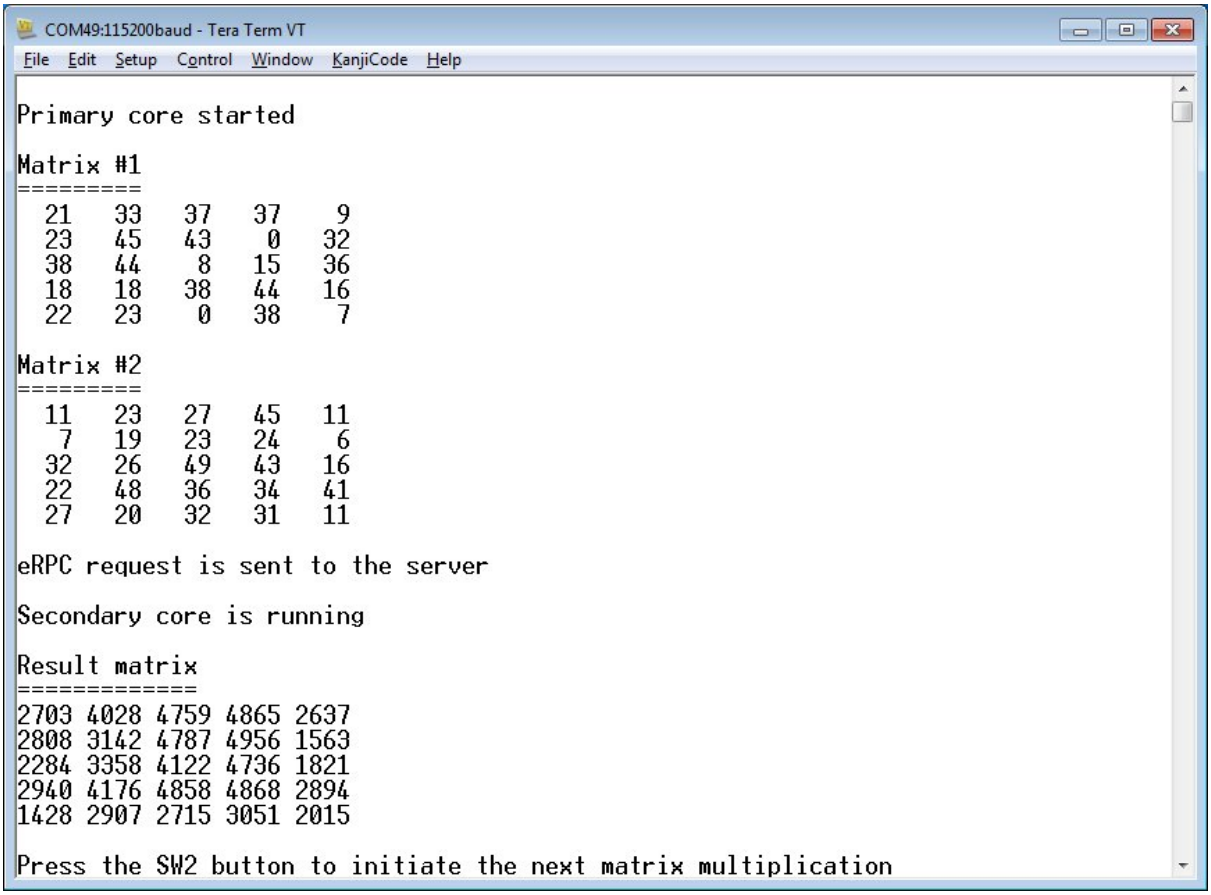
Parent topic: Multiprocessor client application

Parent topic: Multiprocessor server application

Parent topic:*Create an eRPC application*

Running the eRPC application

Follow the instructions in *Getting Started with MCUXpresso SDK* (document MCUXSDKGSUG) (located in the <*MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir*>/*docs* folder), to load both the primary and the secondary core images into the on-chip memory, and then effectively debug the dual-core application. After the application is running, the serial console should look like:



For multiprocessor applications that are running between PC and the target evaluation board or between two boards, follow the instructions in the accompanied example readme files that provide details about the proper board setup and the PC side setup (Python).

Parent topic:*Create an eRPC application*

Parent topic:*eRPC example*

eRPC example

This section shows how to create an example eRPC application called “Matrix multiply”, which implements one eRPC function (matrix multiply) with two function parameters (two matrices). The client-side application calls this eRPC function, and the server side performs the multiplication of received matrices. The server side then returns the result.

For example, use the NXP MIMXRT1170-EVK board as the target dual-core platform, and the IAR Embedded Workbench for ARM (EWARM) as the target IDE for developing the eRPC example.

- The primary core (CM7) runs the eRPC client.
- The secondary core (CM4) runs the eRPC server.
- RPMsg-Lite (Remote Processor Messaging Lite) is used as the eRPC transport layer.

The “Matrix multiply” application can be also run in the multi-processor setup. In other words, the eRPC client running on one SoC comunicates with the eRPC server that runs on anothe SoC, utilizing different transport channels. It is possible to run the board-to-PC example (PC as the eRPC server and a board as the eRPC client, and vice versa) and also the board-to-board example. These multiprocessor examples are prepared for selected boards only.

|Multicore application source and project files|*<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore*
|Multiprocessor application source and project files|*<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multi*

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multiprocessor_examples/erpc_server_matrix_multiply_<tr

| |eRPC source files|*<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/erpc/*| |RPMsg-Lite source files|*<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/rpmsg_lite/*|

Designing the eRPC application

The matrix multiply application is based on calling single eRPC function that takes 2 two-dimensional arrays as input and returns matrix multiplication results as another 2 two-dimensional array. The IDL file syntax supports arrays with the dimension length set by the number only (in the current eRPC implementation). Because of this, a variable is declared in the IDL dedicated to store information about matrix dimension length, and to allow easy maintenance of the user and server code.

For a simple use of the two-dimensional array, the alias name (new type definition) for this data type has is declared in the IDL. Declaring this alias name ensures that the same data type can be used across the client and server applications.

Parent topic:*eRPC example*

Creating the IDL file

The created IDL file is located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_common/erpc_matrix_multiply/s

The created IDL file contains the following code:

```
program erpc_matrix_multiply
/*! This const defines the matrix size. The value has to be the same as the
Matrix array dimension. Do not forget to re-generate the erpc code once the
matrix size is changed in the erpc file */
const int32 matrix_size = 5;
/*! This is the matrix array type. The dimension has to be the same as the
matrix size const. Do not forget to re-generate the erpc code once the
matrix size is changed in the erpc file */
type Matrix = int32[matrix_size][matrix_size];
interface MatrixMultiplyService {
erpcMatrixMultiply(in Matrix matrix1, in Matrix matrix2, out Matrix result_matrix) ->
void
}
```

Details:

- The IDL file starts with the program name (*erpc_matrix_multiply*), and this program name is used in the naming of all generated outputs.
- The declaration and definition of the constant variable named *matrix_size* follows next. The *matrix_size* variable is used for passing information about the length of matrix dimensions to the client/server user code.
- The alias name for the two-dimensional array type (*Matrix*) is declared.
- The interface group *MatrixMultiplyService* is located at the end of the IDL file. This interface group contains only one function declaration *erpcMatrixMultiply*.

- As shown above, the function's declaration contains three parameters of Matrix type: *matrix1* and *matrix2* are input parameters, while *result_matrix* is the output parameter. Additionally, the returned data type is declared as void.

When writing the IDL file, the following order of items is recommended:

1. Program name at the top of the IDL file.
2. New data types and constants declarations.
3. Declarations of interfaces and functions at the end of the IDL file.

Parent topic:*eRPC example*

Using the eRPC generator tool

|Windows OS|<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/tools/erpcgen/Windows|
|Linux OS|<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/tools/erpcgen/Linux_x64

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/tools/erpcgen/Linux_x86

| |Mac OS|<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/tools/erpcgen/Mac|

The files for the "Matrix multiply" example are pre-generated and already a part of the application projects. The following section describes how they have been created.

- The easiest way to create the shim code is to copy the erpcgen application to the same folder where the IDL file (*.erpc) is located; then run the following command:

  erpcgen <IDL_file>.erpc

- In the "Matrix multiply" example, the command should look like:

  erpcgen erpc_matrix_multiply.erpc

Additionally, another method to create the shim code is to execute the eRPC application using input commands:

- "-?"/"—help" – Shows supported commands.
- "-o <filePath>"/"—output<filePath>" – Sets the output directory.

For example,

```
<path_to_erpcgen>/erpcgen –o <path_to_output>
<path_to_IDL>/<IDL_file_name>.erpc
```

For the "Matrix multiply" example, when the command is executed from the default erpcgen location, it looks like:

erpcgen –o

../../../../../boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_common/erpc_matrix_multiply/service
../../../../../boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_common/erpc_matrix_multiply/service/erpc_matrix_mu

In both cases, the following four files are generated into the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_common/erpc_matrix_multiply/service folder.*

- erpc_matrix_multiply.h
- erpc_matrix_multiply_client.cpp
- erpc_matrix_multiply_server.h
- erpc_matrix_multiply_server.cpp

For multiprocessor examples, the eRPC file and pre-generated files can be found in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multiprocessor_examples/erpc_common/erpc_matrix_multiply/serv* folder.

For Linux OS users:

- Do not forget to set the permissions for the eRPC generator application.
- Run the application as ./erpcgen... instead of as erpcgen ....

Parent topic:*eRPC example*

Create an eRPC application

This section describes a generic way to create a client/server eRPC application:

1. **Design the eRPC application:** Decide which data types are sent between applications, and define functions that send/receive this data.
2. **Create the IDL file:** The IDL file contains information about data types and functions used in an eRPC application, and is written in the IDL language.
3. **Use the eRPC generator tool:** This tool takes an IDL file and generates the shim code for the client and the server-side applications.
4. **Create an eRPC application:**
    1. Create two projects, where one project is for the client side (primary core) and the other project is for the server side (secondary core).
    2. Add generated files for the client application to the client project, and add generated files for the server application to the server project.
    3. Add infrastructure files.
    4. Add user code for client and server applications.
    5. Set the client and server project options.
5. **Run the eRPC application:** Run both the server and the client applications. Make sure that the server has been run before the client request was sent.

A specific example follows in the next section.

Multicore server application

The “Matrix multiply” eRPC server project is located in the following folder:

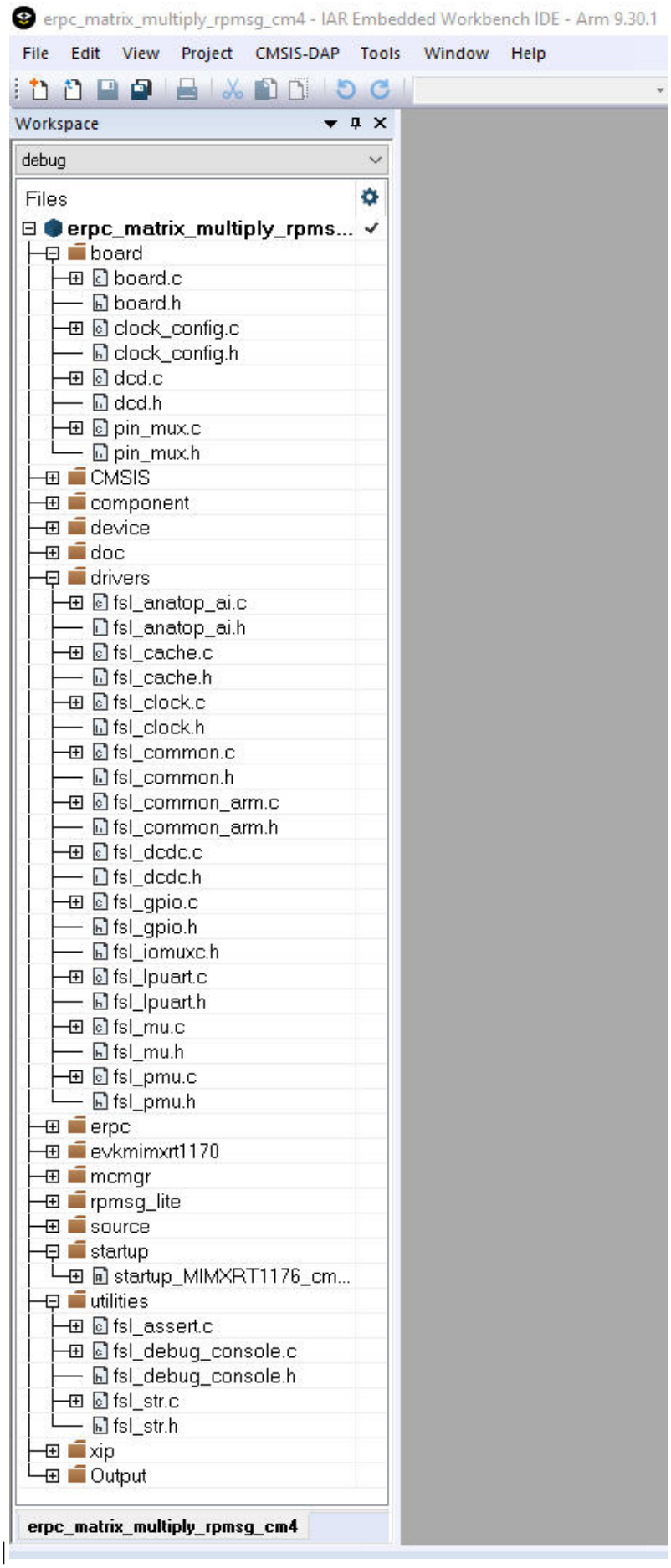
<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg/cm4/iar

The project files for the eRPC server have the _cm4 suffix.

Server project basic source files

The startup files, board-related settings, peripheral drivers, and utilities belong to the basic project source files and form the skeleton of all MCUXpresso SDK applications. These source files are located in:

- *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/devices/<device>*
- *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multicore_examples/<example_name>/*


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4 - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpms...
board
board.c
board.h
clock_config.c
clock_config.h
dcd.c
dcd.h
pin_mux.c
pin_mux.h
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
fsl_anatop_ai.c
fsl_anatop_ai.h
fsl_cache.c
fsl_cache.h
fsl_clock.c
fsl_clock.h
fsl_common.c
fsl_common.h
fsl_common_arm.c
fsl_common_arm.h
fsl_dcdc.c
fsl_dcdc.h
fsl_gpio.c
fsl_gpio.h
fsl_iomuxc.h
fsl_lpuart.c
fsl_lpuart.h
fsl_mu.c
fsl_mu.h
fsl_pmu.c
fsl_pmu.h
erpc
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
rpmsg_lite
source
startup
startup_MIMXRT1176_cm...
utilities
fsl_assert.c
fsl_debug_console.c
fsl_debug_console.h
fsl_str.c
fsl_str.h
xip
Output
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4

|

Parent topic: Multicore server application

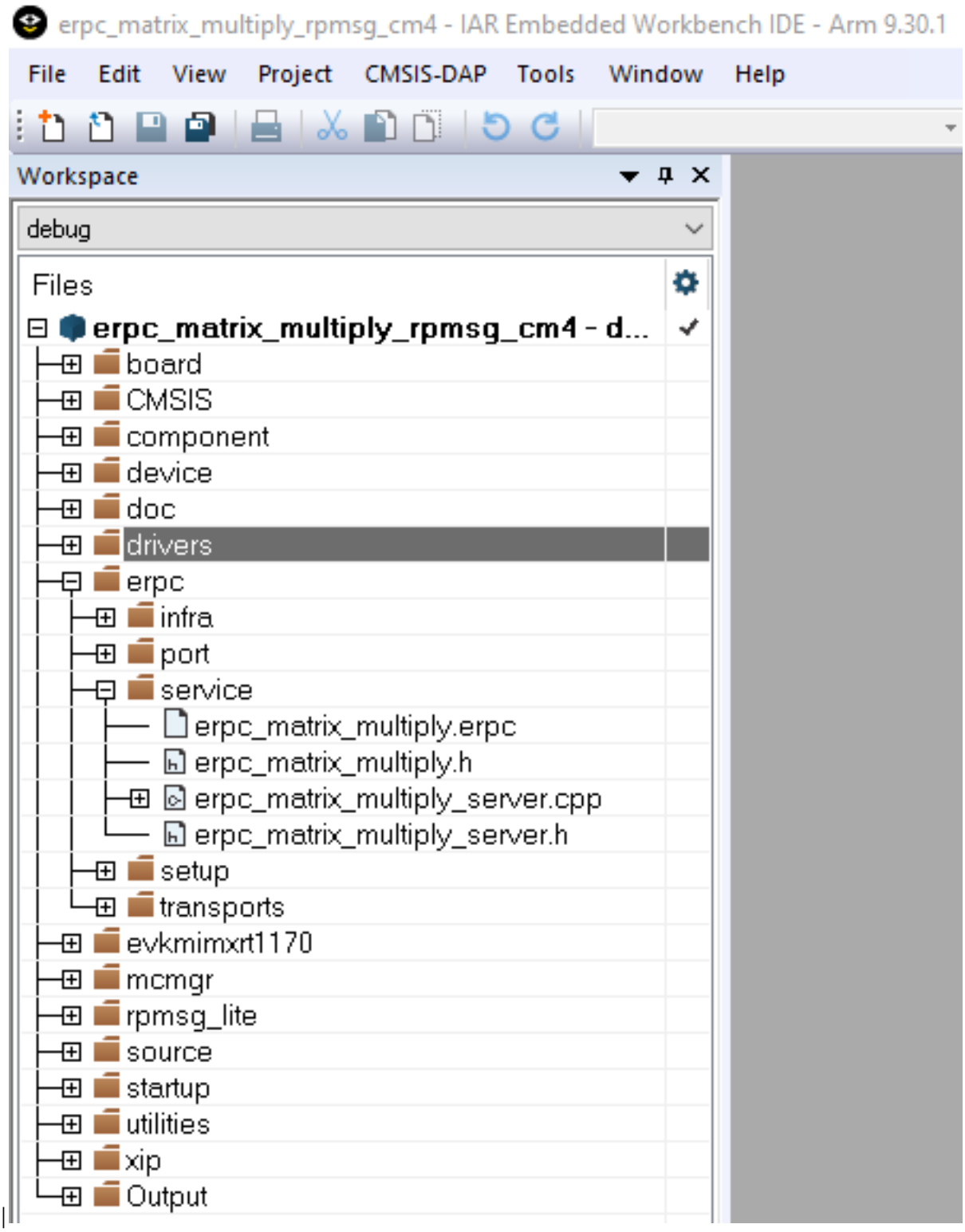
Server related generated files

The server-related generated files are:

- erpc_matric_multiply.h
- erpc_matrix_multiply_server.h
- erpc_matrix_multiply_server.cpp

The server-related generated files contain the shim code for functions and data types declared in the IDL file. These files also contain functions for the identification of client requested functions, data deserialization, calling requested function's implementations, and data serialization and return, if requested by the client. These shim code files can be found in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_common/erpc_matrix_multiply/s



Parent topic: Multicore server application

Server infrastructure files

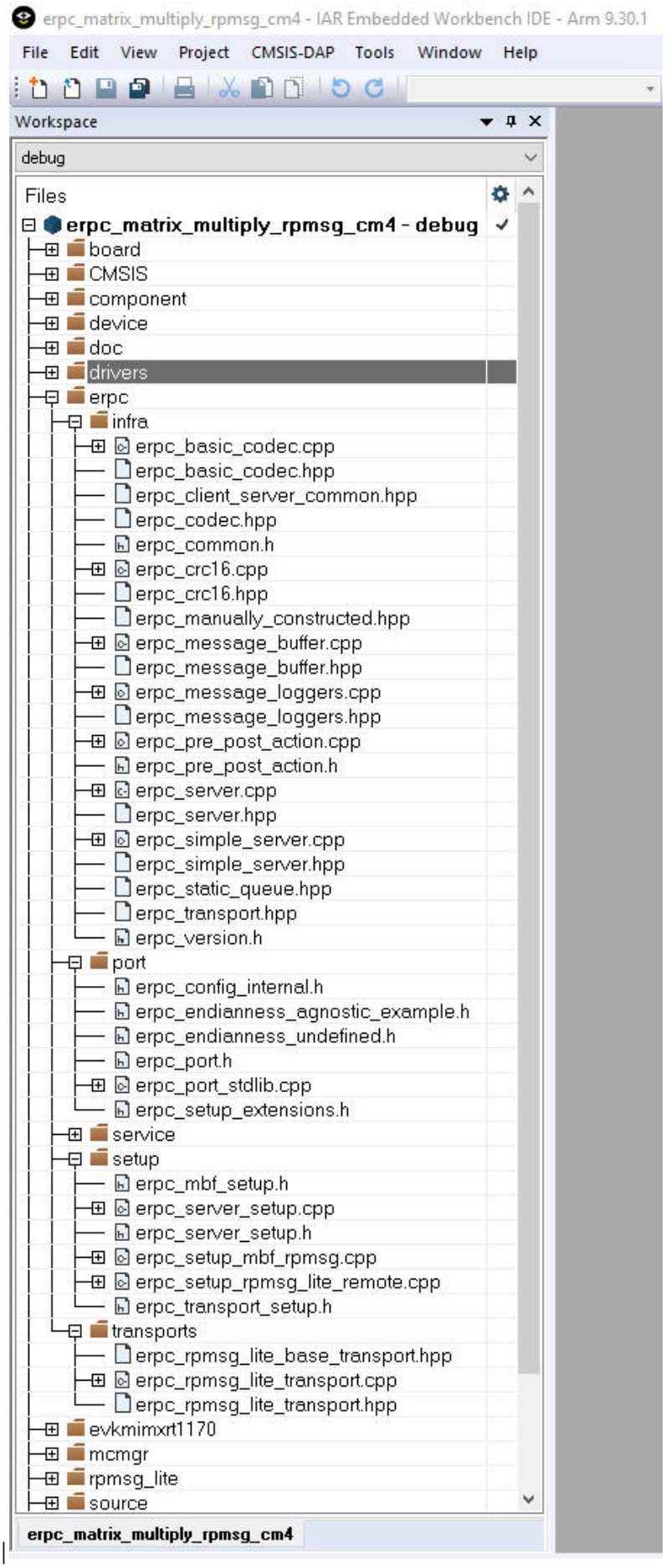
The eRPC infrastructure files are located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/erpc/erpc_c

The **erpc_c** folder contains files for creating eRPC client and server applications in the *C/C++*

language. These files are distributed into subfolders.

- The **infra** subfolder contains C++ infrastructure code used to build server and client applications.
  - Four files, erpc_server.hpp, erpc_server.cpp, erpc_simple_server.hpp, and erpc_simple_server.cpp, are used for running the eRPC server on the server-side applications. The simple server is currently the only implementation of the server, and its role is to catch client requests, identify and call requested functions, and send data back when requested.
  - Three files (erpc_codec.hpp, erpc_basic_codec.hpp, and erpc_basic_codec.cpp) are used for codecs. Currently, the basic codec is the initial and only implementation of the codecs.
  - The erpc_common.hpp file is used for common eRPC definitions, typedefs, and enums.
  - The erpc_manually_constructed.hpp file is used for allocating static storage for the used objects.
  - Message buffer files are used for storing serialized data: erpc_message_buffer.h and erpc_message_buffer.cpp.
  - The erpc_transport.h file defines the abstract interface for transport layer.
- The **port** subfolder contains the eRPC porting layer to adapt to different environments.
  - erpc_port.h file contains definition of erpc_malloc() and erpc_free() functions.
  - erpc_port_stdlib.cpp file ensures adaptation to stdlib.
  - erpc_config_internal.h internal erpc configuration file.
- The **setup** subfolder contains a set of plain C APIs that wrap the C++ infrastructure, providing client and server init and deinit routines that greatly simplify eRPC usage in C-based projects. No knowledge of C++ is required to use these APIs.
  - The erpc_server_setup.h and erpc_server_setup.cpp files needs to be added into the "Matrix multiply" example project to demonstrate the use of C-wrapped functions in this example.
  - The erpc_transport_setup.h and erpc_setup_rpmsg_lite_remote.cpp files needs to be added into the project in order to allow the C-wrapped function for transport layer setup.
  - The erpc_mbf_setup.h and erpc_setup_mbf_rpmsg.cpp files needs to be added into the project in order to allow message buffer factory usage.
- The **transports** subfolder contains transport classes for the different methods of communication supported by eRPC. Some transports are applicable only to host PCs, while others are applicable only to embedded or multicore systems. Most transports have corresponding client and server setup functions in the setup folder.
  - RPMsg-Lite is used as the transport layer for the communication between cores, erpc_rpmsg_lite_base_transport.hpp, erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.hpp, and erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.cpp files need to be added into the server project.


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4 - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4 - debug
board
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
erpc
infra
erpc_basic_codec.cpp
erpc_basic_codec.hpp
erpc_client_server_common.hpp
erpc_codec.hpp
erpc_common.h
erpc_crc16.cpp
erpc_crc16.hpp
erpc_manually_constructed.hpp
erpc_message_buffer.cpp
erpc_message_buffer.hpp
erpc_message_loggers.cpp
erpc_message_loggers.hpp
erpc_pre_post_action.cpp
erpc_pre_post_action.h
erpc_server.cpp
erpc_server.hpp
erpc_simple_server.cpp
erpc_simple_server.hpp
erpc_static_queue.hpp
erpc_transport.hpp
erpc_version.h
port
erpc_config_internal.h
erpc_endianness_agnostic_example.h
erpc_endianness_undefined.h
erpc_port.h
erpc_port_stdlib.cpp
erpc_setup_extensions.h
service
setup
erpc_mbf_setup.h
erpc_server_setup.cpp
erpc_server_setup.h
erpc_setup_mbf_rpmsg.cpp
erpc_setup_rpmsg_lite_remote.cpp
erpc_transport_setup.h
transports
erpc_rpmsg_lite_base_transport.hpp
erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.cpp
erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.hpp
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
rpmsg_lite
source
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4

|

Parent topic: Multicore server application

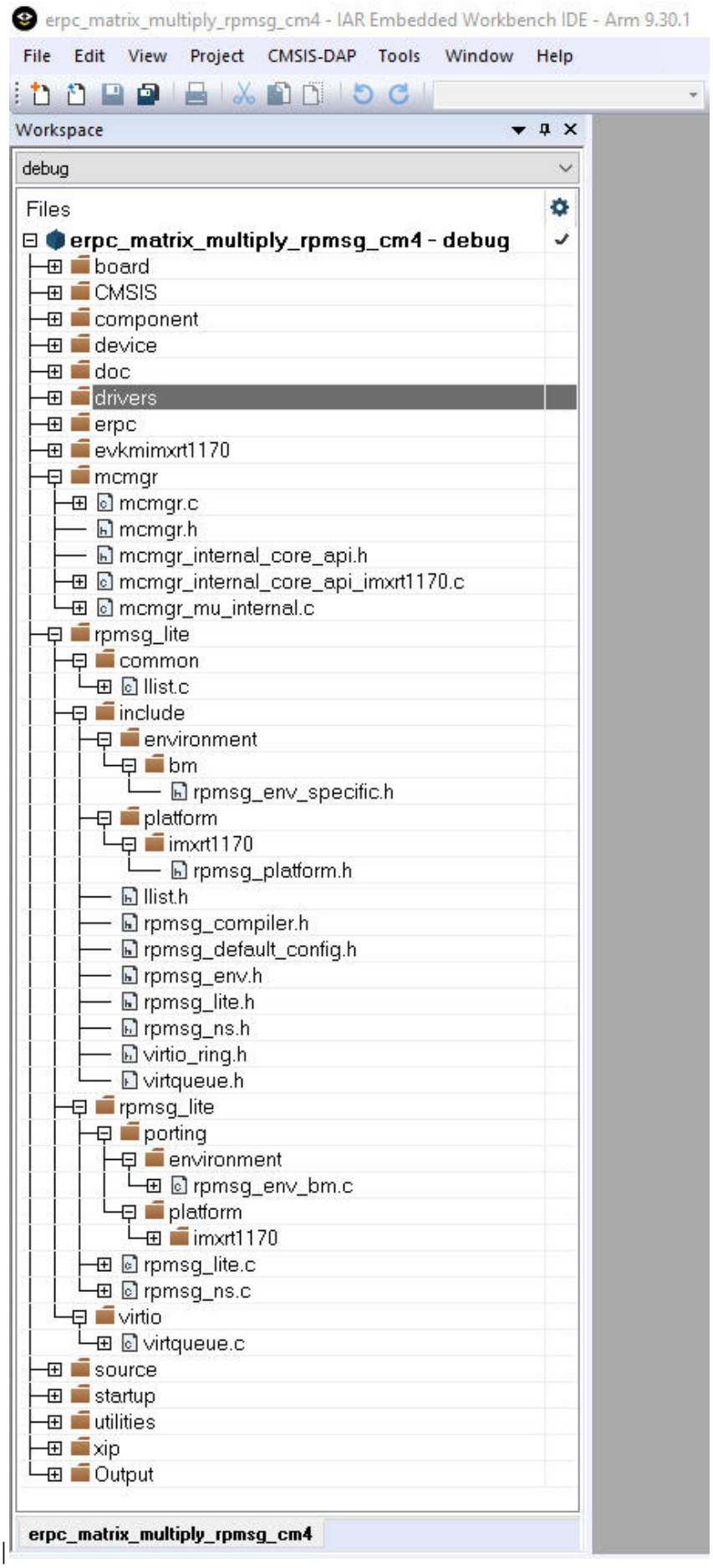
Server multicore infrastructure files

Because of the RPMsg-Lite (transport layer), it is also necessary to include RPMsg-Lite related files, which are in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/rpmsg_lite/

The multicore example applications also use the Multicore Manager software library to control the secondary core startup and shutdown. These source files are located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/mcmgr/


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4 - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4 - debug
board
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
erpc
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
mcmgr.c
mcmgr.h
mcmgr_internal_core_api.h
mcmgr_internal_core_api_imxrt1170.c
mcmgr_mu_internal.c
rpmsg_lite
common
llist.c
include
environment
bm
rpmsg_env_specific.h
platform
imxrt1170
rpmsg_platform.h
llist.h
rpmsg_compiler.h
rpmsg_default_config.h
rpmsg_env.h
rpmsg_lite.h
rpmsg_ns.h
virtio_ring.h
virtqueue.h
rpmsg_lite
porting
environment
rpmsg_env_bm.c
platform
imxrt1170
rpmsg_lite.c
rpmsg_ns.c
virtio
virtqueue.c
source
startup
utilities
xip
Output
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm4

|

Parent topic: Multicore server application

Server user code

The server's user code is stored in the main_core1.c file, located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg/cm4

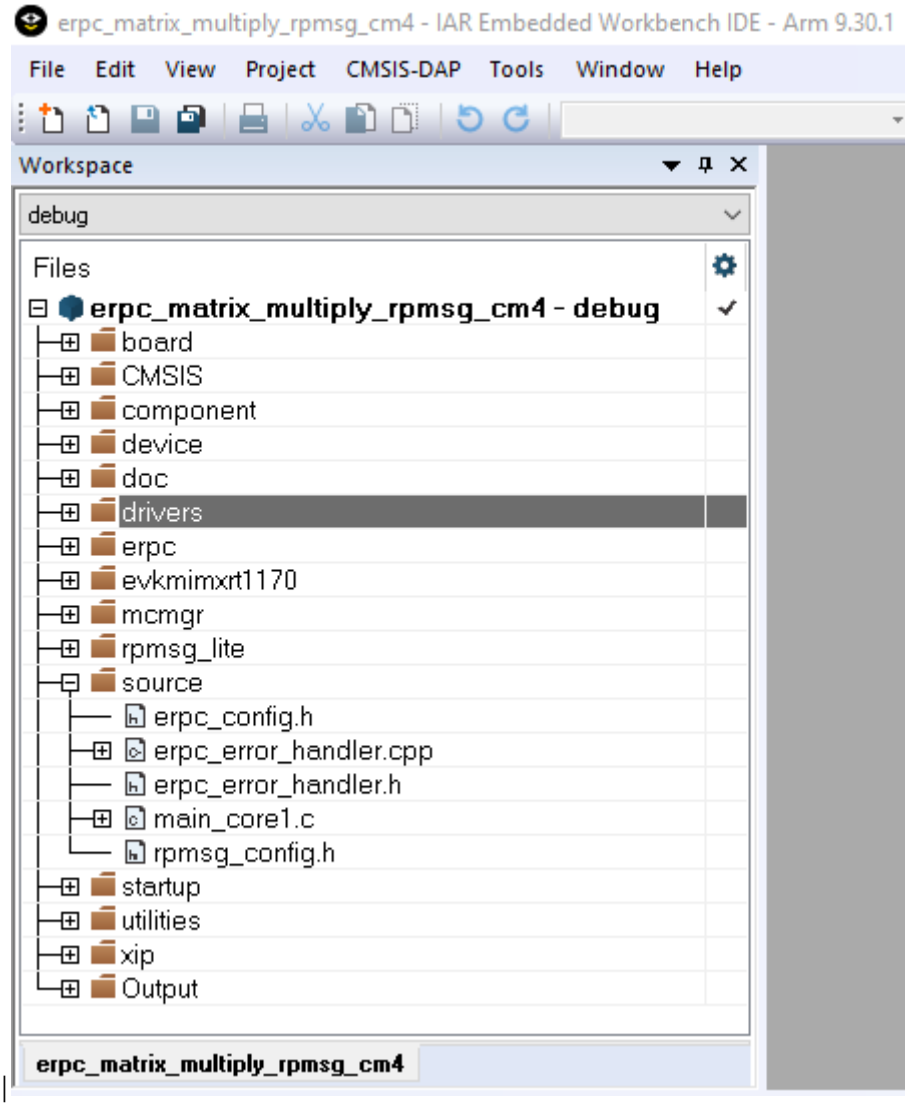
The main_core1.c file contains two functions:

- The **main()** function contains the code for the target board and eRPC server initialization. After the initialization, the matrix multiply service is added and the eRPC server waits for client's requests in the while loop.
- The **erpcMatrixMultiply()** function is the user implementation of the eRPC function defined in the IDL file.
- There is the possibility to write the application-specific eRPC error handler. The eRPC error handler of the matrix multiply application is implemented in the erpc_error_handler.h and erpc_error_handler.cpp files.

The eRPC-relevant code is captured in the following code snippet:

```
/* erpcMatrixMultiply function user implementation */
void erpcMatrixMultiply(const Matrix *matrix1, const Matrix *matrix2, Matrix *result_matrix)
{
  ...
}
int main()
{
  ...
  /* RPMsg-Lite transport layer initialization */
  erpc_transport_t transport;
  transport = erpc_transport_rpmsg_lite_remote_init(src, dst, (void*)startupData,
  ERPC_TRANSPORT_RPMSG_LITE_LINK_ID, SignalReady, NULL);
  ...
  /* MessageBufferFactory initialization */
  erpc_mbf_t message_buffer_factory;
  message_buffer_factory = erpc_mbf_rpmsg_init(transport);
  ...
  /* eRPC server side initialization */
  erpc_server_t server;
  server = erpc_server_init(transport, message_buffer_factory);
  ...
  /* Adding the service to the server */
  erpc_service_t service = create_MatrixMultiplyService_service();
  erpc_add_service_to_server(server, service);
  ...
  while (1)
  {
    /* Process eRPC requests */
    erpc_status_t status = erpc_server_poll(server);
    /* handle error status */
    if (status != kErpcStatus_Success)
    {
      /* print error description */
      erpc_error_handler(status, 0);
      ...
    }
    ...
  }
}
```

Except for the application main file, there are configuration files for the RPMsg-Lite (rpmsg_config.h) and eRPC (erpc_config.h), located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg* folder.



Parent topic: Multicore server application

Parent topic:*Create an eRPC application*

Multicore client application

The “Matrix multiply” eRPC client project is located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg/cm7/iar

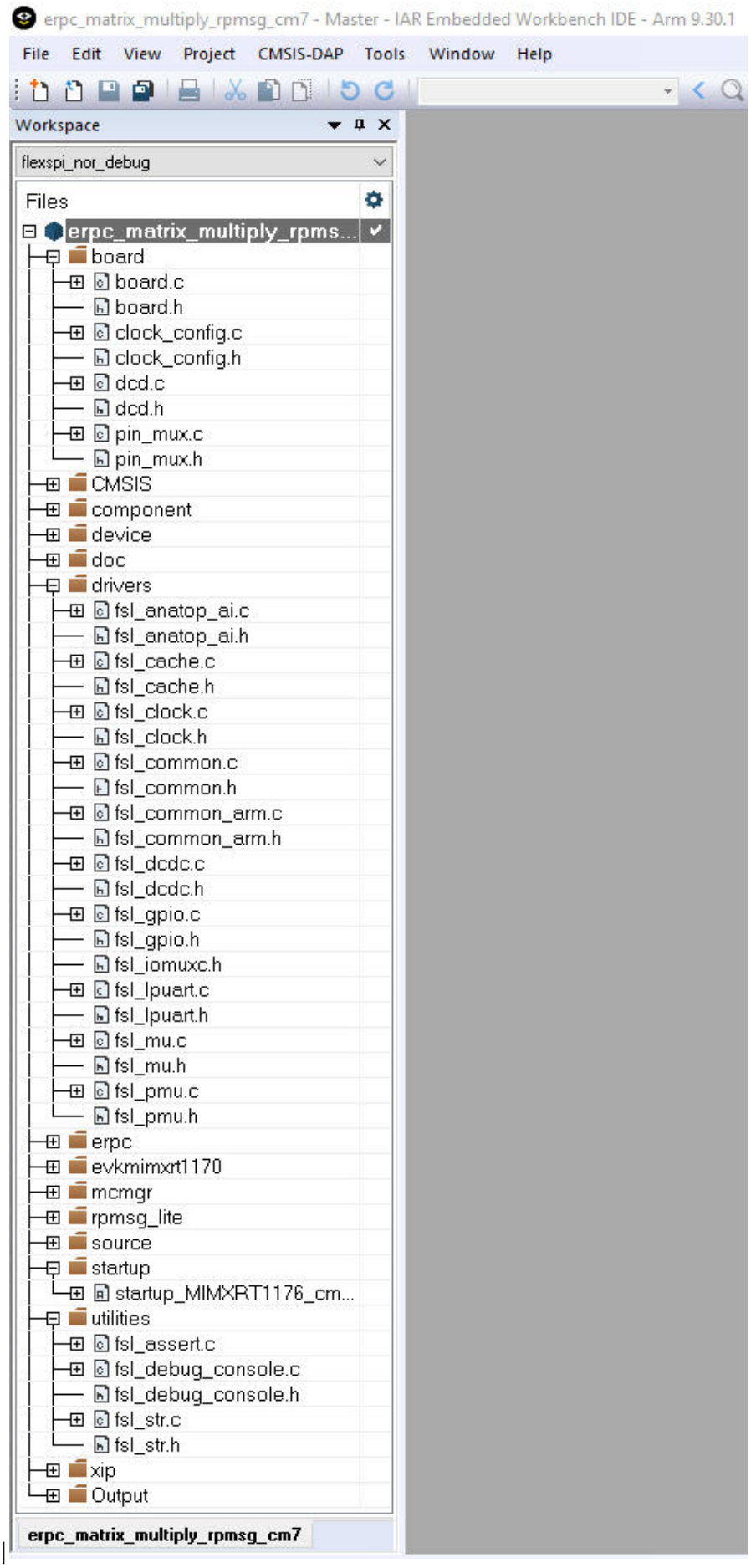
Project files for the eRPC client have the _cm7 suffix.

Client project basic source files

The startup files, board-related settings, peripheral drivers, and utilities belong to the basic project source files and form the skeleton of all MCUXpresso SDK applications. These source files are located in the following folders:

- *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/devices/<device>*

- *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multicore_examples/<example_name>/*


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7 - Master - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
flexspi_nor_debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpms...
board
board.c
board.h
clock_config.c
clock_config.h
dcd.c
dcd.h
pin_mux.c
pin_mux.h
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
fsl_anatop_ai.c
fsl_anatop_ai.h
fsl_cache.c
fsl_cache.h
fsl_clock.c
fsl_clock.h
fsl_common.c
fsl_common.h
fsl_common_arm.c
fsl_common_arm.h
fsl_dcdc.c
fsl_dcdc.h
fsl_gpio.c
fsl_gpio.h
fsl_iomuxc.h
fsl_lpuart.c
fsl_lpuart.h
fsl_mu.c
fsl_mu.h
fsl_pmu.c
fsl_pmu.h
erpc
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
rpmsg_lite
source
startup
startup_MIMXRT1176_cm...
utilities
fsl_assert.c
fsl_debug_console.c
fsl_debug_console.h
fsl_str.c
fsl_str.h
xip
Output
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7

|

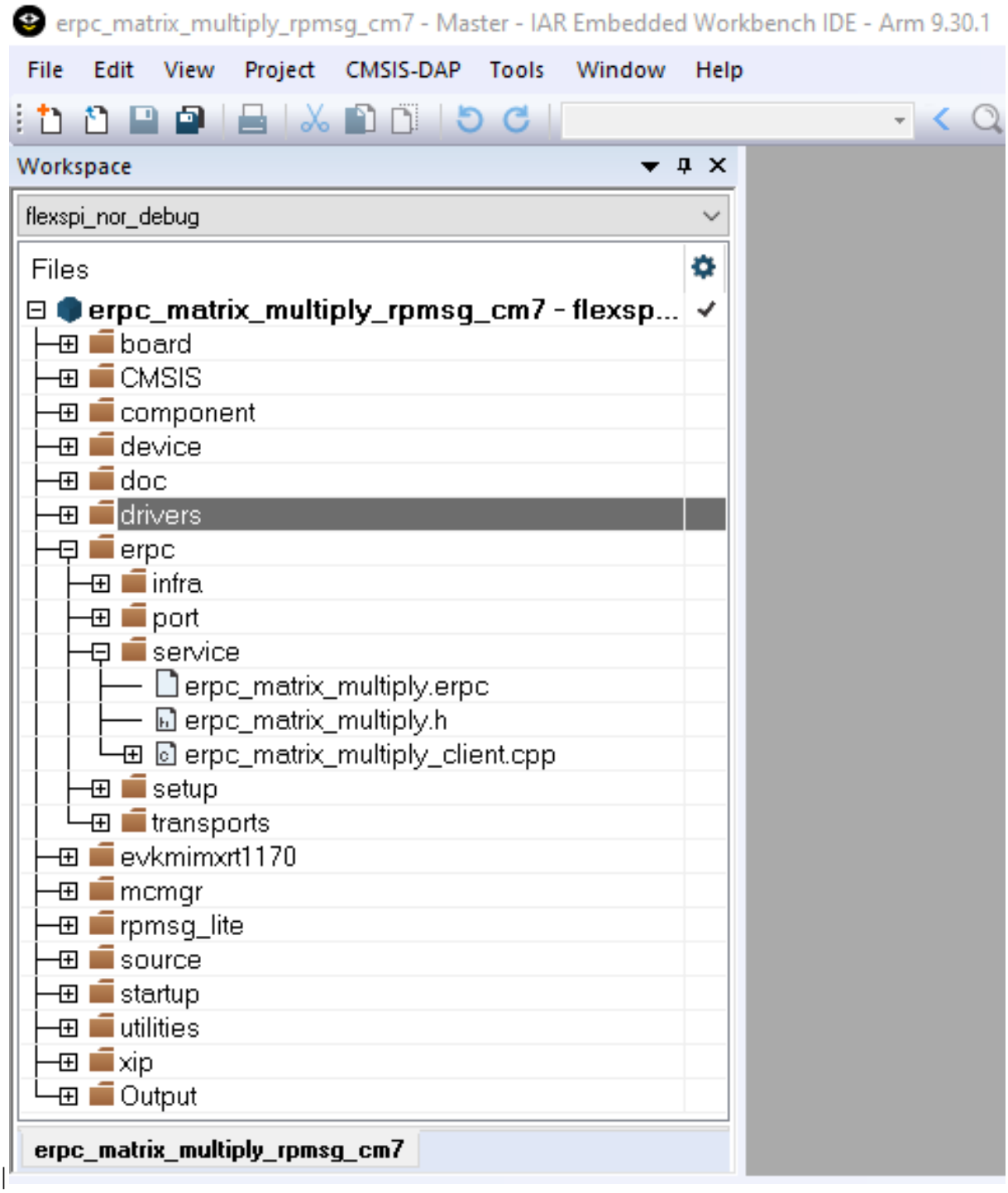
Parent topic: Multicore client application

Client-related generated files

The client-related generated files are:

- erpc_matric_multiply.h
- erpc_matrix_multiply_client.cpp

These files contain the shim code for the functions and data types declared in the IDL file. These functions also call methods for codec initialization, data serialization, performing eRPC requests, and de-serializing outputs into expected data structures (if return values are expected). These shim code files can be found in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_common/erpc_matrix_multiply/service/* folder.



Parent topic: Multicore client application

Client infrastructure files

The eRPC infrastructure files are located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/erpc/erpc_c

The **erpc_c** folder contains files for creating eRPC client and server applications in the C/C++ language. These files are distributed into subfolders.

- The **infra** subfolder contains C++ infrastructure code used to build server and client applications.

- Two files, erpc_client_manager.h and erpc_client_manager.cpp, are used for managing the client-side application. The main purpose of the client files is to create, perform, and release eRPC requests.
- Three files (erpc_codec.hpp, erpc_basic_codec.hpp, and erpc_basic_codec.cpp) are used for codecs. Currently, the basic codec is the initial and only implementation of the codecs.
- erpc_common.h file is used for common eRPC definitions, typedefs, and enums.
- erpc_manually_constructed.hpp file is used for allocating static storage for the used objects.
- Message buffer files are used for storing serialized data: erpc_message_buffer.hpp and erpc_message_buffer.cpp.
- erpc_transport.hpp file defines the abstract interface for transport layer.

The **port** subfolder contains the eRPC porting layer to adapt to different environments.

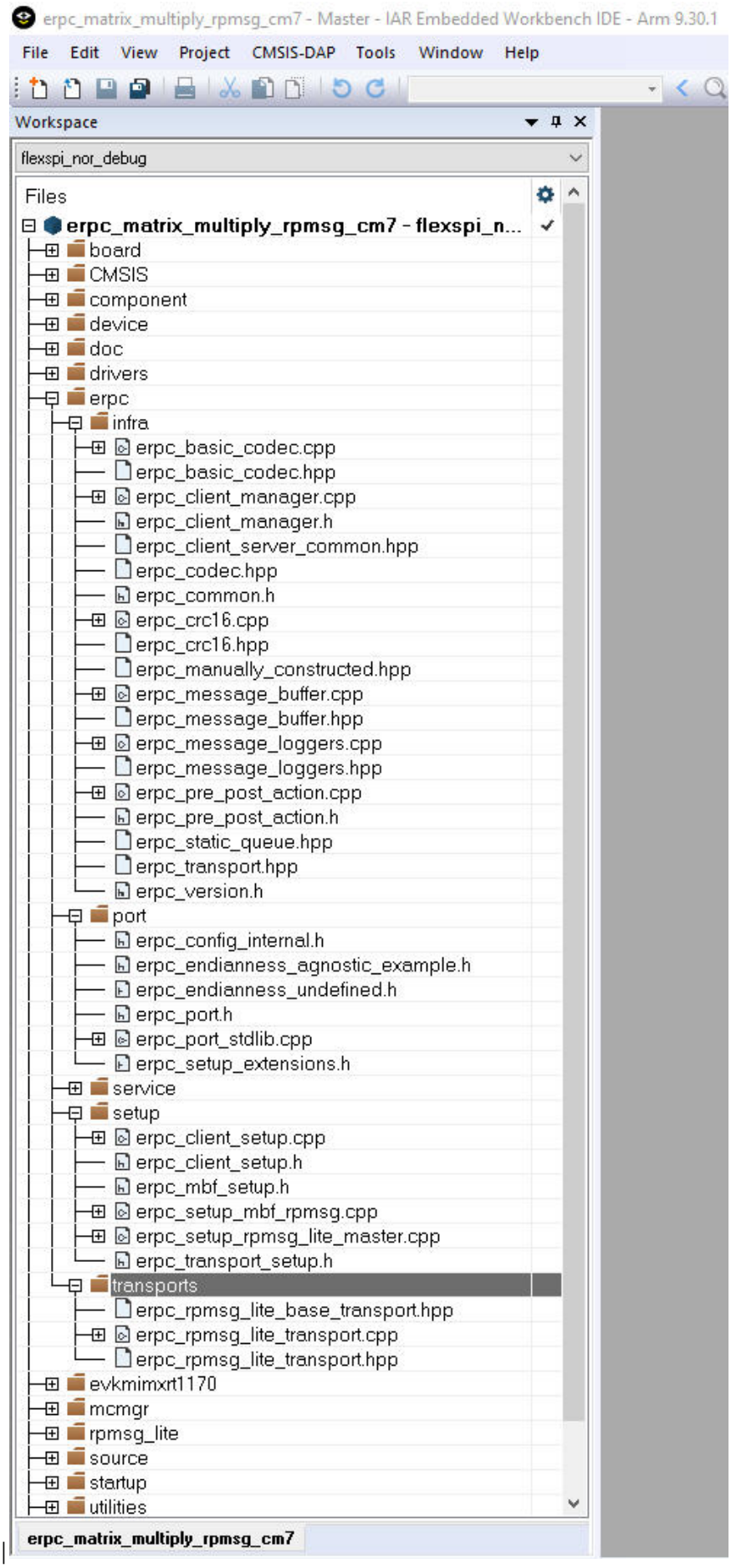
- erpc_port.h file contains definition of erpc_malloc() and erpc_free() functions.
- erpc_port_stdlib.cpp file ensures adaptation to stdlib.
- erpc_config_internal.h internal eRPC configuration file.

The **setup** subfolder contains a set of plain C APIs that wrap the C++ infrastructure, providing client and server init and deinit routines that greatly simplify eRPC usage in C-based projects. No knowledge of C++ is required to use these APIs.

- erpc_client_setup.h and erpc_client_setup.cpp files needs to be added into the "Matrix multiply" example project to demonstrate the use of C-wrapped functions in this example.
- erpc_transport_setup.h and erpc_setup_rpmsg_lite_master.cpp files needs to be added into the project in order to allow C-wrapped function for transport layer setup.
- erpc_mbf_setup.h and erpc_setup_mbf_rpmsg.cpp files needs to be added into the project in order to allow message buffer factory usage.

The **transports** subfolder contains transport classes for the different methods of communication supported by eRPC. Some transports are applicable only to host PCs, while others are applicable only to embedded or multicore systems. Most transports have corresponding client and server setup functions, in the setup folder.

- RPMsg-Lite is used as the transport layer for the communication between cores, erpc_rpmsg_lite_base_transport.hpp, erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.hpp, and erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.cpp files needs to be added into the client project.


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7 - Master - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
flexspi_nor_debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7 - flexspi_n...
board
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
erpc
infra
erpc_basic_codec.cpp
erpc_basic_codec.hpp
erpc_client_manager.cpp
erpc_client_manager.h
erpc_client_server_common.hpp
erpc_codec.hpp
erpc_common.h
erpc_crc16.cpp
erpc_crc16.hpp
erpc_manually_constructed.hpp
erpc_message_buffer.cpp
erpc_message_buffer.hpp
erpc_message_loggers.cpp
erpc_message_loggers.hpp
erpc_pre_post_action.cpp
erpc_pre_post_action.h
erpc_static_queue.hpp
erpc_transport.hpp
erpc_version.h
port
erpc_config_internal.h
erpc_endianness_agnostic_example.h
erpc_endianness_undefined.h
erpc_port.h
erpc_port_stdlib.cpp
erpc_setup_extensions.h
service
setup
erpc_client_setup.cpp
erpc_client_setup.h
erpc_mbf_setup.h
erpc_setup_mbf_rpmsg.cpp
erpc_setup_rpmsg_lite_master.cpp
erpc_transport_setup.h
transports
erpc_rpmsg_lite_base_transport.hpp
erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.cpp
erpc_rpmsg_lite_transport.hpp
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
rpmsg_lite
source
startup
utilities
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7

|

Parent topic: Multicore client application

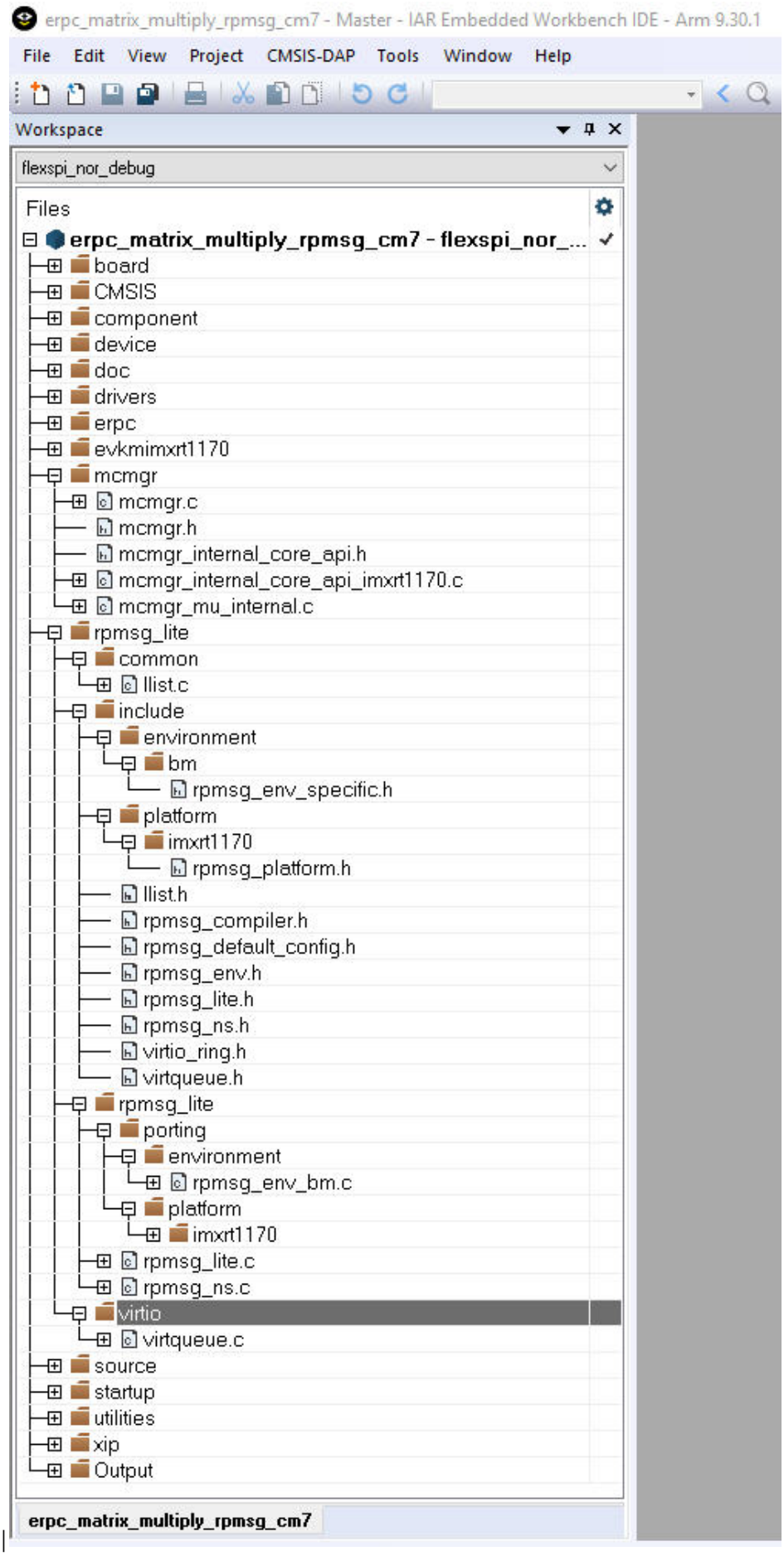
Client multicore infrastructure files

Because of the RPMsg-Lite (transport layer), it is also necessary to include RPMsg-Lite related files, which are in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/rpmsg_lite/

The multicore example applications also use the Multicore Manager software library to control the secondary core startup and shutdown. These source files are located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/middleware/multicore/mcmgr/


erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7 - Master - IAR Embedded Workbench IDE - Arm 9.30.1
File Edit View Project CMSIS-DAP Tools Window Help
Workspace
flexspi_nor_debug
Files
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7 - flexspi_nor_...
board
CMSIS
component
device
doc
drivers
erpc
evkmimxrt1170
mcmgr
mcmgr.c
mcmgr.h
mcmgr_internal_core_api.h
mcmgr_internal_core_api_imxrt1170.c
mcmgr_mu_internal.c
rpmsg_lite
common
llist.c
include
environment
bm
rpmsg_env_specific.h
platform
imxrt1170
rpmsg_platform.h
llist.h
rpmsg_compiler.h
rpmsg_default_config.h
rpmsg_env.h
rpmsg_lite.h
rpmsg_ns.h
virtio_ring.h
virtqueue.h
rpmsg_lite
porting
environment
rpmsg_env_bm.c
platform
imxrt1170
rpmsg_lite.c
rpmsg_ns.c
virtio
virtqueue.c
source
startup
utilities
xip
Output
erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg_cm7

|

Parent topic: Multicore client application

Client user code

The client's user code is stored in the main_core0.c file, located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_example/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg/cm7

The main_core0.c file contains the code for target board and eRPC initialization.

- After initialization, the secondary core is released from reset.
- When the secondary core is ready, the primary core initializes two matrix variables.
- The erpcMatrixMultiply eRPC function is called to issue the eRPC request and get the result.

It is possible to write the application-specific eRPC error handler. The eRPC error handler of the matrix multiply application is implemented in erpc_error_handler.h and erpc_error_handler.cpp files.

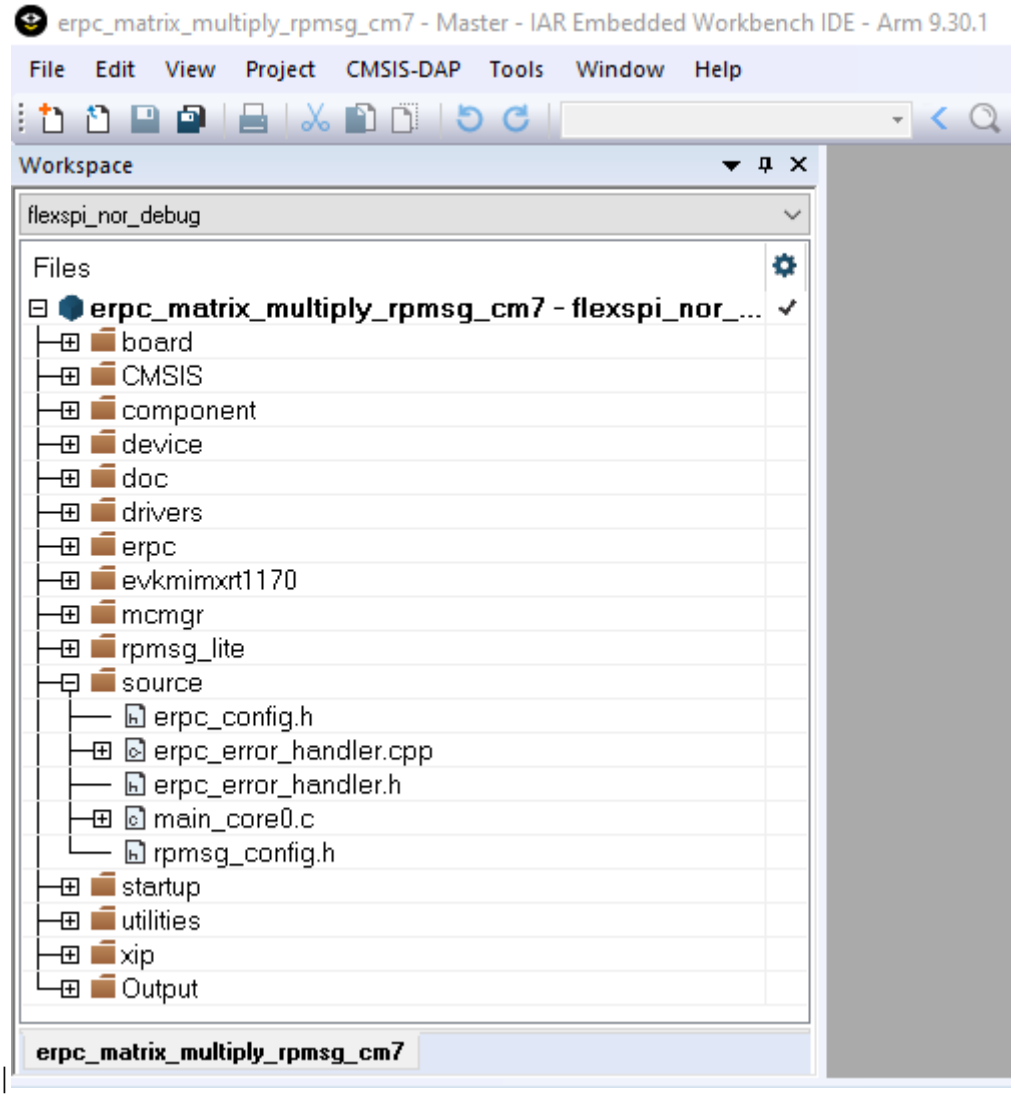
The matrix multiplication can be issued repeatedly, when pressing a software board button.

The eRPC-relevant code is captured in the following code snippet:

```
...
extern bool g_erpc_error_occurred;
...
/* Declare matrix arrays */
Matrix matrix1 = {0}, matrix2 = {0}, result_matrix = {0};
...
/* RPMsg-Lite transport layer initialization */
erpc_transport_t transport;
transport = erpc_transport_rpmsg_lite_master_init(src, dst,
ERPC_TRANSPORT_RPMSG_LITE_LINK_ID);
...
/* MessageBufferFactory initialization */
erpc_mbf_t message_buffer_factory;
message_buffer_factory = erpc_mbf_rpmsg_init(transport);
...
/* eRPC client side initialization */
erpc_client_t client;
client = erpc_client_init(transport, message_buffer_factory);
...
/* Set default error handler */
erpc_client_set_error_handler(client, erpc_error_handler);
...
while (1)
{
  /* Invoke the erpcMatrixMultiply function */
  erpcMatrixMultiply(matrix1, matrix2, result_matrix);
  ...
  /* Check if some error occured in eRPC */
  if (g_erpc_error_occurred)
  {
    /* Exit program loop */
    break;
  }
  ...
}
```

Except for the application main file, there are configuration files for the RPMsg-Lite (rpmsg_config.h) and eRPC (erpc_config.h), located in the following folder:

<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/evkmimxrt1170/multicore_examples/erpc_matrix_multiply_rpmsg



Parent topic: Multicore client application

Parent topic:*Create an eRPC application*

Multiprocessor server application

The “Matrix multiply” eRPC server project for multiprocessor applications is located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir»/boards/<board_name>/multiprocessor_examples/erpc_server_matrix_multiply_<transport_layer>* folder.

Most of the multiprocessor application setup is the same as for the multicore application. The multiprocessor server application requires server-related generated files (server shim code), server infrastructure files, and the server user code. There is no need for server multicore infrastructure files (MCMGR and RPMsg-Lite). The RPMsg-Lite transport layer is replaced either by SPI or UART transports. The following table shows the required transport-related files per each transport type.

|SPI|<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/setup/erpc_setup_(d)spi_slave.cpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_(d)spi_slave_transport.hpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_(d)spi_slave_transport.cpp

| |UART|<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/setup/erpc_setup_uart_cmsis.cpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_uart_cmsis_transport.hpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_uart_cmsis_transport.cpp

|

Server user code

The server's user code is stored in the main_server.c file, located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multiprocessor_examples/erpc_server_matrix_multiply_<transport_lay* folder.

The eRPC-relevant code with UART as a transport is captured in the following code snippet:

```
/* erpcMatrixMultiply function user implementation */
void erpcMatrixMultiply(Matrix matrix1, Matrix matrix2, Matrix result_matrix)
{
  ...
}
int main()
{
  ...
  /* UART transport layer initialization, ERPC_DEMO_UART is the structure of CMSIS UART driver␣
↪operations */
  erpc_transport_t transport;
  transport = erpc_transport_cmsis_uart_init((void *)&ERPC_DEMO_UART);
  ...
  /* MessageBufferFactory initialization */
  erpc_mbf_t message_buffer_factory;
  message_buffer_factory = erpc_mbf_dynamic_init();
  ...
  /* eRPC server side initialization */
  erpc_server_t server;
  server = erpc_server_init(transport, message_buffer_factory);
  ...
  /* Adding the service to the server */
  erpc_service_t service = create_MatrixMultiplyService_service();
  erpc_add_service_to_server(server, service);
  ...
  while (1)
  {
    /* Process eRPC requests */
    erpc_status_t status = erpc_server_poll(server)
    /* handle error status */
    if (status != kErpcStatus_Success)
    {
      /* print error description */
      erpc_error_handler(status, 0);
      ...
    }
    ...
  }
}
```

Parent topic: Multiprocessor server application

Multiprocessor client application

The "Matrix multiply" eRPC client project for multiprocessor applications is located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multiprocessor_examples/erpc_client_matrix_multiply_<tr* folder.

Most of the multiprocessor application setup is the same as for the multicore application. The multiprocessor server application requires client-related generated files (server shim code),

client infrastructure files, and the client user code. There is no need for client multicore infrastructure files (MCMGR and RPMsg-Lite). The RPMsg-Lite transport layer is replaced either by SPI or UART transports. The following table shows the required transport-related files per each transport type.

|SPI|<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/setup/erpc_setup_(d)spi_master.cpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/ erpc_(d)spi_master_transport.hpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/ erpc_(d)spi_master_transport.cpp

| |UART|<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/setup/erpc_setup_uart_cmsis.cpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_uart_cmsis_transport.hpp

<eRPC base directory>/erpc_c/transports/erpc_uart_cmsis_transport.cpp

|

Client user code

The client's user code is stored in the main_client.c file, located in the *<MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/multiprocessor_examples/erpc_client_matrix_multiply_<transport_layer>/* folder.

The eRPC-relevant code with UART as a transport is captured in the following code snippet:

```
...
extern bool g_erpc_error_occurred;
...
/* Declare matrix arrays */
Matrix matrix1 = {0}, matrix2 = {0}, result_matrix = {0};
...
/* UART transport layer initialization, ERPC_DEMO_UART is the structure of CMSIS UART driver␣
↪operations */
erpc_transport_t transport;
transport = erpc_transport_cmsis_uart_init((void *)&ERPC_DEMO_UART);
...
/* MessageBufferFactory initialization */
erpc_mbf_t message_buffer_factory;
message_buffer_factory = erpc_mbf_dynamic_init();
...
/* eRPC client side initialization */
erpc_client_t client;
client = erpc_client_init(transport,message_buffer_factory);
...
/* Set default error handler */
erpc_client_set_error_handler(client, erpc_error_handler);
...
while (1)
{
  /* Invoke the erpcMatrixMultiply function */
  erpcMatrixMultiply(matrix1, matrix2, result_matrix);
  ...
  /* Check if some error occured in eRPC */
  if (g_erpc_error_occurred)
  {
    /* Exit program loop */
    break;
  }
  ...
}
```

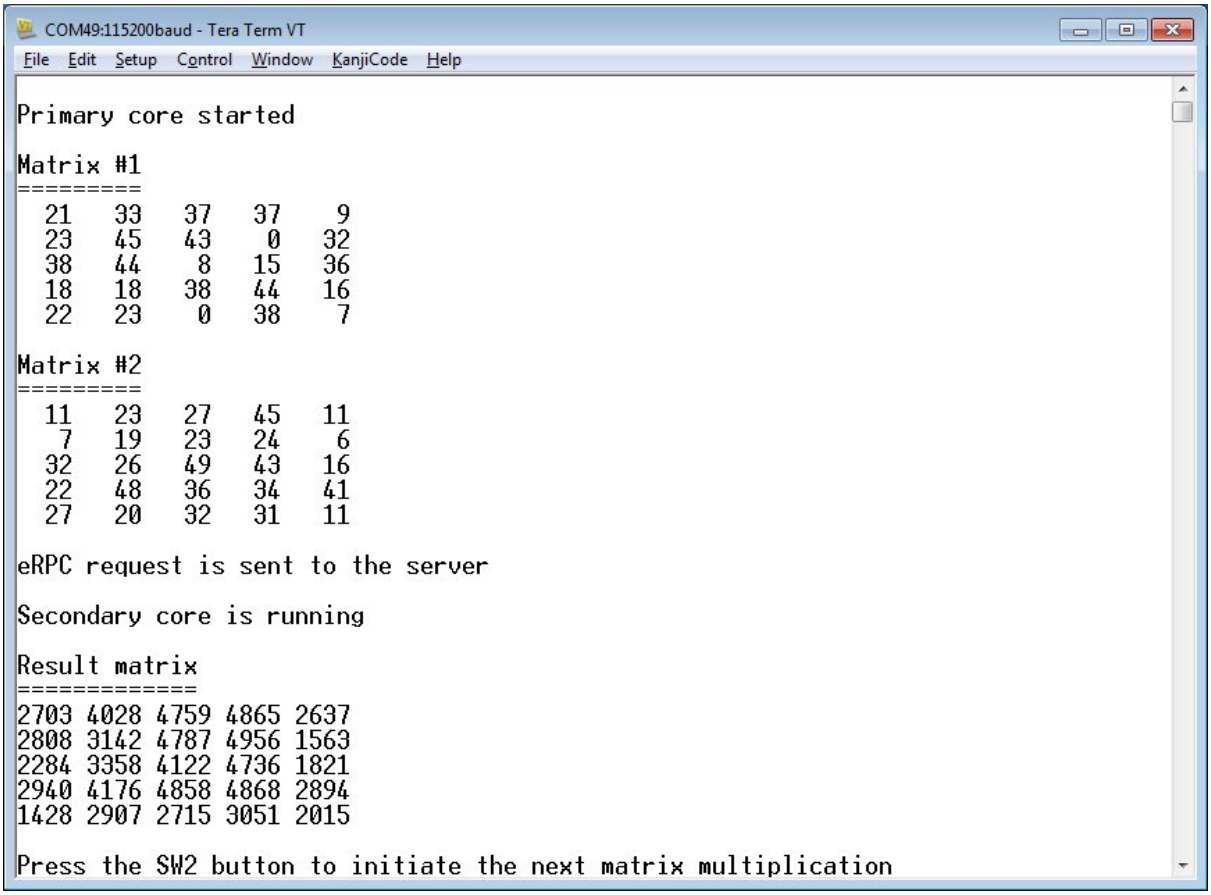
Parent topic: Multiprocessor client application

Parent topic: Multiprocessor server application

Parent topic:*Create an eRPC application*

Running the eRPC application

Follow the instructions in *Getting Started with MCUXpresso SDK* (document MCUXSDKGSUG) (located in the <*MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir*>/*docs* folder), to load both the primary and the secondary core images into the on-chip memory, and then effectively debug the dual-core application. After the application is running, the serial console should look like:



For multiprocessor applications that are running between PC and the target evaluation board or between two boards, follow the instructions in the accompanied example readme files that provide details about the proper board setup and the PC side setup (Python).

Parent topic:*Create an eRPC application*

Parent topic:*eRPC example*

Other uses for an eRPC implementation

The eRPC implementation is generic, and its use is not limited to just embedded applications. When creating an eRPC application outside the embedded world, the same principles apply. For example, this manual can be used to create an eRPC application for a PC running the Linux operating system. Based on the used type of transport medium, existing transport layers can be used, or new transport layers can be implemented.

For more information and erpc updates see the github.com/EmbeddedRPC.

Note about the source code in the document

Example code shown in this document has the following copyright and BSD-3-Clause license:

Copyright 2024 NXP Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS “AS IS” AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Changelog eRPC

All notable changes to this project will be documented in this file.

The format is based on Keep a Changelog, and this project adheres to Semantic Versioning.

Unreleased

Added

- Added Zephyr IPC Service transport layer support.
- Zephyr examples added support for RT600 and RT700.

Updated

- eRPC Zephyr module port updated for Zephyr version 4.4

Fixed

- Python code of the eRPC infrastructure was updated to match the proper python code style, add type annotations and improve readability.
- eRPC: Several MISRA violations addressed.

1.14.0

Added

- Added Cmake/Kconfig support.
- Made java code jdk11 compliant, GitHub PR #432.
- Added imxrt1186 support into mu transport layer.
- erpcgen: Added assert for listType before usage, GitHub PR #406.

Fixed

- eRPC: Sources reformatted.
- erpc: Fixed typo in semaphore get (mutex -> semaphore), and write it can fail in case of timeout, GitHub PR #446.
- erpc: Free the arbitrated client token from client manager, GitHub PR #444.
- erpc: Fixed Makefile, install the erpc_simple_server header, GitHub PR #447.
- erpc_python: Fixed possible AttributeError and OSError on calling TCPTransport.close(), GitHub PR #438.
- Examples and tests consolidated.

1.13.0

Added

- erpc: Add BSD-3 license to endianness agnostic files, GitHub PR #417.
- eRPC: Add new Zephyr-related transports (zephyr_uart, zephyr_mbox).
- eRPC: Add new Zephyr-related examples.

Fixed

- eRPC,erpcgen: Fixing/improving markdown files, GitHub PR #395.
- eRPC: Fix Python client TCPTransports not being able to close, GitHub PR #390.
- eRPC,erpcgen: Align switch brackets, GitHub PR #396.
- erpc: Fix zephyr uart transport, GitHub PR #410.
- erpc: UART ZEPHYR Transport stop to work after a few transactions when using USB-CDC resolved, GitHub PR #420.

Removed

- eRPC,erpcgen: Remove cstbool library, GitHub PR #403.

1.12.0

Added

- eRPC: Add dynamic/static option for transport init, GitHub PR #361.
- eRPC,erpcgen: Winsock2 support, GitHub PR #365.
- eRPC,erpcgen: Feature/support multiple clients, GitHub PR #271.
- eRPC,erpcgen: Feature/buffer head - Framed transport header data stored in MessageBuffer, GitHub PR #378.
- eRPC,erpcgen: Add experimental Java support.

Fixed

- eRPC: Fix receive error value for spidev, GitHub PR #363.
- eRPC: UartTransport::init adaptation to changed driver.
- eRPC: Fix typo in assert, GitHub PR #371.
- eRPC,erpcgen: Move enums to enum classes, GitHub PR #379.
- eRPC: Fixed rpmsg tty transport to work with serial transport, GitHub PR #373.

1.11.0

Fixed

- eRPC: Makefiles update, GitHub PR #301.
- eRPC: Resolving warnings in Python, GitHub PR #325.
- eRPC: Python3.8 is not ready for usage of typing.Any type, GitHub PR #325.
- eRPC: Improved codec function to use reference instead of address, GitHub PR #324.
- eRPC: Fix NULL check for pending client creation, GitHub PR #341.
- eRPC: Replace sprintf with snprintf, GitHub PR #343.
- eRPC: Use MU_SendMsg blocking call in MU transport.
- eRPC: New LPSPI and LPI2C transport layers.
- eRPC: Freeing static objects, GitHub PR #353.
- eRPC: Fixed casting in deinit functions, GitHub PR #354.
- eRPC: Align LIBUSBSIO.GetNumPorts API use with libusbsio python module v. 2.1.11.
- erpcgen: Renamed temp variable to more generic one, GitHub PR #321.
- erpcgen: Add check that string read is not more than max length, GitHub PR #328.
- erpcgen: Move to g++ in pytest, GitHub PR #335.
- erpcgen: Use build=release for make, GitHub PR #334.
- erpcgen: Removed boost dependency, GitHub PR #346.
- erpcgen: Mingw support, GitHub PR #344.
- erpcgen: VS build update, GitHub PR #347.
- erpcgen: Modified name for common types macro scope, GitHub PR #337.
- erpcgen: Fixed memcpy for template, GitHub PR #352.
- eRPC,erpcgen: Change default build target to release + adding artefacts, GitHub PR #334.
- eRPC,erpcgen: Remove redundant includes, GitHub PR #338.
- eRPC,erpcgen: Many minor code improvements, GitHub PR #323.

1.10.0

Fixed

- eRPC: MU transport layer switched to blocking MU_SendMsg() API use.

1.10.0

Added

- eRPC: Add TCP_NODELAY option to python, GitHub PR #298.

Fixed

- eRPC: MUTransport adaptation to new supported SoCs.
- eRPC: Simplifying CI with installing dependencies using shell script, GitHub PR #267.
- eRPC: Using event for waiting for sock connection in TCP python server, formatting python code, C specific includes, GitHub PR #269.

- eRPC: Endianness agnostic update, GitHub PR #276.
- eRPC: Assertion added for functions which are returning status on freeing memory, GitHub PR #277.
- eRPC: Fixed closing arbitrator server in unit tests, GitHub PR #293.
- eRPC: Makefile updated to reflect the correct header names, GitHub PR #295.
- eRPC: Compare value length to used length() in reading data from message buffer, GitHub PR #297.
- eRPC: Replace EXPECT_TRUE with EXPECT_EQ in unit tests, GitHub PR #318.
- eRPC: Adapt rpmsg_lite based transports to changed rpmsg_lite_wait_for_link_up() API parameters.
- eRPC, erpcgen: Better distuingish which file can and cannot by linked by C linker, GitHub PR #266.
- eRPC, erpcgen: Stop checking if pointer is NULL before sending it to the erpc_free function, GitHub PR #275.
- eRPC, erpcgen: Changed api to count with more interfaces, GitHub PR #304.
- erpcgen: Check before reading from heap the buffer boundaries, GitHub PR #287.
- erpcgen: Several fixes for tests and CI, GitHub PR #289.
- erpcgen: Refactoring erpcgen code, GitHub PR #302.
- erpcgen: Fixed assigning const value to enum, GitHub PR #309.
- erpcgen: Enable runTesttest_enumErrorCode_allDirection, serialize enums as int32 instead of uint32.

1.9.1

Fixed

- eRPC: Construct the USB CDC transport, rather than a client, GitHub PR #220.
- eRPC: Fix premature import of package, causing failure when attempting installation of Python library in a clean environment, GitHub PR #38, #226.
- eRPC: Improve python detection in make, GitHub PR #225.
- eRPC: Fix several warnings with deprecated call in pytest, GitHub PR #227.
- eRPC: Fix freeing union members when only default need be freed, GitHub PR #228.
- eRPC: Fix making test under Linux, GitHub PR #229.
- eRPC: Assert costumizing, GitHub PR #148.
- eRPC: Fix corrupt clientList bug in TransportArbitrator, GitHub PR #199.
- eRPC: Fix build issue when invoking g++ with -Wno-error=free-nonheap-object, GitHub PR #233.
- eRPC: Fix inout cases, GitHub PR #237.
- eRPC: Remove ERPC_PRE_POST_ACTION dependency on return type, GitHub PR #238.
- eRPC: Adding NULL to ptr when codec function failed, fixing memcpy when fail is present during deserialization, GitHub PR #253.
- eRPC: MessageBuffer usage improvement, GitHub PR #258.
- eRPC: Get rid for serial and enum34 dependency (enum34 is in python3 since 3.4 (from 2014)), GitHub PR #247.

- eRPC: Several MISRA violations addressed.
- eRPC: Fix timeout for Freertos semaphore, GitHub PR #251.
- eRPC: Use of rpmsg_lite_wait_for_link_up() in rpmsg_lite based transports, GitHub PR #223.
- eRPC: Fix codec nullptr dereferencing, GitHub PR #264.
- erpcgen: Fix two syntax errors in erpcgen Python output related to non-encapsulated unions, improved test for union, GitHub PR #206, #224.
- erpcgen: Fix serialization of list/binary types, GitHub PR #240.
- erpcgen: Fix empty list parsing, GitHub PR #72.
- erpcgen: Fix templates for malloc errors, GitHub PR #110.
- erpcgen: Get rid of encapsulated union declarations in global scale, improve enum usage in unions, GitHub PR #249, #250.
- erpcgen: Fix compile error:UniqueIdChecker.cpp:156:104:'sort' was not declared, GitHub PR #265.

1.9.0

Added

- eRPC: Allow used LIBUSBSIO device index being specified from the Python command line argument.

Fixed

- eRPC: Improving template usage, GitHub PR #153.
- eRPC: run_clang_format.py cleanup, GitHub PR #177.
- eRPC: Build TCP transport setup code into liberpc, GitHub PR #179.
- eRPC: Fix multiple definitions of g_client error, GitHub PR #180.
- eRPC: Fix memset past end of buffer in erpc_setup_mbf_static.cpp, GitHub PR #184.
- eRPC: Fix deprecated error with newer pytest version, GitHub PR #203.
- eRPC, erpcgen: Static allocation support and usage of rpmsg static FreeRTOSs related APi, GitHub PR #168, #169.
- erpcgen: Remove redundant module imports in erpcgen, GitHub PR #196.

1.8.1

Added

- eRPC: New i2c_slave_transport trasnport introduced.

Fixed

- eRPC: Fix misra erpc c, GitHub PR #158.
- eRPC: Allow conditional compilation of message_loggers and pre_post_action.
- eRPC: (D)SPI slave transports updated to avoid busy loops in rtos environments.
- erpcgen: Re-implement EnumMember::hasValue(), GitHub PR #159.
- erpcgen: Fixing several misra issues in shim code, erpcgen and unit tests updated, GitHub PR #156.

- erpcgen: Fix bison file, GitHub PR #156.

1.8.0

Added

- eRPC: Support win32 thread, GitHub PR #108.
- eRPC: Add mbed support for malloc() and free(), GitHub PR #92.
- eRPC: Introduced pre and post callbacks for eRPC call, GitHub PR #131.
- eRPC: Introduced new USB CDC transport.
- eRPC: Introduced new Linux spidev-based transport.
- eRPC: Added formatting extension for VSC, GitHub PR #134.
- erpcgen: Introduce ustring type for unsigned char and force cast to char*, GitHub PR #125.

Fixed

- eRPC: Update makefile.
- eRPC: Fixed warnings and error with using MessageLoggers, GitHub PR #127.
- eRPC: Extend error msg for python server service handle function, GitHub PR #132.
- eRPC: Update CMSIS UART transport layer to avoid busy loops in rtos environments, introduce semaphores.
- eRPC: SPI transport update to allow usage without handshaking GPIO.
- eRPC: Native _WIN32 erpc serial transport and threading.
- eRPC: Arbitrator deadlock fix, TCP transport updated, TCP setup functions introduced, GitHub PR #121.
- eRPC: Update of matrix_multiply.py example: Add –serial and –baud argument, GitHub PR #137.
- eRPC: Update of .clang-format, GitHub PR #140.
- eRPC: Update of erpc_framed_transport.cpp: return error if received message has zero length, GitHub PR #141.
- eRPC, erpcgen: Fixed error messages produced by -Wall -Wextra -Wshadow -pedantic-errors compiler flags, GitHub PR #136, #139.
- eRPC, erpcgen: Core re-formatted using Clang version 10.
- erpcgen: Enable deallocation in server shim code when callback/function pointer used as out parameter in IDL.
- erpcgen: Removed '$' character from generated symbol name in '_$union' suffix, GitHub PR #103.
- erpcgen: Resolved mismatch between C++ and Python for callback index type, GitHub PR #111.
- erpcgen: Python generator improvements, GitHub PR #100, #118.
- erpcgen: Fixed error messages produced by -Wall -Wextra -Wshadow -pedantic-errors compiler flags, GitHub PR #136.

1.7.4

Added

- eRPC: Support MU transport unit testing.
- eRPC: Adding mbed os support.

Fixed

- eRPC: Unit test code updated to handle service add and remove operations.
- eRPC: Several MISRA issues in rpmsg-based transports addressed.
- eRPC: Fixed Linux/TCP acceptance tests in release target.
- eRPC: Minor documentation updates, code formatting.
- erpcgen: Whitespace removed from C common header template.

1.7.3

Fixed

- eRPC: Improved the test_callbacks logic to be more understandable and to allow requested callback execution on the server side.
- eRPC: TransportArbitrator::prepareClientReceive modified to avoid incorrect return value type.
- eRPC: The ClientManager and the ArbitratedClientManager updated to avoid performing client requests when the previous serialization phase fails.
- erpcgen: Generate the shim code for destroy of statically allocated services.

1.7.2

Added

- eRPC: Add missing doxygen comments for transports.

Fixed

- eRPC: Improved support of const types.
- eRPC: Fixed Mac build.
- eRPC: Fixed serializing python list.
- eRPC: Documentation update.

1.7.1

Fixed

- eRPC: Fixed semaphore in static message buffer factory.
- erpcgen: Fixed MU received error flag.
- erpcgen: Fixed tcp transport.

1.7.0

Added

- eRPC: List names are based on their types. Names are more deterministic.
- eRPC: Service objects are as a default created as global static objects.

- eRPC: Added missing doxygen comments.
- eRPC: Added support for 64bit numbers.
- eRPC: Added support of program language specific annotations.

Fixed

- eRPC: Improved code size of generated code.
- eRPC: Generating crc value is optional.
- eRPC: Fixed CMSIS Uart driver. Removed dependency on KSDK.
- eRPC: Forbid users use reserved words.
- eRPC: Removed outByref for function parameters.
- eRPC: Optimized code style of callback functions.

1.6.0

Added

- eRPC: Added @nullable support for scalar types.

Fixed

- eRPC: Improved code size of generated code.
- eRPC: Improved eRPC nested calls.
- eRPC: Improved eRPC list length variable serialization.

1.5.0

Added

- eRPC: Added support for unions type non-wrapped by structure.
- eRPC: Added callbacks support.
- eRPC: Added support @external annotation for functions.
- eRPC: Added support @name annotation.
- eRPC: Added Messaging Unit transport layer.
- eRPC: Added RPMSG Lite RTOS TTY transport layer.
- eRPC: Added version verification and IDL version verification between eRPC code and eRPC generated shim code.
- eRPC: Added support of shared memory pointer.
- eRPC: Added annotation to forbid generating const keyword for function parameters.
- eRPC: Added python matrix multiply example.
- eRPC: Added nested call support.
- eRPC: Added struct member “byref” option support.
- eRPC: Added support of forward declarations of structures
- eRPC: Added Python RPMsg Multiendpoint kernel module support
- eRPC: Added eRPC sniffer tool

1.4.0

Added

- eRPC: New RPMsg-Lite Zero Copy (RPMsgZC) transport layer.

Fixed

- eRPC: win_flex_bison.zip for windows updated.
- eRPC: Use one codec (instead of inCodec outCodec).

[1.3.0]

Added

- eRPC: New annotation types introduced (@length, @max_length, ...).
- eRPC: Support for running both erpc client and erpc server on one side.
- eRPC: New transport layers for (LP)UART, (D)SPI.
- eRPC: Error handling support.

[1.2.0]

Added

- eRPC source directory organization changed.
- Many eRPC improvements.

[1.1.0]

Added

- Multicore SDK 1.1.0 ported to KSDK 2.0.0.

[1.0.0]

Added

- Initial Release

Chapter 4

RTOS

4.1 FreeRTOS

4.1.1 FreeRTOS kernel

Open source RTOS kernel for small devices.

FreeRTOS kernel for MCUXpresso SDK Readme

MCUXpresso SDK: FreeRTOS Kernel NXP Integration This repository is the NXP integration layer for the FreeRTOS kernel (https://github.com/FreeRTOS/FreeRTOS-Kernel). It allows original FreeRTOS kernel upstream sources build in MCUXpresso SDK. It is part of the MCUXpresso SDK overall delivery which is composed of several sub-repositories/projects. Navigate to the top/parent repository mcuxsdk-manifests(https://github.com/nxp-mcuxpresso/mcuxsdk-manifests) for the complete delivery of MCUXpresso SDK.

For more information about the FreeRTOS kernel repo adoption see README_mcuxsdk.md: FreeRTOS kernel for MCUXpresso SDK Readme document.

FreeRTOS kernel for MCUXpresso SDK Overview

The purpose of this document is to describes the FreeRTOS kernel repo integration into the NXP MCUXpresso Software Development Kit: mcuxsdk. MCUXpresso SDK provides a comprehensive development solutions designed to optimize, ease, and help accelerate embedded system development of applications based on MCUs from NXP. This project involves the FreeRTOS kernel repo fork with:

- cmake and Kconfig support to allow the configuration and build in MCUXpresso SDK ecosystem
- FreeRTOS OS additions, such as FreeRTOS driver wrappers, RTOS ready FatFs file system, and the implementation of FreeRTOS tickless mode

The history of changes in FreeRTOS kernel repo for MCUXpresso SDK are summarized in *CHANGELOG.md* file.

The MCUXpresso SDK framework also contains a set of FreeRTOS examples which show basic FreeRTOS OS features. This makes it easy to start a new FreeRTOS project or begin experimenting with FreeRTOS OS. Selected drivers and middleware are RTOS ready with related FreeRTOS adaptation layer.

FreeRTOS example applications

The FreeRTOS examples are written to demonstrate basic FreeRTOS features and the interaction between peripheral drivers and the RTOS.

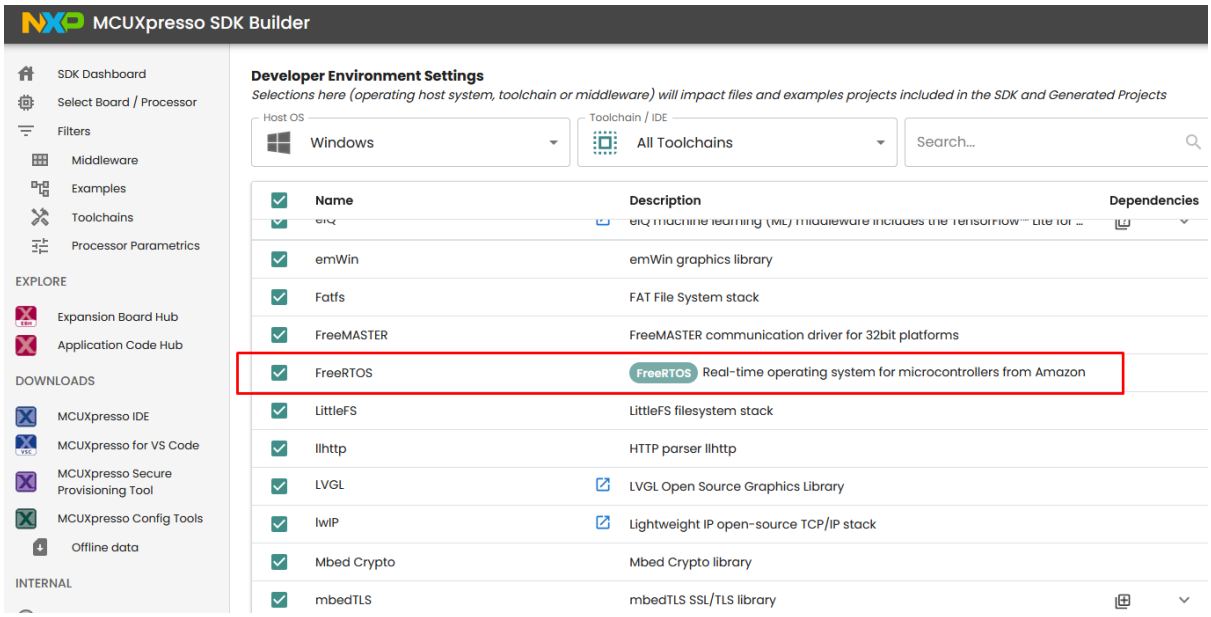
List of examples

The list of freertos_examples, their description and availability for individual supported MCUXpresso SDK development boards can be obtained here: https://mcuxpresso.nxp.com/mcuxsdk/latest/html/examples/freertos_examples/index.html

Location of examples

The FreeRTOS examples are located in mcuxsdk-examples repository, see the freertos_examples folder.

Once using MCUXpresso SDK zip packages created via the MCUXpresso SDK Builder the FreeRTOS kernel library and associated freertos_examples are added into final zip package once FreeRTOS components is selected on the Developer Environment Settings page:



The FreeRTOS examples in MCUXpresso SDK zip packages are located in <MCUXpressoSDK_install_dir>/boards/<board_name>/freertos_examples/ subfolders.

Building a FreeRTOS example application

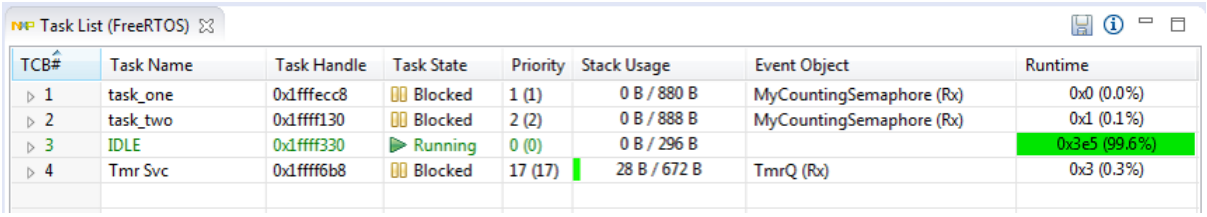
For information how to use the cmake and Kconfig based build and configuration system and how to build freertos_examples visit: MCUXpresso SDK documentation for Build And Configuration MCUXpresso SDK Getting Start Guide

Tip: To list all FreeRTOS example projects and targets that can be built via the west build command, use this west list_project command in mcuxsdk workspace:

```
west list_project -p examples/freertos_examples
```

FreeRTOS aware debugger plugin

NXP provides FreeRTOS task aware debugger for GDB. The plugin is compatible with Eclipse-based (MCUXpressoIDE) and is available after the installation.



TCB#	Task Name	Task Handle	Task State	Priority	Stack Usage	Event Object	Runtime
1	task_one	0x1fffecc8	Blocked	1 (1)	0 B / 880 B	MyCountingSemaphore (Rx)	0x0 (0.0%)
2	task_two	0x1ffff130	Blocked	2 (2)	0 B / 888 B	MyCountingSemaphore (Rx)	0x1 (0.1%)
3	IDLE	0x1ffff330	Running	0 (0)	0 B / 296 B		0x3e5 (99.6%)
4	Tmr Svc	0x1ffff6b8	Blocked	17 (17)	28 B / 672 B	TmrQ (Rx)	0x3 (0.3%)

FreeRTOS kernel for MCUXpresso SDK ChangeLog

Changelog FreeRTOS kernel for MCUXpresso SDK All notable changes to this project will be documented in this file.

The format is based on Keep a Changelog, and this project adheres to Semantic Versioning.

[Unreleased]

Fixed

- Temporary workaround for FreeRTOS-Kernel upstream bug #1480: stray URL (http://files.iar.com/ftp/pub/box/bxarm-9.60.3.deb) accidentally placed outside /* */ comment delimiters on line 466 of the IAR CM33/CM55/CM85 TrustZone non-secure portasm.s files (introduced in upstream commit 78e0cc778a, PR #1195). Fixed copies are placed under portable/IAR/ARM_CM{33,55,85}/non_secure/portasm.s and the CMakeLists.txt SOURCES entries for the cm33/cm55/cm85_trustzone.non_secure IAR toolchain blocks are redirected to those copies. Revert the three CMakeLists.txt lines once the upstream fix is merged and the freertos-kernel-upstream revision is bumped past it, then delete portable/IAR/ARM_CM{33,55,85}/ from this repo.

Added

[11.2.0_rev0]

- update amazon freertos version

[11.1.0_rev0]

- update amazon freertos version

[11.0.1_rev0]

- update amazon freertos version

[10.5.1_rev0]

- update amazon freertos version

[10.4.3_rev1]

- Apply CM33 security fix from 10.4.3-LTS-Patch-2. See rtos\freertos\freertos_kernel\History.txt
- Apply CM33 security fix from 10.4.3-LTS-Patch-1. See rtos\freertos\freertos_kernel\History.txt

[10.4.3_rev0]

- update amazon freertos version.

[10.4.3_rev0]

- update amazon freertos version.

[9.0.0_rev3]

- New features:
  - Tickless idle mode support for Cortex-A7. Add fsl_tickless_epit.c and fsl_tickless_generic.h in portable/IAR/ARM_CA9 folder.
  - Enabled float context saving in IAR for Cortex-A7. Added configUSE_TASK_FPU_SUPPORT macros. Modified port.c and portmacro.h in portable/IAR/ARM_CA9 folder.
- Other changes:
  - Transformed ARM_CM core specific tickless low power support into generic form under freertos/Source/portable/low_power_tickless/.

[9.0.0_rev2]

- New features:
  - Enabled MCUXpresso thread aware debugging. Add freertos_tasks_c_additions.h and configINCLUDE_FREERTOS_TASK_C_ADDITIONS_H and configFREERTOS_MEMORY_SCHEME macros.

[9.0.0_rev1]

- New features:
  - Enabled -flto optimization in GCC by adding **attribute**((used)) for vTaskSwitchContext.
  - Enabled KDS Task Aware Debugger. Apply FreeRTOS patch to enable configRECORD_STACK_HIGH_ADDRESS macro. Modified files are task.c and FreeRTOS.h.

[9.0.0_rev0]

- New features:
  - Example freertos_sem_static.
  - Static allocation support RTOS driver wrappers.
- Other changes:
  - Tickless idle rework. Support for different timers is in separated files (fsl_tickless_systick.c, fsl_tickless_lptmr.c).
  - Removed configuration option configSYSTICK_USE_LOW_POWER_TIMER. Low power timer is now selected by linking of apropriate file fsl_tickless_lptmr.c.
  - Removed configOVERRIDE_DEFAULT_TICK_CONFIGURATION in RVDS port. Use of **attribute**((weak)) is the preferred solution. Not same as _weak!

[8.2.3]

- New features:
  - Tickless idle mode support.
  - Added template application for Kinetis Expert (KEx) tool (template_application).
- Other changes:
  - Folder structure reduction. Keep only Kinetis related parts.

FreeRTOS kernel Readme

4.1.2 FreeRTOS drivers

This is set of NXP provided FreeRTOS reentrant bus drivers.

4.1.3 backoffalgorithm

Algorithm for calculating exponential backoff with jitter for network retry attempts.

Readme

MCUXpresso SDK: backoffAlgorithm Library NXP Integration This repository is the NXP integration layer for the backoffAlgorithm library (https://github.com/FreeRTOS/backoffalgorithm). It allows original backoffAlgorithm upstream sources build in MCUXpresso SDK. It is part of the MCUXpresso SDK overall delivery which is composed of several sub-repositories/projects. Navigate to the top/parent repository mcuxsdk-manifests(https://github.com/nxp-mcuxpresso/mcuxsdk-manifests) for the complete delivery of MCUXpresso SDK.

4.1.4 corehttp

C language HTTP client library designed for embedded platforms.

MCUXpresso SDK: coreHTTP Client Library NXP Integration

This repository is the NXP integration layer for the coreHTTP Client library (https://github.com/FreeRTOS/corehttp). It allows original coreHTTP Client upstream sources build in MCUXpresso SDK. It is part of the MCUXpresso SDK overall delivery which is composed of several sub-repositories/projects. Navigate to the top/parent repository mcuxsdk-manifests(https://github.com/nxp-mcuxpresso/mcuxsdk-manifests) for the complete delivery of MCUXpresso SDK.

4.1.5 corejson

JSON parser.

Readme

MCUXpresso SDK: coreJSON Library NXP Integration This repository is the NXP integration layer for the coreJSON library (https://github.com/FreeRTOS/corejson). It allows original coreJSON upstream sources build in MCUXpresso SDK. It is part of the MCUXpresso SDK overall delivery which is composed of several sub-repositories/projects. Navigate to the top/parent repository mcuxsdk-manifests(https://github.com/nxp-mcuxpresso/mcuxsdk-manifests) for the complete delivery of MCUXpresso SDK.

4.1.6 coremqtt

MQTT publish/subscribe messaging library.

MCUXpresso SDK: coreMQTT Library NXP Integration

This repository is the NXP integration layer for the coreMQTT library (https://github.com/FreeRTOS/coremqtt). It allows original coreMQTT upstream sources build in MCUXpresso SDK. It is part of the MCUXpresso SDK overall delivery which is composed of several sub-repositories/projects. Navigate to the top/parent repository mcuxsdk-manifests(https://github.com/nxp-mcuxpresso/mcuxsdk-manifests) for the complete delivery of MCUXpresso SDK.

4.1.7 corepkcs11

PKCS #11 key management library.

Readme

MCUXpresso SDK: corePKCS11 Library NXP Integration This repository is the NXP integration layer for the PKCS #11 key management library (https://github.com/FreeRTOS/corePKCS11). It allows original PKCS #11 key management upstream sources build in MCUXpresso SDK. It is part of the MCUXpresso SDK overall delivery which is composed of several sub-repositories/projects. Navigate to the top/parent repository mcuxsdk-manifests(https://github.com/nxp-mcuxpresso/mcuxsdk-manifests) for the complete delivery of MCUXpresso SDK.

4.1.8 freertos-plus-tcp

Open source RTOS FreeRTOS Plus TCP.

Readme

MCUXpresso SDK: FreeRTOS-Plus-TCP Library NXP Integration This repository is the NXP integration layer for the FreeRTOS-Plus-TCP library (https://github.com/FreeRTOS/freertos-plus-tcp). It allows original FreeRTOS-Plus-TCP upstream sources build in MCUXpresso SDK. It is part of the MCUXpresso SDK overall delivery which is composed of several sub-repositories/projects. Navigate to the top/parent repository mcuxsdk-manifests(https://github.com/nxp-mcuxpresso/mcuxsdk-manifests) for the complete delivery of MCUXpresso SDK.

Chapter 5

Downloads

This page is generated automatically by the “downloads_index“ Sphinx extension.
4 downloadable file(s) referenced across 3 page(s), grouped into 2 categories:

5.1 boards

- mcuxsdk-mcimx93evk.pdf — from *boards/i.MX/mcimx93evk/index*

5.2 develop

- evkbmimxrt1170_custom (.zip) — from develop/sdk/custom_board_development
- frdmmcxa346_custom (.zip) — from develop/sdk/custom_board_development
- example (.zip) — from develop/sdk/integration

Index

D

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_alg_type (*C enum*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_alg_type.kADC_SelfTestForAlgC (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_alg_type.kADC_SelfTestForAlgS (*C enumerator*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_alg_type.kADC_SelfTestForAlgSAndC (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_average_sample_numbers (*C enum*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_average_sample_numbers.kADC_AverageSampleNumbers16 (*C enumerator*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_average_sample_numbers.kADC_AverageSampleNumbers32 (*C enumerator*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_average_sample_numbers.kADC_AverageSampleNumbers128 (*C enumerator*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_average_sample_numbers.kADC_AverageSampleNumbers512 (*C enumerator*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_calibration_config (*C struct*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_calibration_config.averageSampleNumbers (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_calibration_config.enableAverage (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_calibration_config.sampleTime (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_chain_config (*C struct*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_chain_config.channelConfig (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_chain_config.channelCount (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_chain_config.convMode (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_chain_config.enableChainConvEndInt (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_chain_config.enableGlobalChannelConvEndInt (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_channel_config (*C struct*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_channel_config.channelIndex (*C var*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_channel_config.enableDmaTransfer (*C var*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_channel_config.enableInt (*C var*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_channel_config.enablePresample (*C var*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_channel_config.enableWdg (*C var*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_channel_config.wdgIndex (*C var*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_clock_frequency (*C enum*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_clock_frequency.kADC_FullBusFrequency (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_clock_frequency.kADC_HalfBusFrequency (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_config (*C struct*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_config.clockFrequency (*C var*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_config.convDataAlign (*C var*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_config.dmaRequestClearSrc (*C var*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_config.enableAutoClockOff (*C var*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_config.enableConvertPresampleVal (*C var*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_config.enableOverWrite (*C var*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_config.extTrig (*C var*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_config.presampleVoltageSrc (*C var*), 627
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_config.samplePhaseDuration (*C var*), 627

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_data_align (*C enum*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_data_align.kADC_ConvDataLeftAlign (*C enumerator*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_data_align.kADC_ConvDataRightAlign (*C enumerator*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_int_enable (*C enum*), 614
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_int_enable.kADC_InjectConvChainEndIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 614
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_int_enable.kADC_InjectConvEndIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 614
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_int_enable.kADC_NormalConvChainEndIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 614
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_int_enable.kADC_NormalConvEndIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 614
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_int_flag (*C enum*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_int_flag.kADC_InjectConvChainEndIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_int_flag.kADC_InjectConvEndIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_int_flag.kADC_NormalConvChainEndIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_int_flag.kADC_NormalConvEndIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_mode (*C enum*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_mode.kADC_InjectConvOneShotMode (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_mode.kADC_NormalConvOneShotMode (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_mode.kADC_NormalConvScanMode (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_result (*C struct*), 630
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_result.convData (*C var*), 630
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_result.convMode (*C var*), 630
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_conv_result.overWrittenFlag (*C var*), 630
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_dma_request_clear_src (*C enum*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_dma_request_clear_src.kADC_DMARequestClearByAck (*C enumerator*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_dma_request_clear_src.kADC_DMARequestClearOnRead (*C enumerator*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_ext_trig (*C enum*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_ext_trig.kADC_ExtTrigDisable (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_ext_trig.kADC_ExtTrigFallingEdge (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_ext_trig.kADC_ExtTrigRisingEdge (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_presample_voltage_src (*C enum*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_presample_voltage_src.kADC_PresampleVoltageSrcVREH (*C enumerator*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_presample_voltage_src.kADC_PresampleVoltageSrcVREL (*C enumerator*), 620
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_sample_time (*C enum*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_sample_time.kADC_SampleTime8 (*C enumerator*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_sample_time.kADC_SampleTime16 (*C enumerator*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_sample_time.kADC_SampleTime22 (*C enumerator*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_sample_time.kADC_SampleTime32 (*C enumerator*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_config (*C struct*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_config.algCSamplePhaseDuration (*C var*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_config.algSSamplePhaseDuration (*C var*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_config.algSteps (*C var*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_config.algType (*C var*), 629

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_config.baudRate (*C var*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_conv_result (*C struct*), 630
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_conv_result.convData (*C var*), 630
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_conv_result.convDataFraction (*C var*), 630
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_conv_result.overWrittenFlag (*C var*), 630
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_enable (*C enum*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_enable.kADC_AlgCEndIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_enable.kADC_AlgCErrIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_enable.kADC_AlgSEndIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_enable.kADC_AlgSStep0ErrIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_enable.kADC_AlgSStep1ErrIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_enable.kADC_AlgSStep2ErrIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_enable.kADC_ConvEndIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_enable.kADC_WdgSequenceErrIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_enable.kADC_WdgTimeErrIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag (*C enum*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag.kADC_AlgCEndIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag.kADC_AlgCErrIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag.kADC_AlgSEndIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag.kADC_AlgSStep0ErrIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag.kADC_AlgSStep1ErrIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag.kADC_AlgSStep2ErrIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag.kADC_OverWriteErrIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag.kADC_SelfTestConvEndIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag.kADC_WdgSequenceErrIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_int_flag.kADC_WdgTimeErrIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 618
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_wdg_config (*C struct*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_wdg_config.highThrsholdVal (*C var*), 630
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_wdg_config.lowThrsholdVal (*C var*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_wdg_config.wdgThresholdId (*C var*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_wdg_threshold (*C enum*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_wdg_threshold.kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgCStep0 (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_wdg_threshold.kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgCStepx (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_wdg_threshold.kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep0 (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_wdg_threshold.kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep1 (*C enumerator*), 622

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_self_test_wdg_threshold.kADC_SelfTestWdgThresholdForAlgSStep2 (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_state (*C enum*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_state.kADC_AdcBusyInCalibration (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_state.kADC_AdcConv (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_state.kADC_AdcIdle (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_state.kADC_AdcPowerdown (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_state.kADC_AdcSample (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_state.kADC_AdcWait (*C enumerator*), 619
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_user_offset_gain_config (*C struct*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_user_offset_gain_config.userGain (*C var*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_user_offset_gain_config.userOffset (*C var*), 629
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_config (*C struct*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_config.highThresholdVal (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_config.lowThresholdVal (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_config.wdgIndex (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_config.wdgThresholdInt (*C var*), 628
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int (*C enum*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable (*C enum*), 614
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg0HighThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg0LowThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 614
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg1HighThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg1LowThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg2HighThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg2LowThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg3HighThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg3LowThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg4HighThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg4LowThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg5HighThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg5LowThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg6HighThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg6LowThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg7HighThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_enable.kADC_wdg7LowThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 615
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag (*C enum*), 616
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg0HighThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg0LowThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg1HighThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg1LowThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg2HighThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg2LowThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg3HighThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg3LowThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg4HighThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg4LowThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg5HighThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg5LowThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg6HighThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg6LowThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg7HighThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int_flag.kADC_wdg7LowThresholdIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 617
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int.kADC_HighThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int.kADC_LowHighThresholdIntDisable (*C enumerator*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int.kADC_LowHighThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_threshold_int.kADC_LowThresholdIntEnable (*C enumerator*), 621
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_timer_val (*C enum*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_timer_val.kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal0 (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_timer_val.kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal1 (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_timer_val.kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal2 (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_timer_val.kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal3 (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_timer_val.kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal4 (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_timer_val.kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal5 (*C enumerator*), 622
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_timer_val.kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal6 (*C enumerator*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._adc_wdg_timer_val.kADC_SelfTestWdgTimerVal7 (*C enumerator*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_command_config (*C struct*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_command_config.btaTo_Ns (*C var*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_command_config.escClkFreq_Hz (*C var*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_command_config.hsTxTo_Ns (*C var*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_command_config.lpRxTo_Ns (*C var*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_config (*C struct*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_config.enableNoncontinuousClk (*C var*), 518

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_config.HsRxDeviceReady_ByteClk (*C var*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_config.HsTxDeviceReady_ByteClk (*C var*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_config.lpRxDeviceReady_ByteClk (*C var*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_config.lpTxDeviceReady_ByteClk (*C var*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_config.mode (*C var*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_config.packageFlags (*C var*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dphy_config (*C struct*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dphy_config.maxRead_ByteClk (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dphy_config.numLanes (*C var*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dphy_config.tClkHs2Lp_ByteClk (*C var*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dphy_config.tClkLp2Hs_ByteClk (*C var*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dphy_config.tDataHs2Lp_ByteClk (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dphy_config.tDataLp2Hs_ByteClk (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dphy_config.tStopState_ByteClk (*C var*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding (*C enum*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiDcs24Bit (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiRGB16Bit (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiRGB16BitLoose0 (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiRGB16BitLoose1 (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiRGB18Bit (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiRGB18BitLoose (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiRGB24Bit (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiRGB30Bit (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiRGB36Bit (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiYCbCr12Bit (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiYCbCr16Bit (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiYCbCr20Bit (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_color_coding.kDSI_DpiYCbCr24Bit (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config (*C struct*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.colorCoding (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.enableAck (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.enablelpSwitch (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.hbp (*C var*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.hfp (*C var*), 520
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.hsw (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.panelHeight (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.pixelPayloadSize (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.polarityFlags (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.vbp (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.vfp (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.videoMode (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.virtualChannel (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_dpi_config.vsw (*C var*), 519
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_operation_mode (*C enum*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_operation_mode.kDSI_CommandMode (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_operation_mode.kDSI_VideoMode (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_rx_data_type (*C enum*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_rx_data_type.kDSI_RxDataAckAndErrorReport (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_rx_data_type.kDSI_RxDataDcsLongRdResponse (*C enumerator*), 516

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_rx_data_type.kDSI_RxDataDcsShortRdResponseOneByte (*C enumerator*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_rx_data_type.kDSI_RxDataDcsShortRdResponseTwoByte (*C enumerator*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_rx_data_type.kDSI_RxDataEoTp (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_rx_data_type.kDSI_RxDataGenLongRdResponse (*C enumerator*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_rx_data_type.kDSI_RxDataGenShortRdResponseOneByte (*C enumerator*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_rx_data_type.kDSI_RxDataGenShortRdResponseTwoByte (*C enumerator*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_transfer (*C struct*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_transfer.dcsCmd (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_transfer.flags (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_transfer.rxData (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_transfer.rxDataSize (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_transfer.sendDcsCmd (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_transfer.txData (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_transfer.txDataSize (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_transfer.txDataType (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_transfer.virtualChannel (*C var*), 521
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type (*C enum*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataBlanking (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataCmOff (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataCmOn (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataDcsLongWr (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataDcsShortRdNoParam (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataDcsShortWrNoParam (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataDcsShortWrOneParam (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataEoTp (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataGenLongWr (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataGenShortRdNoParam (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataGenShortRdOneParam (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataGenShortRdTwoParam (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataGenShortWrNoParam (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataGenShortWrOneParam (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataGenShortWrTwoParam (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataHsyncEnd (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataHsyncStart (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataLooselyPackedPixel18BitRGB (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataLooselyPackedPixel20BitYCbCr (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataNull (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel12BitYCrCb (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel16BitRGB (*C enu-*

merator), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel16BitYCbCr (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel18BitRGB (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel24BitRGB (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel24BitYCbCr (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel30BitRGB (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataPackedPixel36BitRGB (*C enumerator*), 515
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataSetMaxReturnPktSize (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataShutDownPeriph (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataTurnOnPeriph (*C enumerator*), 514
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataVsyncEnd (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_tx_data_type.kDSI_TxDataVsyncStart (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_video_mode (*C enum*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_video_mode.kDSI_DpiBurst (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_video_mode.kDSI_DpiNonBurstWithSyncEvent (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_video_mode.kDSI_DpiNonBurstWithSyncPulse (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_video_pattern (*C enum*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_video_pattern.kDSI_PatternDisable (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_video_pattern.kDSI_PatternHorizontal (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._dsi_video_pattern.kDSI_PatternVertical (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_avb_config (*C struct*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_avb_config.idleSlope (*C var*), 84
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_avb_config.rxClassifyMatch (*C var*), 84
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config (*C struct*), 82
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.rxBdNumber (*C var*), 82
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.rxBdStartAddrAlign (*C var*), 82
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.rxBufferAlign (*C var*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.rxBuffSizeAlign (*C var*), 82
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.rxMaintainEnable (*C var*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.txBdNumber (*C var*), 82
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.txBdStartAddrAlign (*C var*), 82
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.txBufferAlign (*C var*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.txBuffSizeAlign (*C var*), 82
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.txFrameInfo (*C var*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_config.txMaintainEnable (*C var*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_struct (*C struct*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_struct.buffer (*C var*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_buffer_struct.length (*C var*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config (*C struct*), 84
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.callback (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.intCoalesceCfg (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.interrupt (*C var*), 84
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.macSpecialConfig (*C var*), 84
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.miiDuplex (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.miiMode (*C var*), 84
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.miiSpeed (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.pauseDuration (*C var*), 85

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.ringNum (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.rxAccelerConfig (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.rxBuffAlloc (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.rxBuffFree (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.rxFifoEmptyThreshold (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.rxFifoFullThreshold (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.rxFifoStatEmptyThreshold (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.rxMaxFrameLen (*C var*), 84
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.txAccelerConfig (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.txFifoWatermark (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_config.userData (*C var*), 85
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_data_error_stats (*C struct*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_data_error_stats.statsRxAlignErr (*C var*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_data_error_stats.statsRxFcsErr (*C var*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_data_error_stats.statsRxLenGreaterErr (*C var*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_data_error_stats.statsRxOverRunErr (*C var*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_data_error_stats.statsRxTruncateErr (*C var*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_event (*C enum*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_event.kENET_ErrEvent (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_event.kENET_RxEvent (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_event.kENET_TimeStampAvailEvent (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_event.kENET_TimeStampEvent (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_event.kENET_TxEvent (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_event.kENET_WakeUpEvent (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle (*C struct*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.callback (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.enetClock (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.multicastCount (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.ringNum (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.rxBdRing (*C var*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.rxBuffAlloc (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.rxBuffFree (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.rxBuffSizeAlign (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.rxMaintainEnable (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.tsDelayCount (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.txBdRing (*C var*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.txBuffSizeAlign (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.txDirtyRing (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.txMaintainEnable (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.txReclaimEnable (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_handle.userData (*C var*), 87
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope (*C enum*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope1 (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope2 (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope4 (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope8 (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope16 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope32 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope64 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope128 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope256 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope384 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope512 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope640 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope768 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope896 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope1024 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope1152 (*C enumerator*), 74

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope1280 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope1408 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_idle_slope.kENET_IdleSlope1536 (*C enumerator*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_intcoalesce_config (*C struct*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_intcoalesce_config.rxCoalesceFrameCount (*C var*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_intcoalesce_config.rxCoalesceTimeCount (*C var*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_intcoalesce_config.txCoalesceFrameCount (*C var*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_intcoalesce_config.txCoalesceTimeCount (*C var*), 83
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_BabrInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_BabtInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_EBusERInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_GraceStopInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_LateCollisionInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_MiiInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_PayloadRxInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_RetryLimitInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_RxBufferInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_RxFrameInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_TsAvailInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_TsTimerInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_TxBufferInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_TxFrameInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_UnderrunInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_interrupt_enable.kENET_WakeupInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 73
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_duplex (*C enum*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_duplex.kENET_MiiFullDuplex (*C enumerator*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_duplex.kENET_MiiHalfDuplex (*C enumerator*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_extend_opcode (*C enum*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_extend_opcode.kENET_MiiAddrWrite_C45 (*C enumerator*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_extend_opcode.kENET_MiiReadFrame_C45 (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_extend_opcode.kENET_MiiWriteFrame_C45 (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_mode (*C enum*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_mode.kENET_MiiMode (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_mode.kENET_RgmiiMode (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_mode.kENET_RmiiMode (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_read (*C enum*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_read.kENET_MiiReadNoCompliant (*C enumerator*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_read.kENET_MiiReadValidFrame (*C enumerator*), 70

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_speed (*C enum*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_speed.kENET_MiiSpeed10M (*C enumerator*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_speed.kENET_MiiSpeed100M (*C enumerator*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_speed.kENET_MiiSpeed1000M (*C enumerator*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_write (*C enum*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_write.kENET_MiiWriteNoCompliant (*C enumerator*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_mii_write.kENET_MiiWriteValidFrame (*C enumerator*), 70
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config (*C struct*), 127
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config.rxBufferStartAddr (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config.rxBuffNeedMaintain (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config.rxBuffSizeAlign (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config.rxDescStartAddrAlign (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config.rxDescTailAddrAlign (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config.rxRingLen (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config.txDescStartAddrAlign (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config.txDescTailAddrAlign (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config.txDirtyStartAddr (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_config.txRingLen (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_struct (*C struct*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_struct.buffer (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_buffer_struct.length (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_cbs_config (*C struct*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_cbs_config.highCredit (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_cbs_config.idleSlope (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_cbs_config.lowCredit (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_cbs_config.sendSlope (*C var*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config (*C struct*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config.csrClock_Hz (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config.miiDuplex (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config.miiMode (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config.miiSpeed (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config.multiqueueCfg (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config.pauseDuration (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config.ptpConfig (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config.rxBuffAlloc (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config.rxBuffFree (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_config.specialControl (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_desc_flag (*C enum*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_desc_flag.kENET_QOS_FirstFlagOnly (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_desc_flag.kENET_QOS_FirstLastFlag (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_desc_flag.kENET_QOS_LastFlagOnly (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_desc_flag.kENET_QOS_MiddleFlag (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_burstlen (*C enum*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_burstlen.kENET_QOS_BurstLen1 (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_burstlen.kENET_QOS_BurstLen2 (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_burstlen.kENET_QOS_BurstLen4 (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_burstlen.kENET_QOS_BurstLen8 (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_burstlen.kENET_QOS_BurstLen16 (*C enumerator*), 111

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_burstlen.kENET_QOS_BurstLen32 (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_burstlen.kENET_QOS_BurstLen64 (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_burstlen.kENET_QOS_BurstLen128 (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_burstlen.kENET_QOS_BurstLen256 (*C enumerator*), 111
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_DmaBusErr (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_DmaEarlyRx (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_DmaEarlyTx (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_DmaRx (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_DmaRxBuffUnavail (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_DmaRxStop (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_DmaRxWatchdogTimeout (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_DmaTx (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_DmaTxBuffUnavail (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_DmaTxStop (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_est_gate_op (*C struct*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_est_gcl (*C struct*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_est_gcl.cycleTime (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_est_gcl.enable (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_est_gcl.extTime (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_est_gcl.numEntries (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_est_gcl.opList (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr (*C enum*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr.kENET_QOS_Ets_btr_high (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr.kENET_QOS_Ets_btr_low (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr.kENET_QOS_Ets_ctr_high (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr.kENET_QOS_Ets_ctr_low (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr.kENET_QOS_Ets_llr (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr.kENET_QOS_Ets_ter (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_list_length (*C enum*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_list_length.kENET_QOS_Ets_List_64 (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_list_length.kENET_QOS_Ets_List_128 (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_list_length.kENET_QOS_Ets_List_256 (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_list_length.kENET_QOS_Ets_List_512 (*C enumerator*), 117

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ets_list_length.kENET_QOS_Ets_List_1024 (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_event (*C enum*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_event.kENET_QOS_RxIntEvent (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_event.kENET_QOS_TimeStampIntEvent (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_event.kENET_QOS_TxIntEvent (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_event.kENET_QOS_WakeUpIntEvent (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle (*C struct*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.callback (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.doubleBuffEnable (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.multicastCount (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.rxBdRing (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.rxBuffAlloc (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.rxBufferStartAddr (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.rxBuffFree (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.rxintEnable (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.rxMaintainEnable (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.rxQueueUse (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.txBdRing (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.txDirtyRing (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.txQueueUse (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_handle.userData (*C var*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable.kENET_QOS_MacTimestamp (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_duplex (*C enum*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_duplex.kENET_QOS_MiiFullDuplex (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_duplex.kENET_QOS_MiiHalfDuplex (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_mode (*C enum*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_mode.kENET_QOS_MiiMode (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_mode.kENET_QOS_RgmiiMode (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_mode.kENET_QOS_RmiiMode (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_normal_opcode (*C enum*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_normal_opcode.kENET_QOS_MiiReadFrame (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_normal_opcode.kENET_QOS_MiiWriteFrame (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_speed (*C enum*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_speed.kENET_QOS_MiiSpeed10M (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_speed.kENET_QOS_MiiSpeed100M (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_speed.kENET_QOS_MiiSpeed1000M (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mii_speed.kENET_QOS_MiiSpeed2500M (*C enumerator*), 110
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_rxsche (*C enum*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_rxsche.kENET_QOS_rxStrPrio (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_rxsche.kENET_QOS_rxWeightStrPrio (*C enumerator*), 115

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_txsche (*C enum*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_txsche.kENET_QOS_txDeficitWeightRR (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_txsche.kENET_QOS_txStrPrio (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_txsche.kENET_QOS_txWeightFQ (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_txsche.kENET_QOS_txWeightRR (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_rxqueuemap (*C enum*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_rxqueuemap.kENET_QOS_DynamicMap (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_mtl_rxqueuemap.kENET_QOS_StaticDirctMap (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_config (*C struct*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_config.defaultAddend (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_config.fineUpdateEnable (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_config.ptp1588V2Enable (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_config.tsRollover (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_event_type (*C enum*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_event_type.kENET_QOS_PtpEventMsgType (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_event_type.kENET_QOS_PtpEventPort (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_event_type.kENET_QOS_PtpGnrlPort (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_event_type.kENET_QOS_PtpSrcPortIdLen (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd (*C enum*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdCS (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdCSPT (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdNC (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdSPT (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdSPTAT (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdSPTI (*C enumerator*), 117
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsCmdSSP (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance (*C enum*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsIstance0 (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsIstance1 (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsIstance2 (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsIstance3 (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_trgt_mode (*C enum*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_trgt_mode.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsTrgtModeIntSt (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_trgt_mode.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsTrgtModeOnlyInt (*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_pps_trgt_mode.kENET_QOS_PtpPpsTrgtModeOnlySt

(*C enumerator*), 116
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_time (*C struct*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_time.nanosecond (*C var*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ptp_time.second (*C var*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_queue_mode (*C enum*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_queue_mode.kENET_QOS_AVB_Mode (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_queue_mode.kENET_QOS_DCB_Mode (*C enumerator*), 114
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_bd_ring (*C struct*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_bd_ring.rxBdBase (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_bd_ring.rxBuffSizeAlign (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_bd_ring.rxGenIdx (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_bd_ring.rxRingLen (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_bd_struct (*C struct*), 123
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_attribute_struct (*C struct*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_attribute_struct.isTsAvail (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_attribute_struct.timestamp (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_error (*C struct*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_error.rxCrcErr (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_error.rxDribbleErr (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_error.rxDstAddrFilterErr (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_error.rxGaintPacketErr (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_error.rxOverFlowErr (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_error.rxReceiveErr (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_error.rxSrcAddrFilterErr (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_error.rxWatchDogErr (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_struct (*C struct*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_struct.rxAttribute (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_struct.rxBuffArray (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_struct.rxFrameError (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_frame_struct.totLen (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_queue_route (*C enum*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_queue_route.kENET_QOS_PacketAVCPQ (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_queue_route.kENET_QOS_PacketMCBCQ (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_queue_route.kENET_QOS_PacketNoQ (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_queue_route.kENET_QOS_PacketPTPQ (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rx_queue_route.kENET_QOS_PacketUPQ (*C enumerator*), 115
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config (*C struct*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config.acceptFrame (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config.dmaChannel (*C var*), 127
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config.frameOffset (*C var*), 127
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config.inverseMatch (*C var*), 127
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config.matchEnable (*C var*), 126
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config.nextControl (*C var*), 127
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config.okIndex (*C var*), 127
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config.rejectFrame (*C var*), 127
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config.reserved (*C var*), 127
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_config.reserved2 (*C var*), 127
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn (*C enum*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn.kENET_QOS_Rxp_DMAChn0 (*C enumerator*), 118

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn.kENET_QOS_Rxp_DMAChn1 (*C enumerator*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn.kENET_QOS_Rxp_DMAChn2 (*C enumerator*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn.kENET_QOS_Rxp_DMAChn3 (*C enumerator*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn.kENET_QOS_Rxp_DMAChn4 (*C enumerator*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_special_config (*C enum*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_special_config.kENET_QOS_8023AS2KPacket (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_special_config.kENET_QOS_BroadCastRxDisable (*C enumerator*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_special_config.kENET_QOS_DescDoubleBuffer (*C enumerator*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_special_config.kENET_QOS_FlowControlEnable (*C enumerator*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_special_config.kENET_QOS_HashMulticastEnable (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_special_config.kENET_QOS_MulticastAllEnable (*C enumerator*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_special_config.kENET_QOS_PromiscuousEnable (*C enumerator*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_special_config.kENET_QOS_RxChecksumOffloadEnable (*C enumerator*), 113
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_special_config.kENET_QOS_StoreAndForward (*C enumerator*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_state (*C struct*), 132
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_state.miiMode (*C var*), 133
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_systime_op (*C enum*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_systime_op.kENET_QOS_SystimeAdd (*C enumerator*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_systime_op.kENET_QOS_SystimeSubtract (*C enumerator*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_transfer_stats (*C struct*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_transfer_stats.statsRxAlignErr (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_transfer_stats.statsRxCrcErr (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_transfer_stats.statsRxFifoOverflowErr (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_transfer_stats.statsRxFrameCount (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_transfer_stats.statsRxLengthErr (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_transfer_stats.statsTxFifoUnderRunErr (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_transfer_stats.statsTxFrameCount (*C var*), 134
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ts_rollover_type (*C enum*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ts_rollover_type.kENET_QOS_BinaryRollover (*C enumerator*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_ts_rollover_type.kENET_QOS_DigitalRollover (*C enumerator*), 112
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct (*C struct*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct.buffer1 (*C var*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct.buffer2 (*C var*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct.bytes1 (*C var*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct.bytes2 (*C var*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct.flag (*C var*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct.framelen (*C var*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct.intEnable (*C var*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct.tsEnable (*C var*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct.txOffloadOps (*C var*), 124
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_ring (*C struct*), 131

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_ring.txBdBase (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_ring.txConsumIdx (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_ring.txDescUsed (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_ring.txGenIdx (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_ring.txRingLen (*C var*), 131
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_bd_struct (*C struct*), 123
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring (*C struct*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring.isFull (*C var*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring.txConsumIdx (*C var*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring.txDirtyBase (*C var*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring.txGenIdx (*C var*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring.txRingLen (*C var*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_offload (*C enum*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_offload.kENET_QOS_TxOffloadAll (*C enumerator*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_offload.kENET_QOS_TxOffloadDisable (*C enumerator*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_offload.kENET_QOS_TxOffloadIPHeader (*C enumerator*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_qos_tx_offload.kENET_QOS_TxOffloadIPHeaderPlusPayload (*C enumerator*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_accelerator (*C enum*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_accelerator.kENET_RxAccelIpCheckEnabled (*C enumerator*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_accelerator.kENET_RxAccelisShift16Enabled (*C enumerator*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_accelerator.kENET_RxAccelMacCheckEnabled (*C enumerator*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_accelerator.kENET_RxAccelPadRemoveEnabled (*C enumerator*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_accelerator.kENET_RxAccelProtoCheckEnabled (*C enumerator*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_bd_ring (*C struct*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_bd_ring.rxBdBase (*C var*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_bd_ring.rxGenIdx (*C var*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_bd_ring.rxRingLen (*C var*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_bd_struct (*C struct*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_bd_struct.buffer (*C var*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_bd_struct.control (*C var*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_bd_struct.length (*C var*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_attribute_struct (*C struct*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_attribute_struct.promiscuous (*C var*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_error (*C struct*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_error.statsRxAlignErr (*C var*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_error.statsRxFcsErr (*C var*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_error.statsRxLenGreaterErr (*C var*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_error.statsRxOverRunErr (*C var*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_error.statsRxTruncateErr (*C var*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_struct (*C struct*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_struct.rxAttribute (*C var*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_struct.rxBuffArray (*C var*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_struct.rxFrameError (*C var*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_rx_frame_struct.totLen (*C var*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag (*C enum*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlFlowControlEnable (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlMacAddrInsert (*C enumerator*), 71

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlMIILoopEnable (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlPromiscuousEnable (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlRxBroadCastRejectEnable (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlRxPadRemoveEnable (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlRxPayloadCheckEnable (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlSMIPreambleDisable (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlStoreAndFwdDisable (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlSVLANEnable (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlVLANTagEnable (*C enumerator*), 71
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_special_control_flag.kENET_ControlVLANUseSecondTag (*C enumerator*), 72
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats (*C struct*), 80
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats.statsRxAlignErr (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats.statsRxCrcErr (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats.statsRxDropInvalidSFD (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats.statsRxFifoOverflowErr (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats.statsRxFrameCount (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats.statsRxFrameOk (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats.statsTxCrcAlignErr (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats.statsTxFifoUnderRunErr (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats.statsTxFrameCount (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_transfer_stats.statsTxFrameOk (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_accelerator (*C enum*), 74
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_accelerator.kENET_TxAccelIpCheckEnabled (*C enumerator*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_accelerator.kENET_TxAccelIsShift16Enabled (*C enumerator*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_accelerator.kENET_TxAccelProtoCheckEnabled (*C enumerator*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_bd_ring (*C struct*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_bd_ring.txBdBase (*C var*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_bd_ring.txConsumIdx (*C var*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_bd_ring.txDescUsed (*C var*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_bd_ring.txGenIdx (*C var*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_bd_ring.txRingLen (*C var*), 86
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_bd_struct (*C struct*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_bd_struct.buffer (*C var*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_bd_struct.control (*C var*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_bd_struct.length (*C var*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_dirty_ring (*C struct*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_dirty_ring.isFull (*C var*), 82
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_dirty_ring.txConsumIdx (*C var*), 82
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_dirty_ring.txDirtyBase (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_dirty_ring.txGenIdx (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_dirty_ring.txRingLen (*C var*), 82
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_frame_struct (*C struct*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_frame_struct.context (*C var*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_frame_struct.txBuffArray (*C var*), 88
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._enet_tx_frame_struct.txBuffNum (*C var*), 88

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome (*C enum*), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_AllOneError (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_AllZeroError (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_DataBits0Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_DataBits1Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_DataBits2Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_DataBits3Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_DataBits4Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_DataBits5Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_DataBits6Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_DataBits7Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_NoError (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_NonCorrectableErrors (*C enumerator*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_ParityBits0Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_ParityBits1Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_ParityBits2Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_ParityBits3Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_byte_error_syndrome.kFLEXCAN_ParityBits4Error (*C enumerator*), 168
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_capture_point (*C enum*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_capture_point.kFLEXCAN_CANFDFrameRes (*C enumerator*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_capture_point.kFLEXCAN_CANFrameEnd (*C enumerator*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_capture_point.kFLEXCAN_CANFrameID2ndBit (*C enumerator*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_capture_point.kFLEXCAN_CANFrameStart (*C enumerator*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_clock_source (*C enum*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_clock_source.kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc0 (*C enumerator*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_clock_source.kFLEXCAN_ClkSrc1 (*C enumerator*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_clock_source.kFLEXCAN_ClkSrcOsc (*C enumerator*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_clock_source.kFLEXCAN_ClkSrcPeri (*C enumerator*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config (*C struct*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.___unnamed27___ (*C union*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.___unnamed27___.___unnamed29___ (*C struct*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.___unnamed27___.___unnamed29___.baudRate (*C var*), 188
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.___unnamed27___.___unnamed29___.baudRateFD

(*C var*), 188
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.___unnamed27___.___unnamed31___ (*C struct*), 188
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.___unnamed27___.___unnamed31___.bitRate (*C var*), 188
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.___unnamed27___.___unnamed31___.bitRateFD (*C var*), 188
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.capturePoint (*C var*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.captureTimeBase (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.clkSrc (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.disableBusOffAutoRecovery (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.disableSelfReception (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableDoze (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableEntireArbitrationCompare (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableExternalTimeTick (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableIndividMask (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableListenOnlyMode (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableLoopBack (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableMemoryErrorControl (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableNonCorrectableErrorEnterFreeze (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enablePretendedeNetworking (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableRemoteRequestFrameStored (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableThreeSamplingMode (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableTimerSync (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.enableTransceiverDelayMeasure (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.maxMbNum (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.payloadEndianness (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.txArbitrationStartDelay (*C var*), 178
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_config.wakeupSrc (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_edma_handle (*C struct*), 193
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_edma_handle.callback (*C var*), 193
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_edma_handle.framefd (*C var*), 193
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_edma_handle.frameNum (*C var*), 193
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_edma_handle.rxFifoEdmaHandle (*C var*), 193
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_edma_handle.rxFifoState (*C var*), 193
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 193
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length (*C enum*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_1WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_2WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_3WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_4WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_5WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_6WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_7WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_8WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_9WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_10WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_11WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_12WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_13WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_14WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_15WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_16WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_17WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_18WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_19WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length.kFLEXCAN_20WordPerRead (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_endianness (*C enum*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_endianness.kFLEXCAN_bigEndian (*C enumerator*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_endianness.kFLEXCAN_littleEndian (*C enumerator*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config (*C struct*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config.dmaPerReadLength (*C var*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config.extendIdFilterNum (*C var*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config.fifoWatermark (*C var*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config.idFilterPairNum (*C var*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config.idFilterTable (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config.priority (*C var*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_ext_id_filter (*C struct*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_ext_id_filter.filterType (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_ext_id_filter.rtr1 (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_ext_id_filter.rtr2 (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_ext_id_filter.std1 (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_ext_id_filter.std2 (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_std_id_filter (*C struct*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_std_id_filter.filterType (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_std_id_filter.rtr1 (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_std_id_filter.rtr2 (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_std_id_filter.std1 (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_std_id_filter.std2 (*C var*), 181
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags (*C enum*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_AckError (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_Bit0Error (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_Bit1Error (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_CrcError (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_FDBit0Error (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_FDBit1Error (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_FDCrcError (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_FDFormError (*C enumerator*), 166

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_FDStuffingError (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_FormError (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_RxErrorWarningFlag (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_StuffingError (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_error_flags.kFLEXCAN_TxErrorWarningFlag (*C enumerator*), 166
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame (*C struct*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed17___ (*C struct*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed17___.brs (*C var*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed17___.edl (*C var*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed17___.esi (*C var*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed17___.format (*C var*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed17___.length (*C var*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed17___.srr (*C var*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed17___.timestamp (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed17___.type (*C var*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed19___ (*C struct*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed19___.___pad0___ (*C var*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed19___.id (*C var*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___ (*C union*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed23___ (*C struct*), 186
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed23___.dataWord (*C var*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed25___ (*C struct*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed25___.dataByte0 (*C var*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed25___.dataByte1 (*C var*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed25___.dataByte2 (*C var*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed25___.dataByte3 (*C var*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed25___.dataByte4 (*C var*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed25___.dataByte5 (*C var*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed25___.dataByte6 (*C var*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.___unnamed21___.___unnamed25___.dataByte7 (*C var*), 187
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length (*C enum*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_0BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_1BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_2BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_3BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_4BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_5BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 160

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_6BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_7BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_8BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_12BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_16BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_20BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_24BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_32BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_48BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame_length.kFLEXCAN_64BperFrame (*C enumerator*), 161
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.hrtimestamp (*C var*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fd_frame.idhit (*C var*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fifo_transfer (*C struct*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fifo_transfer.frame (*C var*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fifo_transfer.framefd (*C var*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_fifo_transfer.frameNum (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags (*C enum*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_AllMemoryErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_AllMemoryErrorIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_BusoffDoneIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_BusOffIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_CorrectableErrorIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_CorrectableErrorOverrunFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_ErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_ErrorIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_ErrorOverrunFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoDataAvlIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoEmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoFullFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoOverflowIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoUnderflowIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoWatermarkIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_FaultConfinementFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_FDErrorIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_FlexCanAccessNonCorrectableErrorIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 165

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_FlexCanAccessNonCorrectableErrorOverrunFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_HostAccessNonCorrectableErrorIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_HostAccessNonCorrectableErrorOverrunFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_IdleFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_PNMatchIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_PNTimeoutIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 165
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_ReceivingFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_RxWarningIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_SynchFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_TransmittingFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_flags.kFLEXCAN_TxWarningIntFlag (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame (*C struct*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed7___ (*C struct*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed7___.___pad0___ (*C var*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed7___.format (*C var*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed7___.idhit (*C var*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed7___.length (*C var*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed7___.timestamp (*C var*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed7___.type (*C var*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed9___ (*C struct*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed9___.___pad0___ (*C var*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed9___.id (*C var*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___ (*C union*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed13___ (*C struct*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed13___.dataWord0 (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed13___.dataWord1 (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed15___ (*C struct*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed15___.dataByte0 (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed15___.dataByte1 (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed15___.dataByte2 (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed15___.dataByte3 (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed15___.dataByte4 (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed15___.dataByte5 (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed15___.dataByte6 (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame.___unnamed11___.___unnamed15___.dataByte7 (*C var*), 185
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame_format (*C enum*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame_format.kFLEXCAN_FrameFormatExtend (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame_format.kFLEXCAN_FrameFormatStandard (*C enumerator*), 157

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame_type (*C enum*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame_type.kFLEXCAN_FrameTypeData (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_frame_type.kFLEXCAN_FrameTypeRemote (*C enumerator*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle (*C struct*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.callback (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.mbFDFrameBuf (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.mbFrameBuf (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.mbState (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.rxFifoFDFrameBuf (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.rxFifoFrameBuf (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.rxFifoFrameNum (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.rxFifoState (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.rxFifoTransferTotalNum (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.timestamp (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_handle.userData (*C var*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_BusOffInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_ErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoDataAvlInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoOverflowInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoUnderflowInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_ERxFifoWatermarkInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_FDErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_FlexCanAccessNCErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_HostAccessNCErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_HostOrFlexCanCErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 164
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_PNMatchWakeUpInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_PNTimeoutWakeUpInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_RxWarningInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_interrupt_enable.kFLEXCAN_TxWarningInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 163
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_mb_size (*C enum*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_mb_size.kFLEXCAN_8BperMB (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_mb_size.kFLEXCAN_16BperMB (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_mb_size.kFLEXCAN_32BperMB (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_mb_size.kFLEXCAN_64BperMB (*C enumerator*), 160
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_MB_timestamp_base (*C enum*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_MB_timestamp_base.kFLEXCAN_CANTimer (*C enumerator*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_MB_timestamp_base.kFLEXCAN_Lower16bitsHRTimer (*C enumerator*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_MB_timestamp_base.kFLEXCAN_Upper16bitsHRTimer (*C enumerator*), 159

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_mb_transfer (*C struct*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_mb_transfer.frame (*C var*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_mb_transfer.mbIdx (*C var*), 182
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_access_type (*C enum*), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_access_type.kFLEXCAN_MoveInAccess (*C enumerator*), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_access_type.kFLEXCAN_MoveOutFlexCanAccess (*C enumerator*), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_access_type.kFLEXCAN_MoveOutHostAccess (*C enumerator*), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_access_type.kFLEXCAN_RxMatchingAccess (*C enumerator*), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_access_type.kFLEXCAN_TxArbitrationAccess (*C enumerator*), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_error_report_status (*C struct*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_error_report_status.accessAddress (*C var*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_error_report_status.accessType (*C var*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_error_report_status.byteStatus (*C struct*), 183
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_error_report_status.byteStatus.byteIsRead (*C var*), 184
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_error_report_status.errorData (*C var*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_error_report_status.errorType (*C var*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_error_type (*C enum*), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_error_type.kFLEXCAN_CorrectableError (*C enumerator*), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_memory_error_type.kFLEXCAN_NonCorrectableError (*C enumerator*), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config (*C struct*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___ (*C union*), 188
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed37___ (*C struct*), 188
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed37___.lowerWord0 (*C var*), 188
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed37___.lowerWord1 (*C var*), 188
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed39___ (*C struct*), 188
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed39___.lowerByte0 (*C var*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed39___.lowerByte1 (*C var*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed39___.lowerByte2 (*C var*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed39___.lowerByte3 (*C var*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed39___.lowerByte4 (*C var*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed39___.lowerByte5 (*C var*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed39___.lowerByte6 (*C var*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed33___.___unnamed39___.lowerByte7 (*C var*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___ (*C union*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed41___ (*C struct*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed41___.upperWord0 (*C var*), 189

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed41___.upperWord1 (*C var*), 189
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed43___ (*C struct*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed43___.upperByte0 (*C var*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed43___.upperByte1 (*C var*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed43___.upperByte2 (*C var*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed43___.upperByte3 (*C var*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed43___.upperByte4 (*C var*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed43___.upperByte5 (*C var*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed43___.upperByte6 (*C var*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.___unnamed35___.___unnamed43___.upperByte7 (*C var*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.dataMatchMode (*C var*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.enableMatch (*C var*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.enableTimeout (*C var*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.idLower (*C var*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.idMatchMode (*C var*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.idUpper (*C var*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.lengthLower (*C var*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.lengthUpper (*C var*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.matchNum (*C var*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.matchSrc (*C var*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_config.timeoutValue (*C var*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_match_mode (*C enum*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_match_mode.kFLEXCAN_PNMatModeEqual (*C enumerator*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_match_mode.kFLEXCAN_PNMatModeGreater (*C enumerator*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_match_mode.kFLEXCAN_PNMatModeRange (*C enumerator*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_match_mode.kFLEXCAN_PNMatModeSmaller (*C enumerator*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_match_source (*C enum*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_match_source.kFLEXCAN_PNMatSrcID (*C enumerator*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_pn_match_source.kFLEXCAN_PNMatSrcIDAndData (*C enumerator*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_config (*C struct*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_config.idFilterNum (*C var*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_config.idFilterTable (*C var*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_config.idFilterType (*C var*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_config.priority (*C var*), 180
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_filter_type (*C enum*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_filter_type.kFLEXCAN_RxFifoFilterTypeA (*C enumerator*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_filter_type.kFLEXCAN_RxFifoFilterTypeB (*C enumerator*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_filter_type.kFLEXCAN_RxFifoFilterTypeC (*C enumerator*), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_filter_type.kFLEXCAN_RxFifoFilterTypeD (*C*

enumerator), 159
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_priority (*C enum*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_priority.kFLEXCAN_RxFifoPrioHigh (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_fifo_priority.kFLEXCAN_RxFifoPrioLow (*C enumerator*), 162
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_mb_config (*C struct*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_mb_config.format (*C var*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_mb_config.id (*C var*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_rx_mb_config.type (*C var*), 179
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config (*C struct*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config.fphaseSeg1 (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config.fphaseSeg2 (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config.fpreDivider (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config.fpropSeg (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config.frJumpwidth (*C var*), 177
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config.phaseSeg1 (*C var*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config.phaseSeg2 (*C var*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config.preDivider (*C var*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config.propSeg (*C var*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_timing_config.rJumpwidth (*C var*), 176
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_wake_up_source (*C enum*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_wake_up_source.kFLEXCAN_WakeupSrcFiltered (*C enumerator*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexcan_wake_up_source.kFLEXCAN_WakeupSrcUnfiltered (*C enumerator*), 158
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_config_ (*C struct*), 210
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_config_.enableFastAccess (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_config_.enableFlexio (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_config_.enableInDebug (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_config_.enableInDoze (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_gpio_config (*C struct*), 213
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_gpio_config.inputConfig (*C var*), 213
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_gpio_config.outputLogic (*C var*), 213
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_gpio_config.pinDirection (*C var*), 213
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_gpio_direction (*C enum*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_gpio_direction.kFLEXIO_DigitalInput (*C enumerator*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_gpio_direction.kFLEXIO_DigitalOutput (*C enumerator*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_direction (*C enum*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_direction.kFLEXIO_I2C_Read (*C enumerator*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_direction.kFLEXIO_I2C_Write (*C enumerator*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_config (*C struct*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_config.baudRate_Bps (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_config.enableFastAccess (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_config.enableInDebug (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_config.enableInDoze (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_config.enableMaster (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_handle (*C struct*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_handle.completionCallback (*C var*), 233
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_handle.needRestart (*C var*), 233
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_handle.state (*C var*), 233
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_handle.transfer (*C var*), 233
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_handle.transferSize (*C var*), 233
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_handle.userData (*C var*), 233
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_interrupt (*C enum*), 230

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_interrupt.kFLEXIO_I2C_RxFullInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_interrupt.kFLEXIO_I2C_TxEmptyInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_status_flags (*C enum*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_status_flags.kFLEXIO_I2C_ReceiveNakFlag (*C enumerator*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_status_flags.kFLEXIO_I2C_RxFullFlag (*C enumerator*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_status_flags.kFLEXIO_I2C_TxEmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_transfer (*C struct*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_transfer.data (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_transfer.direction (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_transfer.flags (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_transfer.slaveAddress (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_transfer.subaddress (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_master_transfer.subaddressSize (*C var*), 232
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_type (*C struct*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_type.baudrate (*C var*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_type.flexioBase (*C var*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_type.SCLPinIndex (*C var*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_type.SDAPinIndex (*C var*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_type.shifterIndex (*C var*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2c_type.timerIndex (*C var*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_config (*C struct*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_config.bclkPinPolarity (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_config.enableI2S (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_config.fsPinPolarity (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_config.masterSlave (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_config.rxPinPolarity (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_config.rxTimerPolarity (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_config.txPinPolarity (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_config.txTimerPolarity (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle (*C struct*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.bytesPerFrame (*C var*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.callback (*C var*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.dmaHandle (*C var*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.nbytes (*C var*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.queue (*C var*), 217
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.queueDriver (*C var*), 217
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.queueUser (*C var*), 217
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.state (*C var*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.tcd (*C var*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.transferSize (*C var*), 217
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_format (*C struct*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_format.bitWidth (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_format.sampleRate_Hz (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_handle (*C struct*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_handle.bitWidth (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_handle.callback (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_handle.queue (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_handle.queueDriver (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_handle.queueUser (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_handle.state (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_handle.transferSize (*C var*), 244

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_handle.userData (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_master_slave (*C enum*), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_master_slave.kFLEXIO_I2S_Master (*C enumerator*), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_master_slave.kFLEXIO_I2S_Slave (*C enumerator*), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate (*C enum*), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate.kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate8KHz (*C enumerator*), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate.kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate12KHz (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate.kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate16KHz (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate.kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate24KHz (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate.kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate32KHz (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate.kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate48KHz (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate.kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate96KHz (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate.kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate11025Hz (*C enumerator*), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate.kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate22050Hz (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_sample_rate.kFLEXIO_I2S_SampleRate44100Hz (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_transfer (*C struct*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_transfer.data (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 244
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_type (*C struct*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_type.bclkPinIndex (*C var*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_type.bclkTimerIndex (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_type.flexioBase (*C var*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_type.fsPinIndex (*C var*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_type.fsTimerIndex (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_type.rxPinIndex (*C var*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_type.rxShifterIndex (*C var*), 243
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_type.txPinIndex (*C var*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_type.txShifterIndex (*C var*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_word_width (*C enum*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_word_width.kFLEXIO_I2S_WordWidth8bits (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_word_width.kFLEXIO_I2S_WordWidth16bits (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_word_width.kFLEXIO_I2S_WordWidth24bits (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_i2s_word_width.kFLEXIO_I2S_WordWidth32bits (*C enumerator*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_config (*C enum*), 201
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_config.kFLEXIO_PinConfigBidirectionOutputData (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_config.kFLEXIO_PinConfigOpenDrainOrBidirection (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_config.kFLEXIO_PinConfigOutput (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_config.kFLEXIO_PinConfigOutputDisabled (*C enumerator*), 202

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_input_config (*C enum*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_input_config.kFLEXIO_FlagFallingEdgeEnable (*C enumerator*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_input_config.kFLEXIO_FlagRisingEdgeEnable (*C enumerator*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_input_config.kFLEXIO_InputInterruptDisabled (*C enumerator*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_input_config.kFLEXIO_InputInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_polarity (*C enum*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_polarity.kFLEXIO_PinActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_pin_polarity.kFLEXIO_PinActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_buffer_type (*C enum*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_buffer_type.kFLEXIO_ShifterBuffer (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_buffer_type.kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferBitByteSwapped (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_buffer_type.kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferBitSwapped (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_buffer_type.kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferByteSwapped (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_buffer_type.kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferHalfWordSwapped (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_buffer_type.kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferNibbleByteSwapped (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_buffer_type.kFLEXIO_ShifterBufferNibbleSwapped (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config (*C struct*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config.inputSource (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config.parallelWidth (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config.pinConfig (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config.pinPolarity (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config.pinSelect (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config.shifterMode (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config.shifterStart (*C var*), 213
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config.shifterStop (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config.timerPolarity (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_config.timerSelect (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_input_source (*C enum*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_input_source.kFLEXIO_ShifterInputFromNextShifterOutput (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_input_source.kFLEXIO_ShifterInputFromPin (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_mode (*C enum*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_mode.kFLEXIO_ShifterDisabled (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_mode.kFLEXIO_ShifterModeLogic (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_mode.kFLEXIO_ShifterModeMatchContinuous (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_mode.kFLEXIO_ShifterModeMatchStore (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_mode.kFLEXIO_ShifterModeReceive (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_mode.kFLEXIO_ShifterModeState (*C enumerator*), 206

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_mode.kFLEXIO_ShifterModeTransmit (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_start_bit (*C enum*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_start_bit.kFLEXIO_ShifterStartBitDisabledLoadDataOnEnable (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_start_bit.kFLEXIO_ShifterStartBitDisabledLoadDataOnShift (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_start_bit.kFLEXIO_ShifterStartBitHigh (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_start_bit.kFLEXIO_ShifterStartBitLow (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_stop_bit (*C enum*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_stop_bit.kFLEXIO_ShifterStopBitDisable (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_stop_bit.kFLEXIO_ShifterStopBitHigh (*C enumerator*), 207
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_stop_bit.kFLEXIO_ShifterStopBitLow (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_timer_polarity (*C enum*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_timer_polarity.kFLEXIO_ShifterTimerPolarityOnNegitive (*C enumerator*), 206
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_shifter_timer_polarity.kFLEXIO_ShifterTimerPolarityOnPositive (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_clock_phase (*C enum*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_clock_phase.kFLEXIO_SPI_ClockPhaseFirstEdge (*C enumerator*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_clock_phase.kFLEXIO_SPI_ClockPhaseSecondEdge (*C enumerator*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_data_bitcount_mode (*C enum*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_data_bitcount_mode.kFLEXIO_SPI_8BitMode (*C enumerator*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_data_bitcount_mode.kFLEXIO_SPI_16BitMode (*C enumerator*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_data_bitcount_mode.kFLEXIO_SPI_32BitMode (*C enumerator*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_dma_enable (*C enum*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_dma_enable.kFLEXIO_SPI_DmaAllEnable (*C enumerator*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_dma_enable.kFLEXIO_SPI_RxDmaEnable (*C enumerator*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_dma_enable.kFLEXIO_SPI_TxDmaEnable (*C enumerator*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_interrupt_enable.kFLEXIO_SPI_RxFullInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_interrupt_enable.kFLEXIO_SPI_TxEmptyInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_config (*C struct*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_config.baudRate_Bps (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_config.dataMode (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_config.enableFastAccess (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_config.enableInDebug (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_config.enableInDoze (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_config.enableMaster (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_config.phase (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_edma_handle (*C struct*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_edma_handle.callback (*C var*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_edma_handle.nbytes (*C var*), 220

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_edma_handle.rxHandle (*C var*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_edma_handle.rxInProgress (*C var*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_edma_handle.transferSize (*C var*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_edma_handle.txHandle (*C var*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_edma_handle.txInProgress (*C var*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle (*C struct*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.bytePerFrame (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.callback (*C var*), 259
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.direction (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.isCsContinuous (*C var*), 259
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.rxData (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.rxRemainingBytes (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.state (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.timer1Cfg (*C var*), 259
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.transferSize (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.txData (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.txRemainingBytes (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_master_handle.userData (*C var*), 259
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_shift_direction (*C enum*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_shift_direction.kFLEXIO_SPI_LsbFirst (*C enumerator*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_shift_direction.kFLEXIO_SPI_MsbFirst (*C enumerator*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_slave_config (*C struct*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_slave_config.dataMode (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_slave_config.enableFastAccess (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_slave_config.enableInDebug (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_slave_config.enableInDoze (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_slave_config.enableSlave (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_slave_config.phase (*C var*), 257
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_status_flags (*C enum*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_status_flags.kFLEXIO_SPI_RxBufferFullFlag (*C enumerator*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_status_flags.kFLEXIO_SPI_TxBufferEmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer (*C struct*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer_flags (*C enum*), 254
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer_flags.kFLEXIO_SPI_8bitLsb (*C enumerator*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer_flags.kFLEXIO_SPI_8bitMsb (*C enumerator*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer_flags.kFLEXIO_SPI_16bitLsb (*C enumerator*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer_flags.kFLEXIO_SPI_16bitMsb (*C enumerator*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer_flags.kFLEXIO_SPI_32bitLsb (*C enumerator*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer_flags.kFLEXIO_SPI_32bitMsb (*C enumerator*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer_flags.kFLEXIO_SPI_csContinuous (*C enumerator*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer.flags (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer.rxData (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_transfer.txData (*C var*), 258
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_type (*C struct*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_type.CSnPinIndex (*C var*), 256

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_type.flexioBase (*C var*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_type.SCKPinIndex (*C var*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_type.SDIPinIndex (*C var*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_type.SDOPinIndex (*C var*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_type.shifterIndex (*C var*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_spi_type.timerIndex (*C var*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config (*C struct*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.pinConfig (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.pinPolarity (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.pinSelect (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.timerCompare (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.timerDecrement (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.timerDisable (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.timerEnable (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.timerMode (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.timerOutput (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.timerReset (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.timerStart (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.timerStop (*C var*), 212
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.triggerPolarity (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.triggerSelect (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_config.triggerSource (*C var*), 211
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_decrement_source (*C enum*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_decrement_source.kFLEXIO_TimerDecSrcOnFlexIOClockShiftTime (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_decrement_source.kFLEXIO_TimerDecSrcOnPinInputShiftPinInput (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_decrement_source.kFLEXIO_TimerDecSrcOnTriggerInputShiftTime (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_decrement_source.kFLEXIO_TimerDecSrcOnTriggerInputShiftTrigg (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_disable_condition (*C enum*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_disable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerDisableNever (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_disable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnPinBothEdge (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_disable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnPinBothEdgeTriggerHi (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_disable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnPreTimerDisable (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_disable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnTimerCompare (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_disable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnTimerCompareTrigger (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_disable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerDisableOnTriggerFallingEdge (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_enable_condition (*C enum*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_enable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerEnabledAlways (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_enable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnPinRisingEdge (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_enable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnPinRisingEdgeTriggerH (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_enable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnPrevTimerEnable (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_enable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnTriggerBothEdge (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_enable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnTriggerHigh

(*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_enable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnTriggerHighPinHigh (*C enumerator*), 204
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_enable_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerEnableOnTriggerRisingEdge (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_mode (*C enum*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_mode.kFLEXIO_TimerModeDisabled (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_mode.kFLEXIO_TimerModeDual8BitBaudBit (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_mode.kFLEXIO_TimerModeDual8BitPWM (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_mode.kFLEXIO_TimerModeDual8BitPWMLow (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_mode.kFLEXIO_TimerModeSingle16Bit (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_output (*C enum*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_output_state (*C enum*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_output_state.kFLEXIO_PwmHigh (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_output_state.kFLEXIO_PwmLow (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_output.kFLEXIO_TimerOutputOneAffectedByReset (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_output.kFLEXIO_TimerOutputOneNotAffectedByReset (*C enumerator*), 202
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_output.kFLEXIO_TimerOutputZeroAffectedByReset (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_output.kFLEXIO_TimerOutputZeroNotAffectedByReset (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_reset_condition (*C enum*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_reset_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerResetNever (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_reset_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerPinEqualToTimerOu (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_reset_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerPinRisingEdge (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_reset_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerTriggerBothEdge (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_reset_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerTriggerEqualToTime (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_reset_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerResetOnTimerTriggerRisingEdge (*C enumerator*), 203
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_start_bit_condition (*C enum*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_start_bit_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerStartBitDisabled (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_start_bit_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerStartBitEnabled (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_stop_bit_condition (*C enum*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_stop_bit_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerStopBitDisabled (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_stop_bit_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerStopBitEnableOnTimerCompar (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_stop_bit_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerStopBitEnableOnTimerCompar (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_stop_bit_condition.kFLEXIO_TimerStopBitEnableOnTimerDisable (*C enumerator*), 205
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_trigger_polarity (*C enum*), 201

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_trigger_polarity.kFLEXIO_TimerTriggerPolarityActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 201
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_trigger_polarity.kFLEXIO_TimerTriggerPolarityActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 201
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_trigger_source (*C enum*), 201
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_trigger_source.kFLEXIO_TimerTriggerSourceExternal (*C enumerator*), 201
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_timer_trigger_source.kFLEXIO_TimerTriggerSourceInternal (*C enumerator*), 201
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_bit_count_per_char (*C enum*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_bit_count_per_char.kFLEXIO_UART_7BitsPerChar (*C enumerator*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_bit_count_per_char.kFLEXIO_UART_8BitsPerChar (*C enumerator*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_bit_count_per_char.kFLEXIO_UART_9BitsPerChar (*C enumerator*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_config (*C struct*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_config.baudRate_Bps (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_config.bitCountPerChar (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_config.enableFastAccess (*C var*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_config.enableInDebug (*C var*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_config.enableInDoze (*C var*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_config.enableUart (*C var*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_edma_handle (*C struct*), 223
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_edma_handle.callback (*C var*), 223
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_edma_handle.nbytes (*C var*), 223
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_edma_handle.rxDataSizeAll (*C var*), 223
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_edma_handle.rxEdmaHandle (*C var*), 223
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_edma_handle.rxState (*C var*), 223
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_edma_handle.txDataSizeAll (*C var*), 223
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_edma_handle.txEdmaHandle (*C var*), 223
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_edma_handle.txState (*C var*), 223
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 223
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle (*C struct*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.callback (*C var*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.rxData (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.rxDataSize (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.rxDataSizeAll (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.rxRingBuffer (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.rxRingBufferHead (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.rxRingBufferSize (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.rxRingBufferTail (*C var*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.rxState (*C var*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.txData (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.txDataSize (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.txDataSizeAll (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.txState (*C var*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_handle.userData (*C var*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_interrupt_enable.kFLEXIO_UART_RxDataRegFullInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_interrupt_enable.kFLEXIO_UART_TxDataRegEmptyInterruptEnab (*C enumerator*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_status_flags (*C enum*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_status_flags.kFLEXIO_UART_RxDataRegFullFlag (*C enumerator*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_status_flags.kFLEXIO_UART_RxOverRunFlag (*C enumerator*), 267

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_status_flags.kFLEXIO_UART_TxDataRegEmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_transfer (*C struct*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_transfer.___unnamed94___ (*C union*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_transfer.___unnamed94___.data (*C var*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_transfer.___unnamed94___.rxData (*C var*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_transfer.___unnamed94___.txData (*C var*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 269
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_type (*C struct*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_type.flexioBase (*C var*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_type.RxPinIndex (*C var*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_type.shifterIndex (*C var*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_type.timerIndex (*C var*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexio_uart_type.TxPinIndex (*C var*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_addr_map_config (*C struct*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_addr_map_config.addrEnd (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_addr_map_config.addrOffset (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_addr_map_config.addrStart (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_addr_map_config.remapEnable (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_error_code (*C enum*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_error_code.kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdErrorDdrDummyInSdrSequence (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_error_code.kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdErrorJumpOnCsInWriteCmd (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_error_code.kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdErrorNoError (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_error_code.kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdErrorSdrDummyInDdrSequence (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_error_code.kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdErrorUnknownOpCode (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_error_code.kFLEXSPI_AhbCmdSequenceExecutionTimeout (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit (*C enum*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit.kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit2AhbCycle (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit.kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit8AhbCycle (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit.kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit32AhbCycle (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit.kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit128AhbCycle (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit.kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit512AhbCycle (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit.kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit2048AhbCycle (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit.kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit8192AhbCycle (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit.kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteWaitUnit32768AhbCycle (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahbBuffer_config (*C struct*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahbBuffer_config.bufferSize (*C var*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahbBuffer_config.enablePrefetch (*C var*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahbBuffer_config.masterIndex (*C var*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahbBuffer_config.priority (*C var*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahbBuffers_ctrl (*C struct*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ahbBuffers_ctrl.buffer (*C var*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_arb_command_source (*C enum*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_arb_command_source.kFLEXSPI_AhbReadCommand (*C*

enumerator), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_arb_command_source.kFLEXSPI_AhbWriteCommand (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_arb_command_source.kFLEXSPI_IpCommand (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_arb_command_source.kFLEXSPI_SuspendedCommand (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_command_type (*C enum*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_command_type.kFLEXSPI_Command (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_command_type.kFLEXSPI_Config (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_command_type.kFLEXSPI_Read (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_command_type.kFLEXSPI_Write (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config (*C struct*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig (*C struct*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig.ahbBusTimeoutCycle (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig.ahbGrantTimeoutCycle (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig.buffer (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig.disableAhbReadResume (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig.enableAHBBufferable (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig.enableAHBCachable (*C var*), 290
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig.enableAHBPrefetch (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig.enableClearAHBBufferOpt (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig.enableReadAddressOpt (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ahbConfig.resumeWaitCycle (*C var*), 289
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.clockDiv (*C var*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.enableDoze (*C var*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.enableHalfSpeedAccess (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.enableSameConfigForAll (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.enableSckFreeRunning (*C var*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.ipGrantTimeoutCycle (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.rxSampleClock (*C var*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.rxSampleClockDiff (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.rxSampleClockPortB (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.rxWatermark (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.seqTimeoutCycle (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_config.txWatermark (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_cs_interval_cycle_unit (*C enum*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_cs_interval_cycle_unit.kFLEXSPI_CsIntervalUnit1SckCycle (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_cs_interval_cycle_unit.kFLEXSPI_CsIntervalUnit256SckCycle (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config (*C struct*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.addressShift (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.AHBWriteWaitInterval (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.AHBWriteWaitUnit (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.ARDSeqIndex (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.ARDSeqNumber (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.AWRSeqIndex (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.AWRSeqNumber (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.columnspace (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.CSHoldTime (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.CSInterval (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.CSIntervalUnit (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.CSSetupTime (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.dataValidTime (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.enableWordAddress (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.enableWriteMask (*C var*), 287

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.flashSize (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.flexspiRootClk (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.isFroClockSource (*C var*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_device_config.isSck2Enabled (*C var*), 286
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_handle (*C struct*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_handle.completionCallback (*C var*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_handle.count (*C var*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_handle.nbytes (*C var*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_handle.nsize (*C var*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_handle.rxDmaHandle (*C var*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_handle.state (*C var*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_handle.transferSize (*C var*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_handle.txDmaHandle (*C var*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_ntransfer_size (*C enum*), 291
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_ntransfer_size.kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize1Bytes (*C enumerator*), 291
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_ntransfer_size.kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize2Bytes (*C enumerator*), 291
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_ntransfer_size.kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize4Bytes (*C enumerator*), 291
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_ntransfer_size.kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize8Bytes (*C enumerator*), 291
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_edma_ntransfer_size.kFLEXPSI_EDMAnSize32Bytes (*C enumerator*), 291
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags (*C enum*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_AhbBusErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_AhbCommandGrantTimeoutFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_AhbCommandSequenceErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_AllInterruptFlags (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_IpCommandExecutionDoneFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_IpCommandGrantTimeoutFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_IpCommandSequenceErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_IpRxFifoWatermarkAvailableFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_IpTxFifoWatermarkEmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_SckStoppedBecauseRxFullFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_SckStoppedBecauseTxEmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_flags.kFLEXSPI_SequenceExecutionTimeoutFlag (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_handle (*C struct*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_handle.completionCallback (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_handle.data (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_handle.dataSize (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_handle.state (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_handle.transferTotalSize (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_handle.userData (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ip_error_code (*C enum*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ip_error_code.kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorDdrDummyInSdrSequence (*C enumerator*), 282

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ip_error_code.kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorFlashBoundaryAcrosss (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ip_error_code.kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorInvalidAddress (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ip_error_code.kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorJumpOnCsInIpCmd (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ip_error_code.kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorNoError (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ip_error_code.kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorSdrDummyInDdrSequence (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ip_error_code.kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorSequenceExecutionTimeout (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_ip_error_code.kFLEXSPI_IpCmdErrorUnknownOpCode (*C enumerator*), 282
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_pad (*C enum*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_pad.kFLEXSPI_1PAD (*C enumerator*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_pad.kFLEXSPI_2PAD (*C enumerator*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_pad.kFLEXSPI_4PAD (*C enumerator*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_pad.kFLEXSPI_8PAD (*C enumerator*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_port (*C enum*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_port.kFLEXSPI_PortA1 (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_port.kFLEXSPI_PortA2 (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_port.kFLEXSPI_PortCount (*C enumerator*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_read_sample_clock (*C enum*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_read_sample_clock.kFLEXSPI_ReadSampleClkExternalInputFromDqsPad (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_read_sample_clock.kFLEXSPI_ReadSampleClkLoopbackFromDqsPad (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_read_sample_clock.kFLEXSPI_ReadSampleClkLoopbackFromSckPad (*C enumerator*), 281
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_read_sample_clock.kFLEXSPI_ReadSampleClkLoopbackInternally (*C enumerator*), 280
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_transfer (*C struct*), 287
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_transfer.cmdType (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_transfer.data (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_transfer.deviceAddress (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_transfer.port (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_transfer.seqIndex (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._flexspi_transfer.SeqNumber (*C var*), 288
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_baudrate (*C struct*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_baudrate.i2cBaud (*C var*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_baudrate.i3cOpenDrainBaud (*C var*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_baudrate.i3cPushPullBaud (*C var*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_request (*C enum*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_request.kI3C_RequestAutoIbi (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_request.kI3C_RequestEmitStartAddr (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_request.kI3C_RequestEmitStop (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_request.kI3C_RequestForceExit (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_request.kI3C_RequestIbiAckNack (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_request.kI3C_RequestNone (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_request.kI3C_RequestProcessDAA (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_type (*C enum*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_type.kI3C_TypeI2C (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_type.kI3C_TypeI3CDdr (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_bus_type.kI3C_TypeI3CSdr (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config (*C struct*), 296

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.baudRate_Hz (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.bcr (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.dcr (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.disableTimeout (*C var*), 296
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.enableMaster (*C var*), 296
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.enableOpenDrainHigh (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.enableOpenDrainStop (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.enableSlave (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.hdrMode (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.hKeep (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.ignoreS0S1Error (*C var*), 298
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.masterDynamicAddress (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.matchSlaveStartStop (*C var*), 298
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.maxReadLength (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.maxWriteLength (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.nakAllRequest (*C var*), 298
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.offline (*C var*), 298
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.partNumber (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.restartSclDelay (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.startSclDelay (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.staticAddr (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_config.vendorID (*C var*), 297
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_device_info (*C struct*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_device_info.bcr (*C var*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_device_info.dcr (*C var*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_device_info.dynamicAddr (*C var*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_device_info.hdrMode (*C var*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_device_info.maxReadLength (*C var*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_device_info.maxWriteLength (*C var*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_device_info.partNumber (*C var*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_device_info.staticAddr (*C var*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_device_info.vendorID (*C var*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_direction (*C enum*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_direction.kI3C_Read (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_direction.kI3C_Write (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_hdr_mode (*C enum*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_hdr_mode.kI3C_HDRModeDDR (*C enumerator*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_hdr_mode.kI3C_HDRModeNone (*C enumerator*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_hdr_mode.kI3C_HDRModeTSL (*C enumerator*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_hdr_mode.kI3C_HDRModeTSP (*C enumerator*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_response (*C enum*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_response.kI3C_IbiRespAck (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_response.kI3C_IbiRespAckMandatory (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_response.kI3C_IbiRespManual (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_response.kI3C_IbiRespNack (*C enumerator*), 319
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_state (*C enum*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_state.kI3C_IbiAckNackPending (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_state.kI3C_IbiDataBuffNeed (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_state.kI3C_IbiReady (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_type (*C enum*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_type.kI3C_IbiHotJoin (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_type.kI3C_IbiMasterRequest (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_ibi_type.kI3C_IbiNormal (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_legacy_i2c_speed_mode (*C enum*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_legacy_i2c_speed_mode.kI3C_LegacyI2CFastMode (*C enumerator*), 322

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_legacy_i2c_speed_mode.kI3C_LegacyI2CFastModePlus (*C enumerator*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_legacy_i2c_speed_mode.kI3C_LegacyI2CStandardMode (*C enumerator*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_baudrate_config (*C struct*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_baudrate_config.busMode (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_baudrate_config.enableODHPP (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_baudrate_config.i2cBaud (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_baudrate_config.i3cOpenDrainBaud (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_baudrate_config.i3cPushPullBaud (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_bus_mode (*C enum*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_bus_mode.kI3C_LimitedBus (*C enumerator*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_bus_mode.kI3C_MixedFastBus (*C enumerator*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_bus_mode.kI3C_PureBus (*C enumerator*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_config (*C struct*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_config.baudRate_Hz (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_config.disableTimeout (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_config.enableMaster (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_config.enableOpenDrainHigh (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_config.enableOpenDrainStop (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_config.hKeep (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_config.restartSclDelay (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_config.startSclDelay (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_daa_baudrate (*C struct*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_daa_baudrate.i3cOpenDrainBaud (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_daa_baudrate.i3cPushPullBaud (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_daa_baudrate.sourceClock_Hz (*C var*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_callback (*C struct*), 331
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_callback.ibiCallback (*C var*), 331
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_callback.slave2Master (*C var*), 331
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_callback.transferComplete (*C var*), 331
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle (*C struct*), 331
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.base (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.callback (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.ibiAddress (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.ibiBuff (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.ibiFlag (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.ibiPayloadSize (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.ibiType (*C var*), 333
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.result (*C var*), 333
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.rxDmaHandle (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.state (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.subaddressBuffer (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.subaddressCount (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.transfer (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.transferCount (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.txDmaHandle (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 332
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_enable (*C enum*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_enable.kI3C_MasterCapable (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_enable.kI3C_MasterOff (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_enable.kI3C_MasterOn (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags (*C enum*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags.kI3C_MasterAllErrorFlags (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags.kI3C_MasterErrorCrcFlag (*C enumerator*), 317

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags.kI3C_MasterErrorInvalidReqFlag (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags.kI3C_MasterErrorMsgFlag (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags.kI3C_MasterErrorNackFlag (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags.kI3C_MasterErrorParityFlag (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags.kI3C_MasterErrorReadFlag (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags.kI3C_MasterErrorTimeoutFlag (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags.kI3C_MasterErrorWriteAbortFlag (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_error_flags.kI3C_MasterErrorWriteFlag (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags (*C enum*), 315
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterArbitrationWonFlag (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterBetweenFlag (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterClearFlags (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterCompleteFlag (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterControlDoneFlag (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterNackDetectFlag (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterRxReadyFlag (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterSlave2MasterFlag (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterSlaveStartFlag (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_flags.kI3C_MasterTxReadyFlag (*C enumerator*), 316
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle (*C struct*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle.callback (*C var*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle.ibiAddress (*C var*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle.ibiBuff (*C var*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle.ibiPayloadSize (*C var*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle.ibiType (*C var*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle.remainingBytes (*C var*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle.rxTermOps (*C var*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle.state (*C var*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle.transfer (*C var*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_handle.userData (*C var*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_hkeep (*C enum*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_hkeep.kI3C_MasterHighKeeperNone (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_hkeep.kI3C_MasterHighKeeperWiredIn (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_hkeep.kI3C_MasterPassiveSDA (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_hkeep.kI3C_MasterPassiveSDASCL (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_src_clk (*C enum*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_src_clk.kI3C_MasterSrcClk24M (*C enumerator*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_src_clk.kI3C_MasterSrcClk25M (*C enumerator*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_state (*C enum*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_state.kI3C_MasterStateDaa (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_state.kI3C_MasterStateDdr (*C enumerator*), 318

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_state.kI3C_MasterStateIbiAck (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_state.kI3C_MasterStateIbiRcv (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_state.kI3C_MasterStateIdle (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_state.kI3C_MasterStateMsgSdr (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_state.kI3C_MasterStateNormAct (*C enumerator*), 318
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_state.kI3C_MasterStateSlvReq (*C enumerator*), 317
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer (*C struct*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_callback (*C struct*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_callback.ibiCallback (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_callback.slave2Master (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_callback.transferComplete (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_flags (*C enum*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_flags.kI3C_TransferDefaultFlag (*C enumerator*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_flags.kI3C_TransferDisableRxTermFlag (*C enumerator*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_flags.kI3C_TransferNoStartFlag (*C enumerator*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_flags.kI3C_TransferNoStopFlag (*C enumerator*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_flags.kI3C_TransferRepeatedStartFlag (*C enumerator*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_flags.kI3C_TransferRxAutoTermFlag (*C enumerator*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_flags.kI3C_TransferStartWithBroadcastAddr (*C enumerator*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer_flags.kI3C_TransferWordsFlag (*C enumerator*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer.busType (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer.data (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer.direction (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer.flags (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer.ibiResponse (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer.slaveAddress (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer.subaddress (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_master_transfer.subaddressSize (*C var*), 328
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_register_ibi_addr (*C struct*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_register_ibi_addr.address (*C var*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_register_ibi_addr.i3cFastStart (*C var*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_register_ibi_addr.ibiHasPayload (*C var*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_rx_term_ops (*C enum*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_rx_term_ops.kI3C_RxAutoTerm (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_rx_term_ops.kI3C_RxTermDisable (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_rx_term_ops.kI3C_RxTermLastByte (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_rx_trigger_level (*C enum*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_rx_trigger_level.kI3C_RxTriggerOnNotEmpty (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_rx_trigger_level.kI3C_RxTriggerUntilOneHalfOrMore (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_rx_trigger_level.kI3C_RxTriggerUntilOneQuarterOrMore (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_rx_trigger_level.kI3C_RxTriggerUntilThreeQuarterOrMore (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_activity_state (*C enum*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_activity_state.kI3C_SlaveLatency1Ms (*C enumerator*), 342

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_activity_state.kI3C_SlaveLatency10S (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_activity_state.kI3C_SlaveLatency100Ms (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_activity_state.kI3C_SlaveNoLatency (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config (*C struct*), 344
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.bcr (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.dcr (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.enableSlave (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.hdrMode (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.ignoreS0S1Error (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.matchSlaveStartStop (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.maxReadLength (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.maxWriteLength (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.nakAllRequest (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.offline (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.partNumber (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.staticAddr (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_config.vendorID (*C var*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle (*C struct*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle.base (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle.callback (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle.eventMask (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle.isBusy (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle.isDdrMode (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle.rxDmaHandle (*C var*), 350
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle.transfer (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle.txDmaHandle (*C var*), 350
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 350
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_handle.wasTransmit (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_transfer (*C struct*), 348
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_transfer.completionStatus (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_transfer.event (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_transfer.rxData (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_transfer.rxDataSize (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_transfer.txData (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_edma_transfer.txDataSize (*C var*), 349
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags (*C enum*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorHdrCRCFlag (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorHdrParityFlag (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorInvalidStartFlag (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorOverreadFlag (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorOverrunFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorOverwriteFlag (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorS0S1Flag (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorSdrParityFlag (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorTermFlag (*C enumerator*), 341

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorUnderrunFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_error_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorUnderrunNakFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_event (*C enum*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_event.kI3C_SlaveEventHotJoinReq (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_event.kI3C_SlaveEventIBI (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_event.kI3C_SlaveEventMasterReq (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_event.kI3C_SlaveEventNormal (*C enumerator*), 342
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags (*C enum*), 339
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveAllIrqFlags (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveBusDAAFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveBusHDRModeFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveBusStartFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveBusStopFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveCCCHandledFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveClearFlags (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveDynamicAddrChangedFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveEventSentFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveHDRCommandMatchFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveHotJoinDisabledFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveIbiDisableFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveMasterRequestDisabledFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveMatchedFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveMessageFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveNotStopFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveReceivedCCCFlag (*C enumerator*), 341
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveRequiredReadFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveRequiredWriteFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveRxReadyFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_flags.kI3C_SlaveTxReadyFlag (*C enumerator*), 340
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_handle (*C struct*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_handle.callback (*C var*), 347
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_handle.eventMask (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_handle.isBusy (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_handle.transfer (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_handle.transferredCount (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_handle.txFifoSize (*C var*), 347
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_handle.userData (*C var*), 347
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_handle.wasTransmit (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer (*C struct*), 345
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event (*C enum*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event.kI3C_SlaveAddressMatchEvent (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event.kI3C_SlaveAllEvents (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event.kI3C_SlaveCompletionEvent (*C enumerator*), 343

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event.kI3C_SlaveHDRCommandMatchEvent (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event.kI3C_SlaveReceivedCCCEvent (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event.kI3C_SlaveReceiveEvent (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event.kI3C_SlaveRequestSentEvent (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event.kI3C_SlaveRequiredTransmitEvent (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event.kI3C_SlaveStartEvent (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer_event.kI3C_SlaveTransmitEvent (*C enumerator*), 343
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer.completionStatus (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer.event (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer.rxData (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer.rxDataSize (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer.transferredCount (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer.txData (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_slave_transfer.txDataSize (*C var*), 346
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_start_scl_delay (*C enum*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_start_scl_delay.kI3C_IncreaseSclHalfPeriod (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_start_scl_delay.kI3C_IncreaseSclOneAndHalfPeriod (*C enumerator*), 322
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_start_scl_delay.kI3C_IncreaseSclOnePeriod (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_start_scl_delay.kI3C_NoDelay (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_timing (*C struct*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_timing.actualI2cBaud (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_timing.actualOdBaud (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_timing.actualPpBaud (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_timing.i2cBaud (*C var*), 327
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_timing.odBaud (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_timing.odHighPP (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_timing.ppBaud (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_timing.ppLow (*C var*), 326
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_tx_trigger_level (*C enum*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_tx_trigger_level.kI3C_TxTriggerOnEmpty (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_tx_trigger_level.kI3C_TxTriggerUntilOneHalfOrLess (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_tx_trigger_level.kI3C_TxTriggerUntilOneLessThanFull (*C enumerator*), 321
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._i3c_tx_trigger_level.kI3C_TxTriggerUntilOneQuarterOrLess (*C enumerator*), 320
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_data_match_config_mode (*C enum*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_data_match_config_mode.kLPI2C_1stWordAndM1EqualsM0AndM1 (*C enumerator*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_data_match_config_mode.kLPI2C_1stWordEqualsM0And2ndWordEqualsM (*C enumerator*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_data_match_config_mode.kLPI2C_1stWordEqualsM0OrM1 (*C enumerator*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_data_match_config_mode.kLPI2C_AnyWordAndM1EqualsM0AndM1 (*C enumerator*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_data_match_config_mode.kLPI2C_AnyWordEqualsM0AndNextWordEqual (*C enumerator*), 407

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_data_match_config_mode.kLPI2C_AnyWordEqualsM0OrM1 (*C enumerator*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_data_match_config_mode.kLPI2C_MatchDisabled (*C enumerator*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_direction (*C enum*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_direction.kLPI2C_Read (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_direction.kLPI2C_Write (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_host_request_polarity (*C enum*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_host_request_polarity.kLPI2C_HostRequestPinActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_host_request_polarity.kLPI2C_HostRequestPinActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_host_request_source (*C enum*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_host_request_source.kLPI2C_HostRequestExternalPin (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_host_request_source.kLPI2C_HostRequestInputTrigger (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config (*C struct*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.baudRate_Hz (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.busIdleTimeout_ns (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.debugEnable (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.enableDoze (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.enableMaster (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.hostRequest (*C struct*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.hostRequest (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.hostRequest.enable (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.hostRequest.polarity (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.hostRequest.source (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.ignoreAck (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.pinConfig (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.pinLowTimeout_ns (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.sclGlitchFilterWidth_ns (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_config.sdaGlitchFilterWidth_ns (*C var*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle (*C struct*), 413
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle.base (*C var*), 413
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle.commandBuffer (*C var*), 414
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle.completionCallback (*C var*), 414
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle.isBusy (*C var*), 413
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle.nbytes (*C var*), 413
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle.rx (*C var*), 414
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle.tcds (*C var*), 414
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle.transfer (*C var*), 414
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle.tx (*C var*), 414
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 414
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags (*C enum*), 404
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterArbitrationLostFlag (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterBusBusyFlag (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterBusyFlag (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterClearFlags (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterDataMatchFlag (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterEndOfPacketFlag (*C enumerator*), 405

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterErrorFlags (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterFifoErrFlag (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterIrqFlags (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterNackDetectFlag (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterPinLowTimeoutFlag (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterRxReadyFlag (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterStopDetectFlag (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_flags.kLPI2C_MasterTxReadyFlag (*C enumerator*), 405
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_handle (*C struct*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_handle.buf (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_handle.chunkSize (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_handle.commandBuffer (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_handle.completionCallback (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_handle.remainingBytes (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_handle.state (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_handle.transfer (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_handle.userData (*C var*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_pin_config (*C enum*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_pin_config.kLPI2C_2PinOpenDrain (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_pin_config.kLPI2C_2PinOpenDrainWithSeparateSlave (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_pin_config.kLPI2C_2PinOutputOnly (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_pin_config.kLPI2C_2PinOutputOnlyWithSeparateSlave (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_pin_config.kLPI2C_2PinPushPull (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_pin_config.kLPI2C_2PinPushPullWithSeparateSlave (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_pin_config.kLPI2C_4PinPushPull (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_pin_config.kLPI2C_4PinPushPullWithInvertedOutput (*C enumerator*), 406
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer (*C struct*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer_flags (*C enum*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer_flags.kLPI2C_TransferDefaultFlag (*C enumerator*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer_flags.kLPI2C_TransferNoStartFlag (*C enumerator*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer_flags.kLPI2C_TransferNoStopFlag (*C enumerator*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer.data (*C var*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer.direction (*C var*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer.flags (*C var*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer.slaveAddress (*C var*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer.subaddress (*C var*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_master_transfer.subaddressSize (*C var*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_match_config (*C struct*), 409
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_match_config.match0 (*C var*), 410

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_match_config.match1 (*C var*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_match_config.matchMode (*C var*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_match_config.rxDataMatchOnly (*C var*), 410
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_address_match (*C enum*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_address_match.kLPI2C_MatchAddress0 (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_address_match.kLPI2C_MatchAddress0OrAddress1 (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_address_match.kLPI2C_MatchAddress0ThroughAddress1 (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config (*C struct*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.address0 (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.address1 (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.addressMatchMode (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.clockHoldTime_ns (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.dataValidDelay_ns (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.enableGeneralCall (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.enableReceivedAddressRead (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.enableSlave (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.filterDozeEnable (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.filterEnable (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.ignoreAck (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.sclGlitchFilterWidth_ns (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.sclStall (*C struct*), 425
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.sclStall (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.sclStall.enableAck (*C var*), 425
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.sclStall.enableAddress (*C var*), 425
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.sclStall.enableRx (*C var*), 425
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.sclStall.enableTx (*C var*), 425
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_config.sdaGlitchFilterWidth_ns (*C var*), 423
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags (*C enum*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveAddressMatch0Flag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveAddressMatch1Flag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveAddressValidFlag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveBitErrFlag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveBusBusyFlag (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveBusyFlag (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveClearFlags (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveErrorFlags (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveFifoErrFlag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveGeneralCallFlag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveIrqFlags (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveRepeatedStartDetectFlag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveRxReadyFlag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveStopDetectFlag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveTransmitAckFlag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_flags.kLPI2C_SlaveTxReadyFlag (*C enumerator*), 420
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_handle (*C struct*), 424

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_handle.callback (*C var*), 425
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_handle.eventMask (*C var*), 425
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_handle.isBusy (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_handle.transfer (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_handle.transferredCount (*C var*), 425
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_handle.userData (*C var*), 425
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_handle.wasTransmit (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer (*C struct*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer_event (*C enum*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer_event.kLPI2C_SlaveAddressMatchEvent (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer_event.kLPI2C_SlaveAllEvents (*C enumerator*), 422
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer_event.kLPI2C_SlaveCompletionEvent (*C enumerator*), 422
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer_event.kLPI2C_SlaveReceiveEvent (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer_event.kLPI2C_SlaveRepeatedStartEvent (*C enumerator*), 422
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer_event.kLPI2C_SlaveTransmitAckEvent (*C enumerator*), 422
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer_event.kLPI2C_SlaveTransmitEvent (*C enumerator*), 421
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer.completionStatus (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer.data (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer.event (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer.receivedAddress (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpi2c_slave_transfer.transferredCount (*C var*), 424
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl (*C enum*), 428
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl_params (*C struct*), 432
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl_params.chainChannel (*C var*), 432
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl_params.enableReloadOnTrigger (*C var*), 433
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl_params.enableStartOnTrigger (*C var*), 433
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl_params.enableStopOnTimeout (*C var*), 433
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl_params.timerMode (*C var*), 432
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl_params.triggerSelect (*C var*), 432
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl_params.triggerSource (*C var*), 432
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl.kLPIT_Chnl_0 (*C enumerator*), 428
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl.kLPIT_Chnl_1 (*C enumerator*), 428
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl.kLPIT_Chnl_2 (*C enumerator*), 428
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_chnl.kLPIT_Chnl_3 (*C enumerator*), 428
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_config (*C struct*), 433
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_config.enableRunInDebug (*C var*), 433
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_config.enableRunInDoze (*C var*), 433
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_interrupt_enable.kLPIT_Channel0TimerInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_interrupt_enable.kLPIT_Channel1TimerInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_interrupt_enable.kLPIT_Channel2TimerInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_interrupt_enable.kLPIT_Channel3TimerInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_status_flags (*C enum*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_status_flags.kLPIT_Channel0TimerFlag (*C enumerator*), 431

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_status_flags.kLPIT_Channel1TimerFlag (*C enumerator*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_status_flags.kLPIT_Channel2TimerFlag (*C enumerator*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_status_flags.kLPIT_Channel3TimerFlag (*C enumerator*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_timer_modes (*C enum*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_timer_modes.kLPIT_DualPeriodicCounter (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_timer_modes.kLPIT_InputCapture (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_timer_modes.kLPIT_PeriodicCounter (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_timer_modes.kLPIT_TriggerAccumulator (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select (*C enum*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn0 (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn1 (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn2 (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn3 (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn4 (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn5 (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn6 (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn7 (*C enumerator*), 429
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn8 (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn9 (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn10 (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn11 (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn12 (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn13 (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn14 (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_select.kLPIT_Trigger_TimerChn15 (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_source (*C enum*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_source.kLPIT_TriggerSource_External (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpit_trigger_source.kLPIT_TriggerSource_Internal (*C enumerator*), 430
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_clock_phase (*C enum*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_clock_phase.kLPSPI_ClockPhaseFirstEdge (*C enumerator*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_clock_phase.kLPSPI_ClockPhaseSecondEdge (*C enumerator*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_clock_polarity (*C enum*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_clock_polarity.kLPSPI_ClockPolarityActiveHigh (*C enu-*

merator), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_clock_polarity.kLPSPI_ClockPolarityActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_data_out_config (*C enum*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_data_out_config.kLpspiDataOutRetained (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_data_out_config.kLpspiDataOutTristate (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_delay_type (*C enum*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_delay_type.kLPSPI_BetweenTransfer (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_delay_type.kLPSPI_LastSckToPcs (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_delay_type.kLPSPI_PcsToSck (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_dma_enable (*C enum*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_dma_enable.kLPSPI_RxDmaEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_dma_enable.kLPSPI_TxDmaEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags (*C enum*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags.kLPSPI_AllStatusFlag (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags.kLPSPI_DataMatchFlag (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags.kLPSPI_FrameCompleteFlag (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags.kLPSPI_ModuleBusyFlag (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags.kLPSPI_ReceiveErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags.kLPSPI_RxDataReadyFlag (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags.kLPSPI_TransferCompleteFlag (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags.kLPSPI_TransmitErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags.kLPSPI_TxDataRequestFlag (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_flags.kLPSPI_WordCompleteFlag (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_host_request_select (*C enum*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_host_request_select.kLPSPI_HostReqExtPin (*C enumerator*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_host_request_select.kLPSPI_HostReqInternalTrigger (*C enumerator*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_interrupt_enable.kLPSPI_AllInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_interrupt_enable.kLPSPI_DataMatchInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_interrupt_enable.kLPSPI_FrameCompleteInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_interrupt_enable.kLPSPI_ReceiveErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_interrupt_enable.kLPSPI_RxInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_interrupt_enable.kLPSPI_TransferCompleteInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_interrupt_enable.kLPSPI_TransmitErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_interrupt_enable.kLPSPI_TxInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_interrupt_enable.kLPSPI_WordCompleteInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 445
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config (*C struct*), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.baudRate (*C var*), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.betweenTransferDelayInNanoSec (*C var*), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.bitsPerFrame (*C var*), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.cpha (*C var*), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.cpol (*C var*), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.dataOutConfig (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.direction (*C var*), 453

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.enableInputDelay (C var), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.lastSckToPcsDelayInNanoSec (C var), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.pcsActiveHighOrLow (C var), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.pcsToSckDelayInNanoSec (C var), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.pinCfg (C var), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_config.whichPcs (C var), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle (C struct), 461
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.bytesEachRead (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.bytesEachWrite (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.bytesLastRead (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.callback (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.dataBytesEveryTime (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.dmaTransmitTime (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.fifoSize (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.isByteSwap (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.isMultiDMATransmit (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.isPcsContinuous (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.isThereExtraRxBytes (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.lastTimeDataBytes (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.lastTimeTCD (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.lpspiSoftwareTCD (C var), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.nbytes (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.readRegRemainingTimes (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.rxBuffIfNull (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.rxData (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.rxRemainingByteCount (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.rxWatermark (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.state (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.totalByteCount (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.transferConfigRx (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.transferConfigTx (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.transmitCommand (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.txBuffIfNull (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.txData (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.txRemainingByteCount (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.userData (C var), 463
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_edma_handle.writeRegRemainingTimes (C var), 462
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle (C struct), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.bytesEachRead (C var), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.bytesEachWrite (C var), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.bytesPerFrame (C var), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.callback (C var), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.fifoSize (C var), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.frameSize (C var), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.isByteSwap (C var), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.isPcsContinuous (C var), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.isTxMask (C var), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.readRegRemainingTimes (C var), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.rxData (C var), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.rxRemainingByteCount (C var), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.rxWatermark (C var), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.state (C var), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.totalByteCount (C var), 456

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.txBuffIfNull (*C var*), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.txData (*C var*), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.txRemainingByteCount (*C var*), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.userData (*C var*), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.writeRegRemainingTimes (*C var*), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_handle.writeTcrInIsr (*C var*), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_slave_mode (*C enum*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_slave_mode.kLPSPI_Master (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_master_slave_mode.kLPSPI_Slave (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_match_config (*C enum*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_match_config.kLPSI_1stWordAndM1EqualsM0andM1 (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_match_config.kLPSI_1stWordEqualsM0and2ndWordEqualsM1 (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_match_config.kLPSI_1stWordEqualsM0orM1 (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_match_config.kLPSI_AnyWordAndM1EqualsM0andM1 (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_match_config.kLPSI_AnyWordEqualsM0andNxtWordEqualsM1 (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_match_config.kLPSI_AnyWordEqualsM0orM1 (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_match_config.kLPSI_MatchDisabled (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pcs_polarity (*C enum*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pcs_polarity_config (*C enum*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pcs_polarity_config.kLPSPI_PcsActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pcs_polarity_config.kLPSPI_PcsActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pcs_polarity.kLPSPI_Pcs0ActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pcs_polarity.kLPSPI_Pcs1ActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pcs_polarity.kLPSPI_Pcs2ActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pcs_polarity.kLPSPI_Pcs3ActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pcs_polarity.kLPSPI_PcsAllActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pin_config (*C enum*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pin_config.kLPSPI_SdiInSdiOut (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pin_config.kLPSPI_SdiInSdoOut (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pin_config.kLPSPI_SdoInSdiOut (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_pin_config.kLPSPI_SdoInSdoOut (*C enumerator*), 448
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_shift_direction (*C enum*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_shift_direction.kLPSPI_LsbFirst (*C enumerator*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_shift_direction.kLPSPI_MsbFirst (*C enumerator*), 447
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_config (*C struct*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_config.bitsPerFrame (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_config.cpha (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_config.cpol (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_config.dataOutConfig (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_config.direction (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_config.pcsActiveHighOrLow (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_config.pinCfg (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_config.whichPcs (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle (*C struct*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.bytesEachRead (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.bytesEachWrite (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.bytesLastRead (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.callback (*C var*), 465

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.edmaRxRegToRxDataHandle (*C var*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.edmaTxDataToTxRegHandle (*C var*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.errorCount (*C var*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.fifoSize (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.isByteSwap (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.isThereExtraRxBytes (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.lpspiSoftwareTCD (*C var*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.nbytes (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.readRegRemainingTimes (*C var*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.rxBuffIfNull (*C var*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.rxData (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.rxRemainingByteCount (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.rxWatermark (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.state (*C var*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.totalByteCount (*C var*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.txBuffIfNull (*C var*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.txData (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.txRemainingByteCount (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_edma_handle.writeRegRemainingTimes (*C var*), 464
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle (*C struct*), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.bytesEachRead (*C var*), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.bytesEachWrite (*C var*), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.callback (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.errorCount (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.fifoSize (*C var*), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.isByteSwap (*C var*), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.readRegRemainingTimes (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.rxData (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.rxRemainingByteCount (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.rxWatermark (*C var*), 456
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.state (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.totalByteCount (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.txData (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.txRemainingByteCount (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.userData (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_slave_handle.writeRegRemainingTimes (*C var*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer (*C struct*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_master (*C enum*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_master.kLPSPI_MasterByteSwap (*C enumerator*), 450
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_master.kLPSPI_MasterPcs0 (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_master.kLPSPI_MasterPcs1 (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_master.kLPSPI_MasterPcs2 (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_master.kLPSPI_MasterPcs3 (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_master.kLPSPI_MasterPcsContinuous (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_slave (*C enum*), 450
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_slave.kLPSPI_SlaveByteSwap (*C enumerator*), 450
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_slave.kLPSPI_SlavePcs0 (*C enumerator*), 450

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_slave.kLPSPI_SlavePcs1 (*C enumerator*), 450
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_slave.kLPSPI_SlavePcs2 (*C enumerator*), 450
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_config_flag_for_slave.kLPSPI_SlavePcs3 (*C enumerator*), 450
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_state (*C enum*), 450
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_state.kLPSPI_Busy (*C enumerator*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_state.kLPSPI_Error (*C enumerator*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_state.kLPSPI_Idle (*C enumerator*), 450
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_width (*C enum*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_width.kLPSPI_FourBitXfer (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_width.kLPSPI_SingleBitXfer (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer_width.kLPSPI_TwoBitXfer (*C enumerator*), 449
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer.configFlags (*C var*), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 455
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer.rxData (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_transfer.txData (*C var*), 454
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_which_pcs_config (*C enum*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_which_pcs_config.kLPSPI_Pcs0 (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_which_pcs_config.kLPSPI_Pcs1 (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_which_pcs_config.kLPSPI_Pcs2 (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpspi_which_pcs_config.kLPSPI_Pcs3 (*C enumerator*), 446
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_config (*C struct*), 471
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_config.bypassPrescaler (*C var*), 471
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_config.enableFreeRunning (*C var*), 471
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_config.pinPolarity (*C var*), 471
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_config.pinSelect (*C var*), 471
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_config.prescalerClockSource (*C var*), 471
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_config.timerMode (*C var*), 471
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_config.value (*C var*), 471
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_interrupt_enable.kLPTMR_TimerInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_pin_polarity (*C enum*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_pin_polarity.kLPTMR_PinPolarityActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_pin_polarity.kLPTMR_PinPolarityActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_pin_select (*C enum*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_pin_select.kLPTMR_PinSelectInput_0 (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_pin_select.kLPTMR_PinSelectInput_1 (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_pin_select.kLPTMR_PinSelectInput_2 (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_pin_select.kLPTMR_PinSelectInput_3 (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_clock_select (*C enum*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value (*C enum*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_0 (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_1 (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_2 (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_3 (*C enumerator*), 469

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_4 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_5 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_6 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_7 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_8 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_9 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_10 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_11 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_12 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_13 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_14 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value.kLPTMR_Prescale_Glitch_15 (*C enumerator*), 469
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_status_flags (*C enum*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_status_flags.kLPTMR_TimerCompareFlag (*C enumerator*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_timer_mode (*C enum*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_timer_mode.kLPTMR_TimerModePulseCounter (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lptmr_timer_mode.kLPTMR_TimerModeTimeCounter (*C enumerator*), 468
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config (*C struct*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.baudRate_Bps (*C var*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.dataBitsCount (*C var*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.enableRx (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.enableRxRTS (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.enableTx (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.enableTxCTS (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.enableTxRTS (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.inverseTxd (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.isMsb (*C var*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.parityMode (*C var*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.rtsWatermark (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.rxFifoWatermark (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.rxIdleConfig (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.rxIdleType (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.stopBitCount (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.swapTxdRxd (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.txCtsConfig (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.txCtsSource (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.txFifoWatermark (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_config.txRtsPolarity (*C var*), 490
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_data_bits (*C enum*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_data_bits.kLPUART_EightDataBits (*C enumerator*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_data_bits.kLPUART_SevenDataBits (*C enumerator*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_edma_handle (*C struct*), 495
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_edma_handle.callback (*C var*), 495

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_edma_handle.nbytes (*C var*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_edma_handle.rxDataSizeAll (*C var*), 495
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_edma_handle.rxEdmaHandle (*C var*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_edma_handle.rxState (*C var*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_edma_handle.txDataSizeAll (*C var*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_edma_handle.txEdmaHandle (*C var*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_edma_handle.txState (*C var*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 495
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags (*C enum*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_AllClearFlags (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_AllFlags (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_DataMatch1Flag (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_DataMatch2Flag (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_FramingErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_IdleLineFlag (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_LinBreakFlag (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_NoiseErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_ParityErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_RxActiveEdgeFlag (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_RxActiveFlag (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_RxDataRegFullFlag (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_RxFifoEmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_RxFifoUnderflowFlag (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_RxOverrunFlag (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_TransmissionCompleteFlag (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_TxDataRegEmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_TxFifoEmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_flags.kLPUART_TxFifoOverflowFlag (*C enumerator*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle (*C struct*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.___unnamed56___ (*C union*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.___unnamed56___.txData (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.___unnamed56___.txData16 (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.___unnamed58___ (*C union*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.___unnamed58___.rxData (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.___unnamed58___.rxData16 (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.___unnamed60___ (*C union*), 493
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.___unnamed60___.rxRingBuffer (*C var*), 493
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.___unnamed60___.rxRingBuffer16 (*C var*), 493
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.callback (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.is16bitData (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.isSevenDataBits (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.rxDataSize (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.rxDataSizeAll (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.rxRingBufferHead (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.rxRingBufferSize (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.rxRingBufferTail (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.rxState (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.txDataSize (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.txDataSizeAll (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.txState (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_handle.userData (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_config (*C enum*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_config.kLPUART_IdleCharacter1 (*C enumerator*), 485

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_config.kLPUART_IdleCharacter2 (*C enumerator*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_config.kLPUART_IdleCharacter4 (*C enumerator*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_config.kLPUART_IdleCharacter8 (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_config.kLPUART_IdleCharacter16 (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_config.kLPUART_IdleCharacter32 (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_config.kLPUART_IdleCharacter64 (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_config.kLPUART_IdleCharacter128 (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_type_select (*C enum*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_type_select.kLPUART_IdleTypeStartBit (*C enumerator*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_idle_type_select.kLPUART_IdleTypeStopBit (*C enumerator*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_AllInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_FramingErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_IdleLineInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_LinBreakInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_Match1InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_Match2InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_NoiseErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_ParityErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_RxActiveEdgeInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_RxDataRegFullInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_RxFifoUnderflowInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_RxOverrunInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_TransmissionCompleteInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_TxDataRegEmptyInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 486
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_interrupt_enable.kLPUART_TxFifoOverflowInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 487
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_parity_mode (*C enum*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_parity_mode.kLPUART_ParityDisabled (*C enumerator*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_parity_mode.kLPUART_ParityEven (*C enumerator*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_parity_mode.kLPUART_ParityOdd (*C enumerator*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_stop_bit_count (*C enum*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_stop_bit_count.kLPUART_OneStopBit (*C enumerator*), 484

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_stop_bit_count.kLPUART_TwoStopBit (*C enumerator*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transfer (*C struct*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transfer.___unnamed54___ (*C union*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transfer.___unnamed54___.data (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transfer.___unnamed54___.rxData (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transfer.___unnamed54___.rxData16 (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transfer.___unnamed54___.txData (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transfer.___unnamed54___.txData16 (*C var*), 492
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 491
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transmit_cts_config (*C enum*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transmit_cts_config.kLPUART_CtsSampleAtIdle (*C enumerator*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transmit_cts_config.kLPUART_CtsSampleAtStart (*C enumerator*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transmit_cts_source (*C enum*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transmit_cts_source.kLPUART_CtsSourceMatchResult (*C enumerator*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transmit_cts_source.kLPUART_CtsSourcePin (*C enumerator*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transmit_rts_polarity (*C enum*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transmit_rts_polarity.kLPUART_RtsPolarityHigh (*C enumerator*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._lpuart_transmit_rts_polarity.kLPUART_RtsPolarityLow (*C enumerator*), 485
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_buffer_fault_attribute (*C union*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_buffer_fault_attribute._mcm_buffer_fault_attribut (*C struct*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_buffer_fault_attribute._mcm_buffer_fault_attribut.busErrorAccess (*C var*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_buffer_fault_attribute._mcm_buffer_fault_attribut.busErrorDataAccessTy (*C var*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_buffer_fault_attribute._mcm_buffer_fault_attribut.busErrorMasterID (*C var*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_buffer_fault_attribute._mcm_buffer_fault_attribut.busErrorOverrun (*C var*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_buffer_fault_attribute._mcm_buffer_fault_attribut.busErrorPrivilegeLevel (*C var*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_buffer_fault_attribute._mcm_buffer_fault_attribut.busErrorSize (*C var*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_buffer_fault_attribute.attribute (*C var*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_buffer_fault_attribute.attribute_memory (*C var*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_lmem_fault_attribute (*C union*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_lmem_fault_attribute._mcm_lmem_fault_attribut (*C struct*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_lmem_fault_attribute._mcm_lmem_fault_attribut.backdoorAccess (*C var*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_lmem_fault_attribute._mcm_lmem_fault_attribut.overrun (*C var*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_lmem_fault_attribute._mcm_lmem_fault_attribut.parityFaultMasterSize (*C var*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_lmem_fault_attribute._mcm_lmem_fault_attribut.parityFaultProtectionSi (*C var*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_lmem_fault_attribute._mcm_lmem_fault_attribut.parityFaultSyndrome (*C var*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_lmem_fault_attribute._mcm_lmem_fault_attribut.parityFaultWrite (*C var*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_lmem_fault_attribute.attribute (*C var*), 501

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mcm_lmem_fault_attribute.attribute_memory (*C var*), 501
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_general_purpose_interrupt (*C enum*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_general_purpose_interrupt.kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt0 (*C enumerator*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_general_purpose_interrupt.kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt1 (*C enumerator*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_general_purpose_interrupt.kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt2 (*C enumerator*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_general_purpose_interrupt.kMU_GeneralPurposeInterrupt3 (*C enumerator*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_GenInt0InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_GenInt1InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_GenInt2InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_GenInt3InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_MuResetInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_Rx0FullInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_Rx1FullInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_Rx2FullInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_Rx3FullInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_Tx0EmptyInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_Tx1EmptyInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_Tx2EmptyInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_enable.kMU_Tx3EmptyInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_trigger (*C enum*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_trigger.kMU_GenInt0InterruptTrigger (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_trigger.kMU_GenInt1InterruptTrigger (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_trigger.kMU_GenInt2InterruptTrigger (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_interrupt_trigger.kMU_GenInt3InterruptTrigger (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_msg_reg_index (*C enum*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_msg_reg_index.kMU_MsgReg0 (*C enumerator*), 533
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_msg_reg_index.kMU_MsgReg1 (*C enumerator*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_msg_reg_index.kMU_MsgReg2 (*C enumerator*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_msg_reg_index.kMU_MsgReg3 (*C enumerator*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags (*C enum*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_EventPendingFlag (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_FlagsUpdatingFlag (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_GenInt0Flag (*C enumerator*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_GenInt1Flag (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_GenInt2Flag (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_GenInt3Flag (*C enumerator*), 532

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_GenIntPendingFlag (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_MuInResetFlag (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_MuResetInterruptFlag (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_Rx0FullFlag (*C enumerator*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_Rx1FullFlag (*C enumerator*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_Rx2FullFlag (*C enumerator*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_Rx3FullFlag (*C enumerator*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_RxFullPendingFlag (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_Tx0EmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_Tx1EmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_Tx2EmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_Tx3EmptyFlag (*C enumerator*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._mu_status_flags.kMU_TxEmptyPendingFlag (*C enumerator*), 532
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_config (*C struct*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_config.enableOTFAD (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_config.forceLDM (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_config.forceSVM (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_config.restrictedRegAccess (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_encryption_config (*C struct*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_encryption_config.AESdecryption (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_encryption_config.contextIndex (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_encryption_config.counter (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_encryption_config.endAddr (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_encryption_config.key (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_encryption_config.readOnly (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_encryption_config.startAddr (*C var*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._otfad_encryption_config.valid (*C var*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_channel_config (*C struct*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_channel_config.gain (*C var*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_channel_config.outputCutOffFreq (*C var*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_channel_enable_mask (*C enum*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_channel_enable_mask.kPDM_EnableChannel0 (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_channel_enable_mask.kPDM_EnableChannel1 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_channel_enable_mask.kPDM_EnableChannel2 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_channel_enable_mask.kPDM_EnableChannel3 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_channel_enable_mask.kPDM_EnableChannelAll (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_config (*C struct*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_config.cicOverSampleRate (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_config.enableDoze (*C var*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_config.enableFilterBypass (*C var*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_config.fifoWatermark (*C var*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_config.qualityMode (*C var*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_data_width (*C enum*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_data_width.kPDM_DataWwidth24 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_data_width.kPDM_DataWwidth32 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_dc_remover (*C enum*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_dc_remover.kPDM_DcRemoverBypass (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_dc_remover.kPDM_DcRemoverCutOff13Hz (*C enumerator*), 547

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_dc_remover.kPDM_DcRemoverCutOff20Hz (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_dc_remover.kPDM_DcRemoverCutOff40Hz (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain (*C enum*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain0 (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain1 (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain2 (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain3 (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain4 (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain5 (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain6 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain7 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain8 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain9 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain10 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain11 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain12 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain13 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain14 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_output_gain.kPDM_DfOutputGain15 (*C enumerator*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_quality_mode (*C enum*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_quality_mode.kPDM_QualityModeHigh (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_quality_mode.kPDM_QualityModeLow (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_quality_mode.kPDM_QualityModeMedium (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_quality_mode.kPDM_QualityModeVeryLow0 (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_quality_mode.kPDM_QualityModeVeryLow1 (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_df_quality_mode.kPDM_QualityModeVeryLow2 (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle (*C struct*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.callback (*C var*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.channelNums (*C var*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.count (*C var*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.dmaHandle (*C var*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.endChannel (*C var*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.interleaveType (*C var*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.isLoopTransfer (*C var*), 555

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.receivedBytes (*C var*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.state (*C var*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.tcd (*C var*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.tcdDriver (*C var*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.tcdNum (*C var*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.tcdUsedNum (*C var*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.tcdUser (*C var*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_multi_channel_interleave (*C enum*), 554
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_multi_channel_interleave.kPDM_EDMAMultiChannelInterleavePerC (*C enumerator*), 554
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_multi_channel_interleave.kPDM_EDMAMultiChannelInterleavePerC (*C enumerator*), 554
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_transfer (*C struct*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_transfer.data (*C var*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_edma_transfer.linkTransfer (*C var*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_fifo_status (*C enum*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_fifo_status.kPDM_FifoStatusOverflowCh0 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_fifo_status.kPDM_FifoStatusOverflowCh1 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_fifo_status.kPDM_FifoStatusOverflowCh2 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_fifo_status.kPDM_FifoStatusOverflowCh3 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_fifo_status.kPDM_FifoStatusUnderflowCh0 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_fifo_status.kPDM_FifoStatusUnderflowCh1 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_fifo_status.kPDM_FifoStatusUnderflowCh2 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_fifo_status.kPDM_FifoStatusUnderflowCh3 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle (*C struct*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.callback (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.channelNums (*C var*), 552
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.format (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.pdmQueue (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.queueDriver (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.queueUser (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.startChannel (*C var*), 552
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.state (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.transferSize (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.userData (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_handle.watermark (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_internal_status (*C enum*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_internal_status.kPDM_StatusCh0FifoDataAvaliable (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_internal_status.kPDM_StatusCh1FifoDataAvaliable (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_internal_status.kPDM_StatusCh2FifoDataAvaliable (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_internal_status.kPDM_StatusCh3FifoDataAvaliable (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_internal_status.kPDM_StatusDfBusyFlag (*C enumerator*), 545

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_internal_status.kPDM_StatusFrequencyLow (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_interrupt_enable.kPDM_ErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_interrupt_enable.kPDM_FIFOInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_qulaity_mode_k_factor (*C enum*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_qulaity_mode_k_factor.kPDM_QualityModeHighKFactor (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_qulaity_mode_k_factor.kPDM_QualityModeLowKFactor (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_qulaity_mode_k_factor.kPDM_QualityModeMediumKFactor (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_qulaity_mode_k_factor.kPDM_QualityModeVeryLow2KFactor (*C enumerator*), 548
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_range_status (*C enum*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_range_status.kPDM_RangeStatusOverFlowCh0 (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_range_status.kPDM_RangeStatusOverFlowCh1 (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_range_status.kPDM_RangeStatusOverFlowCh2 (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_range_status.kPDM_RangeStatusOverFlowCh3 (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_range_status.kPDM_RangeStatusUnderFlowCh0 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_range_status.kPDM_RangeStatusUnderFlowCh1 (*C enumerator*), 546
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_range_status.kPDM_RangeStatusUnderFlowCh2 (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_range_status.kPDM_RangeStatusUnderFlowCh3 (*C enumerator*), 547
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_transfer (*C struct*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_transfer.data (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._pdm_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 551
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_checker_attribute (*C enum*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_checker_attribute.kRGPIO_IgnoreAttributeCheck (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_checker_attribute.kRGPIO_UsernonsecureNUsersecureNPrivilegedsecureN (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_checker_attribute.kRGPIO_UsernonsecureNUsersecureNPrivilegedsecureR (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_checker_attribute.kRGPIO_UsernonsecureNUsersecureNPrivilegedsecureRW (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_checker_attribute.kRGPIO_UsernonsecureNUsersecureRPrivilegedsecureRW (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_checker_attribute.kRGPIO_UsernonsecureNUsersecureRWPrivilegedsecureR (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_checker_attribute.kRGPIO_UsernonsecureRUsersecureRPrivilegedsecureRW (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_checker_attribute.kRGPIO_UsernonsecureRUsersecureRWPrivilegedsecureR (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_checker_attribute.kRGPIO_UsernonsecureRWUsersecureRWPrivilegedsecur (*C enumerator*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config (*C enum*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_ActiveHighTriggerOutputEnable (*C enumerator*), 558

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_ActiveLowTriggerOutputEnable (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_DMAEitherEdge (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_DMAFallingEdge (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_DMARisingEdge (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_FlagEitherEdge (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_FlagFallingEdge (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_FlagRisingEdge (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_InterruptEitherEdge (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_InterruptFallingEdge (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_InterruptLogicOne (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_InterruptLogicZero (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_InterruptOrDMADisabled (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_config.kRGPIO_InterruptRisingEdge (*C enumerator*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_sel (*C enum*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_sel.kRGPIO_InterruptOutput0 (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_sel.kRGPIO_InterruptOutput1 (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_sel.kRGPIO_InterruptOutput2 (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_interrupt_sel.kRGPIO_InterruptOutput3 (*C enumerator*), 557
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_pin_config (*C struct*), 559
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_pin_config.outputLogic (*C var*), 559
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_pin_config.pinDirection (*C var*), 559
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_pin_direction (*C enum*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_pin_direction.kRGPIO_DigitalInput (*C enumerator*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._rgpio_pin_direction.kRGPIO_DigitalOutput (*C enumerator*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bclk_source (*C enum*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bclk_source.kSAI_BclkSourceBusclk (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bclk_source.kSAI_BclkSourceMclkDiv (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bclk_source.kSAI_BclkSourceMclkOption1 (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bclk_source.kSAI_BclkSourceMclkOption2 (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bclk_source.kSAI_BclkSourceMclkOption3 (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bclk_source.kSAI_BclkSourceOtherSai0 (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bclk_source.kSAI_BclkSourceOtherSai1 (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bit_clock (*C struct*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bit_clock.bclkInputDelay (*C var*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bit_clock.bclkPolarity (*C var*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bit_clock.bclkSource (*C var*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_bit_clock.bclkSrcSwap (*C var*), 589

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_clock_polarity (*C enum*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_clock_polarity.kSAI_PolarityActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_clock_polarity.kSAI_PolarityActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_clock_polarity.kSAI_SampleOnFallingEdge (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_clock_polarity.kSAI_SampleOnRisingEdge (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_config (*C struct*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_config.bclkSource (*C var*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_config.masterSlave (*C var*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_config.mclkOutputEnable (*C var*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_config.protocol (*C var*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_config.syncMode (*C var*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_data_order (*C enum*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_data_order.kSAI_DataLSB (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_data_order.kSAI_DataMSB (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_data_pin_state (*C enum*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_data_pin_state.kSAI_DataPinStateOutputZero (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_data_pin_state.kSAI_DataPinStateTriState (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_edma_interleave (*C enum*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_edma_interleave.kSAI_EDMAInterleavePerChannelBlock (*C enumerator*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_edma_interleave.kSAI_EDMAInterleavePerChannelSample (*C enumerator*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo (*C struct*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_combine (*C enum*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_combine.kSAI_FifoCombineDisabled (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_combine.kSAI_FifoCombineModeEnabledOnRead (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_combine.kSAI_FifoCombineModeEnabledOnReadWrite (*C enumerator*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_combine.kSAI_FifoCombineModeEnabledOnWrite (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_combine.kSAI_RXFifoCombineModeEnabledOnRead (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_combine.kSAI_RxFifoCombineModeEnabledOnWrite (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_packing (*C enum*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_packing.kSAI_FifoPacking8bit (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_packing.kSAI_FifoPacking16bit (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo_packing.kSAI_FifoPackingDisabled (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo.fifoCombine (*C var*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo.fifoContinueOneError (*C var*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo.fifoPacking (*C var*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_fifo.fifoWatermark (*C var*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_frame_sync (*C struct*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_frame_sync_len (*C enum*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_frame_sync_len.kSAI_FrameSyncLenOneBitClk (*C enumerator*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_frame_sync_len.kSAI_FrameSyncLenPerWordWidth (*C enumerator*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_frame_sync.frameSyncEarly (*C var*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_frame_sync.frameSyncGenerateOnDemand (*C var*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_frame_sync.frameSyncPolarity (*C var*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_frame_sync.frameSyncWidth (*C var*), 590

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle (*C struct*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.base (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.bitWidth (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.callback (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.channel (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.channelMask (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.channelNums (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.endChannel (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.queueDriver (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.queueUser (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.saiQueue (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.state (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.transferSize (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.userData (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_handle.watermark (*C var*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_master_clock (*C struct*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_master_clock.mclkHz (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_master_clock.mclkOutputEnable (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_master_clock.mclkSourceClkHz (*C var*), 589
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_master_slave (*C enum*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_master_slave.kSAI_Bclk_Master_FrameSync_Slave (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_master_slave.kSAI_Bclk_Slave_FrameSync_Master (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_master_slave.kSAI_Master (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_master_slave.kSAI_Slave (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_mono_stereo (*C enum*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_mono_stereo.kSAI_MonoLeft (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_mono_stereo.kSAI_MonoRight (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_mono_stereo.kSAI_Stereo (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_protocol (*C enum*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_protocol.kSAI_BusI2S (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_protocol.kSAI_BusLeftJustified (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_protocol.kSAI_BusPCMA (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_protocol.kSAI_BusPCMB (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_protocol.kSAI_BusRightJustified (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_reset_type (*C enum*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_reset_type.kSAI_ResetAll (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_reset_type.kSAI_ResetTypeFIFO (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_reset_type.kSAI_ResetTypeSoftware (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate (*C enum*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate8KHz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate12KHz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate16KHz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate24KHz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate32KHz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate48KHz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate96KHz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate192KHz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate384KHz (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate11025Hz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate22050Hz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sample_rate.kSAI_SampleRate44100Hz (*C enumerator*), 583
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_serial_data (*C struct*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_serial_data.dataFirstBitShifted (*C var*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_serial_data.dataMaskedWord (*C var*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_serial_data.dataMode (*C var*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_serial_data.dataOrder (*C var*), 590

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_serial_data.dataWord0Length (*C var*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_serial_data.dataWordLength (*C var*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_serial_data.dataWordNLength (*C var*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_serial_data.dataWordNum (*C var*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sync_mode (*C enum*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sync_mode.kSAI_ModeAsync (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sync_mode.kSAI_ModeSync (*C enumerator*), 580
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sync_mode.kSAI_ModeSyncWithOtherRx (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_sync_mode.kSAI_ModeSyncWithOtherTx (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver (*C struct*), 590
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver_type (*C enum*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver_type.kSAI_Receiver (*C enumerator*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver_type.kSAI_Transmitter (*C enumerator*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver.bitClock (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver.channelMask (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver.channelNums (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver.endChannel (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver.fifo (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver.frameSync (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver.masterSlave (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver.serialData (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver.startChannel (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transceiver.syncMode (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer (*C struct*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format (*C struct*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.bitWidth (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.channel (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.channelMask (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.channelNums (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.endChannel (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.isFrameSyncCompact (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.masterClockHz (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.protocol (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.sampleRate_Hz (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.stereo (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer_format.watermark (*C var*), 588
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer.data (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_transfer.dataSize (*C var*), 591
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_word_width (*C enum*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_word_width.kSAI_WordWidth8bits (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_word_width.kSAI_WordWidth16bits (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_word_width.kSAI_WordWidth24bits (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sai_word_width.kSAI_WordWidth32bits (*C enumerator*), 584
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._SDK_AtomicLocalCompareAndSet (*C function*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._SDK_AtomicTestAndSet (*C function*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status (*C enum*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc0 (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc1 (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc2 (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc3 (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc4 (*C enumerator*), 631

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc5 (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc6 (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc7 (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc8 (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc9 (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc10 (*C enumerator*), 632
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc11 (*C enumerator*), 632
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc12 (*C enumerator*), 632
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc13 (*C enumerator*), 632
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_LockedByProc14 (*C enumerator*), 632
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._sema42_gate_status.kSEMA42_Unlocked (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._SetMultipleInterruptPinsConfig (*C function*), 562
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups (*C enum*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_AON_COMMON (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_AON_POWER (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ApplicationRangeStart (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ASRC (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_AUDMIX (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_BMA (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_BUTTON (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_CAAM (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_CLIF (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_CODEC (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_COMMON_TASK (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_CSI (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_CSS_PKC (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_DCP (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_DebugConsole (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_DMA (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_DMAMGR (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_DMIC (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_DSPI (*C enumerator*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ECSPI (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_EDMA (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ELA_CSEC (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ELE (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ELEMU (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ELS_PKC (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ENDAT3 (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ENET (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ENET_QOS (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ESAI (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_EVENT_CTRL (*C enumerator*), 391

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_EXTERN_EEPROM (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLASH (*C enumerator*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLASHIAP (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXCAN (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXCOMM_I2C (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_A_FORMAT (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_CAMERA (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_I2C (*C enumerator*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_I2S (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_MCULCD (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_SPI (*C enumerator*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_T_FORMAT (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXIO_UART (*C enumerator*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_FLEXSPI (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_Generic (*C enumerator*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_GLIKEY (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HAL_ADC_SENSOR (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HAL_FLASH (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HAL_GPIO (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HAL_I2C (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HAL_I2S (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HAL_PWM (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HAL_RNG (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HAL_SPI (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HAL_TIMER (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HAL_UART (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HASHCRYPT (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HIPERFACE (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_HOSTIF (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_I2C (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_I2S (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_I3C (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_I3CBUS (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_IAP (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_ICS (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_IPED (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_IUART (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_JPEGDEC (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LED (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LIST (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LMEM (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LOG (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPC_I2C (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPC_I2C_1 (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPC_MINISPI (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPC_QSPI (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPC_SPI (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPC_SPI_SSP (*C enumerator*), 386

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPC_USART (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPI2C (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPSCI (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPSPI (*C enumerator*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LPUART (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_LTC (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_MCAN (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_MCG (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_MECC (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_MEM_MANAGER (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_MIPI_DSI (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_MMDC (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_MSCAN (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_MSG (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_NETC (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_NOTIFIER (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_NPX (*C enumerator*), 390
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_OSA (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_OTFAD (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_OTP (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_PDM (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_PHY (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_PNGDEC (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_POWER (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_POWER_MANAGER (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_PUF (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_QSCI (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_QSPI (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_QUEUEDSPI (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SAI (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SCG (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SDHC (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SDIF (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SDIOSLV (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SDK_FLEXSPINOR (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SDK_OCOTP (*C enumerator*), 389
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SDMA (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SDMMC (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SDRAMC (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SDSPI (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SEMA42 (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SEMC (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SERIALMANAGER (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SFA (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SHELL (*C enumerator*), 388
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SMARTCARD (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SPC (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SPDIF (*C enumerator*), 386
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SPI (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_SPIFI (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_TIMERMANAGER (*C enumerator*), 388

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_TOUCH_PANEL (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_TRGMUX (*C enumerator*), 384
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_UART (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_USDHC (*C enumerator*), 385
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_VBAT (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_XRDC (*C enumerator*), 383
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._status_groups.kStatusGroup_XSPI (*C enumerator*), 387
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_average_low_pass_filter (*C enum*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_average_low_pass_filter.kTMU_AverageLowPassFilter0_5 (*C enumerator*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_average_low_pass_filter.kTMU_AverageLowPassFilter0_25 (*C enumerator*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_average_low_pass_filter.kTMU_AverageLowPassFilter0_125 (*C enumerator*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_average_low_pass_filter.kTMU_AverageLowPassFilter1_0 (*C enumerator*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_config (*C struct*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_config.averageLPF (*C var*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_config.monitorInterval (*C var*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_config.monitorSiteSelection (*C var*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 634
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_enable.kTMU_AverageTemperatureCriticalInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_enable.kTMU_AverageTemperatureInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 634
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_enable.kTMU_FallingTemperatureCriticalInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_enable.kTMU_ImmediateTemperatureInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 634
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_enable.kTMU_RisingTemperatureCriticalInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status (*C struct*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status_flags (*C enum*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status_flags.kTMU_AverageTemperatureCriticalStatusFlags (*C enumerator*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status_flags.kTMU_AverageTemperatureStatusFlags (*C enumerator*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status_flags.kTMU_FallingTemperatureCriticalStatusFlags (*C enumerator*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status_flags.kTMU_ImmediateTemperatureStatusFlags (*C enumerator*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status_flags.kTMU_RisingTemperatureCriticalStatusFlags (*C enumerator*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status.averageCriticalInterruptsSiteMask (*C var*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status.averageInterruptsSiteMask (*C var*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status.fallingCriticalInterruptsSiteMask (*C var*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status.immediateInterruptsSiteMask (*C var*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status.interruptDetectMask (*C var*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_interrupt_status.risingCriticalInterruptsSiteMask (*C var*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_monitor_site (*C enum*), 634
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_monitor_site.kTMU_MonitorSite0 (*C enumerator*), 634
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_status_flags (*C enum*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_status_flags.kTMU_IntervalExceededStatusFlags (*C enumerator*), 635

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_status_flags.kTMU_OutOfHighRangeStatusFlags (*C enumerator*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_status_flags.kTMU_OutOfLowRangeStatusFlags (*C enumerator*), 635
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_thresold_config (*C struct*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_thresold_config.averageCriticalThresoldEnable (*C var*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_thresold_config.averageCriticalThresoldValue (*C var*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_thresold_config.averageThresoldEnable (*C var*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_thresold_config.averageThresoldValue (*C var*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_thresold_config.fallingCriticalThresoldEnable (*C var*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_thresold_config.immediateThresoldEnable (*C var*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_thresold_config.immediateThresoldValue (*C var*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_thresold_config.risingCriticalThresoldEnable (*C var*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tmu_thresold_config.risingfallingCriticalThresoldValue (*C var*), 640
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl (*C enum*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask (*C enum*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask.kTPM_ChnlELSnAMask (*C enumerator*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask.kTPM_ChnlELSnBMask (*C enumerator*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask.kTPM_ChnlMSAMask (*C enumerator*), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask.kTPM_ChnlMSBMask (*C enumerator*), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param (*C struct*), 657
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param.chnlNumber (*C var*), 657
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param.deadTimeValue (*C var*), 657
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param.dutyCyclePercent (*C var*), 657
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param.enableComplementary (*C var*), 657
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param.firstEdgeDelayPercent (*C var*), 657
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param.level (*C var*), 657
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param.pauseLevel (*C var*), 657
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param.secPauseLevel (*C var*), 657
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl.kTPM_Chnl_0 (*C enumerator*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl.kTPM_Chnl_1 (*C enumerator*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl.kTPM_Chnl_2 (*C enumerator*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl.kTPM_Chnl_3 (*C enumerator*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl.kTPM_Chnl_4 (*C enumerator*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl.kTPM_Chnl_5 (*C enumerator*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl.kTPM_Chnl_6 (*C enumerator*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_chnl.kTPM_Chnl_7 (*C enumerator*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_prescale (*C enum*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_prescale.kTPM_Prescale_Divide_1 (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_prescale.kTPM_Prescale_Divide_2 (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_prescale.kTPM_Prescale_Divide_4 (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_prescale.kTPM_Prescale_Divide_8 (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_prescale.kTPM_Prescale_Divide_16 (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_prescale.kTPM_Prescale_Divide_32 (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_prescale.kTPM_Prescale_Divide_64 (*C enumerator*),

653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_prescale.kTPM_Prescale_Divide_128 (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_source (*C enum*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_source.kTPM_ExternalClock (*C enumerator*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_source.kTPM_ExternalInputTriggerClock (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_clock_source.kTPM_SystemClock (*C enumerator*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config (*C struct*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.chnlPolarity (*C var*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.enableDebugMode (*C var*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.enableDoze (*C var*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.enablePauseOnTrigger (*C var*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.enableReloadOnTrigger (*C var*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.enableStartOnTrigger (*C var*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.enableStopOnOverflow (*C var*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.extTriggerPolarity (*C var*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.prescale (*C var*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.syncGlobalTimeBase (*C var*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.triggerSelect (*C var*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.triggerSource (*C var*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_config.useGlobalTimeBase (*C var*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_dual_edge_capture_param (*C struct*), 657
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_dual_edge_capture_param.currChanEdgeMode (*C var*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_dual_edge_capture_param.enableSwap (*C var*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_dual_edge_capture_param.nextChanEdgeMode (*C var*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_ext_trigger_polarity (*C enum*), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_ext_trigger_polarity.kTPM_ExtTrigger_Active_High (*C enumerator*), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_ext_trigger_polarity.kTPM_ExtTrigger_Active_Low (*C enumerator*), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_input_capture_edge (*C enum*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_input_capture_edge.kTPM_FallingEdge (*C enumerator*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_input_capture_edge.kTPM_RiseAndFallEdge (*C enumerator*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_input_capture_edge.kTPM_RisingEdge (*C enumerator*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_interrupt_enable (*C enum*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_interrupt_enable.kTPM_Chnl0InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_interrupt_enable.kTPM_Chnl1InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_interrupt_enable.kTPM_Chnl2InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_interrupt_enable.kTPM_Chnl3InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 653
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_interrupt_enable.kTPM_Chnl4InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_interrupt_enable.kTPM_Chnl5InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_interrupt_enable.kTPM_Chnl6InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_interrupt_enable.kTPM_Chnl7InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_interrupt_enable.kTPM_TimeOverflowInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_output_compare_mode (*C enum*), 651

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_output_compare_mode.kTPM_ClearOnMatch (*C enumerator*), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_output_compare_mode.kTPM_HighPulseOutput (*C enumerator*), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_output_compare_mode.kTPM_LowPulseOutput (*C enumerator*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_output_compare_mode.kTPM_NoOutputSignal (*C enumerator*), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_output_compare_mode.kTPM_SetOnMatch (*C enumerator*), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_output_compare_mode.kTPM_ToggleOnMatch (*C enumerator*), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_phase_param (*C struct*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_phase_param.phaseFilterVal (*C var*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_phase_param.phasePolarity (*C var*), 658
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_phase_polarity (*C enum*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_phase_polarity.kTPM_QuadPhaseInvert (*C enumerator*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_phase_polarity.kTPM_QuadPhaseNormal (*C enumerator*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_pwm_level_select (*C enum*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_pwm_level_select.kTPM_HighTrue (*C enumerator*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_pwm_level_select.kTPM_LowTrue (*C enumerator*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_pwm_mode (*C enum*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_pwm_mode.kTPM_CenterAlignedPwm (*C enumerator*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_pwm_mode.kTPM_CombinedPwm (*C enumerator*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_pwm_mode.kTPM_EdgeAlignedPwm (*C enumerator*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_pwm_pause_level_select (*C enum*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_pwm_pause_level_select.kTPM_ClearOnPause (*C enumerator*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_pwm_pause_level_select.kTPM_SetOnPause (*C enumerator*), 649
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_quad_decode_mode (*C enum*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_quad_decode_mode.kTPM_QuadCountAndDir (*C enumerator*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_quad_decode_mode.kTPM_QuadPhaseEncode (*C enumerator*), 652
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_status_flags (*C enum*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_status_flags.kTPM_Chnl0Flag (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_status_flags.kTPM_Chnl1Flag (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_status_flags.kTPM_Chnl2Flag (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_status_flags.kTPM_Chnl3Flag (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_status_flags.kTPM_Chnl4Flag (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_status_flags.kTPM_Chnl5Flag (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_status_flags.kTPM_Chnl6Flag (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_status_flags.kTPM_Chnl7Flag (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_status_flags.kTPM_TimeOverflowFlag (*C enumerator*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select (*C enum*), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_0 (*C enumerator*), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_1 (*C enumerator*), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_2 (*C enumerator*), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_3 (*C enumerator*), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_4 (*C enumerator*),

650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_5 (C enumerator), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_6 (C enumerator), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_7 (C enumerator), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_8 (C enumerator), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_9 (C enumerator), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_10 (C enumerator), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_11 (C enumerator), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_12 (C enumerator), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_13 (C enumerator), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_14 (C enumerator), 650
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_select.kTPM_Trigger_Select_15 (C enumerator), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_source (C enum), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_source.kTPM_TriggerSource_External (C enumerator), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._tpm_trigger_source.kTPM_TriggerSource_Internal (C enumerator), 651
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller (C enum), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemBlockController0 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemBlockController1 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemBlockController2 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemBlockController3 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemRegionChecker0 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemRegionChecker1 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemRegionChecker2 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemRegionChecker3 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemRegionChecker4 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemRegionChecker5 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_controller.kTRDC_MemRegionChecker6 (C enumerator), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_did_sel (C enum), 668
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_did_sel.kTRDC_DidInput (C enumerator), 668
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_did_sel.kTRDC_DidMda (C enumerator), 668
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_did_sel.kTRDC_DidMdaAndInput (C enumerator), 668
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_did_sel.kTRDC_DidReserved (C enumerator), 668
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_domain_error (C struct), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_domain_error.address (C var), 682

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_domain_error.controller (*C var*), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_domain_error.domainId (*C var*), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_domain_error.errorAttr (*C var*), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_domain_error.errorPort (*C var*), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_domain_error.errorState (*C var*), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_domain_error.errorType (*C var*), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_domain_error.slaveMemoryIdx (*C var*), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type (*C struct*), 687
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type.___unnamed84___ (*C union*), 701
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type.___unnamed84___.MDA_DFMT0 (*C struct*), 701
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type.___unnamed84___.MDA_DFMT0 (*C var*), 701
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type.___unnamed84___.MDA_DFMT1 (*C struct*), 701
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type.___unnamed84___.MDA_DFMT1 (*C var*), 701
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_DomainError_Type (*C struct*), 686
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_DomainError_Type.MBC_DERR (*C struct*), 700
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_DomainError_Type.MRC_DERR (*C struct*), 700
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_attr (*C enum*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_attr.kTRDC_ErrorNonSecurePrivilegeData (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_attr.kTRDC_ErrorNonSecurePrivilegeInst (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_attr.kTRDC_ErrorNonSecureUserData (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_attr.kTRDC_ErrorNonSecureUserInst (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_attr.kTRDC_ErrorSecurePrivilegeData (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_attr.kTRDC_ErrorSecurePrivilegeInst (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_attr.kTRDC_ErrorSecureUserData (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_attr.kTRDC_ErrorSecureUserInst (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_state (*C enum*), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_state.kTRDC_ErrorStateMulti (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_state.kTRDC_ErrorStateNone (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_state.kTRDC_ErrorStateNone1 (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_state.kTRDC_ErrorStateSingle (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_type (*C enum*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_type.kTRDC_ErrorTypeRead (*C enumerator*), 671
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_error_type.kTRDC_ErrorTypeWrite (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_flw_config (*C struct*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_flw_config.arrayBaseAddr (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_flw_config.blockCount (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_flw_config.enable (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_flw_config.lock (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_FLW_Type (*C struct*), 686
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_General_Type (*C struct*), 686
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_hardware_config (*C struct*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_hardware_config.domainNumber (*C var*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_hardware_config.masterNumber (*C var*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_hardware_config.mbcNumber (*C var*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_hardware_config.mrcNumber (*C var*), 678

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_idau_config (*C struct*), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_idau_config.___pad0___ (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_idau_config.___pad1___ (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_idau_config.lockNonsecureMPU (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_idau_config.lockNonsecureVTOR (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_idau_config.lockSAU (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_idau_config.lockSecureMPU (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_idau_config.lockSecureVTOR (*C var*), 681
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master (*C enum*), 701
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC1_MasterCM33 (*C enumerator*), 701
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC1_MasterEDMA1 (*C enumerator*), 701
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC1_MasterMTR (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC1_MasterMTR_FBX (*C enumerator*), 701
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC1_MasterReserved (*C enumerator*), 701
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC2_MasterCoreSight (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC2_MasterDAP (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC2_MasterEDMA2 (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC2_MasterReserved0 (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC2_MasterReserved1 (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterCA55Read (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterCA55Write (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterENET0 (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterENET1 (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterENETQos (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterNPUm0 (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterNPUm1 (*C enumerator*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterTestPort (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterUSDHC1 (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterUSDHC2 (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC3_MasterUSDHC3 (*C enumerator*), 702
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC_HSIOMix_MasterUSB1 (*C enumerator*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC_HSIOMix_MasterUSB2 (*C enumerator*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC_MediaMix_MasterISI_M (*C enumerator*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC_MediaMix_MasterISI_U_V (*C enumerator*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC_MediaMix_MasterLCDIF (*C enumerator*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_master.kTRDC_MediaMix_MasterPXP (*C enumerator*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit (*C enum*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit0 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit1 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit2 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit3 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit4 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit5 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit6 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit7 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit8 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit9 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit10 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit11 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit12 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit13 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit14 (*C enumerator*), 676

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit15 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit16 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit17 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit18 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit19 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit20 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit21 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit22 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit23 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit24 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit25 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit26 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit27 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit28 (*C enumerator*), 676
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit29 (*C enumerator*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit30 (*C enumerator*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_bit.kTRDC_MbcBit31 (*C enumerator*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_domain (*C enum*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_domain.kTRDC_MbcDomain0 (*C enumerator*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_domain.kTRDC_MbcDomain1 (*C enumerator*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_domain.kTRDC_MbcDomain2 (*C enumerator*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_domain.kTRDC_MbcDomain3 (*C enumerator*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_domain.kTRDC_MbcDomain4 (*C enumerator*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_domain.kTRDC_MbcDomain5 (*C enumerator*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_domain.kTRDC_MbcDomain6 (*C enumerator*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_domain.kTRDC_MbcDomain7 (*C enumerator*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_memory (*C enum*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_memory_block_config (*C struct*), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_memory_block_config.domainIdx (*C var*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_memory_block_config.mbcIdx (*C var*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_memory_block_config.memoryAccessControlSelect (*C var*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_memory_block_config.memoryBlockIdx (*C var*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_memory_block_config.nseEnable (*C var*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_memory_block_config.slaveMemoryIdx (*C var*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_memory.kTRDC_MbcSlaveMemory0 (*C enumerator*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_memory.kTRDC_MbcSlaveMemory1 (*C enumerator*), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_memory.kTRDC_MbcSlaveMemory2 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MBC_memory.kTRDC_MbcSlaveMemory3 (*C enumerator*), 675
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_nse_update_config (*C struct*), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_nse_update_config.___pad0___ (*C var*), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_nse_update_config.___pad1___ (*C var*), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_nse_update_config.___pad2___ (*C var*), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_nse_update_config.___pad3___ (*C var*), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_nse_update_config.autoIncrement (*C var*), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_nse_update_config.domianSelect (*C var*), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_nse_update_config.memorySelect (*C var*), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mbc_nse_update_config.wordIdx (*C var*), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_MBC_Type (*C struct*), 687
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config (*C struct*), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.___pad0___ (*C var*), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.___pad1___ (*C var*), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.___pad2___ (*C var*), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.___pad3___ (*C var*), 683

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.lock (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.nonsecurePrivR (C var), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.nonsecurePrivW (C var), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.nonsecurePrivX (C var), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.nonsecureUsrR (C var), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.nonsecureUsrW (C var), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.nonsecureUsrX (C var), 682
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.securePrivR (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.securePrivW (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.securePrivX (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.secureUsrR (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.secureUsrW (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_memory_access_control_config.secureUsrX (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain (C enum), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain0 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain1 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain2 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain3 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain4 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain5 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain6 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain7 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain8 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain9 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain10 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain11 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain12 (C enumerator), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain13 (C enumerator), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain14 (C enumerator), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_MRC_domain.kTRDC_MrcDomain15 (C enumerator), 674
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config (C struct), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config.domainIdx (C var), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config.endAddr (C var), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config.memoryAccessControlSelect (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config.mrcIdx (C var), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config.nseEnable (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config.regionIdx (C var), 684
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config.startAddr (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config.valid (C var), 683
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._TRDC_MRC_Type (C struct), 697
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment (C struct), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment.___pad0___ (C var), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment.___pad1___ (C var), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment.bypassDomainId (C var), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment.domainId (C var), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment.lock (C var), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment.privilegeAttr (C var), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment.secureAttr (C var), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_config (C struct), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_config.___pad0___ (C var), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_config.___pad1___ (C var), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_config.lock (C var), 680

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_config.pid (*C var*), 680
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_domain_hit_config (*C enum*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_domain_hit_config.kTRDC_pidDomainHitExclusive (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_domain_hit_config.kTRDC_pidDomainHitInclusive (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_domain_hit_config.kTRDC_pidDomainHitNone0 (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_domain_hit_config.kTRDC_pidDomainHitNone1 (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_lock (*C enum*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_lock.kTRDC_PidLocked (*C enumerator*), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_lock.kTRDC_PidUnlocked0 (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_lock.kTRDC_PidUnlocked1 (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_pid_lock.kTRDC_PidUnlocked2 (*C enumerator*), 670
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_privilege_attr (*C enum*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_privilege_attr.kTRDC_ForcePrivilege (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_privilege_attr.kTRDC_ForceUser (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_privilege_attr.kTRDC_MasterPrivilege (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_privilege_attr.kTRDC_MasterPrivilege1 (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_processor_domain_assignment (*C struct*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_processor_domain_assignment.___pad0___ (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_processor_domain_assignment.___pad1___ (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_processor_domain_assignment.domainId (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_processor_domain_assignment.domainIdSelect (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_processor_domain_assignment.lock (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_processor_domain_assignment.pid (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_processor_domain_assignment.pidDomainHitConfig (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_processor_domain_assignment.pidMask (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_processor_domain_assignment.secureAttr (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor (*C enum*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor0 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor1 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor2 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor3 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor4 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor5 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor6 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor7 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor8 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor9 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor10 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor11 (*C enumerator*), 672

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor12 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor13 (*C enumerator*), 672
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor14 (*C enumerator*), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_region_descriptor.kTRDC_RegionDescriptor15 (*C enumerator*), 673
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_secure_attr (*C enum*), 668
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_secure_attr.kTRDC_ForceNonSecure (*C enumerator*), 668
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_secure_attr.kTRDC_ForceSecure (*C enumerator*), 668
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_secure_attr.kTRDC_MasterSecure (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_secure_attr.kTRDC_MasterSecure1 (*C enumerator*), 669
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_slave_memory_hardware_config (*C struct*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_slave_memory_hardware_config.blockNum (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._trdc_slave_memory_hardware_config.blockSize (*C var*), 679
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_clock_prescaler (*C enum*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_clock_prescaler.kWDOG32_ClockPrescalerDivide1 (*C enumerator*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_clock_prescaler.kWDOG32_ClockPrescalerDivide256 (*C enumerator*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_clock_source (*C enum*), 710
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_clock_source.kWDOG32_ClockSource0 (*C enumerator*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_clock_source.kWDOG32_ClockSource1 (*C enumerator*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_clock_source.kWDOG32_ClockSource2 (*C enumerator*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_clock_source.kWDOG32_ClockSource3 (*C enumerator*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config (*C struct*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config.clockSource (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config.enableInterrupt (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config.enableUpdate (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config.enableWdog32 (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config.enableWindowMode (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config.prescaler (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config.testMode (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config.timeoutValue (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config.windowValue (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_config.workMode (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_interrupt_enable_t (*C enum*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_interrupt_enable_t.kWDOG32_InterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_status_flags_t (*C enum*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_status_flags_t.kWDOG32_InterruptFlag (*C enumerator*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_status_flags_t.kWDOG32_RunningFlag (*C enumerator*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_test_mode (*C enum*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_test_mode.kWDOG32_HighByteTest (*C enumerator*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_test_mode.kWDOG32_LowByteTest (*C enumerator*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_test_mode.kWDOG32_TestModeDisabled (*C enumerator*), 711
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_test_mode.kWDOG32_UserModeEnabled (*C enumerator*), 711

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_work_mode (*C struct*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_work_mode.enableDebug (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_work_mode.enableStop (*C var*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352._wdog32_work_mode.enableWait (*C var*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_AbortCurrentConv (*C function*), 604
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_AbortCurrentConvChain (*C function*), 604
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_alg_type_t (*C type*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_average_sample_numbers_t (*C type*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_calibration_config_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CALSTAT_MAX (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CALSTAT_SIGN (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CDR_CDATA_MASK (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CDR_CDATA_SHIFT (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CDR_OVERW_MASK (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CDR_OVERW_SHIFT (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CDR_RESULT_MASK (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CDR_RESULT_SHIFT (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CDR_VALID_MASK (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CDR_VALID_SHIFT (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_chain_config_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_channel_config_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CheckAutoClockOffEnabled (*C function*), 601
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CheckCalibrationBusy (*C function*), 602
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CheckCalibrationFailed (*C function*), 602
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CheckCalibrationSuccessful (*C function*), 602
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CheckInjectConvAborted (*C function*), 601
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CheckInjectConvInProcess (*C function*), 601
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CheckNormalConvInProcess (*C function*), 602
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CheckSelfTestConvInProcess (*C function*), 601
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CheckSpecificConvChannelInt (*C function*), 606
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_CheckSpecificConvChannelOutofRange (*C function*), 608
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_ClearCalibrationFailedFlag (*C function*), 602
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_ClearConvIntStatus (*C function*), 605
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_ClearSelfTestIntStatus (*C function*), 613
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_ClearSpecificConvChannelInt (*C function*), 606
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_ClearSpecificConvChannelOutofRange (*C function*), 608
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_ClearWdgThresholdIntStatus (*C function*), 608
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_clock_frequency_t (*C type*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_config_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_conv_data_align_t (*C type*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_conv_mode_t (*C type*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_conv_result_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_Deinit (*C function*), 600
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableConvInt (*C function*), 605
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableDmaTransfer (*C function*), 606
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableSelfTest (*C function*), 610
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableSelfTestInt (*C function*), 613
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableSelfTestWdgThreshold (*C function*), 611
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableSelfTestWdgTimer (*C function*), 612
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableSpecificChannelInjectConv (*C function*), 603
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableSpecificChannelNormalConv (*C function*), 603
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableSpecificConvChannelAnalogWdg (*C function*), 607
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableSpecificConvChannelDmaTransfer (*C function*), 607
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableSpecificConvChannelInt (*C function*), 605
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableSpecificConvChannelPresample (*C function*), 607
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DisableWdgThresholdInt (*C function*), 608
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_dma_request_clear_src_t (*C type*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_DoCalibration (*C function*), 609

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableConvInt (*C function*), 605
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableDmaTransfer (*C function*), 606
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableSelfTest (*C function*), 610
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableSelfTestInt (*C function*), 612
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableSelfTestWdgThreshold (*C function*), 611
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableSelfTestWdgTimer (*C function*), 611
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableSpecificChannelInjectConv (*C function*), 603
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableSpecificChannelNormalConv (*C function*), 603
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableSpecificConvChannelAnalogWdg (*C function*), 607
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableSpecificConvChannelDmaTransfer (*C function*), 606
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableSpecificConvChannelInt (*C function*), 605
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableSpecificConvChannelPresample (*C function*), 607
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_EnableWdgThresholdInt (*C function*), 608
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_ext_trig_t (*C type*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetAdcState (*C function*), 601
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetCalibrationLastFailedTestResult (*C function*), 610
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetCalibrationStepsStatus (*C function*), 610
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetChannelConvResult (*C function*), 613
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetConvIntStatus (*C function*), 605
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetCurrentConvertedChannelId (*C function*), 601
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 600
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetSelfTestChannelConvData (*C function*), 613
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetSelfTestChannelConvDataForAlgSStep1 (*C function*), 614
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetSelfTestChannelConvFailedData (*C function*), 612
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetSelfTestIntStatus (*C function*), 613
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GetWdgThresholdIntStatus (*C function*), 608
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_GROUP_COUNTS (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_Init (*C function*), 600
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_presample_voltage_src_t (*C type*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_sample_time_t (*C type*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_self_test_config_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_self_test_conv_result_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_SELF_TEST_THRESHOLD_COUNTS (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_self_test_wdg_config_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_self_test_wdg_threshold_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_SetAnalogWdgConfig (*C function*), 607
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_SetConvChainConfig (*C function*), 603
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_SetConvMode (*C function*), 603
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_SetOperatingClock (*C function*), 600
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_SetPowerDownMode (*C function*), 600
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_SetSelfTestConfig (*C function*), 609
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_SetSelfTestWdgConfig (*C function*), 610
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_SetSelfTestWdgTimerVal (*C function*), 612
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_SetUserOffsetAndGainConfig (*C function*), 609
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_StartConvChain (*C function*), 603
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_state_t (*C type*), 623
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_STAWR_AWDE_MASK (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_STAWR_THRH (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_STAWR_THRH_MASK (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_STAWR_THRH_SHIFT (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_STAWR_THRL (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_STAWR_THRL_MASK (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_STAWR_THRL_SHIFT (*C macro*), 626
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_StopConvChain (*C function*), 604
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ADC_THRESHOLD_COUNTS (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_user_offset_gain_config_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_wdg_config_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_wdg_threshold_int_t (*C type*), 623

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.adc_wdg_timer_val_t (*C type*), 624
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ARRAY_SIZE (*C macro*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AT_CACHE_LINE_SECTION (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AT_CACHE_LINE_SECTION_INIT (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AT_NONCACHEABLE_SECTION (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AT_NONCACHEABLE_SECTION_ALIGN (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AT_NONCACHEABLE_SECTION_ALIGN_INIT (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AT_NONCACHEABLE_SECTION_INIT (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AT_QUICKACCESS_SECTION_CODE (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AT_QUICKACCESS_SECTION_DATA (*C macro*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AT_QUICKACCESS_SECTION_DATA_ALIGN (*C macro*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AWORR_I (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.AWORR_IO (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.CDR_I (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.CEOCFR_I (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.CEOCFR_IO (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.CIMR_IO (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.COUNT_TO_MSEC (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.COUNT_TO_USEC (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.CWENR_IO (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.CWSELR_IO (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DCACHE_CleanByRange (*C function*), 715
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DCACHE_CleanInvalidateByRange (*C function*), 716
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DCACHE_InvalidateByRange (*C function*), 715
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_FLEXCOMM (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_IUART (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_LPSCI (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_LPUART (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_MINI_USART (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_NONE (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_QSCI (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_SWO (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_UART (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_USBCDC (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DEBUG_CONSOLE_DEVICE_TYPE_VUSART (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DisableGlobalIRQ (*C function*), 393
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DisableIRQ (*C function*), 392
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DLC_LENGTH_DECODE (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DMA_MAX_TRANSFER_COUNT (*C macro*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DMAR_IO (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_command_config_t (*C type*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_config_t (*C type*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_ConfigDphy (*C function*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_Deinit (*C function*), 502
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 503
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_dphy_config_t (*C type*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_DphyGetPllDivider (*C function*), 502
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_dpi_color_coding_t (*C type*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_dpi_config_t (*C type*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_EnableCommandMode (*C function*), 504
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 503
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_EnableVpgEnMode (*C function*), 504
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_GetAndClearInterruptStatus (*C function*), 503
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 502
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_GetDefaultDphyConfig (*C function*), 504
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_GetInstance (*C function*), 517

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_Init (*C function*), 502
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_InitDphy (*C function*), 504
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_operation_mode_t (*C type*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_PowerDown (*C function*), 503
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_PowerUp (*C function*), 502
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_ReadRxData (*C function*), 505
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_rx_data_type_t (*C type*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_SetCommandModeConfig (*C function*), 503
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_SetDpiConfig (*C function*), 503
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_SetPacketControl (*C function*), 504
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_transfer_t (*C type*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_TransferBlocking (*C function*), 506
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_tx_data_type_t (*C type*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_video_mode_t (*C type*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.dsi_video_pattern_t (*C type*), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_WriteTxHeader (*C function*), 505
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_WriteTxPayload (*C function*), 505
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.DSI_WriteTxPayloadExt (*C function*), 505
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.E_RX_FIFO (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.EDMA_BASE_PTRS (*C macro*), 53
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.EDMA_CHANNEL_ARRAY_STEP (*C macro*), 53
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.EDMA_CHANNEL_HAS_REQUEST_SOURCE (*C macro*), 53
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.EDMA_CHANNEL_OFFSET (*C macro*), 53
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.EDMA_CHN_IRQS (*C macro*), 53
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.EnableGlobalIRQ (*C function*), 393
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.EnableIRQ (*C function*), 392
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.EnableIRQWithPriority (*C function*), 392
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_ActiveRead (*C function*), 59
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_AddMulticastGroup (*C function*), 59
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_avb_config_t (*C type*), 77
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_BROADCAST_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_CRC_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_EMPTY_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_ERR_MASK (*C macro*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_LAST_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_LENVLIOLATE_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_MISS_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_MULTICAST_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_NOOCTET_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_OVERRUN_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_SOFTOWNER1_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_SOFTOWNER2_Mask (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_TRUNC_MASK (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_RX_WRAP_MASK (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_LAST_MASK (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_READY_MASK (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_SOFTOWENER1_MASK (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_SOFTOWENER2_MASK (*C macro*), 68

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_TRANMITCRC_MASK (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_BUFFDESCRIPTOR_TX_WRAP_MASK (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_buffer_config_t (*C type*), 77
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_buffer_struct_t (*C type*), 78
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_callback_t (*C type*), 78
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_ClearInterruptStatus (*C function*), 61
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_CommonFrame0DriverIRQHandler (*C function*), 66
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_CommonFrame0IRQHandler (*C function*), 66
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_config_t (*C type*), 78
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_data_error_stats_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_Deinit (*C function*), 55
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 60
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_Down (*C function*), 55
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 60
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_EnableSleepMode (*C function*), 60
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_EnableStatistics (*C function*), 62
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_ERR_INTERRUPT (*C macro*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_ErrorIRQHandler (*C function*), 66
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_event_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_FIFO_MIN_RX_FULL (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_FRAME_CRC_LEN (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_frame_info (*C struct*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_frame_info_t (*C type*), 77
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_frame_info.context (*C var*), 81
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_FRAME_MAX_FRAMELEN (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_FRAME_TX_LEN_LIMITATION (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_FRAME_VLAN_TAGLEN (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_GetAccelFunction (*C function*), 60
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 53
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_GetInstance (*C function*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_GetInterruptStatus (*C function*), 61
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_GetMacAddr (*C function*), 59
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_GetRxErrBeforeReadFrame (*C function*), 61
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_GetRxFrame (*C function*), 65
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_GetRxFrameSize (*C function*), 62
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_GetSMI (*C function*), 56
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_GetStatistics (*C function*), 62
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_handle_t (*C type*), 77
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_idle_slope_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_Init (*C function*), 54
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_intcoalesce_config_t (*C type*), 77
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_interrupt_enable_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_isr_t (*C type*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_LeaveMulticastGroup (*C function*), 59
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_MDIOC45Read (*C function*), 58
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_MDIOC45Write (*C function*), 58
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_MDIORead (*C function*), 57
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_MDIOWrite (*C function*), 57
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_mii_duplex_t (*C type*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_mii_extend_opcode (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_mii_mode_t (*C type*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_mii_read_t (*C type*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_mii_speed_t (*C type*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_mii_write_t (*C type*), 75
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_PHY_MAXADDRESS (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_Ptp1588DriverIRQHandler (*C function*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_Ptp1588IRQHandler (*C function*), 66

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_Ptp1588PpsControl (*C function*), 104
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_ABNORM_INT_MASK (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_AcceptAllMulticast (*C function*), 94
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_AddMulticastGroup (*C function*), 94
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_ADDR_ALIGNMENT (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_AVBConfigure (*C function*), 99
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_BUFF_ALIGNMENT (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_buffer_config_t (*C type*), 121
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_buffer_struct_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_callback_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_cbs_config_t (*C type*), 121
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_ClearDmaInterruptStatus (*C function*), 96
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_ClearMacInterruptStatus (*C function*), 96
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_CommonDriverIRQHandler (*C function*), 103
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_CommonIRQHandler (*C function*), 102
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_config_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_ConfigureRxParser (*C function*), 98
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_CreateHandler (*C function*), 100
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Deinit (*C function*), 90
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_desc_flag (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_DescriptorInit (*C function*), 90
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 95
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_dma_burstlen (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_dma_interrupt_enable_t (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Down (*C function*), 89
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_EnableClock (*C function*), 123
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 95
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_EnableRxParser (*C function*), 95
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_EnterPowerDown (*C function*), 94
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_EST_DEP (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_est_gate_op_t (*C type*), 121
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_est_gcl_t (*C type*), 121
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_EST_WID (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_EstProgramGcl (*C function*), 99
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_EstReadGcl (*C function*), 99
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_ets_gccr_addr_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_ets_list_length_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_event_t (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_ExitPowerDown (*C function*), 95
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_FCS_LEN (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_FpeConfigPreemptable (*C function*), 99
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_FpeDisable (*C function*), 99
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_FpeEnable (*C function*), 99
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_frame_info (*C struct*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_frame_info_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_frame_info.context (*C var*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_frame_info.isTsAvail (*C var*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_frame_info.timeStamp (*C var*), 125
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_FRAME_MAX_FRAMELEN (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 89
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_GetDmaInterruptStatus (*C function*), 96
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_GetInstance (*C function*), 90
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_GetMacAddr (*C function*), 94
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_GetMacInterruptStatus (*C function*), 96
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_GetRxDescriptor (*C function*), 98
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_GetRxFrame (*C function*), 105
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_GetRxFrameSize (*C function*), 100
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_GetStatistics (*C function*), 100

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_GetTxFrame (*C function*), 105
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_handle_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Init (*C function*), 89
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_isr_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_IsSMIBusy (*C function*), 91
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_IsTxDescriptorDmaOwn (*C function*), 96
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_LeaveMulticastGroup (*C function*), 94
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_mac_interrupt_enable_t (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_MACINT_ENUM_OFFSET (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_MDIOC45Read (*C function*), 93
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_MDIOC45Write (*C function*), 93
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_MDIORead (*C function*), 93
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_MDIOWrite (*C function*), 93
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_mii_duplex_t (*C type*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_mii_mode_t (*C type*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_mii_normal_opcode (*C type*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_mii_speed_t (*C type*), 118
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_rxsche (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_mtl_multiqueue_txsche (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_MTL_RXFIFOSIZE (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_mtl_rxqueuemap_t (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_MTL_TXFIFOSIZE (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_multiqueue_config (*C struct*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_multiqueue_config_t (*C type*), 121
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_multiqueue_config.burstLen (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_multiqueue_config.mtlrxSche (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_multiqueue_config.mtltxSche (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_multiqueue_config.rxQueueConfig (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_multiqueue_config.rxQueueUse (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_multiqueue_config.txQueueConfig (*C var*), 130
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_multiqueue_config.txQueueUse (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_NORM_INT_MASK (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Ptp1588CorrectTimerInCoarse (*C function*), 103
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Ptp1588CorrectTimerInFine (*C function*), 103
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Ptp1588GetAddend (*C function*), 103
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Ptp1588GetTimer (*C function*), 105
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Ptp1588GetTimerNoIRQDisable (*C function*), 103
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Ptp1588PpsSetInterval (*C function*), 104
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Ptp1588PpsSetTrgtTime (*C function*), 104
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Ptp1588PpsSetWidth (*C function*), 104
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_ptp_config_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_ptp_event_type_t (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_ptp_pps_cmd_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_ptp_pps_instance_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_ptp_pps_trgt_mode_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_ptp_time_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_queue_mode_t (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_queue_rx_config_t (*C type*), 121
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_queue_tx_config_t (*C type*), 121
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_ReadFrame (*C function*), 101
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_ReadRxParser (*C function*), 98
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_ReadSMIData (*C function*), 92
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_ReclaimTxDescriptor (*C function*), 102
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RejectAllMulticast (*C function*), 94
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RING_NUM_MAX (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_alloc_callback_t (*C type*), 121
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_bd_ring_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_bd_struct_t (*C type*), 120

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_frame_attribute_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_frame_error_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_frame_struct_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_free_callback_t (*C type*), 121
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_queue_config (*C struct*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_queue_config.mapChannel (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_queue_config.mode (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_queue_config.packetRoute (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_queue_config.priority (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rx_queue_route_t (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RxBufferAllocAll (*C function*), 90
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RxBufferFreeAll (*C function*), 90
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_RD_BUFF1VALID_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_RD_BUFF2VALID_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_RD_IOC_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_RD_OWN_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_CRC_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_CTXT_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_DA_FAILURE_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_DE_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_ERR_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_ERRSUM_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_FD_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_GP_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_LD_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_OE_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_OWN_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PACKETLEN_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PTPMSGTYPE_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PTPTSA_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PTPTYPE_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PTPVERSION_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_PYLOAD_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_RE_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_RS0V_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_RS1V_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_RS2V_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_RWT_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_SA_FAILURE_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXDESCRIP_WR_TYPE_MASK (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXP_BUFFER_SIZE (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rxp_config_t (*C type*), 121
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_rxp_dma_chn_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_RXP_ENTRY_COUNT (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_SendFrame (*C function*), 102
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_SetISRHandler (*C function*), 103
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_SetMacAddr (*C function*), 94

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_SetMII (*C function*), 91
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_SetSMI (*C function*), 91
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_SetSYSControl (*C function*), 123
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_SetupTxDescriptor (*C function*), 97
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_special_config_t (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_StartExtC45SMIRead (*C function*), 92
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_StartExtC45SMIWrite (*C function*), 92
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_StartRxTx (*C function*), 91
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_StartSMIRead (*C function*), 92
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_StartSMIWrite (*C function*), 92
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_state_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_systime_op (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_transfer_stats_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_ts_rollover_type (*C type*), 119
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_tx_bd_config_struct_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_tx_bd_ring_t (*C type*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_tx_bd_struct_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_tx_dirty_ring_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_tx_offload_t (*C type*), 120
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_tx_queue_config (*C struct*), 128
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_tx_queue_config.cbsConfig (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_tx_queue_config.mode (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_tx_queue_config.priority (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_qos_tx_queue_config.weight (*C var*), 129
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_BL1 (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_BL1_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_BL2 (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_BL2_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_CIC (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_CPC (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_CTXT_MASK (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_FD_MASK (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_FL (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_FL_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_IOC_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_LD_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_LDFD (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_OWN_MASK (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_SAIC (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_SLOT (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_TSE_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_RD_TTSE_MASK (*C macro*), 107
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_TXDESCRIP_WB_TTSS_MASK (*C macro*), 108
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_Up (*C function*), 89
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_UpdateRxDescriptor (*C function*), 98
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_UpdateRxDescriptorTail (*C function*), 97
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_QOS_UpdateTxDescriptorTail (*C function*), 97
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_ReadFrame (*C function*), 63
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_ReadSMIData (*C function*), 56
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_ReceiveIRQHandler (*C function*), 66
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_ReclaimTxDescriptor (*C function*), 65
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_Reset (*C function*), 55
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_ResetStatistics (*C function*), 62
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_rx_accelerator_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_rx_alloc_callback_t (*C type*), 77
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_rx_bd_ring_t (*C type*), 78
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_rx_bd_struct_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_rx_frame_attribute_t (*C type*), 78

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_rx_frame_error_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_rx_frame_struct_t (*C type*), 78
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_rx_free_callback_t (*C type*), 77
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_RX_INTERRUPT (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_RX_MIN_BUFFERSIZE (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_SendFrame (*C function*), 64
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_SetErrISRHandler (*C function*), 61
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_SetMacAddr (*C function*), 59
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_SetMII (*C function*), 55
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_SetRGMIIClockDelay (*C function*), 59
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_SetRxISRHandler (*C function*), 61
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_SetSMI (*C function*), 56
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_SetTxISRHandler (*C function*), 61
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_SetTxReclaim (*C function*), 64
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_special_control_flag_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_StartExtC45SMIReadData (*C function*), 58
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_StartExtC45SMIWriteData (*C function*), 58
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_StartExtC45SMIWriteReg (*C function*), 57
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_StartSMIRead (*C function*), 56
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_StartSMIWrite (*C function*), 56
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_StartTxFrame (*C function*), 65
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_transfer_stats_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_TransmitIRQHandler (*C function*), 66
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_TS_INTERRUPT (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_tx_accelerator_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_tx_bd_ring_t (*C type*), 78
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_tx_bd_struct_t (*C type*), 76
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_tx_dirty_ring_t (*C type*), 77
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.enet_tx_frame_struct_t (*C type*), 78
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_TX_INTERRUPT (*C macro*), 68
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENET_Up (*C function*), 54
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_FSCH (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_BusoffErrorHandleIRQ (*C function*), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_byte_error_syndrome_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_CalculateImprovedTimingValues (*C function*), 136
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_CALLBACK (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_capture_point_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ClearHigh64MbStatusFlags (*C function*), 144
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ClearMbStatusFlags (*C function*), 143
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 143
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_clock_source_t (*C type*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_config_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_Deinit (*C function*), 138
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_DisableHigh64MbInterrupts (*C function*), 145
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 145
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_DisableMbInterrupts (*C function*), 145
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 192
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_edma_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 193
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_efifo_dma_per_read_length_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_EFIFO_INT_MASK (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_EFIFO_INT_UNMASK (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_EFIFO_STATUS_MASK (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_EFIFO_STATUS_UNMASK (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_Enable (*C function*), 146
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_EnableHigh64MbInterrupts (*C function*), 145
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 144
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_EnableMbInterrupts (*C function*), 145
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_EnableRxFifoDMA (*C function*), 145

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_endianness_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_config_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_WITH_RANGE_HIGH (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_WITH_RANGE_LOW (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_ext_id_filter_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_AND_FILTER_HIGH (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_AND_FILTER_LOW (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_TWO_FILTERS_HIGH (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_EXT_TWO_FILTERS_LOW (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_INT_FLAG (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_WITH_RANGE (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_enhanced_rx_fifo_std_id_filter_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_AND_FILTER (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ENHANCED_RX_FIFO_STD_TWO_FILTERS (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_EnhancedRxFifoHandleIRQ (*C function*), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_EnterFreezeMode (*C function*), 135
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ERROR_AND_STATUS_INT_FLAG (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ExitFreezeMode (*C function*), 136
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_fd_frame_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_FDCalculateImprovedTimingValues (*C function*), 137
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_FDInit (*C function*), 137
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_fifo_transfer_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_frame_format_t (*C type*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_frame_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_frame_type_t (*C type*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetBusErrCount (*C function*), 143
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 138
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetEnhancedFifoDataCount (*C function*), 144
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetFDMailboxOffset (*C function*), 135
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetHigh64MbStatusFlags (*C function*), 143
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetHighResolutionTimeStamp (*C function*), 154
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetInstance (*C function*), 136
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetMbStatusFlags (*C function*), 143
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetMemoryErrorReportStatus (*C function*), 144
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetPNMatchCount (*C function*), 144
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetRxFifoHeadAddr (*C function*), 145
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 142
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_GetTimeStamp (*C function*), 154
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_handle_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ID_EXT (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ID_STD (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_Init (*C function*), 136
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_IsInstanceHasFDMode (*C function*), 135
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_MB_BUSY_TIMEOUT (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_mb_size_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_MB_timestamp_base_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_mb_transfer_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_MbHandleIRQ (*C function*), 155
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_MECR_INT_MASK (*C macro*), 175

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_MECR_INT_UNMASK (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_MECR_STATUS_MASK (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_MECR_STATUS_UNMASK (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_memory_access_type_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_MEMORY_ERROR_INT_FLAG (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_memory_error_report_status_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_memory_error_type_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_MemoryErrorHandleIRQ (*C function*), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_MODULE_TIMEOUT (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_pn_config_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_PN_EXT_MASK (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_PN_INT_MASK (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_PN_INT_UNMASK (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_pn_match_mode_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_pn_match_source_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_PN_STATUS_MASK (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_PN_STATUS_UNMASK (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_PN_STD_MASK (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_PNWAKE_UP_FLAG (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_PNWakeUpHandleIRQ (*C function*), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_POLLING_TIMEOUT (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_PrepareTransfConfiguration (*C function*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ReadEnhancedRxFifo (*C function*), 147
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ReadFDRxMb (*C function*), 147
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ReadPNWakeUpMB (*C function*), 148
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ReadRxFifo (*C function*), 147
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_ReadRxMb (*C function*), 146
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_rx_fifo_config_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_A (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_B_HIGH (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_B_LOW (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_C_HIGH (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_C_LOW (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_C_MID_HIGH (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_FILTER_TYPE_C_MID_LOW (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_A (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_B_HIGH (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_B_LOW (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_C_HIGH (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_C_LOW (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_C_MID_HIGH (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_EXT_MASK_TYPE_C_MID_LOW (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_rx_fifo_filter_type_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_rx_fifo_priority_t (*C type*), 170
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_A (*C macro*), 173

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_B_HIGH (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_B_LOW (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_C_HIGH (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_C_LOW (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_C_MID_HIGH (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_FILTER_TYPE_C_MID_LOW (*C macro*), 173
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_A (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_B_HIGH (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_B_LOW (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_C_HIGH (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_C_LOW (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_C_MID_HIGH (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_FIFO_STD_MASK_TYPE_C_MID_LOW (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_rx_mb_config_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_MB_EXT_MASK (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_RX_MB_STD_MASK (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetBitRate (*C function*), 138
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetEnhancedRxFifoConfig (*C function*), 142
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetFDBitRate (*C function*), 139
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetFDMbID (*C function*), 141
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetFDRxMbConfig (*C function*), 141
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetFDTimingConfig (*C function*), 139
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetFDTxMbConfig (*C function*), 141
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetMbID (*C function*), 140
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetPNConfig (*C function*), 142
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetRemoteResponseMbConfig (*C function*), 141
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetRxFifoConfig (*C function*), 142
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetRxFifoGlobalMask (*C function*), 139
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetRxIndividualMask (*C function*), 139
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetRxMbConfig (*C function*), 140
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetRxMbGlobalMask (*C function*), 139
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetTimingConfig (*C function*), 138
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_SetTxMbConfig (*C function*), 140
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_StartTransferDatafromRxFIFO (*C function*), 191
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_timing_config_t (*C type*), 171
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferAbortReceive (*C function*), 155
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferAbortReceiveEnhancedFifo (*C function*), 155
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferAbortReceiveFifo (*C function*), 155
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferAbortReceiveFifoEDMA (*C function*), 192
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferAbortSend (*C function*), 155
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 151
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 190
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferFDAbortReceive (*C function*), 150
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferFDAbortSend (*C function*), 150
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferFDReceiveBlocking (*C function*), 148

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferFDReceiveNonBlocking (*C function*), 149
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferFDSendBlocking (*C function*), 148
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferFDSendNonBlocking (*C function*), 149
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferGetReceiveEnhancedFifoCount (*C function*), 154
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferGetReceiveEnhancedFifoCountEMDA (*C function*), 192
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferGetReceiveFifoCount (*C function*), 153
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferGetReceiveFifoCountEMDA (*C function*), 191
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 155
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveBlocking (*C function*), 150
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveEnhancedFifoBlocking (*C function*), 151
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveEnhancedFifoEDMA (*C function*), 192
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveEnhancedFifoNonBlocking (*C function*), 154
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveFifoBlocking (*C function*), 151
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveFifoEDMA (*C function*), 191
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveFifoNonBlocking (*C function*), 153
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferReceiveNonBlocking (*C function*), 152
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferRemoteRequestNonBlocking (*C function*), 152
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferRemoteResponseNonBlocking (*C function*), 153
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferSendBlocking (*C function*), 150
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_TransferSendNonBlocking (*C function*), 152
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_WAIT_TIMEOUT (*C macro*), 172
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_WAKE_UP_FLAG (*C macro*), 175
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexcan_wake_up_source_t (*C type*), 169
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_WriteFDTxMb (*C function*), 147
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXCAN_WriteTxMb (*C function*), 146
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_ClearPortOutput (*C function*), 199
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_ClearPortStatus (*C function*), 201
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_ClearShifterErrorFlags (*C function*), 198
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_ClearShifterStatusFlags (*C function*), 197
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_ClearTimerStatusFlags (*C function*), 198
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_config_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_ConfigPinOverride (*C function*), 201
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_Deinit (*C function*), 194
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_DisableShifterErrorInterrupts (*C function*), 197
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_DisableShifterStatusInterrupts (*C function*), 196
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_DisableTimerStatusInterrupts (*C function*), 197
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_Enable (*C function*), 194
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_EnablePinOutput (*C function*), 200
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_EnableShifterErrorInterrupts (*C function*), 196
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_EnableShifterStatusDMA (*C function*), 198
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_EnableShifterStatusInterrupts (*C function*), 196
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_EnableTimerStatusInterrupts (*C function*), 197
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 193
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_GetInstance (*C function*), 194
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_GetPinOverride (*C function*), 201
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_GetPinStatus (*C function*), 200
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_GetShifterBufferAddress (*C function*), 199
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_GetShifterErrorFlags (*C function*), 198
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_GetShifterState (*C function*), 194
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_GetShifterStatusFlags (*C function*), 197
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_GetTimerStatusFlags (*C function*), 198
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_gpio_config_t (*C type*), 210
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_gpio_direction_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_CheckForBusyBus (*C function*), 223

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2c_direction_t (*C type*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2c_master_config_t (*C type*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2c_master_handle_t (*C type*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2c_master_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2c_master_transfer_t (*C type*), 231
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterAbortStop (*C function*), 226
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 225
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterDeinit (*C function*), 224
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterDisableInterrupts (*C function*), 225
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterEnable (*C function*), 224
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterEnableAck (*C function*), 226
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterEnableInterrupts (*C function*), 225
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterGetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 224
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterGetStatusFlags (*C function*), 225
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterInit (*C function*), 224
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterReadBlocking (*C function*), 227
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterReadByte (*C function*), 227
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterRepeatedStart (*C function*), 226
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterSetBaudRate (*C function*), 225
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterSetTransferCount (*C function*), 226
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterStart (*C function*), 225
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterStop (*C function*), 226
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferAbort (*C function*), 229
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferBlocking (*C function*), 228
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 228
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferGetCount (*C function*), 229
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 229
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterTransferNonBlocking (*C function*), 228
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterWriteBlocking (*C function*), 227
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_MasterWriteByte (*C function*), 226
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2C_Type (*C type*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2s_callback_t (*C type*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2s_config_t (*C type*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_Deinit (*C function*), 233
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 234
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2s_edma_callback_t (*C type*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2s_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_Enable (*C function*), 234
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 234
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2s_format_t (*C type*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 233
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 234
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2s_handle_t (*C type*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_Init (*C function*), 233
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2s_master_slave_t (*C type*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_MasterSetFormat (*C function*), 235
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_ReadBlocking (*C function*), 236
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_ReadData (*C function*), 236
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_RxEnableDMA (*C function*), 234
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_RxGetDataRegisterAddress (*C function*), 235
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2s_sample_rate_t (*C type*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_SlaveSetFormat (*C function*), 235
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2s_transfer_t (*C type*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferAbortReceive (*C function*), 238
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 215
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferAbortSend (*C function*), 238
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferAbortSendEDMA (*C function*), 215
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferGetReceiveCount (*C function*), 239

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferGetReceiveCountEDMA (*C function*), 215
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferGetSendCount (*C function*), 238
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferGetSendCountEDMA (*C function*), 215
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 214
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferReceiveNonBlocking (*C function*), 237
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferRxCreateHandle (*C function*), 237
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferRxCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 213
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferRxHandleIRQ (*C function*), 239
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferSendEDMA (*C function*), 214
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferSendNonBlocking (*C function*), 237
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferSetFormat (*C function*), 236
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferSetFormatEDMA (*C function*), 214
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferTxCreateHandle (*C function*), 236
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferTxCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 213
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TransferTxHandleIRQ (*C function*), 239
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TxEnableDMA (*C function*), 234
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_TxGetDataRegisterAddress (*C function*), 234
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_Type (*C type*), 241
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_i2s_word_width_t (*C type*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_WriteBlocking (*C function*), 235
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_WriteData (*C function*), 236
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_I2S_XFER_QUEUE_SIZE (*C macro*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_Init (*C function*), 193
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_isr_t (*C type*), 210
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_pin_config_t (*C type*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_pin_input_config_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_pin_polarity_t (*C type*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_PinRead (*C function*), 200
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_PinWrite (*C function*), 200
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_ReadPinInput (*C function*), 194
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_RegisterHandleIRQ (*C function*), 199
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_Reset (*C function*), 194
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SetClockMode (*C function*), 196
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SetPinConfig (*C function*), 210
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SetPinLevel (*C function*), 200
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SetPortOutput (*C function*), 199
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SetShifterConfig (*C function*), 195
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SetTimerConfig (*C function*), 195
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_shifter_buffer_type_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_shifter_config_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_shifter_input_source_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_shifter_mode_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_shifter_start_bit_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_shifter_stop_bit_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_shifter_timer_polarity_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_ClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 247
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_clock_phase_t (*C type*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_data_bitcount_mode_t (*C type*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 247
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_DUMMYDATA (*C macro*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_Enable (*C function*), 248
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_EnableDMA (*C function*), 247
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 247
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_FlushShifters (*C function*), 250
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_GetRxDataRegisterAddress (*C function*), 248
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 247
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_GetTxDataRegisterAddress (*C function*), 248
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_master_config_t (*C type*), 255

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_master_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 219
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_master_edma_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_master_handle_t (*C type*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_master_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterDeinit (*C function*), 245
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterGetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 245
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterInit (*C function*), 245
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterSetBaudRate (*C function*), 248
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferAbort (*C function*), 251
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferAbortEDMA (*C function*), 218
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferBlocking (*C function*), 250
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 250
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 217
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferEDMA (*C function*), 217
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferGetCount (*C function*), 251
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferGetCountEDMA (*C function*), 218
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 251
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_MasterTransferNonBlocking (*C function*), 250
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_ReadBlocking (*C function*), 249
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_ReadData (*C function*), 249
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_shift_direction_t (*C type*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_slave_config_t (*C type*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_slave_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 219
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_slave_edma_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_slave_handle_t (*C type*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_slave_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveDeinit (*C function*), 246
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveGetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 246
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveInit (*C function*), 246
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferAbort (*C function*), 252
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferAbortEDMA (*C function*), 219
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 251
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 218
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferEDMA (*C function*), 219
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferGetCount (*C function*), 252
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferGetCountEDMA (*C function*), 219
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_SlaveTransferNonBlocking (*C function*), 252
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_spi_transfer_t (*C type*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_Type (*C type*), 255
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_WriteBlocking (*C function*), 249
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_WriteData (*C function*), 248
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_SPI_XFER_DATA_FORMAT (*C macro*), 256
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_config_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_decrement_source_t (*C type*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_disable_condition_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_enable_condition_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_mode_t (*C type*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_output_state_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_output_t (*C type*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_reset_condition_t (*C type*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_start_bit_condition_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_stop_bit_condition_t (*C type*), 209
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_trigger_polarity_t (*C type*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_TIMER_TRIGGER_SEL_PININPUT (*C macro*), 210
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_TIMER_TRIGGER_SEL_SHIFTnSTAT (*C macro*), 210
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_TIMER_TRIGGER_SEL_TIMn (*C macro*), 210

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_timer_trigger_source_t (*C type*), 208
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_TogglePortOutput (*C function*), 199
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_uart_bit_count_per_char_t (*C type*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_ClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 260
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_uart_config_t (*C type*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_Deinit (*C function*), 259
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 260
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_uart_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 222
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_uart_edma_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 222
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_Enable (*C function*), 261
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 260
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_EnableRxDMA (*C function*), 261
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_EnableTxDMA (*C function*), 261
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_FlushShifters (*C function*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 260
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_GetRxDataRegisterAddress (*C function*), 261
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 260
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_GetTxDataRegisterAddress (*C function*), 261
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_uart_handle_t (*C type*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_Init (*C function*), 259
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_ReadBlocking (*C function*), 262
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_ReadByte (*C function*), 262
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_uart_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 268
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexio_uart_transfer_t (*C type*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferAbortReceive (*C function*), 265
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 222
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferAbortSend (*C function*), 264
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferAbortSendEDMA (*C function*), 221
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 262
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 220
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferGetReceiveCount (*C function*), 265
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferGetReceiveCountEDMA (*C function*), 222
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferGetSendCount (*C function*), 264
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferGetSendCountEDMA (*C function*), 222
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 221
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferReceiveNonBlocking (*C function*), 265
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferSendEDMA (*C function*), 221
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferSendNonBlocking (*C function*), 264
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferStartRingBuffer (*C function*), 263
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_TransferStopRingBuffer (*C function*), 263
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_Type (*C type*), 267
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_WriteBlocking (*C function*), 262
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UART_WriteByte (*C function*), 261
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXIO_UnregisterHandleIRQ (*C function*), 199
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_addr_map_config_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_ahb_error_code_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_ahb_write_wait_unit_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_ahbBuffer_config_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_ahbBuffers_ctrl_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_arb_command_source_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_CheckAndClearError (*C function*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_ClearInterruptStatusFlags (*C function*), 273
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_command_type_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_config_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_cs_interval_cycle_unit_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_Deinit (*C function*), 271

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_device_config_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 272
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_edma_callback_t (*C type*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 291
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_edma_transfer_nsize_t (*C type*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_Enable (*C function*), 271
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 272
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_EnableRxDMA (*C function*), 272
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_EnableTxDMA (*C function*), 272
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_flags_t (*C type*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_GetAHBCommandErrorCode (*C function*), 274
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_GetArbitratorCommandSource (*C function*), 273
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_GetBusIdleStatus (*C function*), 274
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 271
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_GetFifoCounts (*C function*), 273
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_GetInstance (*C function*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_GetInterruptStatusFlags (*C function*), 273
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_GetIPCommandErrorCode (*C function*), 273
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_GetRxFifoAddress (*C function*), 272
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_GetTxFifoAddress (*C function*), 272
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_handle_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_Init (*C function*), 270
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_ip_error_code_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_LUT_SEQ (*C macro*), 285
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_pad_t (*C type*), 283
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_port_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_read_sample_clock_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_ReadBlocking (*C function*), 275
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_ReadData (*C function*), 274
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_ResetFifos (*C function*), 273
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_SetFlashConfig (*C function*), 271
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_SoftwareReset (*C function*), 271
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.flexspi_transfer_t (*C type*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferAbort (*C function*), 277
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferAbortEDMA (*C function*), 291
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferBlocking (*C function*), 275
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 276
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 290
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferEDMA (*C function*), 290
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferGetCount (*C function*), 276
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferGetTransferCountEDMA (*C function*), 291
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 277
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferNonBlocking (*C function*), 276
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_TransferUpdateSizeEDMA (*C function*), 290
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_UpdateAhbBuffersSettings (*C function*), 272
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_UpdateDllValue (*C function*), 271
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_UpdateLUT (*C function*), 274
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_UpdateRxSampleClock (*C function*), 274
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_WriteBlocking (*C function*), 275
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FLEXSPI_WriteData (*C function*), 274
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_CACHE_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 716
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_COMMON_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_COMPONENT_ID (*C macro*), 378, 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_DRIVER_TRANSFER_DOUBLE_WEAK_IRQ (*C macro*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_EDMA_SOC_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 53
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_EDMA_SOC_IP_DMA3 (*C macro*), 53

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_EDMA_SOC_IP_DMA4 (*C macro*), 53
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_ENET_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 67
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_ENET_QOS_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 106
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FEATURE_EDMA_HAS_CHANNEL_MUX (*C macro*), 53
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FEATURE_FLEXSPI_AHB_BUFFER_COUNT (*C macro*), 284
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXCAN_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXCAN_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 192
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXIO_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 201
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXIO_I2C_MASTER_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 229
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXIO_I2S_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 239
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXIO_I2S_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 216
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXIO_SPI_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXIO_SPI_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 219
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXIO_UART_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXIO_UART_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 222
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXSPI_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 277
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_FLEXSPI_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 291
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_I3C_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 292
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_IOMUXC_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 350
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_LPI2C_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_LPIT_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 428
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_LPSPI_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_LPSPI_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_LPTMR_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 467
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_LPUART_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_LPUART_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 495
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_MCM_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_MIPI_DSI_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_MU_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 531
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_OTFAD_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 536
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_PDM_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 544
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_PDM_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 554
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_RGPIO_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 556
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_SAI_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_SAI_EDMA_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_SAI_HAS_FIFO_EXTEND_FEATURE (*C macro*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_SAR_ADC_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 614
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_SEMA42_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 630
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_TMU_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_TPM_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_TRDC_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_TRDC_SOC_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_TSTMR_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 706
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.FSL_WDOG32_DRIVER_VERSION (*C macro*), 710
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.g_lpspiDummyData (*C var*), 452
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.GET_BITINDEX (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.GET_REGINDEX (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I2C_RETRY_TIMES (*C macro*), 231, 396
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I2S_RETRY_TIMES (*C macro*), 242
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_baudrate_hz_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_bus_request_t (*C type*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_bus_type_t (*C type*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_CheckForBusyBus (*C function*), 299
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_config_t (*C type*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_device_info_t (*C type*), 294

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_direction_t (*C type*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_DriverIRQHandler (*C function*), 315
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_GetIBIAddress (*C function*), 312
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_GetIBIType (*C function*), 312
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_GetInstance (*C function*), 295
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_hdr_mode_t (*C type*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_IBI_BUFF_SIZE (*C macro*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_ibi_response_t (*C type*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_ibi_state_t (*C type*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_ibi_type_t (*C type*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_Init (*C function*), 296
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_legacy_i2c_speed_mode_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_baudrate_config_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_bus_mode_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_config_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_daa_baudrate_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_edma_callback_t (*C type*), 331
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 331
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_enable_t (*C type*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_handle_t (*C type*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_hkeep_t (*C type*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_isr_t (*C type*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_src_clk_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_state_t (*C type*), 323
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 325
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_master_transfer_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterCalcTiming (*C function*), 307
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterCheckAndClearError (*C function*), 299
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterClearDeviceCount (*C function*), 313
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterClearErrorStatusFlags (*C function*), 301
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 300
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterDeinit (*C function*), 298
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterDisableInterrupts (*C function*), 303
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterEmitIBIResponse (*C function*), 311
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterEmitRequest (*C function*), 311
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterEnable (*C function*), 299
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterEnableDMA (*C function*), 305
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterEnableInterrupts (*C function*), 303
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetBusIdleState (*C function*), 308
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 298
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetDeviceListAfterDAA (*C function*), 313
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetEnabledInterrupts (*C function*), 303
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetErrorStatusFlags (*C function*), 300
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetFifoCounts (*C function*), 306
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetI2CPresetTiming (*C function*), 307
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetIBIRules (*C function*), 311
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetPendingInterrupts (*C function*), 303
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetRxFifoAddress (*C function*), 305
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetState (*C function*), 301
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetStatusFlags (*C function*), 300
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterGetTxFifoAddress (*C function*), 305
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterInit (*C function*), 298
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterProcessDAA (*C function*), 312
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterProcessDAASpecifiedBaudrate (*C function*), 312
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterReceive (*C function*), 310
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterRegisterIBI (*C function*), 311
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterRepeatedStart (*C function*), 309

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterRepeatedStartWithRxSize (*C function*), 309
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterSend (*C function*), 310
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterSetBaudRate (*C function*), 307
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterSetTiming (*C function*), 308
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterSetWatermarks (*C function*), 306
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterStart (*C function*), 308
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterStartWithRxSize (*C function*), 308
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterStop (*C function*), 311
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferAbort (*C function*), 315
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferAbortEDMA (*C function*), 331
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferBlocking (*C function*), 313
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 314
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 329
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferEDMA (*C function*), 330
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferEDMAHandleIRQ (*C function*), 331
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferGetCount (*C function*), 315
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferGetCountEDMA (*C function*), 330
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 315
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterTransferNonBlocking (*C function*), 314
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MasterWaitForCtrlDone (*C function*), 299
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_MAX_DEVCNT (*C macro*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_register_ibi_addr_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_RETRY_TIMES (*C macro*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_rx_term_ops_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_rx_trigger_level_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_activity_state_t (*C type*), 344
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_config_t (*C type*), 344
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_edma_callback_t (*C type*), 348
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 348
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_edma_transfer_t (*C type*), 348
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_event_t (*C type*), 344
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_handle_t (*C type*), 344
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_isr_t (*C type*), 344
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 344
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_transfer_event_t (*C type*), 344
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_slave_transfer_t (*C type*), 344
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveCheckAndClearError (*C function*), 303
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveClearErrorStatusFlags (*C function*), 302, 335
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 301, 334
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveDeinit (*C function*), 299, 333
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveDisableInterrupts (*C function*), 304, 335
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveEnable (*C function*), 299, 333
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveEnableDMA (*C function*), 305, 336
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveEnableInterrupts (*C function*), 303, 335
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveGetActivityState (*C function*), 302, 335
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 299, 333
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveGetEnabledInterrupts (*C function*), 304, 336
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveGetErrorStatusFlags (*C function*), 302, 334
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveGetFifoCounts (*C function*), 307, 337
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveGetPendingInterrupts (*C function*), 304, 336
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveGetRxFifoAddress (*C function*), 306, 337
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveGetStatusFlags (*C function*), 301, 333
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveGetTxFifoAddress (*C function*), 305, 336
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveInit (*C function*), 299, 333
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveReceive (*C function*), 314, 337
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveSend (*C function*), 314, 337
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveSetWatermarks (*C function*), 306, 337
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveTransferAbort (*C function*), 339

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveTransferAbortEDMA (*C function*), 348
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveTransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 338
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveTransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 347
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveTransferEDMA (*C function*), 347
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveTransferEDMAHandleIRQ (*C function*), 348
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveTransferGetCount (*C function*), 339
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveTransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 339
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.I3C_SlaveTransferNonBlocking (*C function*), 338
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_start_scl_delay_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_timing_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.i3c_tx_trigger_level_t (*C type*), 324
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ICACHE_InvalidateByRange (*C function*), 715
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ID_EXT (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ID_STD_HIGH (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.ID_STD_LOW (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_APC (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_APC_MASK (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_APC_SHIFT (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO1___CCMSRCGPCMIX_CLKO1 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO1___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO26 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO1___GPIO3_IO26 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO2___CCMSRCGPCMIX_CLKO2 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO2___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO27 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO2___GPIO3_IO27 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO3___CCMSRCGPCMIX_CLKO3 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO3___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO28 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO3___GPIO4_IO28 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO4___CCMSRCGPCMIX_CLKO4 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO4___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO29 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_CCM_CLKO4___GPIO4_IO29 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TCLK_SWCLK___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO30 (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TCLK_SWCLK___GPIO3_IO30 (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TCLK_SWCLK___JTAG_MUX_TCK (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TCLK_SWCLK___LPUART5_CTS_B (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___CAN2_TX (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO30 (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___GPIO3_IO28 (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___JTAG_MUX_TDI (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___LPUART5_RX (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDI___MQS2_LEFT (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___CAN2_RX (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO31 (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___GPIO3_IO31 (*C*

macro), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___JTAG_MUX_TDO (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___LPUART5_TX (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TDO_TRACESWO___MQS2_RIGHT (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TMS_SWDIO___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO31 (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TMS_SWDIO___GPIO3_IO29 (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TMS_SWDIO___JTAG_MUX_TMS (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DAP_TMS_SWDIO___LPUART5_RTS_B (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DSE (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DSE_MASK (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_DSE_SHIFT (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___ENET_QOS_MDC (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO00 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___GPIO4_IO00 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___HSIOMIX_OTG_ID1 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___I3C2_SCL (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDC___LPUART3_DCD_B (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___ENET_QOS_MDIO (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO01 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___GPIO4_IO01 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___HSIOMIX_OTG_PWR1 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___I3C2_SDA (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_MDIO___LPUART3_RIN_B (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD0___ENET_QOS_RGMII_RD0 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD0___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO10 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD0___GPIO4_IO10 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD0___LPUART3_RX (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD1___ENET_QOS_RGMII_RD1 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD1___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO11 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD1___GPIO4_IO11 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD1___LPTMR2_ALT1 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD1___LPUART3_CTS_B (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD2___ENET_QOS_RGMII_RD2 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD2___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO12 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD2___GPIO4_IO12 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD2___LPTMR2_ALT2 (*C macro*), 365

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD3___ENET_QOS_RGMII_RD3 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD3___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO13 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD3___GPIO4_IO13 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RD3___LPTMR2_ALT3 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RX_CTL___ENET_QOS_RGMII_RX_CTL (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RX_CTL___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO08 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RX_CTL___GPIO4_IO08 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RX_CTL___HSIOMIX_OTG_PWR2 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RX_CTL___LPUART3_DSR_B (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RXC___CCM_ENET_QOS_CLOCK_GENERATE_RX (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RXC___ENET_QOS_RX_ER (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RXC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO09 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_RXC___GPIO4_IO09 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD0___ENET_QOS_RGMII_TD0 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD0___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO05 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD0___GPIO4_IO05 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD0___LPUART3_TX (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___ENET_QOS_RGMII_TD1 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO04 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___GPIO4_IO04 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___HSIOMIX_OTG_OC1 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___I3C2_PUR (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___I3C2_PUR_B (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD1___LPUART3_RTS_B (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___CAN2_RX (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___CCM_ENET_QOS_CLOCK_GENERATE_RE (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___ENET_QOS_RGMII_TD2 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO03 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___GPIO4_IO03 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD2___HSIOMIX_OTG_OC2 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD3___CAN2_TX (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD3___ENET_QOS_RGMII_TD3 (*C macro*), 362
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD3___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO02 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD3___GPIO4_IO02 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TD3___HSIOMIX_OTG_ID2 (*C macro*), 362

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TX_CTL___ENET_QOS_RGMII_TX_CTL (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TX_CTL___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO06 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TX_CTL___GPIO4_IO06 (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TX_CTL___LPUART3_DTR_B (*C macro*), 363
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TXC___CCM_ENET_QOS_CLOCK_GENERATE_TX (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TXC___ENET_QOS_TX_ER (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TXC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO07 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET1_TXC___GPIO4_IO07 (*C macro*), 364
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDC___ENET1_MDC (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO14 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDC___GPIO4_IO14 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDC___LPUART4_DCD_B (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDC___SAI2_RX_SYNC (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDIO___ENET1_MDIO (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDIO___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO15 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDIO___GPIO4_IO15 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDIO___LPUART4_RIN_B (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_MDIO___SAI2_RX_BCLK (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD0___ENET1_RGMII_RD0 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD0___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO24 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD0___GPIO4_IO24 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD0___LPUART4_RX (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD0___SAI2_TX_DATA02 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD1___ENET1_RGMII_RD1 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD1___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO25 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD1___GPIO4_IO25 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD1___SAI2_TX_DATA03 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD1___SPDIF_IN (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___ENET1_RGMII_RD2 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO26 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___GPIO4_IO26 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___LPUART4_CTS_B (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___MQS2_RIGHT (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD2___SAI2_MCLK (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___ENET1_RGMII_RD3 (*C macro*), 368

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO27 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___GPIO4_IO27 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___MQS2_LEFT (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___SPDIF_IN (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RD3___SPDIF_OUT (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RX_CTL___ENET1_RGMII_RX_CTL (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RX_CTL___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO22 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RX_CTL___GPIO4_IO22 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RX_CTL___LPUART4_DSR_B (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RX_CTL___SAI2_TX_DATA00 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RXC___ENET1_RGMII_RXC (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RXC___ENET1_RX_ER (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RXC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO23 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RXC___GPIO4_IO23 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_RXC___SAI2_TX_DATA01 (*C macro*), 367
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD0___ENET1_RGMII_TD0 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD0___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO19 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD0___GPIO4_IO19 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD0___LPUART4_TX (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD0___SAI2_RX_DATA03 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD1___ENET1_RGMII_TD1 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD1___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO18 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD1___GPIO4_IO18 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD1___LPUART4_RTS_B (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD1___SAI2_RX_DATA02 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD2___ENET1_RGMII_TD2 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD2___ENET1_TX_CLK (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD2___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO17 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD2___GPIO4_IO17 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD2___SAI2_RX_DATA01 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD3___ENET1_RGMII_TD3 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD3___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO16 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD3___GPIO4_IO16 (*C macro*), 365
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TD3___SAI2_RX_DATA00 (*C macro*), 365

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TX_CTL___ENET1_RGMII_TX_CTL (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TX_CTL___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO20 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TX_CTL___GPIO4_IO20 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TX_CTL___LPUART4_DTR_B (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TX_CTL___SAI2_TX_SYNC (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TXC___ENET1_RGMII_TXC (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TXC___ENET1_TX_ER (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TXC___FLEXIO2_FLEXIO21 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TXC___GPIO4_IO21 (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_ENET2_TXC___SAI2_TX_BCLK (*C macro*), 366
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_FSEL1 (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_FSEL1_MASK (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_FSEL1_SHIFT (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO00 (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___GPIO2_IO00 (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___LPI2C3_SDA (*C macro*), 351
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___LPI2C5_SDA (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___LPSPI6_PCS0 (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___LPUART5_TX (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___MEDIAMIX_CAM_CLK (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO00___MEDIAMIX_DISP_CLK (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO01 (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___GPIO2_IO01 (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___LPI2C3_SCL (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___LPI2C5_SCL (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___LPSPI6_SIN (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___LPUART5_RX (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA00 (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO01___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DE (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO02 (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___GPIO2_IO02 (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___LPI2C4_SDA (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___LPI2C6_SDA (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___LPSPI6_SOUT (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___LPUART5_CTS_B (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___MEDIAMIX_CAM_VSYNC (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO02___MEDIAMIX_DISP_VSYNC (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO03 (*C macro*), 353

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___GPIO2_IO03 (*C macro*), 352
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___LPI2C4_SCL (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___LPI2C6_SCL (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___LPSPI6_SCK (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___LPUART5_RTS_B (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___MEDIAMIX_CAM_HSYNC (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO03___MEDIAMIX_DISP_HSYNC (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO04 (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___GPIO2_IO04 (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___LPI2C6_SDA (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___LPSPI7_PCS0 (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___LPUART6_TX (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA00 (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___PDM_CLK (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO04___TPM3_CH0 (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO05 (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___GPIO2_IO05 (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___LPI2C6_SCL (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___LPSPI7_SIN (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___LPUART6_RX (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA01 (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___PDM_BIT_STREAM00 (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO05___TPM4_CH0 (*C macro*), 353
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO06 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___GPIO2_IO06 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___LPI2C7_SDA (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___LPSPI7_SOUT (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___LPUART6_CTS_B (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA02 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___PDM_BIT_STREAM01 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO06___TPM5_CH0 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO07 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___GPIO2_IO07 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___LPI2C7_SCL (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___LPSPI3_PCS1 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___LPSPI7_SCK (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___LPUART6_RTS_B (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA01 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO07___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA03 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO08 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___GPIO2_IO08 (*C macro*), 354

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___LPI2C7_SDA (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___LPSPI3_PCS0 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___LPUART7_TX (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA02 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA04 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO08___TPM6_CH0 (*C macro*), 354
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO09 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___GPIO2_IO09 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___LPI2C7_SCL (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___LPSPI3_SIN (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___LPUART7_RX (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA03 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA05 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO09___TPM3_EXTCLK (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO10 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___GPIO2_IO10 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___LPI2C8_SDA (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___LPSPI3_SOUT (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___LPUART7_CTS_B (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA04 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA06 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO10___TPM4_EXTCLK (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO11 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___GPIO2_IO11 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___LPI2C8_SCL (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___LPSPI3_SCK (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___LPUART7_RTS_B (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA05 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA07 (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO11___TPM5_EXTCLK (*C macro*), 355
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___GPIO2_IO12 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___LPI2C8_SDA (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___LPSPI8_PCS0 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___LPUART8_TX (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA08 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___PDM_BIT_STREAM02 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___SAI3_RX_SYNC (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO12___TPM3_CH2 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO13 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___GPIO2_IO13 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___LPI2C8_SCL (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___LPSPI8_SIN (*C macro*), 356

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___LPUART8_RX (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA09 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___PDM_BIT_STREAM03 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO13___TPM4_CH2 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO14 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___GPIO2_IO14 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___LPSPI8_SOUT (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___LPUART3_TX (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___LPUART4_TX (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___LPUART8_CTS_B (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA06 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO14___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA10 (*C macro*), 356
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO15 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___GPIO2_IO15 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___LPSPI8_SCK (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___LPUART3_RX (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___LPUART4_RX (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___LPUART8_RTS_B (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA07 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO15___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA11 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO16 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___GPIO2_IO16 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___LPSPI4_PCS2 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___LPUART3_CTS_B (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___LPUART4_CTS_B (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA12 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___PDM_BIT_STREAM02 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO16___SAI3_TX_BCLK (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO17 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___GPIO2_IO17 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___LPSPI4_PCS1 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___LPUART3_RTS_B (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___LPUART4_RTS_B (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA08 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA13 (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO17___SAI3_MCLK (*C macro*), 357
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO18 (*C macro*), 358

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___GPIO2_IO18 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___LPSPI4_PCS0 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___LPSPI5_PCS0 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___MEDIAMIX_CAM_DATA09 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA14 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___SAI3_RX_BCLK (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO18___TPM5_CH2 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___GPIO2_IO19 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___LPSPI4_SIN (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___LPSPI5_SIN (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA15 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___PDM_BIT_STREAM03 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___SAI3_RX_SYNC (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___SAI3_TX_DATA00 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO19___TPM6_CH2 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO20 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___GPIO2_IO20 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___LPSPI4_SOUT (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___LPSPI5_SOUT (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA16 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___PDM_BIT_STREAM00 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___SAI3_RX_DATA00 (*C macro*), 358
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO20___TPM3_CH1 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___GPIO2_IO21 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___LPSPI4_SCK (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___LPSPI5_SCK (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA17 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___PDM_CLK (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___SAI3_RX_BCLK (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___SAI3_TX_DATA00 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO21___TPM4_CH1 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO22 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___GPIO2_IO22 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___LPI2C5_SDA (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA18 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___SPDIF_IN (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___TPM5_CH1 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___TPM6_EXTCLK (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO22___USDHC3_CLK (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO23 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___GPIO2_IO23 (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___LPI2C5_SCL (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA19 (*C macro*), 360

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___SPDIF_OUT (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___TPM6_CH1 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO23___USDHC3_CMD (*C macro*), 359
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO24 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___GPIO2_IO24 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___JTAG_MUX_TDO (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___LPSPI6_PCS1 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA20 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___TPM3_CH3 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO24___USDHC3_DATA0 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___CAN2_TX (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO25 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___GPIO2_IO25 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___JTAG_MUX_TCK (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___LPSPI7_PCS1 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA21 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___TPM4_CH3 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO25___USDHC3_DATA1 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___GPIO2_IO26 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___JTAG_MUX_TDI (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___LPSPI8_PCS1 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA22 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___PDM_BIT_STREAM01 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___SAI3_TX_SYNC (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___TPM5_CH3 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO26___USDHC3_DATA2 (*C macro*), 360
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___CAN2_RX (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO27 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___GPIO2_IO27 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___JTAG_MUX_TMS (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___LPSPI5_PCS1 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___MEDIAMIX_DISP_DATA23 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___TPM6_CH3 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO27___USDHC3_DATA3 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO28___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO28 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO28___GPIO2_IO28 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO28___LPI2C3_SDA (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO29___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO29 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO29___GPIO2_IO29 (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_GPIO_IO29___LPI2C3_SCL (*C macro*), 361
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_HYS (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_HYS_MASK (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_HYS_SHIFT (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SCL___GPIO1_IO00 (*C macro*), 373

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SCL___I3C1_SCL (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SCL___LPI2C1_SCL (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SCL___LPUART1_DCD_B (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SCL___TPM2_CH0 (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SDA___GPIO1_IO01 (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SDA___I3C1_SDA (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SDA___LPI2C1_SDA (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SDA___LPUART1_RIN_B (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C1_SDA___TPM2_CH1 (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___GPIO1_IO02 (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___I3C1_PUR (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___I3C1_PUR_B (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___LPI2C2_SCL (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___LPUART2_DCD_B (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___SAI1_RX_SYNC (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SCL___TPM2_CH2 (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SDA___GPIO1_IO03 (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SDA___LPI2C2_SDA (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SDA___LPUART2_RIN_B (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SDA___SAI1_RX_BCLK (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_I2C2_SDA___TPM2_CH3 (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_MUX_MODE (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_MUX_MODE_MASK (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_MUX_MODE_SHIFT (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_OD (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_OD_MASK (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_OD_SHIFT (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PD (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PD_MASK (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PD_SHIFT (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___CAN1_RX (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___GPIO1_IO09 (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___LPSPI1_PCS1 (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___LPTMR1_ALT2 (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___MQS1_RIGHT (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___PDM_BIT_STREAM00 (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM0___TPM1_EXTCLK (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___CCMSRCGPCMIX_EXT_CLK1 (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___GPIO1_IO10 (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___LPSPI2_PCS1 (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___LPTMR1_ALT3 (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___NMI_GLUE_NMI (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___PDM_BIT_STREAM01 (*C macro*), 375

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_BIT_STREAM1___TPM2_EXTCLK (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_CLK___CAN1_TX (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_CLK___GPIO1_IO08 (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_CLK___LPTMR1_ALT1 (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_CLK___MQS1_LEFT (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PDM_CLK___PDM_CLK (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PU (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PU_MASK (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_PU_SHIFT (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___GPIO1_IO14 (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___LPSPI1_SOUT (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___LPUART2_DSR_B (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___MQS1_RIGHT (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___SAI1_MCLK (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_RXD0___SAI1_RX_DATA00 (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___CAN1_RX (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___GPIO1_IO12 (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___LPSPI1_SIN (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___LPUART1_DSR_B (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___LPUART2_CTS_B (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXC___SAI1_TX_BCLK (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___CAN1_TX (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___GPIO1_IO13 (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___LPSPI1_SCK (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___LPUART1_DTR_B (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___LPUART2_RTS_B (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXD0___SAI1_TX_DATA00 (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___GPIO1_IO11 (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___LPSPI1_PCS0 (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___LPUART2_DTR_B (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___MQS1_LEFT (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___SAI1_TX_DATA01 (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SAI1_TXFS___SAI1_TX_SYNC (*C macro*), 376
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CLK___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO08 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CLK___GPIO3_IO08 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CLK___USDHC1_CLK (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CMD___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO09 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CMD___GPIO3_IO09 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_CMD___USDHC1_CMD (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA0___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO10 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA0___GPIO3_IO10 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA0___USDHC1_DATA0 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA1___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO11 (*C macro*), 368

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA1___GPIO3_IO11 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA1___USDHC1_DATA1 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA2___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO12 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA2___GPIO3_IO12 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA2___USDHC1_DATA2 (*C macro*), 368
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA3___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO13 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA3___FLEXSPI1_A_SS1_B (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA3___GPIO3_IO13 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA3___USDHC1_DATA3 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA4___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO14 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA4___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA04 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA4___GPIO3_IO14 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA4___USDHC1_DATA4 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA5___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO15 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA5___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA05 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA5___GPIO3_IO15 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA5___USDHC1_DATA5 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA5___USDHC1_RESET_B (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA6___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO16 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA6___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA06 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA6___GPIO3_IO16 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA6___USDHC1_CD_B (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA6___USDHC1_DATA6 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA7___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO17 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA7___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA07 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA7___GPIO3_IO17 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA7___USDHC1_DATA7 (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_DATA7___USDHC1_WP (*C macro*), 369
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_STROBE___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO18 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_STROBE___FLEXSPI1_A_DQS (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_STROBE___GPIO3_IO18 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD1_STROBE___USDHC1_STROBE (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CD_B___ENET_QOS_1588_EVENT0_IN (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CD_B___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO00 (*C macro*), 371

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CD_B___GPIO3_IO00 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CD_B___I3C2_SCL (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CD_B___USDHC2_CD_B (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___CCMSRCGPCMIX_OBSERVE0 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___ENET_QOS_1588_EVENT0_OUT (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO01 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___GPIO3_IO01 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___I3C2_SDA (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CLK___USDHC2_CLK (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___CCMSRCGPCMIX_OBSERVE1 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___ENET1_1588_EVENT0_IN (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO02 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___GPIO3_IO02 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___I3C2_PUR (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___I3C2_PUR_B (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_CMD___USDHC2_CMD (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___CAN2_TX (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___CCMSRCGPCMIX_OBSERVE2 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___ENET1_1588_EVENT0_OUT (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO03 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___GPIO3_IO03 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA0___USDHC2_DATA0 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA1___CAN2_RX (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA1___ENET1_1588_EVENT1_IN (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA1___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO04 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA1___GPIO3_IO04 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA1___USDHC2_DATA1 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA2___ENET1_1588_EVENT1_OUT (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA2___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO05 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA2___GPIO3_IO05 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA2___MQS2_RIGHT (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA2___USDHC2_DATA2 (*C macro*), 372
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA3___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO06 (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA3___GPIO3_IO06 (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA3___LPTMR2_ALT1 (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA3___MQS2_LEFT (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_DATA3___USDHC2_DATA3 (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_RESET_B___CCMSRCGPCMIX_SYSTEM_RESET (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_RESET_B___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO07 (*C*

macro), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_RESET_B___GPIO3_IO07 (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_RESET_B___LPTMR2_ALT2 (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_RESET_B___USDHC2_RESET_B (*C macro*), 373
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___CCMSRCGPCMIX_EXT_CLK1 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO19 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___GPIO3_IO19 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___LPTMR2_ALT3 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___USDHC2_VSELECT (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD2_VSELECT___USDHC2_WP (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CLK___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO20 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CLK___FLEXSPI1_A_SCLK (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CLK___GPIO3_IO20 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CLK___USDHC3_CLK (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CMD___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO21 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CMD___FLEXSPI1_A_SS0_B (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CMD___GPIO3_IO21 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_CMD___USDHC3_CMD (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA0___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO22 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA0___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA00 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA0___GPIO3_IO22 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA0___USDHC3_DATA0 (*C macro*), 370
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA1___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO23 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA1___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA01 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA1___GPIO3_IO23 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA1___USDHC3_DATA1 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA2___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO24 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA2___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA02 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA2___GPIO3_IO24 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA2___USDHC3_DATA2 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA3___FLEXIO1_FLEXIO25 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA3___FLEXSPI1_A_DATA03 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA3___GPIO3_IO25 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SD3_DATA3___USDHC3_DATA3 (*C macro*), 371
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SION (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SION_MASK (*C macro*), 377

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_SION_SHIFT (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_RXD___ELE_UART_RX (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_RXD___GPIO1_IO04 (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_RXD___LPSPI2_SIN (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_RXD___LPUART1_RX (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_RXD___TPM1_CH0 (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_TXD___ELE_UART_TX (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_TXD___GPIO1_IO05 (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_TXD___LPSPI2_PCS0 (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_TXD___LPUART1_TX (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART1_TXD___TPM1_CH1 (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___GPIO1_IO06 (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___LPSPI2_SOUT (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___LPUART1_CTS_B (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___LPUART2_RX (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___SAI1_MCLK (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_RXD___TPM1_CH2 (*C macro*), 374
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_TXD___GPIO1_IO07 (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_TXD___LPSPI2_SCK (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_TXD___LPUART1_RTS_B (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_TXD___LPUART2_TX (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_UART2_TXD___TPM1_CH3 (*C macro*), 375
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_WDOG_ANY___GPIO1_IO15 (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_PAD_WDOG_ANY___WDOG1_WDOG_ANY (*C macro*), 377
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_REG_ADDR (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_SetPinConfig (*C function*), 350
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IOMUXC_SetPinMux (*C function*), 350
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IRQ_ClearPendingIRQ (*C function*), 393
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.IRQ_SetPriority (*C function*), 393
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.JCMR_IO (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.kLpi2cMasterIrqs (*C var*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.kLpi2cSlaveIrqs (*C var*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_CheckForBusyBus (*C function*), 397
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_data_match_config_mode_t (*C type*), 408
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_data_match_config_t (*C type*), 408
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_direction_t (*C type*), 407
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_DriverIRQHandler (*C function*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_GetInstance (*C function*), 396
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_host_request_polarity_t (*C type*), 408
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_host_request_source_t (*C type*), 408
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_master_config_t (*C type*), 408
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_master_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 413
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_master_edma_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 413
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_master_handle_t (*C type*), 408
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_master_isr_t (*C type*), 408
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_master_pin_config_t (*C type*), 408
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_master_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 408
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_master_transfer_t (*C type*), 408
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterCheckAndClearError (*C function*), 397
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 398
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterConfigureDataMatch (*C function*), 397
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterCreateEDMAHandle (*C function*), 411
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterDeinit (*C function*), 397

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterDisableInterrupts (*C function*), 399
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterEnable (*C function*), 397
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterEnableDMA (*C function*), 399
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterEnableInterrupts (*C function*), 398
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterGetBusIdleState (*C function*), 400
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterGetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 396
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterGetEnabledInterrupts (*C function*), 399
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterGetFifoCounts (*C function*), 400
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterGetRxFifoAddress (*C function*), 399
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterGetStatusFlags (*C function*), 398
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterGetTxFifoAddress (*C function*), 399
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterInit (*C function*), 396
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterReceive (*C function*), 402
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterRepeatedStart (*C function*), 401
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterReset (*C function*), 397
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterSend (*C function*), 401
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterSetBaudRate (*C function*), 400
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterSetWatermarks (*C function*), 399
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterStart (*C function*), 401
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterStop (*C function*), 402
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterTransferAbort (*C function*), 404
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterTransferAbortEDMA (*C function*), 412
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterTransferBlocking (*C function*), 402
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterTransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 403
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterTransferEDMA (*C function*), 412
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterTransferGetCount (*C function*), 403
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterTransferGetCountEDMA (*C function*), 412
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterTransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 404
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_MasterTransferNonBlocking (*C function*), 403
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_slave_address_match_t (*C type*), 422
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_slave_config_t (*C type*), 422
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_slave_handle_t (*C type*), 422
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_slave_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 422
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_slave_transfer_event_t (*C type*), 422
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpi2c_slave_transfer_t (*C type*), 422
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 416
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveDeinit (*C function*), 415
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveDisableInterrupts (*C function*), 416
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveEnable (*C function*), 415
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveEnableAckStall (*C function*), 417
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveEnableDMA (*C function*), 416
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveEnableInterrupts (*C function*), 416
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveGetBusIdleState (*C function*), 417
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveGetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 414
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveGetEnabledInterrupts (*C function*), 416
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveGetReceivedAddress (*C function*), 417
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveGetStatusFlags (*C function*), 415
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveInit (*C function*), 415
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveReceive (*C function*), 418
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveReset (*C function*), 415
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveSend (*C function*), 417
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveTransferAbort (*C function*), 419
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveTransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 418
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveTransferGetCount (*C function*), 419
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveTransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 419
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveTransferNonBlocking (*C function*), 418
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPI2C_SlaveTransmitAck (*C function*), 417
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpit_chnl_params_t (*C type*), 432

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpit_chnl_t (*C type*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_ClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 427
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpit_config_t (*C type*), 432
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_Deinit (*C function*), 426
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 426
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 426
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_GetCurrentTimerCount (*C function*), 427
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 426
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_GetEnabledInterrupts (*C function*), 426
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 427
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_Init (*C function*), 425
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpit_interrupt_enable_t (*C type*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_Reset (*C function*), 432
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_RESET_STATE_DELAY (*C macro*), 432
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_ResetStateDelay (*C function*), 432
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_SetTimerPeriod (*C function*), 427
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_SetTimerValue (*C function*), 427
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_SetupChannel (*C function*), 426
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_StartTimer (*C function*), 428
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpit_status_flags_t (*C type*), 432
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPIT_StopTimer (*C function*), 428
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpit_timer_modes_t (*C type*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpit_trigger_select_t (*C type*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpit_trigger_source_t (*C type*), 431
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_CheckTransferArgument (*C function*), 437
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_ClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 435
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_clock_phase_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_clock_polarity_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_data_out_config_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_Deinit (*C function*), 434
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_delay_type_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_DisableDMA (*C function*), 436
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 436
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_DriverIRQHandler (*C function*), 443
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_DUMMY_DATA (*C macro*), 452
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_Enable (*C function*), 434
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_EnableDMA (*C function*), 436
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 435
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_FlushFifo (*C function*), 438
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_GetInstance (*C function*), 434
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_GetRxFifoCount (*C function*), 435
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_GetRxFifoSize (*C function*), 435
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_GetRxRegisterAddress (*C function*), 437
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 434
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_GetTcr (*C function*), 435
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_GetTxFifoCount (*C function*), 435
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_GetTxFifoSize (*C function*), 435
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_GetTxRegisterAddress (*C function*), 436
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_host_request_select_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_IsMaster (*C function*), 438
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_master_config_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_master_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_master_edma_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 458
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_master_handle_t (*C type*), 452
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MASTER_PCS_MASK (*C macro*), 452
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MASTER_PCS_SHIFT (*C macro*), 452
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_master_slave_mode_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_master_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 452

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterGetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 433
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterInit (*C function*), 433
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterSetBaudRate (*C function*), 439
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterSetDelayScaler (*C function*), 439
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterSetDelayTimes (*C function*), 440
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferAbort (*C function*), 442
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferAbortEDMA (*C function*), 460
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferBlocking (*C function*), 441
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 441
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 458
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferEDMA (*C function*), 459
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferEDMALite (*C function*), 459
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferGetCount (*C function*), 441
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferGetCountEDMA (*C function*), 460
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 442
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferNonBlocking (*C function*), 441
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_MasterTransferPrepareEDMALite (*C function*), 459
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_match_config_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_pcs_polarity_config_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_pin_config_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_ReadData (*C function*), 440
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_Reset (*C function*), 434
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SelectTransferPCS (*C function*), 437
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SetAllPcsPolarity (*C function*), 438
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SetDummyData (*C function*), 440
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SetFifoWatermarks (*C function*), 438
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SetFrameSize (*C function*), 438
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SetMasterSlaveMode (*C function*), 437
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SetPCSContinous (*C function*), 437
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_shift_direction_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_slave_config_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_slave_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 457
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_slave_edma_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 458
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_slave_handle_t (*C type*), 452
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SLAVE_PCS_MASK (*C macro*), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SLAVE_PCS_SHIFT (*C macro*), 453
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_slave_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 452
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveGetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 434
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveInit (*C function*), 434
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveTransferAbort (*C function*), 443
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveTransferAbortEDMA (*C function*), 461
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveTransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 442
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveTransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 460
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveTransferEDMA (*C function*), 461
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveTransferGetCount (*C function*), 443
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveTransferGetCountEDMA (*C function*), 461
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveTransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 443
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_SlaveTransferNonBlocking (*C function*), 442
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_transfer_t (*C type*), 452
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_transfer_width_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_WaitTxFifoEmpty (*C function*), 443
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpspi_which_pcs_t (*C type*), 451
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPSPI_WriteData (*C function*), 440
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_ClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 466
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lptmr_config_t (*C type*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_Deinit (*C function*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 466
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 466

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_EnableTimerDMA (*C function*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_GetCurrentTimerCount (*C function*), 467
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 466
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_GetEnabledInterrupts (*C function*), 466
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 466
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_Init (*C function*), 465
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lptmr_interrupt_enable_t (*C type*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lptmr_pin_polarity_t (*C type*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lptmr_pin_select_t (*C type*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lptmr_prescaler_clock_select_t (*C type*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lptmr_prescaler_glitch_value_t (*C type*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_SetTimerPeriod (*C function*), 467
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_StartTimer (*C function*), 467
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lptmr_status_flags_t (*C type*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPTMR_StopTimer (*C function*), 467
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lptmr_timer_mode_t (*C type*), 470
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_ClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 475
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_config_t (*C type*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_data_bits_t (*C type*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_Deinit (*C function*), 472
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 475
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_DriverIRQHandler (*C function*), 482
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 495
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_edma_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 495
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_Enable9bitMode (*C function*), 473
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 475
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_EnableMatchAddress (*C function*), 474
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_EnableRx (*C function*), 477
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_EnableRxDMA (*C function*), 476
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_EnableTx (*C function*), 477
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_EnableTxDMA (*C function*), 476
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_GetDataRegisterAddress (*C function*), 476
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 472
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_GetEnabledInterrupts (*C function*), 475
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_GetInstance (*C function*), 476
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_GetRxFifoCount (*C function*), 477
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 474
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_GetTxFifoCount (*C function*), 477
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_handle_t (*C type*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_idle_config_t (*C type*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_idle_type_select_t (*C type*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_Init (*C function*), 472
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_isr_t (*C type*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_parity_mode_t (*C type*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_ReadBlocking (*C function*), 478
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_ReadBlocking16bit (*C function*), 479
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_ReadByte (*C function*), 477
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_ReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 494
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_SendAddress (*C function*), 477
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_SendEDMA (*C function*), 493
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_SetBaudRate (*C function*), 473
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_SetMatchAddress (*C function*), 473
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_SetRxFifoWatermark (*C function*), 474
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_SetTxFifoWatermark (*C function*), 474
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_SoftwareReset (*C function*), 472
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_stop_bit_count_t (*C type*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_transfer_t (*C type*), 489

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferAbortReceive (*C function*), 482
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 494
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferAbortSend (*C function*), 481
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferAbortSendEDMA (*C function*), 494
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 479
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 493
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferEdmaHandleIRQ (*C function*), 495
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferEnable16Bit (*C function*), 474
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferGetReceiveCount (*C function*), 482
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferGetReceiveCountEDMA (*C function*), 494
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferGetRxRingBufferLength (*C function*), 481
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferGetSendCount (*C function*), 481
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferGetSendCountEDMA (*C function*), 494
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferHandleErrorIRQ (*C function*), 482
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 482
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferReceiveNonBlocking (*C function*), 481
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferSendNonBlocking (*C function*), 479
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferStartRingBuffer (*C function*), 480
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_TransferStopRingBuffer (*C function*), 480
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_transmit_cts_config_t (*C type*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_transmit_cts_source_t (*C type*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.lpuart_transmit_rts_polarity_t (*C type*), 488
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_WriteBlocking (*C function*), 478
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_WriteBlocking16bit (*C function*), 478
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.LPUART_WriteByte (*C function*), 477
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MAKE_STATUS (*C macro*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MAKE_VERSION (*C macro*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MAX (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.mcm_buffer_fault_attribute_t (*C type*), 497
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_BypassFixedCodeCacheMap (*C function*), 498
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_ClearCacheWriteBufferErroStatus (*C function*), 497
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_ClearCodeBusCache (*C function*), 499
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_DisableInterruptStatus (*C function*), 497
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_EnableCacheParityReporting (*C function*), 499
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_EnableCodeBusCache (*C function*), 498
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_EnableCodeCacheWriteBuffer (*C function*), 498
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_EnableCrossbarRoundRobin (*C function*), 497
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_EnableInterruptStatus (*C function*), 497
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_EnablePcParity (*C function*), 499
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_EnablePcParityFaultReport (*C function*), 499
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_ForceCodeCacheToNoAllocation (*C function*), 498
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_GetBufferFaultAddress (*C function*), 497
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_GetBufferFaultAttribute (*C function*), 497
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_GetBufferFaultData (*C function*), 498
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_GetInterruptStatus (*C function*), 497
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_GetLmemFaultAddress (*C function*), 499
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_GetLmemFaultAttribute (*C function*), 499
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_GetLmemFaultData (*C function*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_ISCR_STAT_MASK (*C macro*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_LimitCodeCachePeripheralWriteBuffering (*C function*), 498
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.mcm_lmem_fault_attribute_t (*C type*), 497
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_LMFATR_BUFF_MASK (*C macro*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_LMFATR_CACH_MASK (*C macro*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_LMFATR_MODE_MASK (*C macro*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_LMFATR_TYPE_MASK (*C macro*), 500
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCM_LockConfigState (*C function*), 499
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_DEPRECATED (*C macro*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_DEPRECATED_MACRO (*C macro*), 382

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_EXPERIMENTAL (*C macro*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_EXPERIMENTAL_MACRO (*C macro*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_MASK_INVERT_8 (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_MASK_INVERT_16 (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_MASK_INVERT_32 (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_RAMFUNC (*C macro*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_BIT_CLEAR8 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_BIT_CLEAR16 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_BIT_CLEAR32 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_BIT_GET8 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_BIT_GET16 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_BIT_GET32 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_BIT_SET8 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_BIT_SET16 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_BIT_SET32 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_MODIFY8 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_MODIFY16 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_MODIFY32 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_READ8 (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_READ16 (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_READ32 (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_WRITE8 (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_WRITE16 (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_REG_WRITE32 (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_SDK_PDM_EDMA_PDM_ENABLE_INTERNAL (*C macro*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_SDK_SAI_ALLOW_NULL_FIFO_WATERMARK (*C macro*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_SDK_SAI_DISABLE_IMPLICIT_CHAN_CONFIG (*C macro*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_SDK_SAI_EDMA_RX_ENABLE_INTERNAL (*C macro*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MCUX_SDK_SAI_EDMA_TX_ENABLE_INTERNAL (*C macro*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MIN (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MSDK_HAS_DWT_CYCCNT (*C macro*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MSDK_INVALID_IRQ_HANDLER (*C macro*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MSDK_REG_NONSECURE_ADDR (*C macro*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MSDK_REG_SECURE_ADDR (*C macro*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MSEC_TO_COUNT (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU1_BUSY_POLL_COUNT (*C macro*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_BootOtherCore (*C function*), 529
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_ClearGeneralPurposeStatusFlags (*C function*), 528
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_ClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 525
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_CORE_FLAG (*C macro*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_CORE_INTR (*C macro*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_Deinit (*C function*), 522
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_DisableGeneralPurposeInterrupts (*C function*), 527
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 526
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_EnableGeneralPurposeInterrupts (*C function*), 527
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 526
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.mu_general_purpose_interrupt_t (*C type*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GET_CORE_FLAG (*C macro*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GET_CORE_INTR (*C macro*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GET_GI_FLAG (*C macro*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GET_GI_INTR (*C macro*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GET_RX_FLAG (*C macro*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GET_RX_INTR (*C macro*), 534

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GET_STAT_FLAG (*C macro*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GET_TX_FLAG (*C macro*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GET_TX_INTR (*C macro*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GetFlags (*C function*), 525
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GetGeneralPurposeStatusFlags (*C function*), 528
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GetInterruptsPending (*C function*), 525
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GetRxStatusFlags (*C function*), 528
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 525
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GI_FLAG (*C macro*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_GI_INTR (*C macro*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_HardwareResetOtherCore (*C function*), 530
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_HoldOtherCoreReset (*C function*), 529
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_Init (*C function*), 522
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_MISC_INTR (*C macro*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.mu_msg_reg_index_t (*C type*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_ReceiveMsg (*C function*), 523
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_ReceiveMsgNonBlocking (*C function*), 522
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_ReceiveMsgTimeout (*C function*), 523
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_ResetBothSides (*C function*), 529
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_RX_FLAG (*C macro*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_RX_INTR (*C macro*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_SendMsg (*C function*), 522
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_SendMsgNonBlocking (*C function*), 522
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_SetFlags (*C function*), 524
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_SetFlagsNonBlocking (*C function*), 524
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_STAT_FLAG (*C macro*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_TriggerGeneralPurposeInterrupts (*C function*), 529
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_TriggerInterrupts (*C function*), 526
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_TX_FLAG (*C macro*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.MU_TX_INTR (*C macro*), 534
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.NCMR_IO (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.otfad_config_t (*C type*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.OTFAD_Deinit (*C function*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.otfad_encryption_config_t (*C type*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.OTFAD_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.OTFAD_GetEncryptionConfig (*C function*), 536
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.OTFAD_GetOperateMode (*C function*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.OTFAD_GetStatus (*C function*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.OTFAD_HitDetermination (*C function*), 536
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.OTFAD_Init (*C function*), 535
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.OTFAD_SetEncryptionConfig (*C function*), 536
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_channel_config_t (*C type*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_ClearFIFOStatus (*C function*), 541
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_ClearRangeStatus (*C function*), 541
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_ClearStatus (*C function*), 541
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_config_t (*C type*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_dc_remover_t (*C type*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_Deinit (*C function*), 539
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_df_output_gain_t (*C type*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_df_quality_mode_t (*C type*), 549
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 542
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_edma_callback_t (*C type*), 555
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 554
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_edma_multi_channel_interleave_t (*C type*), 554
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_edma_transfer_t (*C type*), 554
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_Enable (*C function*), 539
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_EnableChannel (*C function*), 540
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_EnableDebugMode (*C function*), 539

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_EnableDMA (*C function*), 542
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_EnableInDebugMode (*C function*), 539
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 542
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_EnterLowLeakageMode (*C function*), 539
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_GetDataRegisterAddress (*C function*), 542
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_GetFifoStatus (*C function*), 541
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_GetInstance (*C function*), 541
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_GetRangeStatus (*C function*), 541
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_GetStatus (*C function*), 541
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_handle_t (*C type*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_Init (*C function*), 538
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_ReadFifo (*C function*), 542
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_Reset (*C function*), 539
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_SetChannelConfig (*C function*), 540
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_SetChannelGain (*C function*), 543
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_SetSampleRate (*C function*), 540
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_SetSampleRateConfig (*C function*), 540
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.pdm_transfer_t (*C type*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferAbortReceive (*C function*), 544
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 554
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferCreateHandle (*C function*), 543
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 552
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferGetReceiveCountEDMA (*C function*), 554
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferHandleIRQ (*C function*), 544
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferInstallEDMATCDMemory (*C function*), 552
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 553
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferReceiveNonBlocking (*C function*), 543
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferSetChannelConfig (*C function*), 543
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferSetChannelConfigEDMA (*C function*), 552
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferSetMultiChannelInterleaveType (*C function*), 552
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_TransferTerminateReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 553
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PDM_XFER_QUEUE_SIZE (*C macro*), 550
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiColorModeActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiColorModeActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiDataEnableActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiDataEnableActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiEnableAll (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiEnableBta (*C enumerator*), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiEnableCrc (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiEnableEcc (*C enumerator*), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiEnableEotpRx (*C enumerator*), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiEnableEotpTxHs (*C enumerator*), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiEnableEotpTxLp (*C enumerator*), 511
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiHsyncActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiHsyncActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiPayloadFifoOverflow (*C enumerator*), 510

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiShutDownActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiShutDownActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 513
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiVsyncActiveHigh (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_DpiVsyncActiveLow (*C enumerator*), 512
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportAll (*C enumerator*), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportChecksum (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportDataTypeUnrecognized (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportDeviceSpecific1 (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportDeviceSpecific2 (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportEccMultiBit (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportEccOneBit (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportEotSync (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportEscEntryCmd (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportFalseControl (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportLpSync (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportPeriphTo (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportProtocolViolation (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportSot (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportSotSync (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportTxLengthInvalid (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_ErrorReportVcIdInvalid (*C enumerator*), 508
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_GenericCommandFifoOverflow (*C enumerator*), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_GenericPayloadFifoOverflow (*C enumerator*), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_GenericPayloadFifoUnderflow (*C enumerator*), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_GenericReadFifoOverflow (*C enumerator*), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_GenericReadFifoUnderflow (*C enumerator*), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_PhyErrorAll (*C enumerator*), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_PhyErrorControl (*C enumerator*), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_PhyErrorEscEntry (*C enumerator*), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_PhyErrorLp0Connection (*C enumerator*), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_PhyErrorLp1Connection (*C enumer-*

ator), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_PhyErrorLpSync (C enumerator), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_RxErrorAll (C enumerator), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_RxErrorCrc (C enumerator), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_RxErrorEccMultiBit (C enumerator), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_RxErrorEccOneBit (C enumerator), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_RxErrorEotMissing (C enumerator), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_RxErrorPacketSize (C enumerator), 510
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_TimeoutErrorHtx (C enumerator), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_TimeoutErrorLrx (C enumerator), 509
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_TransferPerformBTA (C enumerator), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kDSI_TransferUseLowPower (C enumerator), 516
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXCAN_RxFifoFrameAvlFlag (C enumerator), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXCAN_RxFifoOverflowFlag (C enumerator), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXCAN_RxFifoWarningFlag (C enumerator), 167
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXIO_I2S_RxDataRegFullFlag (C enumerator), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXIO_I2S_RxDataRegFullInterruptEnable (C enumerator), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXIO_I2S_TxDataRegEmptyFlag (C enumerator), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXIO_I2S_TxDataRegEmptyInterruptEnable (C enumerator), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_CADDR_DDR (C enumerator), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_CADDR_SDR (C enumerator), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_DATSZ_DDR (C enumerator), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_DATSZ_SDR (C enumerator), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_DDR (C enumerator), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_DUMMY_DDR (C enumerator), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_DUMMY_RWDS_DDR (C enumerator), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_DUMMY_RWDS_SDR (C enumerator), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_DUMMY_SDR (C enumerator), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_JUMP_ON_CS (C enumerator), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_LEARN_DDR (C enumerator), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_LEARN_SDR (C

enumerator), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE1_DDR (*C enumerator*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE1_SDR (*C enumerator*), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE2_DDR (*C enumerator*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE2_SDR (*C enumerator*), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE4_DDR (*C enumerator*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE4_SDR (*C enumerator*), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE8_DDR (*C enumerator*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_MODE8_SDR (*C enumerator*), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_RADDR_DDR (*C enumerator*), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_RADDR_SDR (*C enumerator*), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_READ_DDR (*C enumerator*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_READ_SDR (*C enumerator*), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_SDR (*C enumerator*), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_STOP (*C enumerator*), 277
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_WRITE_DDR (*C enumerator*), 279
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kFLEXSPI_Command_WRITE_SDR (*C enumerator*), 278
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kMCM_CacheWriteBuffer (*C enumerator*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kMCM_FPUDivideByZero (*C enumerator*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kMCM_FPUInexact (*C enumerator*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kMCM_FPUInputDenormalInterrupt (*C enumerator*), 497
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kMCM_FPUInvalidOperation (*C enumerator*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kMCM_FPUOverflow (*C enumerator*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kMCM_FPUUnderflow (*C enumerator*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kMCM_ParityError (*C enumerator*), 496
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kOTFAD_Context_0 (*C enumerator*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kOTFAD_Context_1 (*C enumerator*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kOTFAD_Context_2 (*C enumerator*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kOTFAD_Context_3 (*C enumerator*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kOTFAD_LDM (*C enumerator*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kOTFAD_NRM (*C enumerator*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kOTFAD_SVM (*C enumerator*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_Channel0Mask (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_Channel1Mask (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_Channel2Mask (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_Channel3Mask (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_Channel4Mask (*C enumerator*), 579

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_Channel5Mask (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_Channel6Mask (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_Channel7Mask (*C enumerator*), 579
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_FIFOErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_FIFOErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_FIFORequestDMAEnable (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_FIFORequestFlag (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_FIFORequestInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_FIFOWarningDMAEnable (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_FIFOWarningFlag (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_FIFOWarningInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_SyncErrorFlag (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_SyncErrorInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_WordStartFlag (*C enumerator*), 582
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kSAI_WordStartInterruptEnable (*C enumerator*), 581
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_Busy (*C enumerator*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_DSI_Busy (*C enumerator*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_DSI_CrcError (*C enumerator*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_DSI_EccMultiBitError (*C enumerator*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_DSI_EotMissingError (*C enumerator*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_DSI_ErrorReportReceived (*C enumerator*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_DSI_NotSupported (*C enumerator*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_DSI_PacketSizeError (*C enumerator*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_DSI_PhyError (*C enumerator*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_InitMemoryFail (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_Est_BtrError (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_Est_InvalidParameter (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_Est_SwListBusy (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_Est_SwListWriteAbort (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_InitMemoryFail (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_PpsBusy (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameDrop (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameEmpty (*C enumerator*), 109

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameError (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_RxFrameFail (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_Timeout (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_TrgtBusy (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_TxFrameBusy (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_TxFrameFail (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_QOS_TxFrameOverLen (*C enumerator*), 109
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_RxFrameDrop (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_RxFrameEmpty (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_RxFrameError (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_RxFrameFail (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_TxFrameBusy (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_TxFrameFail (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ENET_TxFrameOverLen (*C enumerator*), 69
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_Fail (*C enumerator*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_ErrorStatus (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_MemoryError (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxBusy (*C enumerator*), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoBusy (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoDisabled (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoIdle (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoOverflow (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoUnderflow (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxFifoWarning (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxIdle (*C enumerator*), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxOverflow (*C enumerator*), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_RxRemote (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_TxBusy (*C enumerator*), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_TxIdle (*C enumerator*), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_TxSwitchToRx (*C*

enumerator), 156
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_UnHandled (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXCAN_WakeUp (*C enumerator*), 157
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Busy (*C enumerator*), 229
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Idle (*C enumerator*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Nak (*C enumerator*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_I2C_Timeout (*C enumerator*), 230
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_Error (*C enumerator*), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_Idle (*C enumerator*), 239
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_QueueFull (*C enumerator*), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_RxBusy (*C enumerator*), 239
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_Timeout (*C enumerator*), 240
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_I2S_TxBusy (*C enumerator*), 239
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Busy (*C enumerator*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Error (*C enumerator*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Idle (*C enumerator*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_SPI_Timeout (*C enumerator*), 253
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_BaudrateNotSupport (*C enumerator*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_ERROR (*C enumerator*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_RxBusy (*C enumerator*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_RxHardwareOverrun (*C enumerator*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_RxIdle (*C enumerator*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_RxRingBufferOverrun (*C enumerator*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_Timeout (*C enumerator*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_TxBusy (*C enumerator*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXIO_UART_TxIdle (*C enumerator*), 266
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXSPI_Busy (*C enumerator*), 277
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXSPI_IpCommandGrantTimeout (*C enumerator*), 277
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXSPI_IpCommandSequenceError (*C enumerator*), 277
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_FLEXSPI_SequenceExecutionTimeout

(*C enumerator*), 277
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_Busy (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_CrcError (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_HdrParityError (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_IBIWon (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_Idle (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_InvalidReq (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_InvalidStart (*C enumerator*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_MsgError (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_Nak (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_OverrunError (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_ReadFifoError (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_S0S1Error (*C enumerator*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_SdrParityError (*C enumerator*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_SlaveCountExceed (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_Term (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_Timeout (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_UnderrunError (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_UnderrunNak (*C enumerator*), 294
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_WriteAbort (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_I3C_WriteFifoError (*C enumerator*), 293
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_InvalidArgument (*C enumerator*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPI2C_ArbitrationLost (*C enumerator*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPI2C_BitError (*C enumerator*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPI2C_Busy (*C enumerator*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPI2C_DmaRequestFail (*C enumerator*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPI2C_FifoError (*C enumerator*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPI2C_Idle (*C enumerator*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPI2C_Nak (*C enumerator*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPI2C_NoTransferInProgress (*C enumerator*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPI2C_PinLowTimeout (*C enumerator*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPI2C_Timeout (*C enumerator*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPSPI_Busy (*C enumerator*),

444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPSPI_Error (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPSPI_Idle (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPSPI_OutOfRange (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPSPI_Timeout (*C enumerator*), 444
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_BaudrateNotSupport (*C enumerator*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_Error (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_FlagCannotClearManually (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_FramingError (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_IdleLineDetected (*C enumerator*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_NoiseError (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_ParityError (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_RxBusy (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_RxHardwareOverrun (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_RxIdle (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_RxRingBufferOverrun (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_RxWatermarkTooLarge (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_Timeout (*C enumerator*), 484
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_TxBusy (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_TxIdle (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_LPUART_TxWatermarkTooLarge (*C enumerator*), 483
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_NoData (*C enumerator*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_NoTransferInProgress (*C enumerator*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_OTFAD_AddressError (*C enumerator*), 536
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_OTFAD_RegionMiss (*C enumerator*), 537
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_OTFAD_RegionOverlap (*C enumerator*), 536
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_OTFAD_ResRegAccessMode (*C enumerator*), 536
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_OutOfRange (*C enumerator*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_PDM_Busy (*C enumerator*), 544
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_PDM_ChannelConfig_Failed (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_PDM_CLK_LOW (*C enumerator*), 544
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_PDM_FIFO_ERROR (*C enu-*

merator), 544
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_PDM_Idle (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_PDM_Output_ERROR (*C enumerator*), 545
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_PDM_QueueFull (*C enumerator*), 544
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_ReadOnly (*C enumerator*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_SAI_QueueFull (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_SAI_RxBusy (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_SAI_RxError (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_SAI_RxIdle (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_SAI_TxBusy (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_SAI_TxError (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_SAI_TxIdle (*C enumerator*), 578
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_SEMA42_Busy (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_SEMA42_Reseting (*C enumerator*), 631
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_Success (*C enumerator*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PhonyNameDueToError.kStatus_Timeout (*C enumerator*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.Pll_Set_Hs_Freqrange (*C function*), 506
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.Pll_Set_Pll_Prop_Param (*C function*), 506
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.Pll_Set_Pll_Vco_Freq (*C function*), 506
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.Pll_Set_Pll_Vco_Param (*C function*), 507
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.Pll_Set_Sr_Osc_Freq_Target (*C function*), 506
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.PSR_IO (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RAMFUNCTION_SECTION_CODE (*C macro*), 382
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.REGISTER_READONLY (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.REGISTER_READWRITE (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_CheckAttributeBytes (*C function*), 562
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.rgpio_checker_attribute_t (*C type*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_ClearPinsInterruptFlags (*C function*), 563
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_ClearPinsOutput (*C function*), 561
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_EnablePortInput (*C function*), 562
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_GetInstance (*C function*), 560
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_GetPinDirection (*C function*), 560
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_GetPinsInterruptFlags (*C function*), 562
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.rgpio_interrupt_config_t (*C type*), 559
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.rgpio_interrupt_sel_t (*C type*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.rgpio_pin_config_t (*C type*), 559
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.rgpio_pin_direction_t (*C type*), 558
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_PinInit (*C function*), 559
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_PinRead (*C function*), 561
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_PinWrite (*C function*), 560
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_PortClear (*C function*), 561
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_PortSet (*C function*), 560
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_PortToggle (*C function*), 561
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_ReadPinInput (*C function*), 561
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_SetPinInterruptConfig (*C function*), 562
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_SetPinsOutput (*C function*), 560
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_TogglePinsOutput (*C function*), 561
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RGPIO_WritePinOutput (*C function*), 560
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RTR_EXT (*C macro*), 174

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RTR_STD_HIGH (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.RTR_STD_LOW (*C macro*), 174
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.s_enetClock (*C var*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.s_enetExtraClock (*C var*), 79
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.s_enetqosClock (*C var*), 122
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.s_flexioBases (*C var*), 210
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.s_flexioClocks (*C var*), 210
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.s_lpi2cMasterHandle (*C var*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.s_lpi2cMasterIsr (*C var*), 395
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.s_lpuartHandle (*C var*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.s_lpuartIsr (*C var*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.s_lpuartTxIRQ (*C var*), 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_bclk_source_t (*C type*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_bit_clock_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_clock_polarity_t (*C type*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_config_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_data_order_t (*C type*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_data_pin_state_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_Deinit (*C function*), 563
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_DriverIRQHandler (*C function*), 577
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_callback_t (*C type*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle (*C struct*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle_t (*C type*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.bytesPerFrame (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.callback (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.channel (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.channelMask (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.channelNums (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.count (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.dmaHandle (*C var*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.interleaveType (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.nbytes (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.queueDriver (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.queueUser (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.saiQueue (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.state (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.tcd (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.transferSize (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_handle.userData (*C var*), 599
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_edma_interleave_t (*C type*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_fifo_combine_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_fifo_packing_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_fifo_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_frame_sync_len_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_frame_sync_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_GetClassicI2SConfig (*C function*), 566
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_GetDSPConfig (*C function*), 567
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_GetLeftJustifiedConfig (*C function*), 567
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_GetRightJustifiedConfig (*C function*), 567
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_GetTDMConfig (*C function*), 567
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_handle_t (*C type*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_Init (*C function*), 563
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_master_clock_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_master_slave_t (*C type*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_mono_stereo_t (*C type*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_protocol_t (*C type*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_ReadBlocking (*C function*), 573
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_ReadData (*C function*), 574

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_ReadMultiChannelBlocking (*C function*), 574
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_reset_type_t (*C type*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 568
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxDisableInterrupts (*C function*), 571
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxEnable (*C function*), 564
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxEnableDMA (*C function*), 572
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxEnableInterrupts (*C function*), 571
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxGetDataRegisterAddress (*C function*), 572
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxGetStatusFlag (*C function*), 568
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxReset (*C function*), 563
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetBitclockConfig (*C function*), 565
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetBitClockDirection (*C function*), 564
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetBitClockPolarity (*C function*), 570
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetBitClockRate (*C function*), 565
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetChannelFIFOMask (*C function*), 569
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetConfig (*C function*), 566
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetDataOrder (*C function*), 569
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetFifoConfig (*C function*), 565
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetFIFOErrorContinue (*C function*), 570
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetFIFOPacking (*C function*), 570
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetFrameSyncConfig (*C function*), 566
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetFrameSyncDirection (*C function*), 564
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetFrameSyncPolarity (*C function*), 570
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSetSerialDataConfig (*C function*), 566
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_RxSoftwareReset (*C function*), 569
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_sample_rate_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_serial_data_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_SetMasterClockConfig (*C function*), 565
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_sync_mode_t (*C type*), 585
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_transceiver_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_transceiver_type_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_transfer_callback_t (*C type*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_transfer_format_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_transfer_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferAbortReceive (*C function*), 577
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferAbortReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 597
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferAbortSend (*C function*), 576
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferAbortSendEDMA (*C function*), 597
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferGetReceiveCount (*C function*), 576
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferGetReceiveCountEDMA (*C function*), 597
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferGetSendCount (*C function*), 576
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferGetSendCountEDMA (*C function*), 597
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferGetValidTransferSlotsEDMA (*C function*), 598
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 595
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferReceiveLoopEDMA (*C function*), 596
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferReceiveNonBlocking (*C function*), 575
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferRxCreateHandle (*C function*), 574
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferRxCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 593
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferRxHandleIRQ (*C function*), 577
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferRxSetConfig (*C function*), 575
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferRxSetConfigEDMA (*C function*), 594
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferSendEDMA (*C function*), 594
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferSendLoopEDMA (*C function*), 595
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferSendNonBlocking (*C function*), 575
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferSetInterleaveType (*C function*), 593
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferTerminateReceive (*C function*), 577
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferTerminateReceiveEDMA (*C function*), 596
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferTerminateSend (*C function*), 577

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferTerminateSendEDMA (*C function*), 596
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferTxCreateHandle (*C function*), 574
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferTxCreateHandleEDMA (*C function*), 592
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferTxHandleIRQ (*C function*), 577
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferTxSetConfig (*C function*), 575
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TransferTxSetConfigEDMA (*C function*), 593
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 568
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxDisableInterrupts (*C function*), 571
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxEnable (*C function*), 564
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxEnableDMA (*C function*), 572
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxEnableInterrupts (*C function*), 571
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxGetDataRegisterAddress (*C function*), 572
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxGetStatusFlag (*C function*), 568
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxReset (*C function*), 563
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetBitclockConfig (*C function*), 565
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetBitClockDirection (*C function*), 564
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetBitClockPolarity (*C function*), 570
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetBitClockRate (*C function*), 564
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetChannelFIFOMask (*C function*), 569
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetConfig (*C function*), 566
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetDataOrder (*C function*), 569
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetFifoConfig (*C function*), 565
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetFIFOErrorContinue (*C function*), 570
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetFIFOPacking (*C function*), 570
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetFrameSyncConfig (*C function*), 566
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetFrameSyncDirection (*C function*), 564
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetFrameSyncPolarity (*C function*), 570
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSetSerialDataConfig (*C function*), 566
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_TxSoftwareReset (*C function*), 569
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sai_word_width_t (*C type*), 586
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_WriteBlocking (*C function*), 573
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_WriteData (*C function*), 573
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_WriteMultiChannelBlocking (*C function*), 573
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SAI_XFER_QUEUE_SIZE (*C macro*), 587
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_ALIGN (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_ADD (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_CLEAR (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_CLEAR_AND_SET (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_COMPARE_AND_SET (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_SET (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_SUB (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_TEST_AND_SET (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_ATOMIC_LOCAL_TOGGLE (*C macro*), 380
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_DelayAtLeastUs (*C function*), 392
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_Free (*C function*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_IS_ALIGNED (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_ISR_EXIT_BARRIER (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_Malloc (*C function*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_SIZEALIGN (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_SIZEALIGN_DOWN (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SDK_SIZEALIGN_UP (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SECURE_ADDR_MASK (*C macro*), 378
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_BUSY_POLL_COUNT (*C macro*), 634
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_Deinit (*C function*), 632
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_GATE_NUM_RESET_ALL (*C macro*), 634
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.sema42_gate_status_t (*C type*), 632
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_GATEn (*C macro*), 634
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_GetGateStatus (*C function*), 633

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_Init (*C function*), 632
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_Lock (*C function*), 632
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_ResetAllGates (*C function*), 634
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_ResetGate (*C function*), 633
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_TryLock (*C function*), 632
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SEMA42_Unlock (*C function*), 633
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SPI_RETRY_TIMES (*C macro*), 256, 452
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.status_t (*C type*), 391
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.STAWR_IO (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.SUPPRESS_FALL_THROUGH_WARNING (*C macro*), 394
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tmu_average_low_pass_filter_t (*C type*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_ClearInterruptStatusFlags (*C function*), 637
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tmu_config_t (*C type*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_Deinit (*C function*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 637
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_Enable (*C function*), 637
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 637
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_GetAverageTemperature (*C function*), 638
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_GetHighestTemperature (*C function*), 637
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_GetImmediateTemperature (*C function*), 638
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_GetInterruptStatusFlags (*C function*), 637
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_GetLowestTemperature (*C function*), 638
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 637
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_Init (*C function*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tmu_interrupt_status_t (*C type*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TMU_SetHighTemperatureThresold (*C function*), 639
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tmu_thresold_config_t (*C type*), 636
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_CalculateCounterClkDiv (*C function*), 642
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_callback_t (*C type*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_chnl_control_bit_mask_t (*C type*), 655
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_chnl_pwm_signal_param_t (*C type*), 655
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_chnl_t (*C type*), 654
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_ClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 647
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_clock_prescale_t (*C type*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_clock_source_t (*C type*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_config_t (*C type*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_Deinit (*C function*), 641
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_DisableChannel (*C function*), 644
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 646
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_DriverIRQHandler (*C function*), 646
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_dual_edge_capture_param_t (*C type*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_EnableChannel (*C function*), 644
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_EnableChannelExtTrigger (*C function*), 645
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 646
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_ext_trigger_polarity_t (*C type*), 655
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_GetChannelContorlBits (*C function*), 643
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_GetChannelControlBits (*C function*), 643
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_GetChannelValue (*C function*), 646
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_GetCurrentTimerCount (*C function*), 647
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 641
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_GetEnabledInterrupts (*C function*), 646
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_GetInstance (*C function*), 641
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 647
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_Init (*C function*), 641
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_input_capture_edge_t (*C type*), 655
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_interrupt_enable_t (*C type*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_MAX_COUNTER_VALUE (*C macro*), 657

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_output_compare_mode_t (*C type*), 655
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_phase_params_t (*C type*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_phase_polarity_t (*C type*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_pwm_level_select_t (*C type*), 655
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_pwm_mode_t (*C type*), 655
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_pwm_pause_level_select_t (*C type*), 655
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_quad_decode_mode_t (*C type*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_RegisterCallBack (*C function*), 646
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_Reset (*C function*), 642
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_SetChannelPolarity (*C function*), 645
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_SetTimerPeriod (*C function*), 647
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_SetupDualEdgeCapture (*C function*), 645
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_SetupInputCapture (*C function*), 644
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_SetupOutputCompare (*C function*), 644
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_SetupPwm (*C function*), 642
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_SetupQuadDecode (*C function*), 645
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_StartTimer (*C function*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_status_flags_t (*C type*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_StopTimer (*C function*), 648
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_TIMEOUT (*C macro*), 656
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_trigger_select_t (*C type*), 655
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.tpm_trigger_source_t (*C type*), 655
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_UpdateChnlEdgeLevelSelect (*C function*), 643
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TPM_UpdatePwmDutycycle (*C function*), 642
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_BASE_PTRS (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_controller_t (*C type*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_DACFG_NCM_MASK (*C macro*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_Deinit (*C function*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_did_sel_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_DOMAIN_ASSIGNMENT_BASE (*C macro*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_DOMAIN_ASSIGNMENT_OFFSET (*C macro*), 706
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_DOMAIN_ERROR_BASE (*C macro*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_DOMAIN_ERROR_OFFSET (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_domain_error_t (*C type*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_DomainAssignment_Type (*C type*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_DomainError_Type (*C type*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_EnableFlashLogicalWindow (*C function*), 663
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_error_attr_t (*C type*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_error_state_t (*C type*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_error_type_t (*C type*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_FLW_BASE (*C macro*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_flw_config_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_FLW_OFFSET (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_FLW_Type (*C type*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GENERAL_BASE (*C macro*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GENERAL_OFFSET (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_General_Type (*C type*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetActiveMasterPidMap (*C function*), 662
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetAndClearFirstDomainError (*C function*), 664
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetAndClearFirstSpecificDomainError (*C function*), 664
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetCurrentMasterDomainId (*C function*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetDefaultFlashLogicalWindowConfig (*C function*), 663
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetDefaultIDAUConfig (*C function*), 662
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetDefaultNonProcessorDomainAssignment (*C function*), 661
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetDefaultProcessorDomainAssignment (*C function*), 660
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetFlashLogicalWindowPbase (*C function*), 663
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetHardwareConfig (*C function*), 660

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetMbcHardwareConfig (*C function*), 666
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetMrcRegionNumber (*C function*), 665
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_GetSetFlashLogicalWindowSize (*C function*), 663
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_hardware_config_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_idau_config_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_Init (*C function*), 659
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_LockFlashLogicalWindow (*C function*), 663
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_LockMasterDomainAssignment (*C function*), 660
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_master_t (*C type*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MBC_ARRAY_STEP (*C macro*), 706
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MBC_BASE (*C macro*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MBC_MEM_GLBCFG_NBLKS_MASK (*C macro*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MBC_MEM_GLBCFG_SIZE_LOG2_MASK (*C macro*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MBC_MEM_GLBCFG_SIZE_LOG2_SHIFT (*C macro*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_mbc_memory_block_config_t (*C type*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MBC_NSE_BLK_CLR_ALL_DID_SEL0_SHIFT (*C macro*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MBC_NSE_BLK_CLR_ALL_MEMSEL (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_mbc_nse_update_config_t (*C type*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MBC_OFFSET (*C macro*), 706
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MBC_Type (*C type*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MbcNseClearAll (*C function*), 667
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MbcSetMemoryAccessConfig (*C function*), 667
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MbcSetMemoryBlockConfig (*C function*), 668
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MbcSetNseUpdateConfig (*C function*), 667
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MbcWordNseClear (*C function*), 667
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MbcWordNseSet (*C function*), 667
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MDA_W_DFMT0_LK1_MASK (*C macro*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MDA_W_DFMT0_VLD_MASK (*C macro*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MDA_W_DFMT1_LK1_MASK (*C macro*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MDA_W_DFMT1_VLD_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_memory_access_control_config_t (*C type*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_ARRAY_STEP (*C macro*), 706
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_BASE (*C macro*), 686
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_DOM0_RGD_W_END_ADDR_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_DOM0_RGD_W_MRACSEL (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_DOM0_RGD_W_MRACSEL_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_DOM0_RGD_W_NSE (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_DOM0_RGD_W_NSE_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_DOM0_RGD_W_STRT_ADDR_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_DOM0_RGD_W_VLD (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_DOM0_RGD_W_VLD_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_GLBCFG_NRGNS_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_GLBCFG_NRGNS_SHIFT (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_OFFSET (*C macro*), 706
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_mrc_region_descriptor_config_t (*C type*), 678
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MRC_Type (*C type*), 685
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MrcDomainNseClear (*C function*), 666
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MrcEnableDomainNseUpdate (*C function*), 665
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MrcRegionNseClear (*C function*), 666
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MrcRegionNseSet (*C function*), 665
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MrcSetMemoryAccessConfig (*C function*), 665
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_MrcSetRegionDescriptorConfig (*C function*), 666

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_non_processor_domain_assignment_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_pid_config_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_pid_domain_hit_config_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_pid_lock_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_privilege_attr_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_processor_domain_assignment_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_secure_attr_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_SetDacGlobalValid (*C function*), 660
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_SetFlashLogicalWindow (*C function*), 664
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_SetIDAU (*C function*), 663
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_SetMasterDomainAssignmentValid (*C function*), 660
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_SetMbcGlobalValid (*C function*), 666
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_SetMrcGlobalValid (*C function*), 665
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_SetNonProcessorDomainAssignment (*C function*), 662
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_SetPid (*C function*), 662
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_SetProcessorDomainAssignment (*C function*), 661
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.trdc_slave_memory_hardware_config_t (*C type*), 677
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_CR_GVLDB_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_CR_GVLDM_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_CR_GVLDR_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_FDID_FDID (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_FLW_CTL_LK (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_FLW_CTL_LK_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_FLW_CTL_V (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_FLW_CTL_V_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_HWCFG0_NDID_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_HWCFG0_NDID_SHIFT (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_HWCFG0_NMBC_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_HWCFG0_NMBC_SHIFT (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_HWCFG0_NMRC_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_HWCFG0_NMRC_SHIFT (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_HWCFG0_NMSTR_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_HWCFG0_NMSTR_SHIFT (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_HWCFG1_DID_MASK (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_HWCFG1_DID_SHIFT (*C macro*), 704
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_TRDC_IDAU_CR_VLD_MASK (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_Type (*C type*), 703
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_W1_EATR_MASK (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_W1_EATR_SHIFT (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_W1_EDID_MASK (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_W1_EPORT_MASK (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_W1_EPORT_SHIFT (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_W1_ERW_MASK (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_W1_ERW_SHIFT (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_W1_EST_MASK (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_W1_EST_SHIFT (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TRDC_W3_RECR (*C macro*), 705
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TSTMR_Deinit (*C function*), 706
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TSTMR_DelayUs (*C function*), 706
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TSTMR_Init (*C function*), 706
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TSTMR_ReadTimeStamp (*C function*), 706
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_CB_0 (*C macro*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_CB_1 (*C macro*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_CB_2 (*C macro*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_CLK_TERMLOWCAP (*C macro*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_1 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_5 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_9 (*C macro*), 517

drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_13 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_17 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_22 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_23 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_24 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_25 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_27 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_28 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_29 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_30 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_PLL_31 (*C macro*), 517
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_SLEW_5 (*C macro*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_SLEW_6 (*C macro*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.TX_DPHY_TX_SLEW_7 (*C macro*), 518
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.UART_RETRY_TIMES (*C macro*), 268, 489
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.UINT16_MAX (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.UINT32_MAX (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.UINT64_H (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.UINT64_L (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.UINTPTR_SIZE (*C macro*), 379
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.USEC_TO_COUNT (*C macro*), 381
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDG_SELECT (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDG_SELECT_MASK (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDG_SELECT_SHIFT (*C macro*), 625
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_ClearStatusFlags (*C function*), 709
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.wdog32_clock_prescaler_t (*C type*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.wdog32_clock_source_t (*C type*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.wdog32_config_t (*C type*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_Deinit (*C function*), 707
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_Disable (*C function*), 708
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_DisableInterrupts (*C function*), 709
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_Enable (*C function*), 708
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_EnableInterrupts (*C function*), 708
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_GetCounterValue (*C function*), 710
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_GetDefaultConfig (*C function*), 707
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_GetStatusFlags (*C function*), 709
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_Init (*C function*), 707
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_Refresh (*C function*), 710
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_SetTimeoutValue (*C function*), 710
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_SetWindowValue (*C function*), 710
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.wdog32_test_mode_t (*C type*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG32_Unlock (*C function*), 708
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.wdog32_work_mode_t (*C type*), 712
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG_FIRST_WORD_OF_REFRESH (*C macro*), 710
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG_FIRST_WORD_OF_UNLOCK (*C macro*), 710
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG_SECOND_WORD_OF_REFRESH (*C macro*), 710
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.WDOG_SECOND_WORD_OF_UNLOCK (*C macro*), 710
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.XCACHE_CleanCache (*C function*), 714
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.XCACHE_CleanCacheByRange (*C function*), 714
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.XCACHE_CleanInvalidateCache (*C function*), 715
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.XCACHE_CleanInvalidateCacheByRange (*C function*), 715
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.XCACHE_DisableCache (*C function*), 714
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.XCACHE_EnableCache (*C function*), 714
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.XCACHE_GetInstanceByAddr (*C function*), 713
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.XCACHE_InvalidateCache (*C function*), 714
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.XCACHE_InvalidateCacheByRange (*C function*), 714
drivers_iMX_iMX93_MIMX9352.XCACHE_LINESIZE_BYTE (*C macro*), 716